

**THE
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
NINETY-THIRD
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF THE
Presbyterian Church in Canada**

**OTTAWA, ONTARIO, JUNE 7th - 15th,
1967**



**TORONTO
THORN PRESS
135 RAILSIDE RD., DON MILLS, ONT.
1967**

OFFICERS OF THE 93rd GENERAL ASSEMBLY

THE REVEREND J. LOGAN-VENTA, C.D., E.D., O.B.E., M.A., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.
Moderator

THE REVEREND E. A. THOMSON, B.A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont. } Joint
THE REVEREND LOUIS H. FOWLER, M.A., B.D., D.D., Don Mills, Ont. } Clerks

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

NAME	CONVENER	ADDRESS
Administrative Council	Mr. W. B. Cross	Nobleton
General Board of Missions	Rev. J. K. Lattimore, B.A.	Toronto
Board of Christian Education	Rev. A. E. Bailey, M.A., Th.D.	Waterloo
Record Committee	Miss Helen Allen	Scarborough
Armed Forces Chaplaincy Services	Rev. J. Logan-Venta, O.B.E., M.A., D.D.	Ottawa
Committee on Inter-Church Relations	Rev. G. D. Johnston, C.D., M.B.E., M.A., D.D.	Brantford
Ewart College, Toronto	Miss Agnes Roy	Toronto
Knox College, Toronto — Board	Mr. A. W. R. Adair	Toronto
Knox College, Toronto — Senate	Rev. J. S. Glen, M.A., Ph.D., Th.D., D.D.	Toronto
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Board	Mr. L. G. McDougall, Q.C.	Mt. Royal, Que.
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Senate	Rev. R. Lennox, M.A., Th.B., Ph.D., D.D.	Montreal, Que.
St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver	Rev. H. Lennox, C.D., B.A., D.D.	Vancouver, B.C.
Presbyterian Residence — Saskatoon	Rev. R. A. Davidson, B.A., D.D.	Saskatoon, Sask.
Lending Fund Committee	Justice G. A. McGillivray	Toronto
Board of Stewardship and Budget	Mr. A. H. Dancey	Oshawa
Committee on History	Rev. N. G. Smith, M.A., B.L.S., D.D.	Montreal, Que.
Committee on Church Worship	Rev. J. H. Williams, B.A., D.D.	Toronto
Board of Evangelism and Social Action	Rev. W. L. Young, B.A.	Hamilton
Committee to Strike Standing Committees	Rev. D. C. MacDonald, B.A.	Simcoe
Committee on Church Architecture	Rev. R. G. MacMillan	Oakville
Pension Board	Mr. J. E. Smart, B.A.	Toronto
Audio-Visual Committee	Rev. E. F. Smith	Toronto
Recruitment and Vocation	Rev. F. J. Barr, M.A.	Sarnia
Home Religion	Rev. John Forbes, M.A.	Agincourt
Trustee Board	Justice G. A. McGillivray	Toronto
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.)	Miss E. L. McClelland	Toronto
Women's Missionary Society (E.D.)	Miss M. Sylvester	New Glasgow, N.S.

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL —

SECRETARY — REV. L. H. FOWLER, M.A., B.D., D.D.

SECRETARY-CONSULTANT — REV. E. A. THOMSON, B.A., D.D., (Until Feb. 29, 1968)

BOARD OF STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET —

SECRETARY — REV. H. F. DAVIDSON, M.A., D.D.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY — MR. A. M. DEANS, M.C.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS —

OVERSEAS SECRETARY — REV. E. H. JOHNSON, B.Sc., B.Th., D.D.

ASSISTANT OVERSEAS SECRETARY — REV. C. RODGER TALBOT, B.A.

HOME MISSIONS SECRETARY — REV. H. A. DOIG, C.D., D.D.

ASSISTANT HOME MISSIONS SECRETARY — REV. A. F. MACSWEEN, B.A.

NATIONAL DIRECTOR OF CHURCH EXTENSION — REV. J. C. COOPER, B.A., B.D.

ACTING DIRECTOR, MISSIONARY EDUCATION — REV. R. M. RANSOM, B.A., Th.B.

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION —

GENERAL SECRETARY — REV. J. S. CLARKE, M.A., D.D.

EDITOR, EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES — REV. W. H. FULLER, B.A., Th.B., D.D.

SECRETARY FOR LAY MINISTRY — ADULT — REV. R. P. CARTER, B.A., B.D., M.R.E.

SECRETARY FOR LAY MINISTRY — ADULT — REV. S. B. COLES, B.A.

SECRETARY FOR LAY MINISTRY — HIGHER EDUCATION — REV. D. M. WARNE, B.A., Ph.D.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION —

SECRETARY — REV. A. J. GOWLAND, M.A.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY — REV. W. A. SMITH, B.A., B.D.

MEN'S WORK — MR. R. A. HAMILTON AND MR. G. FERNIE

PRESBYTERIAN RECORD —

EDITOR — REV. DECOURCY H. RAYNER, C.D., B.A., D.D.

SYNOD CORPORATIONS —

REV. D. MCCULLOUGH, D.D., 633 COLDSTREAM AVE., TORONTO

TREASURER OF THE CHURCH —

MR. W. S. WALTON, Q.C.

COMPTROLLER —

REV. B. E. HOWELL

ASSISTANT TO THE COMPTROLLER —

MR. J. B. BARBOUR, A.C.W.A.

CHURCH OFFICES —

50 WYNFORD DR., DON MILLS, ONT. — PHONE 429-0110

MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES

Since 1875

1875	Montreal,	John Cook, D.D., Quebec.
1876	Toronto,	Alexander Topp, D.D., Toronto.
1877	Halifax,	Hugh MacLeod, D.D., Sydney, C.B.
1878	Hamilton,	John Jenkins, D.D., LL.D., Montreal.
1879	Ottawa,	William Reid, D.D., Toronto.
1880	Montreal,	Donald MacRae, D.D., Saint John, N.B.
1881	Saint John, N.B.,	Principal MacVicar, D.D., LL.D., Montreal.
1882	Kingston,	William Cochrane, D.D., Brantford.
1883	London,	John M. King, D.D., Toronto.
1884	Toronto,	William MacLaren, D.D., Toronto.
1885	Montreal,	Principal MacKnight, D.D., Halifax.
1886	Hamilton,	J. K. Smith, D.D., Galt.
1887	Winnipeg,	R. F. Burns, D.D., Halifax.
1888	Halifax,	W. T. McMullen, D.D., Woodstock.
1889	Toronto,	Principal Grant, D.D., Kingston.
1890	Ottawa,	John Laing, D.D., Dundas.
1891	Kingston,	Thomas Wardrope, D.D., Guelph.
1892	Montreal,	Principal Caven, D.D., Toronto.
1893	Brantford,	Thomas Sedgwick, D.D., Tatamagouche, N.S.
1894	Saint John, N.B.,	George L. Mackay, D.D., Formosa, China.
1895	London,	James Robertson, D.D., Winnipeg.
1896	Toronto,	D. M. Gordon, D.D., LL.D., Halifax.
1897	Winnipeg,	William Moore, D.D., Ottawa.
1898	Montreal,	Robert Torrance, D.D., Guelph.
1899	Hamilton,	Robert Campbell, Sc.D., Renfrew.
1900	Halifax,	Allan Pollok, D.D., Halifax.
1901	Ottawa,	R. H. Warden, D.D., Toronto.
1902	Toronto,	George Bryce, D.D., LL.D., Winnipeg.
1903	Vancouver,	D. H. Fletcher, D.D., Hamilton.
1904	Saint John, N.B.,	G. M. Milligan, D.D., LL.D., Toronto.
1905	Kingston,	W. D. Armstrong, D.D., Ottawa.
1906	London,	Alexander Falconer, D.D., Pictou, N.S.
1907	Montreal,	Robert Campbell, D.D., Montreal.
1908	Winnipeg,	Frederick B. DuVal, D.D., Winnipeg.
1909	Hamilton,	Samuel Lyle, D.D., Hamilton.
1910	Halifax,	John Forrest, D.D., LL.D., Halifax.
1911	Ottawa,	Robert Peter Mackay, D.D., Toronto.
1912	Edmonton,	D. G. McQueen, D.D., Edmonton.
1913	Toronto,	Murdoch Mackenzie, D.D., Honan China.
1914	Woodstock,	Wm. T. Herridge, D.D., Ottawa.
1915	Kingston,	Malcolm MacGillivray, D.D., Kingston.
1916	Winnipeg,	Andrew Browning Baird, D.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1917	Montreal,	John Neil, D.D., Toronto.
1918	London,	Colin Fletcher, D.D., Exeter.
1919	Hamilton,	John Pringle, D.D., Sydney, N.S.
1920	Ottawa,	James Ballantyne, D.D., Toronto.
1921	Toronto,	C. W. Gordon, D.D., LL.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1922	Winnipeg,	W. J. Clark, D.D., Westmount, Que.
1923	Port Arthur,	Alfred Gandier, D.D., LL.D., Toronto.
1924	Owen Sound,	Clarence Mackinnon, D.D., Halifax, N.S.
1925	Toronto,	George C. Pidgeon, D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1926	Montreal,	E. Scott, D.D., Montreal, Que.
1927	Stratford,	A. J. MacGillivray, D.D., Guelph, Ont.
1928	Regina,	W. Leslie Clay, D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1929	Ottawa,	John Buchanan, M.D., D.D., Amkhut, India.
1930	Hamilton,	David Perrie, D.D., Wingham, Ont.
1931	Toronto,	Frank Baird, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Pictou, N.S.
1932	London,	W. G. Brown, M.A., B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.
1933	Peterborough,	R. Johnston, M.A., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.
1934	Toronto,	H. R. Grant, D.D., Fort William, Ont.
1935	Montreal,	J. S. Shortt, M.A., D.D., Barrie, Ont.
1936	Hamilton,	D. T. L. McKerroll, D.D., Toronto.
		Malcolm A. Campbell, D.D., Montreal, Que.

MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1875—Continued

1937	Ottawa,	Hugh Munroe, B.A., D.D., New Glasgow, N.S.
1938	Toronto,	Donald MacOdrum, B.A., D.D., Brockville, Ont.
1939	Midland,	Stuart C. Parker, M.A., B.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1940	St. Catharines,	William Barclay, M.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1941	Toronto,	J. B. Skene, B.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.
1942	Montreal,	N. A. MacLeod, B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Brockville, Ont.
1943	Hamilton,	H. B. Ketchen, M.A., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1944	Toronto,	A. C. Stewart, M.A., D.D., Midland, Ont.
1945	Toronto,	J. M. MacGillivray, B.A., D.D., Sarnia, Ont.
1946	Toronto,	W. Gordon Maclean, M.A., B.D., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1947	Calgary,	Charles H. MacDonald, D.D., Lucknow, Ont.
1948	Toronto,	C. Ritchie Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D., Outremont, Que.
1949	Kitchener,	C. L. Cowan, B.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1950	Outremont,	F. Scott Mackenzie, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Th.D., D.D., D.C.L., Montreal, Que.
1951	Ottawa,	Norman D. Kennedy, M.C., M.A., D.D., Regina, Sask.
1952	Toronto,	J. A. MacInnis, B.A., B.D., D.D., Orillia, Ont.
1953	Toronto,	W. A. Cameron, B.A., D.D., LL.D., Toronto, Ont.
1954	Toronto,	J. L. W. McLean, M.A., D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1955	Toronto,	W. T. McCree, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1956	Toronto,	F. G. Stewart, D.D., Kitchener, Ont.
1957	Vancouver,	A. D. MacKinnon, B.A., D.D., Little Narrows, N.S.
1958	Toronto,	John McNab, M.A., S.T.M., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1959	Toronto,	Alexander Nimmo, D.D., Wingham, Ont.
1960	Guelph,	Robert Lennox, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., Montreal, Que.
1961	Toronto,	Robert L. Taylor, B.A., D.D., Medicine Hat, Alta.
1962	Toronto,	Ross K. Cameron, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1963	Toronto,	Harry Lennox, C.D., B.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.
1964	Toronto,	Hugh MacMillan, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1965	Toronto,	J. Alan Munro, M.C., B.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1966	Toronto,	G. Deane Johnston, C.D., M.B.E., M.A., D.D., Brantford, Ont.
1967	Ottawa,	J. Logan-Vencta, C.D., E.D., O.B.E., M.A., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.

THE ATTENTION OF THE SEVERAL COURTS OF THE CHURCH IS DRAWN TO CERTAIN MATTERS

1. The Recommendations of the several Boards and Committees of the Church as amended as adopted by Assembly and the various Acts of Assembly.
2. Administrative Council Recommendation 4 — effective January 1, 1968, basic stipend of Ministers be \$4,300.00 per an. and the travel allowance of Ministers be \$500.00 per an. 16th Sed. and p. 382.
3. General Board of Missions 1 (A) basic stipend of all ordained Missionaries and non-ordained G.B.M. appointees overseas be \$4,300.00 per an. and Recommendation 1 (B) (a) basic travel be \$500.00 9th Sed. and p. 207.
4. Erection of (enlarged) Presbytery of Calgary, Jan. 9, 1968. 16th Sed. p. 428.
5. Erection of two Presbyteries, Synod of Hamilton and London, names to be determined by Synod. Jan. 9, 1968. 16th Sed. pp. 426-428.
6. Committee on Articles of Faith Recommendation 6 — Part III to Presbyteries for study and report to Committee by Jan. 31, 1968. 17th Sed. pp. 275-279.
7. Articles of Faith and Inter-Church Recommendation 1 to individuals; Recommendation 2 to Synods and Presbyteries. 17th Sed. p. 283.
8. Re Recruitment Councils to Presbyteries. 17th Sed.
9. Assembly Procedures Recommendations 1, 2, 3 — 18th Sed. pp. 406, 407.
10. Overture 12 — Presbytery of P.E.I. — Re Study Leave for Ministers — to Presbyteries study and report to Clerks of Assembly by Apr. 1, 1968 — 17th Sed. p. 419.
11. Board of Ewart College, Recommendation 2, Nomination Special Lecturer and Administrative Assistant, Clerks of Assembly by Jan. 31, 1968 — 6th Sed. p. 364.
12. UNDER BARRIER ACT, Amendment to Book of Forms Sections 151 and 200, Subsection (h) to be in hands of Clerks of Assembly by Apr. 1, 1968 — 14th Sed. pp. 299, 300.

THE
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
**NINETY-THIRD
GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

OF

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

HELD IN

KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, OTTAWA

JUNE 7, 1967

FIRST SEDERUNT

At the City of Ottawa, Ontario, and within Knox Church there, Wednesday, the seventh day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-seven at eight o'clock in the evening.

Which place and time Ministers and Ruling Elders, Commissioners from the several Presbyteries of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, convened pursuant to appointment of the General Assembly held in the City of Toronto, Ontario, on the first day of June last year.

The Reverend G. Deane Johnston, C.D., M.B.E., M.A., D.D., Moderator of the last General Assembly, assisted by Dr. H. D. Stewart, Minister of Knox Church Ottawa, Dr. Nevile Davidson, Minister of the Church of Scotland and Dr. W. A. A. Park, Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Ireland, conducted public worship and preached a sermon on the words: "I am a man under authority". Matthew 8:9.

Thereafter, with prayer he did constitute the General Assembly in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church.

ROLL CALL

The names of those commissioned by the several Presbyteries of the Church twenty-one days before this date were presented in a printed list, and

[6713]

the Assembly agreed to accept the same as the Roll of Assembly, subject to any corrections subsequently to be made when the same is scrutinized.

The Roll finally adopted is as follows:

(Those marked with an asterisk were not present)

IV. — ROLL OF ASSEMBLY

I. — SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

1. — PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

E. H. Bean, Sydney, N.S.	D. J. MacDonald, South Haven, N.S.
D. L. Mawhinney, Orangedale, N.S.	D. M. Patterson, Bras D'Or, N.S.

2. — PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

C. I. G. Stobie, St. John's, Nfld.	A. O. Bonnell, St. John's Nfld.
------------------------------------	---------------------------------

3. — PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

Charles M. Shaver, Thorburn, N.S.	Douglas D. Bowen, New Glasgow, N.S.
John Posno, Pictou, N.S.	J. M. MacConnell, Scotsburn, N.S.
James S. Roe, New Glasgow, N.S.	Donald Fraser, New Glasgow, N.S.

4. — PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

J. R. Cameron, Lunenburg, N.S.	Leo Creaser, Fairview, N.S.
C. A. MacDonald, Elmsdale, N.S.	D. A. MacLeod, Halifax, N.S.

5. — PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

*S. R. Jackson, Harvey Station, N.B.	H. L. MacFarlane, Saint John, N.B.
H. L. Orr, St. Andrew's N.B.	Allan MacLean, Moncton, N.B.

6. — PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

Murray Graham, Bathurst, N.B.

7. — PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

J. S. McBride, Summerside, P.E.I.	Peter M. MacCaull, Bedeque, P.E.I.
M. A. McCuaig, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	

II. — SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

8. — PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

Alex M. McCombie, Sherbrooke, Quebec	Wm. John Ross, Sherbrooke, Que.
Robert D. Bhe, Scotstown, Quebec	

9. — PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

Douglas Anderson, Verdun, Quebec	W. G. Brown, Howick, Que.
James Armour, Montreal, Quebec	John R. McCallum, Outremont, Que.
D. L. Campbell, Pierrefonds, Que.	John Dow, Valleyfield, Que.
R. A. Humphries, Duvernay, Que.	R. C. C. Brown, St. Lambert, Que.
Robert Lennox, Montreal, Que.	J. Douglas Clark, Lachute, Que.
R. S. MacKenzie, Montreal, Que.	
Ronald Rowat, Montreal, Que.	
George McMichen, Huntingdon, Que.	

10. — PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

W. L. MacLellan, Cornwall, Ont.	*J. H. MacKillican, Maxville, Ont.
J. A. McGowan, Vankleek Hill, Ont.	Wm. McCaskill, Vankleek Hill, Ont.

[6714]

11. — PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

W. F. Duffy, Ottawa, Ont.	John Birchenough, Ottawa, Ont.
P. C. Wotherspoon, Ottawa, Ont.	John A. MacFarlane, Ottawa, Ont.
J. Logan-Vencta, Ottawa, Ont.	George Coldwell, Ottawa, Ont.

12. — PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

W. P. Janssen, Petawawa, Ont.	William Sergeant, Snow Road, Ont.
William Reid, Renfrew, Ont.	John Slingerland, Glasgow Station, Ont.

13. — PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

R. W. Johnson, Cardinal, Ont.	*S. G. Crawford, Westport, Ont.
W. L. Murray, Westport, Ont.	(Mrs.) George Forrester, Cardinal, Ont.

III. — SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

14. — PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

R. G. Russell, Picton, Ont.	Frank Deeks, Kingston, Ont.
A. L. Sutherland, Belleville, Ont.	
M. V. Putnam, Kingston, Ont.	

15. — PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH

K. E. Wilcox, Peterborough, Ont.	*Roy Grier, Baillieboro, Ont.
A. J. Calder, Peterborough, Ont.	*John Scott, Port Hope, Ont.

16. — PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY

George H. Moore, Uxbridge, Ont.	Victor Leask, Uxbridge, Ont.
Wm. Fitzsimmons, Beaverton, Ont.	Wilfred H. Stoll, Kirkfield, Ont.

17. — PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

A. C. G. Muir, Scarborough, Ont.	Val Harvey, West Oshawa, Ont.
J. S. Glen, Toronto, Ont.	W. M. Cockburn, Newmarket, Ont.
G. L. Douglas, Toronto, Ont.	David Gihon, Toronto, Ont.
Hector M. MacRury, Toronto, Ont.	H. H. Dymond, Richmond Hill, Ont.
J. C. Hay, Toronto, Ont.	C. H. Lemmer, Toronto, Ont.
W. I. McElwain, Newmarket, Ont.	W. D. Hay, Toronto, Ont.
W. H. McIlveen, Oakville, Ont.	Ernest Whiting, Oshawa, Ont.
John R. Waldie, Toronto, Ont.	Harper Wells, Toronto, Ont.
J. H. Williams, Toronto, Ont.	Wilmot McAvoy, Toronto, Ont.
W. H. Fuller, Don Mills, Ont.	G. A. Lowe, Toronto, Ont.
John Forbes, Agincourt, Ont.	W. D. S. Jamieson, Toronto, Ont.
J. G. MacGillivray, Agincourt, Ont.	Hugh Jamieson, Agincourt, Ont.
Alex. McLean, Willowdale, Ont.	William Tait, Toronto, Ont.
J. M. Laird, Toronto, Ont.	William G. Ness, Aurora, Ont.

18. — PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

J. C. Carr, Rexdale, Ont.	T. M. Muir, Cooksville, Ont.
G. I. Hopton, Downsview, Ont.	J. Lotan, Toronto, Ont.
G. C. Vais, Weston, Ont.	W. F. B. Bagsley, Toronto, Ont.
B. F. Andrew, Maple, Ont.	T. H. Ruton, Islington, Ont.
M. E. Burch, Toronto, Ont.	H. R. Macdonald, Islington, Ont.
G. K. Agar, King City, Ont.	C. Hain, Toronto, Ont.
H. Russell, Islington, Ont.	R. Hamilton, Don Mills, Ont.
D. McCullough, Toronto, Ont.	

19. — PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

J. K. L. McGown, Brampton, Ont.	J. E. Smythe, Cooksville, Ont.
F. N. Young, Georgetown, Ont.	(Miss) Mary E. Whale, Cooksville, Ont.
L. L. de Groot, Cooksville, Ont.	
R. G. MacMillan, Oakville, Ont.	

[6715]

20. — PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

Charles Townsley, Alliston, Ont.	Gordon Walker, Mansfield, Ont.
W. S. Bell, Barrie, Ont.	B. B. Warnica, Barrie, Ont.
J. G. Poff, Huntsville, Ont.	K. M. MacLennan, Barrie, Ont.
H. F. MacNeill, Meaford, Ont.	*Duncan McIntyre, Collingwood, Ont.

21. — PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

J. J. Urquhart, Kapuskasing, Ont.	*E. A. Smith, Englehart, Ont.
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------

22. — PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

B. A. Nevin, Sudbury, Ont.
 M. A. Mark, North Bay, Ont.

23. — PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH AND SAUGEEN

J. H. McIntosh, Guelph, Ont.	Douglas Dodge, Kenilworth, Ont.
W. A. Young, Fergus, Ont.	J. Poland, Galt, Ont.
C. D. Farris, Galt, Ont.	Harold Cruickshank, Kitchener, Ont.
F. Neill, Palmerston, Ont.	J. L. King, Toronto, Ont.

IV. — SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

24. — PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

S. W. Vance, Hamilton, Ont.	James E. Cripps, Jarvis, Ont.
Hugh Jack, Hamilton, Ont.	David M. Robertson, Hamilton, Ont.
James K. West, Hamilton, Ont.	Alex K. Ramsay, Burlington, Ont.
T. M. Bailey, Hamilton, Ont.	Ian M. Macauley, Port Dover, Ont.
George A. Malcolm, Hamilton, Ont.	William H. Bailey, Hamilton, Ont.
M. S. Reside, Stoney Creek, Ont.	Robert Croskery, Hamilton, Ont.
A. L. Mackay, Hamilton, Ont.	Bertram R. Wood, Hamilton, Ont.

25. — PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

W. J. McKeown, Niagara Falls, Ont.	G. D. Ainslie, Niagara Falls, Ont.
T. Mulholland, St. Catharines, Ont.	George Moulton, St. Catharines, Ont.
P. G. MacInnes, Chippawa, Ont.	

26. — PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

G. D. Johnston, Brantford, Ont.	Edwin Carter, Innerkip, Ont.
George Telcs, Brantford, Ont.	D. I. Hill, Simcoe, Ont.
L. S. Pandey, Delhi, Ont.	J. C. Herbert, Ingersoll, Ont.

27. — PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

William Barclay, London, Ont.	Fred H. McGill, Glencoe, Ont.
Donald B. Cram, Dutton, Ont.	John Quigley, West Lorne, Ont.
D. G. Cassidy, St. Thomas, Ont.	M. D. Baldwin, London, Ont.
John J. Jennings, London, Ont.	Don R. Mason, London, Ont.

28. — PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

R. D. A. Currie, Wallaceburg, Ont.	John W. Cruickshank, Windsor, Ont.
Wm. Lawson, Windsor, Ont.	Kenneth Campbell, Dresden, Ont.
T. G. M. Bryan, Windsor, Ont.	John Burnett, Wallaceburg, Ont.

29. — PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

Charles A. Falconer, Forest, Ont.	W. J. Carson, Sarnia, Ont.
Kenneth A. Heron, Petrolia, Ont.	*Bruce D. Marwick, Strathroy, Ont.
Henry L. Jost, Alvinston, Ont.	Harry M. Anderson, Strathroy, Ont.

30. — PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

James Arbuthnott, St. Mary's, Ont.	J. H. Wilson, Stratford, Ont.
Robert M. Bisset, St. Mary's, Ont.	W. H. Mills, Stratford, Ont.

[6716]

31. — PRESBYTERY OF HURON-MAITLAND

G. L. Royal, Goderich, Ont.	Sam Robinson, Fordwich, Ont.
Roderick MacLeod, Lucknow, Ont.	

32. — PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

John W. Bell, Walkerton, Ont.	Robert A. Scott, Port Elgin, Ont.
Donald G. Archibald, Tara, Ont.	Gordon A. Cunningham, Tara, Ont.

V. — SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTH WESTERN ONTARIO

33. — PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

William B. Macodrum, Geraldton, Ont.	John Currie, Fort William, Ont.
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------

34. — PRESBYTERY OF LAKE OF THE WOODS

Raymond E. Glen, Kenora, Ont.	S. Robinson, Kenora, Ont.
-------------------------------	---------------------------

35. — PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

R. G. Krepps, Winnipeg, Man.	W. C. Tulloch, Selkirk, Man.
R. C. Taylor, Winnipeg, Man.	E. Bell, Winnipeg, Man.

36. — PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

H. L. Henderson, Portage La Prairie, Man.	S. Mackenzie, Killarney, Man.
G. E. Duncan, Carberry, Man.	D. Clark, Brandon, Man.

VI. — SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

37. — PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

Peter D. Ruddell, Moose Jaw, Sask.	Mike Keaschuk, Yorkton, Sask.
Ronald D. Mulchey, Weyburn, Sask.	Gordon Connell, Regina, Sask.

38. — PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT

G. A. Johnston, Prince Albert, Sask.	Vern Trotter, Tisdale, Sask.
--------------------------------------	------------------------------

39. — PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

Malcolm Muth, North Battleford, Sask.	F. J. Anderson, Saskatoon, Sask.
Robert J. Bernhardt, Biggar, Sask.	

VII. — SYNOD OF ALBERTA

40. — PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

H. W. Grove, Wanham, Alta.	Terrance R. Batchelor, Fort St. John, B.C.
----------------------------	--

41. — PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

Ian P. MacSween, Edmonton, Alta.	H. McIlveen, St. Albert, Alta.
G. J. Perrie, Killam, Alta.	O. Hawthorn, Chauvin, Alta.

42. — PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

K. G. Knight, Eckville, Alta.	Peter Hastie, Red Deer, Alta.
G. A. Cunningham, Rocky Mtn. House, Alta.	

43. — PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY

M. Nicolson, Calgary, Alta.	Rod Fraser, Calgary, Alta.
	Murdo McKenzie, Calgary, Alta.

44. — PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD

L. Vietorisz, Lethbridge, Alta.

VIII. — SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

45. — PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

John M. Allison, Kimberley, B.C.	H. G. McClure, Kimberley, B.C.
----------------------------------	--------------------------------

[6717]

46. — PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

L. R. McKee, Penticton, B.C. T. G. McLeod, Kelowna, B.C.
P. A. McCarroll, Prince Rupert, B.C. K. B. McKechnie, Armstrong, B.C.

47. — PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

D. J. M. Corbett, Vancouver, B.C. William Howie, New Westminster, B.C.
Robert M. Pollock, Abbotsford, B.C. W. H. MacInnes, Vancouver, B.C.
F. W. Metzger, Vancouver, B.C. J. G. Halliday, New Westminster, B.C.
I. Rennie, Vancouver, B.C. H. D. L. Roy Mercer, New Westminster, B.C.
C. H. Chambers, New Westminster, B.C. E. Barker, North Saskatoon, Sask.

48. — PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

Gordon Faraday, Victoria, B.C. Frank Richardson, Sooke, B.C.
Alan Beaton, Victoria, B.C. Jack R. McKibben, Victoria, B.C.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Dr. Johnston then called upon the Assembly to choose a Moderator to preside over their deliberations.

Nominations being called for, names were presented to the Assembly as follows: Mr. E. H. Bean, Dr. John Logan-Vencta and Dr. A. Lorne Mackay.

On motion of Mr. J. S. McBride, seconded by Mr. H. L. Henderson, it was agreed that nominations cease.

RECORDS

The Clerks then presented the biographical records of Mr. Bean, Dr. Logan-Vencta and Dr. Mackay.

Dr. Johnston named and the Assembly accepted scrutineers as follows: Mr. W. F. Duffy, Mr. M. M. Graham, Dr. S. W. Vance, Mr. H. L. Henderson, Mr. R. D. A. Currie and Dr. J. L. King.

DR. JOHNSTON'S REPORT

Dr. Johnston addressed the Assembly and reported briefly upon the principal duties which had befallen him throughout the year.

ELECTED

The vote having been taken for the election of a Moderator, it was declared to be in favour of Dr. Logan-Vencta.

On motion of Dr. Mackay, seconded by Mr. Bean, the election was made unanimous.

INSTALLATION OF MODERATOR

Dr. Logan-Vencta having been conducted to the Chair by the mover of his election, was welcomed by Dr. Johnston.

Whereupon, Dr. Johnston did by prayer call upon God to bless the newly-elected Moderator and confer upon him strength and wisdom that he might discharge the duties of his important office. He did then install him in the Moderator's Chair.

[6718]

THANKS OF MODERATOR

The newly-installed Moderator thanked Dr. Johnston for his prayers, expressed gratitude to the Assembly for the honour conferred upon him and called upon the commissioners for their consideration and assistance as he sought to carry out the duties laid upon him.

THANKS TO DR. JOHNSTON

On motion of Dr. P. C. Wotherspoon, seconded by Mr. H. L. Henderson, the thanks of the Assembly were tendered Dr. Johnston for the excellent sermon with which he opened the Assembly and for the great service rendered the Church throughout the past year.

SYNOD RECORDS

The Clerks called for the records of the several Synods in order that they might be placed in the hands of such Committees as may be appointed to examine and report on them.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in by Mr. M. E. Burch, the Convener. The Report was as follows:

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Committee on Business beg leave to recommend as follows:

1. That with a view to having the attendance recorded, each commissioner be requested to write on a card which has been provided for the purpose, his name, home address, the Presbytery which he represents, and other relevant matters and to hand it to the Registration Office receiving in return therefor a copy of the Stitched Minutes to be submitted to this Assembly.

2. That the sederunts of the Assembly ordinarily be from 10 o'clock in the morning unto 12:30; from 2:30 unto 5:30 in the afternoon; and from 8 unto 10 in the evening; but that in accordance with the directive of the 86th General Assembly the Court open at 9 o'clock tomorrow morning and the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper be celebrated at that time.

3. That the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper be conducted by the Moderator assisted by Dr. H. D. Stewart and that Elders be appointed to serve the Lord's Table as follows: Mr. A. Gillies, Mr. L. Hall, Mr. D. A. Macleod, Mr. H. H. Dymond, Dr. J. L. King, Mr. W. G. Ness, Mr. W. H. MacInnes, Mr. Norman Buchanan, Mr. Andrew Jardine, Dr. W. D. S. Jamieson, Mr. W. F. B. Bagsley, Mr. A. O. Bonnell, Mr. J. R. McCallum,

[6719]

Mr. K. B. McKechnie, Mr. W. N. Fraser, Mr. M. Keaschuk, Dr. C. Hain, Mr. J. A. Birchenough, Mr. Victor Leask, and Mr. Murdo McKenzie.

4. That the Committee on Bills and Overtures be constituted as follows: The Clerks of Assembly; the Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries who are commissioners and the following: Mr. John Forbes, Convener, Mr. G. L. Royal, Mr. T. G. M. Bryan, Mr. I. P. MacSween, and Dr. W. Barclay, Ministers, and Mr. T. M. Muir, Mr. Douglas Dodge and Mr. W. D. Hay, Elders.

5. That the Committee on Business be constituted as follows: Mr. M. E. Burch, Convener, Mr. J. R. Cameron, Dr. Robert Lennox, Dr. P. C. Wotherspoon and Dr. D. J. M. Corbett, Ministers, and Dr. J. L. King, Mr. E. Bell and Mr. W. H. Bailey, Elders.

6. That the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw be constituted as follows: Dr. Murdo Nicolson, Convener, Mr. William Lawson, Mr. J. G. Poff and Dr. R. Sheldon MacKenzie, Ministers, and Mr. W. J. Carson and Mr. J. M. MacConnell, Elders.

7. That the Committee on Loyal Addresses be constituted as follows: Mr. H. L. Henderson, Convener, Mr. M. V. Putnam and Dr. S. W. Vance, Ministers, and Mr. J. A. MacFarlane and Mr. Norman Buchanan, Elders.

8. That the Committee on Courtesies be constituted as follows: Dr. W. H. Fuller, Convener, Mr. A. L. Sutherland and Mr. W. F. Duffy, Ministers and Dr. W. D. S. Jamieson and Mr. F. J. Anderson, Elders.

9. That the Committee to confer with the Moderator be constituted as follows: Dr. W. L. MacLellan, Convener, Dr. G. D. Johnston, Mr. A. C. G. Muir and Mr. Malcolm Muth, Ministers, and Mr. William Tait and Mr. J. E. Smythe, Elders.

10. That the Committee on Sabbath Services in the Assembly Church be constituted as follows: The Moderator, the Clerks of Assembly, Dr. H. D. Stewart, Ministers, and Mr. J. A. Birchenough, Elder.

11. That, as nominated by Synods, the Committee to Strike Standing Committees be constituted as follows: Mr. A. C. Young, Convener, Mr. D. C. MacDonald, Secretary, Mr. M. M. Graham, Mr. Douglas Anderson, Mr. A. J. Calder, Mr. J. J. Urquhart, Dr. Hugh Jack, Mr. G. A. Johnston, and Dr. Ian Rennie, Ministers, and Mr. D. J. MacDonald, Mr. W. G. Brown, Mr. B. B. Warnica, Mr. R. A. Hamilton, Mr. R. A. Scott, Mr. Kenneth Campbell and Mr. R. Fraser, Elders.

12. That the Committees to examine the Records of the 92nd General Assembly (1966) and the Synods of the Church (the first named to be convener thereof with instructions to report as soon as possible) be as follows:

[6720]

The 92nd General Assembly — Mr. R. G. MacMillan, and Mr. D. G. Cassidy, Ministers, and Mr. O. Hawthorn, Elder.

The Synod of the Atlantic Provinces — Mr. Ronald Rowat and Mr. William Reid, Ministers, and Mr. George Caldwell, Elder.

The Synod of Montreal and Ottawa — Dr. George L. Douglas and Dr. David McCullough, Ministers, and Mr. Duncan McIntyre, Elder.

The Synod of Toronto and Kingston — Mr. W. J. McKeown and Mr. R. D. A. Currie, Ministers, and Mr. J. H. Wilson, Elder.

The Synod of Hamilton and London — Mr. W. B. Macodrum and Mr. G. E. Duncan, Ministers, and Mr. John Currie, Elder.

The Synod of Manitoba and North Western Ontario — Mr. G. A. Johnston and Mr. P. D. Ruddell, Ministers, and Mr. Vern Trotter, Elder.

The Synod of Saskatchewan — Mr. G. A. Cunningham and Mr. H. W. Grove, Ministers, and Mr. T. R. Batchelor, Elder.

The Synod of Alberta — Mr. A. G. Faraday and Mr. C. H. Chambers, Ministers, and Mr. William Howie, Elder.

The Synod of British Columbia — Mr. J. S. McBride and Mr. C. M. Shaver, Ministers, and Mr. Peter MacCaull, Elder.

13. That in view of the directive of the 86th General Assembly to arrange the presentation of the reports of the various boards in sequence of one-half hour intervals each, and at the end of the half-hour if Assembly should not be prepared to adopt the report there and then to move its reception and deferment of further consideration to a later Sederunt, the docket of business for this purpose be:

Thursday Morning

- 9.00 The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper
- 10.00 Reception of Visitors, Delegates and other Greetings
- 11.00 The Administrative Council
- 12.00 General Board of Missions

Thursday Afternoon

- 2.30 Worship
- 2.45 Committee on Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 3.00 The Treasurer's and Auditors' Report received
- 3.30 The Administrative Council
- 4.00 Board of Stewardship and Budget
- 4.30 Trustee Board
- 5.00 Clerks of Assembly

[6721]

Thursday Evening

- 8.00 Worship
- 8.15 Report, General Board of Missions

Friday Morning

- 10.00 Worship
- 10.15 Committees, on Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 10.30 Committee on Articles of Faith
- 11.00 Presbyterian Record
- 11.30 Board of Christian Education
- 12.00 Knox College, Senate and Board

Friday Afternoon

- 2.30 Worship
- 2.45 Committees, on Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 3.00 Board of Ewart College
- 3.30 Presbyterian College Montreal — Senate and Board
- 4.00 Board of Evangelism and Social Action
- 4.30 Committee on Synod Corporations
- 5.00 Committee on Audio-Visual Work

Friday Evening

- 8.00 Worship
- 8.15 General Board of Missions — Presentation of Work

Saturday Morning

- 10.00 Worship
- 10.15 Committees on Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 10.30 Board of St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver
- 11.00 Committee on History
- 11.30 Committee on the Order of Deaconesses.
- 12.00 Committee on Armed Forces Chaplaincy Services

Monday Morning

- 10.00 Worship
- 10.15 Committees, on Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 11.00 Board of Evangelism and Social Action (Presbyterian Men)
- 11.30 Committee on Inter-Church Relations
- 12.00 Board of Presbyterian Residence Saskatoon

[6722]

Monday Afternoon

- 2.30 Worship
- 2.45 Committees, Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 3.00 Committee on Revision of The Book of Praise
- 3.30 Committee on Church Architecture
- 4.00 Treasurer's and Auditors' Report
- 4.30 Special Committee Recommendation 10, Administrative Council 1965

Monday Evening

- 8.00 Worship
- 8.15 Board of Christian Education
- 9.15 Board of Evangelism and Social Action

Tuesday Morning

- 10.00 Worship
- 10.15 Committees, Business, Roll and Leave to Withdraw
- 10.30 Committee on Recruitment and Vocation
- 11.00 Pension Board
- 11.30 Committee on Church Worship
- 12.00 Special Committee Resolution A&P GA 1965 p.101 and 1966 pp.459 and 120

Tuesday Afternoon

- 2.30 Worship
- 2.45 Committees, Business, Roll and Leave to Withdraw
- 3.00 National Development Campaign
- 3.30 Committee on International Affairs
- 4.00 Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service
- 4.30 Committee, Overture re Capital Punishment

14. That, as referred by the 92nd General Assembly the offer of the General Board of Missions to have a place in the presentation of their work for the commemoration of the 400th Anniversary of the Reformed Church in Hungary be accepted as an answer to the prayer of Overture 39, Presbytery of Niagara (1966) and that the Moderator be requested to name an Hungarian Minister commissioner to conduct the service of worship at the opening of one of the sederunts of this Assembly.

15. That the Board of Education be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts of the Assembly until its work is completed.

[6723]

Thursday Evening

- 8.00 Worship
- 8.15 Report, General Board of Missions

Friday Morning

- 10.00 Worship
- 10.15 Committees, on Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 10.30 Committee on Articles of Faith
- 11.00 Presbyterian Record
- 11.30 Board of Christian Education
- 12.00 Knox College, Senate and Board

Friday Afternoon

- 2.30 Worship
- 2.45 Committees, on Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 3.00 Board of Ewart College
- 3.30 Presbyterian College Montreal — Senate and Board
- 4.00 Board of Evangelism and Social Action
- 4.30 Committee on Synod Corporations
- 5.00 Committee on Audio-Visual Work

Friday Evening

- 8.00 Worship
- 8.15 General Board of Missions — Presentation of Work

Saturday Morning

- 10.00 Worship
- 10.15 Committees on Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 10.30 Board of St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver
- 11.00 Committee on History
- 11.30 Committee on the Order of Deaconesses.
- 12.00 Committee on Armed Forces Chaplaincy Services

Monday Morning

- 10.00 Worship
- 10.15 Committees, on Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 11.00 Board of Evangelism and Social Action (Presbyterian Men)
- 11.30 Committee on Inter-Church Relations
- 12.00 Board of Presbyterian Residence Saskatoon

[6722]

Monday Afternoon

- 2.30 Worship
- 2.45 Committees, Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 3.00 Committee on Revision of The Book of Praise
- 3.30 Committee on Church Architecture
- 4.00 Treasurer's and Auditors' Report
- 4.30 Special Committee Recommendation 10, Administrative Council 1965

Monday Evening

- 8.00 Worship
- 8.15 Board of Christian Education
- 9.15 Board of Evangelism and Social Action

Tuesday Morning

- 10.00 Worship
- 10.15 Committees, Business, Roll and Leave to Withdraw
- 10.30 Committee on Recruitment and Vocation
- 11.00 Pension Board
- 11.30 Committee on Church Worship
- 12.00 Special Committee Resolution A&P GA 1965 p.101 and 1966 pp.459 and 120

Tuesday Afternoon

- 2.30 Worship
- 2.45 Committees, Business, Roll and Leave to Withdraw
- 3.00 National Development Campaign
- 3.30 Committee on International Affairs
- 4.00 Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service
- 4.30 Committee, Overture re Capital Punishment

14. That, as referred by the 92nd General Assembly the offer of the General Board of Missions to have a place in the presentation of their work for the commemoration of the 400th Anniversary of the Reformed Church in Hungary be accepted as an answer to the prayer of Overture 39, Presbytery of Niagara (1966) and that the Moderator be requested to name an Hungarian Minister commissioner to conduct the service of worship at the opening of one of the sederunts of this Assembly.

15. That the Board of Education be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts of the Assembly until its work is completed.

[6723]

Thursday Evening

- 8.00 Worship
- 8.15 Report, General Board of Missions

Friday Morning

- 10.00 Worship
- 10.15 Committees, on Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 10.30 Committee on Articles of Faith
- 11.00 Presbyterian Record
- 11.30 Board of Christian Education
- 12.00 Knox College, Senate and Board

Friday Afternoon

- 2.30 Worship
- 2.45 Committees, on Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 3.00 Board of Ewart College
- 3.30 Presbyterian College Montreal — Senate and Board
- 4.00 Board of Evangelism and Social Action
- 4.30 Committee on Synod Corporations
- 5.00 Committee on Audio-Visual Work

Friday Evening

- 8.00 Worship
- 8.15 General Board of Missions — Presentation of Work

Saturday Morning

- 10.00 Worship
- 10.15 Committees on Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 10.30 Board of St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver
- 11.00 Committee on History
- 11.30 Committee on the Order of Deaconesses.
- 12.00 Committee on Armed Forces Chaplaincy Services

Monday Morning

- 10.00 Worship
- 10.15 Committees, on Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 11.00 Board of Evangelism and Social Action (Presbyterian Men)
- 11.30 Committee on Inter-Church Relations
- 12.00 Board of Presbyterian Residence Saskatoon

[6722]

Monday Afternoon

- 2.30 Worship
- 2.45 Committees, Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 3.00 Committee on Revision of The Book of Praise
- 3.30 Committee on Church Architecture
- 4.00 Treasurer's and Auditors' Report
- 4.30 Special Committee Recommendation 10, Administrative Council 1965

Monday Evening

- 8.00 Worship
- 8.15 Board of Christian Education
- 9.15 Board of Evangelism and Social Action

Tuesday Morning

- 10.00 Worship
- 10.15 Committees, Business, Roll and Leave to Withdraw
- 10.30 Committee on Recruitment and Vocation
- 11.00 Pension Board
- 11.30 Committee on Church Worship
- 12.00 Special Committee Resolution A&P GA 1965 p.101 and 1966 pp.459 and 120

Tuesday Afternoon

- 2.30 Worship
- 2.45 Committees, Business, Roll and Leave to Withdraw
- 3.00 National Development Campaign
- 3.30 Committee on International Affairs
- 4.00 Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service
- 4.30 Committee, Overture re Capital Punishment

14. That, as referred by the 92nd General Assembly the offer of the General Board of Missions to have a place in the presentation of their work for the commemoration of the 400th Anniversary of the Reformed Church in Hungary be accepted as an answer to the prayer of Overture 39, Presbytery of Niagara (1966) and that the Moderator be requested to name an Hungarian Minister commissioner to conduct the service of worship at the opening of one of the sederunts of this Assembly.

15. That the Board of Education be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts of the Assembly until its work is completed.

[6723]

16. That the Committee to Strike Standing Committees be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts of the Assembly until its work is completed.

17. That the first fifteen pews off the centre aisle be reserved for the use of the Commissioners.

18. That the official photograph of this Assembly be taken in front of the Assembly Church on Thursday immediately after the morning Sederunt.

On motion of Mr. Burch, seconded by Mr. G. K. Agar, the report was received, taken as read and adopted.

REPORT OF BOARD OF EDUCATION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Education, which, in the absence of the Chairman, was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson. On motion of Dr. S. W. Vance, seconded by Mr. G. A. Malcolm, the Report was received, taken as read, spread on the Minutes and the Committee on Business was instructed to find a place for it on the docket of a future sederunt.

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Board of Education begs to present the following report.

I. SPECIAL COURSES

Note: Attention is drawn to the following regulation adopted by the General Assembly of 1953:

"The status of a catechist must not be understood as a step toward ultimate ordination. The recognition of this office is considered to be desirable only in order that the opportunity for full-time service may be provided for men with preaching and pastoral gifts and who are willing to give themselves to this work, but who may not be able to meet the educational requirements for the ministry, and also to enable the Church to profit by the service which such men can render." (A. & P. 1953, p. 22).

(a) Applications already considered by the General Assembly.

1. *Frederick Hall Austen*. Presbytery of Hamilton. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on Trials for License.
2. *Robert Ferguson Cunningham*. Presbytery of Montreal. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on Trials for License.
3. *Calvin Claude MacInnis*. Presbytery of Paris. It is reported that he has completed successfully the second year of the assigned three-year course in Theology.

[6724]

4. *Kenneth Howard McDonald*. Presbytery of Glengarry. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on Trials for License.
5. *John Allison Neilson*. Presbytery of Brandon. It is reported that Mr. Neilson has completed successfully the courses assigned during the first and second years of theological study.
6. *Edwin Garwood Nelson*. Presbytery of Glengarry. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on Trials for License.
7. *George Peters*. Presbytery of Hamilton. It is reported that he has completed the second year of the assigned three-year course in Theology with one supplemental examination.
8. *Leslie Gordon Smith*. Presbytery of Ottawa. It is reported that he has completed successfully the probationary course of one full intramural year's work in theology with exemption from biblical languages. It is recommended that he be assigned a further two years of theological study with exemption from Greek and Hebrew.
9. *William Campbell Smyth*. Presbytery of Quebec. It is reported that Mr. Smyth is making progress in the assigned course.

I. SPECIAL COURSES

(b) New Applications.

1. *William Arnold Fraser*. Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay. It is recommended that on the successful completion of four courses in Arts he be assigned a three-year intramural course in Theology with exemption from Greek and Hebrew under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges.
2. *David Campbell Robertson*. Presbytery of Winnipeg. It is recommended that he be assigned a special three-year course in Theology with exemption from Greek and Hebrew under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges.
3. *Cecil Lawless Thompson*. Presbytery of Assiniboia. It is recommended that the application be not granted.

II. APPLICATIONS FOR RECEPTION OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES AND FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE ON TRIALS FOR LICENSE

Note: 1. All recommendations are made in terms of the ruling of the General Assembly that (A. & P. 1957, p. 18): "All ministers from other denominations and Presbyterian Churches outside

[6725]

of Canada, who desire to be received into the ministry of our Church, shall be required by the Presbyteries in which they may labour to pass satisfactorily an examination on the History of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and on its Rules and Forms of Procedure; the examination to be taken any time between the time of application for reception and the time the applicant is received; the results of such examination to be sent to the Board of Education before its next regular meeting."

2. Attention is drawn to the Book of Forms, Section 248, Subsection XI (a): "No application for the reception of a minister is considered by the General Assembly, unless the circular letters giving notice of such application were despatched not less than two clear months previous to the meeting of Assembly."
3. The Board of Education calls the attention of Presbyteries to the Book of Forms 248, Subsections VII and VIII, and asks that Presbyteries emphasize the matters therein, especially the interrogation of applicants on the following points: "(1) What course of study has he passed in Arts and Theology? (2) When, where and by whom was he ordained to the ministry? (3) Has he ever been connected with any other Church than that from which he brings documents, and if so, in what capacity? (4) What are his reasons for applying for admission to this Church, and what has led to his change of views? (5) How long has he resided within the bounds of the Presbytery?"

(a) Applications already considered by the General Assembly.

1. *Rev. William Welsh Halliday Baird*. Presbytery of Guelph. It is recommended that he be received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
2. *Rev. Francis Xavier Muttou*. Presbytery of Brandon. It is recommended that the case be dropped.
3. *Rev. Howard Leroy Shantz*. Presbytery of Niagara. It is reported that he is making satisfactory progress in the course assigned.

(b) New Applications.

1. *Rev. Delbert Raymond Chateau*. Presbytery of Brockville. It is recommended that he be received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

[6726]

2. *Edgar Foote Dewar*. Presbytery of Pictou. It is recommended that the application be not granted.
3. *Rev. Frederick William Greer Hutchinson*. Presbytery of Saint John. It is recommended that the application be not granted.
4. *David Rowland Ketchen*. Presbytery of Guelph and Saugeen. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on Trials for License.
5. *Rev. Wiloughby Howard Lemen*. Presbytery of Peace River. It is recommended that he be received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
6. *Edward Ling*. Presbytery of East Toronto. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on Trials for License.
7. *Rev. William Scott*. Committee Re Reception. It is recommended that he be received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada provided that no objections are received within two clear months of the date of circularization of the presbyteries.

III. THE WILLIAM E. ARCHIBALD TRUST

The Board of Education hereby reports that from the above Trust a bursary of \$55 has been awarded to Robert Ferguson Cunningham.

IV. EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

It is recommended that the General Assembly instruct all presbyteries (a) to make an extremely careful examination of candidates desiring reception into the ministry of our Church, (b) to insist that the applications be fully and carefully documented, and (c) to receive from applicants a detailed statement of their reasons for desiring admission to the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

V. FINANCIAL AID TO STUDENTS

It is recommended that the General Assembly authorize the Board of Education to study the whole question of financial aid to students with a view to setting up a central co-ordinating committee on student financial aid.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

DONALD R. MCKILICAN,
Chairman

[6728]

REPORT OF COMMITTEE RE RECEPTION UNDER BOOK OF FORMS—248 II

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee re Reception Under Book of Forms—248 II which, in the absence of the Convener, was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson. On motion of Dr. S. W. Vance, seconded by Mr. G. A. Malcolm, the Report was received, taken as read, spread on the Minutes and the Committee on Business was instructed to find a place for it on the docket of a future sederunt.

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

This Committee is called to meet only for the consideration of applications for reception under Section 248—II of The Book of Forms.

1. REV. ROBERT STANLEY BURNS.

The Committee met on July 27, 1966, to consider an application for admission from the Rev. Robert Stanley Burns, minister of the United Presbyterian Church U.S.A., who was requested to take up a ministry in Canada by representatives of the General Board of Missions. All his educational background was related to accredited institutions. He was a graduate of Union Theological Seminary in Virginia. All his documents were in order. The interview was satisfactory. The Presbyteries were circularized and two months later Mr. Burns was admitted to eligibility for reception into the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

2. REV. ERIC MILTON FAUST.

On July 27, 1966, the Committee on Reception interviewed the Rev. Eric Milton Faust, a minister of The Presbyterian Church U.S.A. He had a Bachelor of Science degree from an accredited institution and a Bachelor of Divinity from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia. He had accepted an invitation to enter the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada by representatives of the General Board of Missions. All of the documents were in order. The interview was satisfactory. The Presbyteries were circularized and two months later Mr. Faust was admitted to eligibility for reception into the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

3. REV. ROBERT LITTLE.

The Committee on Reception interviewed Mr. Little on July 27, 1966. He was a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Ireland. His academic training had been taken in Scottish and American Institutions of high academic status. He was a graduate of New College, University of Edinburgh. All of the documentation was in order. The interview was satisfactory. The Presbyteries were circularized and on September 28 Mr. Little was admitted to eligibility for reception into the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

4. REV. KEITH EMERSON BOYER.

The Committee on Reception met with Mr. Boyer on July 27, 1966. He

[6729]

had been invited to serve under the General Board of Missions of our Church. His Arts training was taken in Colleges in the United States and Scotland. In 1966 he graduated from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia. All the documentation was in order. The interview was satisfactory. The Presbyteries were circularized and Mr. Boyer was admitted to eligibility on September 28, 1966.

All four ministers noted above have been received by their respective Presbyteries into the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

DONALD R. MCKILLICAN,
Convener.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow morning at nine o'clock of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

SECOND SEDERUNT

At Ottawa, and within Knox Church there, on Thursday, the eighth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-seven, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

According to the appointment of the Assembly at the last Sederunt, the Moderator conducted Divine Worship and administered the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. In this he was assisted by Dr. H. D. Stewart. The Table was served by the Elders appointed.

RECESS

The Moderator declared a recess.

RE-OPENING

The Moderator led in prayer and declared the Assembly open for business.

THE RIGHT REVEREND G. SINGH

The Right Reverend G. Singh, Moderator, United Church of Northern India, was introduced by Dr. G. D. Johnston and addressed the Court, bringing greetings from his Church. This Church ministers to roughly two-thirds of the area of India. There are 600,000 men, women and children under its care. Eleven Missionary Societies from other lands work with the Church.

The Moderator presented a copy of the Stitched Minutes to Mr. Singh and on behalf of Knox Church, Ottawa, a beautifully-appointed briefcase.

[6730]

REPORT OF COMMITTEE RE RECEPTION UNDER BOOK OF FORMS—248 II

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee re Reception Under Book of Forms—248 II which, in the absence of the Convener, was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson. On motion of Dr. S. W. Vance, seconded by Mr. G. A. Malcolm, the Report was received, taken as read, spread on the Minutes and the Committee on Business was instructed to find a place for it on the docket of a future sederunt.

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

This Committee is called to meet only for the consideration of applications for reception under Section 248—II of The Book of Forms.

1. REV. ROBERT STANLEY BURNS.

The Committee met on July 27, 1966, to consider an application for admission from the Rev. Robert Stanley Burns, minister of the United Presbyterian Church U.S.A., who was requested to take up a ministry in Canada by representatives of the General Board of Missions. All his educational background was related to accredited institutions. He was a graduate of Union Theological Seminary in Virginia. All his documents were in order. The interview was satisfactory. The Presbyteries were circularized and two months later Mr. Burns was admitted to eligibility for reception into the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

2. REV. ERIC MILTON FAUST.

On July 27, 1966, the Committee on Reception interviewed the Rev. Eric Milton Faust, a minister of The Presbyterian Church U.S.A. He had a Bachelor of Science degree from an accredited institution and a Bachelor of Divinity from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia. He had accepted an invitation to enter the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada by representatives of the General Board of Missions. All of the documents were in order. The interview was satisfactory. The Presbyteries were circularized and two months later Mr. Faust was admitted to eligibility for reception into the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

3. REV. ROBERT LITTLE.

The Committee on Reception interviewed Mr. Little on July 27, 1966. He was a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Ireland. His academic training had been taken in Scottish and American Institutions of high academic status. He was a graduate of New College, University of Edinburgh. All of the documentation was in order. The interview was satisfactory. The Presbyteries were circularized and on September 28 Mr. Little was admitted to eligibility for reception into the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

4. REV. KEITH EMERSON BOYER.

The Committee on Reception met with Mr. Boyer on July 27, 1966. He

[6729]

had been invited to serve under the General Board of Missions of our Church. His Arts training was taken in Colleges in the United States and Scotland. In 1966 he graduated from Union Theological Seminary in Virginia. All the documentation was in order. The interview was satisfactory. The Presbyteries were circularized and Mr. Boyer was admitted to eligibility on September 28, 1966.

All four ministers noted above have been received by their respective Presbyteries into the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

DONALD R. MCKILICAN,
Convener.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow morning at nine o'clock of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

SECOND SEDERUNT

At Ottawa, and within Knox Church there, on Thursday, the eighth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-seven, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

According to the appointment of the Assembly at the last Sederunt, the Moderator conducted Divine Worship and administered the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. In this he was assisted by Dr. H. D. Stewart. The Table was served by the Elders appointed.

RECESS

The Moderator declared a recess.

RE-OPENING

The Moderator led in prayer and declared the Assembly open for business.

THE RIGHT REVEREND G. SINGH

The Right Reverend G. Singh, Moderator, United Church of Northern India, was introduced by Dr. G. D. Johnston and addressed the Court, bringing greetings from his Church. This Church ministers to roughly two-thirds of the area of India. There are 600,000 men, women and children under its care. Eleven Missionary Societies from other lands work with the Church.

The Moderator presented a copy of the Stitched Minutes to Mr. Singh and on behalf of Knox Church, Ottawa, a beautifully-appointed briefcase.

[6730]

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE J. McILRAITH

Dr. H. D. Stewart presented the Honourable George J. McIlraith, Minister of Public Works, representing the Right Honourable L. B. Pearson, Prime Minister of Canada. Mr. McIlraith mentioned the civil and religious freedom in which the Churches develop in this country. An Elder of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, he spoke of the place of the General Assembly as the supreme court of the Church. In this centennial year of Canada, he sensed a new dedication on the part of the citizens to their country. He expressed the hope that for the work of Christ there should also be a new dedication among Christian people of Canada. He presented the greetings of the Prime Minister and the Government of Canada.

The Moderator presented Mr. McIlraith with a copy of the Stitched Minutes and on behalf of Knox Church, Ottawa, a beautifully-appointed briefcase.

CONTROLLER ERNIE JONES

Representing the Mayor of Ottawa, Mr. Donald B. Reid, Dr. H. D. Stewart introduced Controller Ernie Jones. He invited the Commissioners to tour Ottawa and especially to visit the City Hall. He offered congratulations to the Moderator on his election.

The Moderator presented Mr. Jones with a copy of the Stitched Minutes and on behalf of Knox Church, Ottawa, a beautifully-appointed briefcase.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE MOST REVEREND SERGIO PIGNEDOLI

Dr. H. D. Stewart introduced His Excellency the Most Reverend Sergio Pignedoli, Apostolic Delegate of the Church of Rome. He expressed gratitude for the invitation to the General Assembly. On behalf of his Church, he extended cordial greetings and best wishes for a prosperous Assembly.

The Moderator presented the Apostolic Delegate with a copy of the Stitched Minutes and on behalf of Knox Church, Ottawa, a beautifully-appointed briefcase.

DR. MARVIN J. CARSON

Dr. H. D. Stewart introduced Dr. Marvin J. Carson, President of the Ottawa Council of Churches. Speaking on behalf of the Churches represented in the Council, Dr. Carson presented greetings to the Assembly and congratulations to the Moderator on his election.

The Moderator presented Dr. Carson with a copy of the Stitched Minutes and on behalf of Knox Church, Ottawa, a beautifully-appointed briefcase.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Administrative Council which, as printed, was given in by Judge E. M. Shortt, the Chairman. On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

[6731]

Recommendations 1, 2 and 3 were adopted.

Recommendation 4

On motion of Mr. R. G. MacMillan, duly seconded, Dr. H. A. Doig was heard in connection with Recommendation 4 and Recommendation 1 of the General Board of Missions. He explained that there was actually no conflict.

On motion of Dr. Charles Hay, duly seconded, it was agreed to defer further consideration of Recommendation 4 to a future sederunt.

Recommendation 5 was adopted.

Recommendation 6

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, it was agreed to defer further consideration of this Recommendation until Recommendation 4 be dealt with.

Recommendations 7, 8 and 9 were adopted.

MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Mr. M. E. Burch assumed the Chair.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

The Assembly called for the Report of the General Board of Missions which, as printed, was given in by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, the Report was received and together with its recommendations considered.

MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

THIRD SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. W. P. Janssen leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. M. E. Burch, the Convener. On motion of Dr.

[6732]

J. L. King, duly seconded, it was received and considered, and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the afternoon and evening was ordered accordingly.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

On motion of Mr. Murray Graham, seconded by Mr. J. Urquhart, it was agreed that the Board of Education be given permission to meet with commissioners from the following presbyteries at the following times today in the room provided:

Pictou at 3 p.m.
Assiniboia at 3.30 p.m.
Saint John at 4 p.m.
East Toronto at 4.30 p.m.

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

The Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw obtained permission to present a report. On motion of Dr. Murdo Nicolson, duly seconded, it was agreed.

1. *Presbytery of Cape Breton*
That the name of Mr. D. L. Mawhinney, Minister, of Lake Ainslie, replace that of Dr. A. D. MacKinnon.
3. *Presbytery of Pictou*
That the name of Mr. J. S. Roe, Minister, of New Glasgow, replace that of Mr. J. D. MacKay.
5. *Presbytery of Saint John*
That the name of Mr. H. L. MacFarlane, Elder, of Saint John, replace that of Senator Norman Buchanan.
7. *Presbytery of Prince Edward Island*
That the name of Mr. Andrew Jardine, Elder, of Freetown, be deleted with no replacement.
8. *Presbytery of Quebec*
That the name of Mr. William Ross, Elder, of Sherbrooke, be added.
9. *Presbytery of Montreal*
That the name of Mr. Douglas Clark, Elder, of Lachute, be added.
10. *Presbytery of Glengarry*
That the name of Mr. William McCaskill, Elder, of Vankleek Hill, replace that of Mr. W. N. Fraser.
16. *Presbytery of Lindsay*
That the name of Mr. G. H. Moore, Minister, of Uxbridge, replace that of Mr. B. L. M. Embree.
17. *Presbytery of East Toronto*
That the name of Dr. J. H. Williams, Minister, of Toronto, replace that of Prof. A. L. Farris.

[6733]

37. *Presbytery of Assiniboia*
That the name of Mr. Gordon Connell, Elder, of Regina, be added.
39. *Presbytery of Saskatoon*
That the name of Mr. R. Bernhardt, Minister, of Biggar, replace that of Mr. C. W. Quinn.
43. *Presbytery of Calgary*
That the name of Mr. B. D. Nagy, Minister, of Calgary, be deleted with no replacement.

COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures which was given in by Mr. John Forbes, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, overtures were dealt with as follows:

- Overture No. 1*, Presbytery of Brandon—re Printing of Kirk-Session Minutes—referred to the Clerks of Assembly to report at this Assembly.
- Overture No. 2*, Presbytery of Brandon—re Revision of the Book of Forms—referred to the Clerks of Assembly to report to the Assembly of 1968.
- Overture No. 3*, Presbytery of Kootenay—re Colleges—referred to the Committee on the Structure of Theological Education to report to the Assembly of 1968.
- Overture No. 4*, Presbytery of Bruce—re College Professors—referred to the Committee on the Structure of Theological Education to report to the Assembly of 1968.
- Overture No. 5*, Synod of Hamilton and London—re Church Rites—referred to the Committee on Inter-Church Relations to report to the Assembly of 1968.
- Overture No. 6*, Presbytery of Quebec—re Retirement on Pension at 65—The Convener moved, duly seconded, that this be referred to the Pension Board to report to the Assembly of 1968.
- An amendment of Mr. G. A. Johnston, duly seconded, prevailed in a vote and the Overture was referred to the Pension Board for report this year.
- Overture No. 7*, Presbytery of Paris—re Recognition of Outstanding Service of Laymen—referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator to report to the Assembly of 1968.
- Overture No. 8*, Presbytery of Hamilton—re Personnel of Articles of Faith Committee—that this Overture be given a place on the Docket.
- Overture No. 9*, Synod of Montreal and Ottawa—re Handling Offerings—referred to the Clerks of Assembly to report to the Assembly of 1968.

[6734]

Overture No. 10, Synod of the Atlantic Provinces—re Mission Work—
The Convener moved, duly seconded, that this be referred to the General Board of Missions in consultation with the W.M.S., Eastern and Western Divisions.

An amendment by Mr. Wm. Lawson, duly seconded, prevailed in a vote and the Overture was referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator to report to the General Assembly of 1968.

TREASURER'S AND AUDITORS' REPORT

The Assembly called for the Report of the Treasurer and Auditors. This was given in by Mr. B. E. Howell in the absence of the Treasurer.

MR. W. S. WALTON, Q.C.

On motion of Mr. E. H. Bean, seconded by Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, the sympathy of the Assembly was extended to Mr. Walton in his recent illness, their gratitude to God for his good progress in health expressed and their prayers for a speedy and complete recovery offered.

On motion of Mr. W. Lawson, seconded by Dr. J. L. King, it was agreed that the two reports be received and consideration deferred until the afternoon Sederunt on Monday next.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Consideration of the Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Judge E. M. Shortt, Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 8 — In order to make the meaning of the Recommendation clear, on motion of Mr. R. C. C. Brown, seconded by Mr. W. Lawson, it was agreed to re-word the Recommendation as follows: "That this General Assembly delegate authority to the Administrative Council in consultation with the Trustee Board for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale of property of congregations which have been dissolved or have ceased to exist."

EXPRESSION OF THANKS

On motion of Dr. J. L. King, seconded by Mr. W. Lawson, the Assembly endorsed the expression of thanks as presented in the body of the Report in favour of Mrs. M. C. Broadbent, Miss M. G. Waterman and Miss I. T. Hunter.

Recommendations 11 and 12 were adopted.

Recommendation 10

On motion of Mr. W. Lawson, seconded by Mr. H. L. Henderson, it was agreed to defer further consideration of this Recommendation until after the Report of the Treasurer and the matters of Recommendations 4 and 6 already referred, have been dealt with.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Stewardship and Budget. This, as printed, together with a Summary of Budget Remittances tabulated by the Presbyteries, was given in by Mr. John Birchenough in the absence of the Chairman.

[6735]

On his motion, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

DR. H. F. DAVIDSON

On motion of Mr. Birchenough, duly seconded, Dr. H. F. Davidson, Secretary of the Board, addressed the Court.

MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. J. H. Williams assumed the Chair. Recommendations 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 were adopted.

Recommendation 8

Mr. Birchenough, consenting to the word "urge" being substituted for "enjoin", moved, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be adopted.

Mr. J. A. McGowan, duly seconded, moved in amendment that Recommendation 8 read "That Assembly challenge congregations to engage in an Every Person Visitation and that Presbyteries be instructed to see that Assembly's intent be carried out".

A vote being taken, the amendment prevailed over the motion and the recommendation thus amended was adopted.

Recommendations 9, 10 and 11 were adopted.

On motion of Mr. Birchenough, duly seconded, the Report as a whole, with recommendations as amended, was adopted.

THANKS TO DR. DAVIDSON

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, the thanks of the Court were tendered Dr. Davidson.

ILLNESS OF MR. ALEX DEANS

On motion of Mr. J. R. Cameron, duly seconded, the thanks of the Court were tendered Mr. Alex Deans and kindly wishes expressed for his recovery from illness.

THE TRUSTEE BOARD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

The Assembly called for the Report of The Trustee Board, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. B. E. Howell, in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. A. L. Mackay, duly seconded, the Report was received and considered.

On motion of Dr. Mackay, duly seconded, the Report was adopted.

MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

RECESS

On motion of Mr. W. Lawson, duly seconded, Assembly resolved in a recess for fifteen minutes.

[6736]

REPORT ON RESOLUTION, G.A. 1965, page 101 and G.A. 1966, page 459

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Resolution which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. W. Lawson, the Convener. On motion of Mr. Lawson, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

It was moved by Mr. Lawson, duly seconded, that Recommendation 3 be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Dr. Nicolson, duly seconded, by Mr. Murdo McKenzie, that the Committee be continued with the request that it review the whole situation re the salaries of professors and secretaries, so that, should it appear that these salaries must always be on a par, it bring in a suitable recommendation to this Assembly, if possible, and if not, to the Assembly of 1968, as to whether this arrangement should be perpetuated.

On being put to the vote, the motion prevailed over the amendment.

On motion of Mr. Lawson, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

REPORT OF CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY, OVERTURE 3, PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS, 1966, RE CUT-OFF DATE FOR RECKONING PRESBYTERY'S REPRESENTATION AT ASSEMBLY.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Clerks of Assembly on the above Overture, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler, Joint Clerk.

On motion of Dr. J. H. Williams, duly seconded, the Report and its recommendation were received and adopted.

REPORT OF CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY, OVERTURE 16, 1966, PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER RE PARITY OF MINISTRY AND STIPEND

The Assembly called for the Report on the above Overture, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler, Joint Clerk.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, the Report was received and considered.

It was moved by Dr. M. Nicolson, seconded by Mr. J. K. L. McGown, that the whole matter be referred back to the Clerks for further consideration and report.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

[6737]

FOURTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. L. Vietorisz leading in prayer at his request.

MISSIONARY EDUCATION

Mr. Eric Beggs, Chairman of the Committee on Missionary Education, indicated the field under the direction of the Committee. The Committee have published pamphlets and also a monthly newsletter. The circulation has increased by 50% since the first of the present year. The work consists not merely of informing but also of educating our people in the activity of mission.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Mr. J. K. Lattimore, Chairman of the General Board of Missions, presented the recommendations in connection with the report.

On motion of Mr. G. A. Malcolm, seconded by Miss M. Whale, Recommendation 8 (a) was adopted.

MR. R. M. RANSOM

On request of Mr. Lattimore and by consent of Assembly, Mr. R. M. Ransom addressed the Court on the study themes.

Recommendation 8 (b) was adopted.

HOME MISSIONS

Mr. J. F. Allan, Chairman of the Home Mission Section of the General Board of Missions, then called upon the Chairman of the Board to indicate the citations in behalf of four who have served with the Board for fifteen years.

Mr. Lattimore then read the citations to Dr. A. E. Morrison and to Rev. George Telcs and in absentia to Dr. W. O. Nugent and to Mr. D. S. McLaren, Catechist.

400TH ANNIVERSARY OF REFORMED CHURCH OF HUNGARY

Mr. F. W. Metzger then addressed the Assembly on the history of the Reformed Church of Hungary. He told of the heroic deeds which characterized the Church during the four hundred years.

MESSAGE

On motion of Mr. M. A. Mark, seconded by Mr. G. A. Malcolm, it was agreed that this General Assembly send greetings to the Hungarian Reformed Church on the occasion of the 400th Anniversary of the Hungarian Reformation.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, it was agreed that Mr. Metzger's address be mimeographed and circulated among the commissioners.

[6738]

MR. J. C. COOPER

Mr. J. C. Cooper, Director of Church Extension presented a coloured movie, "The Open Door", illustrating the work of Church Extension.

THANKS

Mr. Lattimore, as Chairman of the General Board of Missions, expressed thanks to all who participated in the presentations of the evening.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow, at ten o'clock forenoon of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

FIFTH SEDERUNT

At Ottawa, and within Knox Church there, on Friday, the ninth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-seven, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Mr. J. R. Cameron leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. M. E. Burch, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the day was ordered accordingly.

THE CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY

Dr. G. D. Johnston presented to the Assembly the Representative of the Canadian Bible Society, the Reverend T. H. Bridle. He referred in complimentary terms to the leadership of the General Secretary of the Society, Dr. K. G. McMillan, a Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. He spoke of the work of the Society in providing the Scriptures to every man in his own tongue. Together with the Church, the Society builds. He then presented a copy of the Bible to the Moderator on behalf of the Society.

The Moderator expressed his thanks to the Society for this fine gift and presented a copy of the Stitched Minutes and, on behalf of Knox Church, Ottawa, a beautifully-appointed briefcase.

THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A.

Dr. Johnston presented to the Assembly the Representative of The United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, Dr. W. H.

[6739]

McConaghy, Minister of First Presbyterian Church, Syracuse, N.Y. He spoke of the fine leadership given to his Church by the newly-elected Moderator of their last Assembly. He dealt with the responsibility and challenge of these days to the Church with its message for mankind.

The Moderator thanked Dr. McConaghy for his greetings and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes and, on behalf of Knox Church, Ottawa, a beautifully-appointed briefcase.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN IRELAND

Dr. Johnston presented to the Assembly, the Representative of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, Dr. W. A. A. Park, Moderator of a past Assembly of that Church. He referred to the joy of having Dr. G. D. Johnston address the Irish Church on the previous Tuesday with greetings from our Church. He was glad to learn of the fine place taken by so many of the former Ministers of his Church now with The Presbyterian Church in Canada. He conveyed the greetings of his Church to our Assembly. He then presented an Irish Presbyterian tie to the Moderator.

The Moderator thanked him for the fine gift and for his greetings and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes and, on behalf of Knox Church, Ottawa, a beautifully-appointed briefcase.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND—DR. NEVILE DAVIDSON

Dr. Johnston presented Dr. William Baxter, Minister of Queen's Gate Church, Glasgow, Scotland and Dr. Nevile Davidson, formerly Minister of Glasgow Cathedral. Dr. Davidson then addressed the Assembly conveying "the affectionate and warm greetings" of the Church of Scotland. He referred to his visit to the Assembly of 1957 in Vancouver and the men he had met there — Mr. James Dutton, Mr. C. M. Pitts and Mr. Bamber Hannigan.

He mentioned the welcome visit of Dr. G. D. Johnston to the recent meeting of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland held in Edinburgh, two weeks ago. He dwelt upon the many issues now before that Church and the studies to be conducted by the presbyteries in the coming years. He wished, on behalf of his Church, for our Church, God's constant blessing in the years ahead.

The Moderator thanked Dr. Davidson for his warm greetings and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes and, on behalf of Knox Church, Ottawa, a beautifully-appointed briefcase.

DR. WILLIAM BAXTER

Dr. Baxter also addressed the Assembly, emphasizing the greetings conveyed by Dr. Davidson on the part of The Church of Scotland.

The Moderator thanked Dr. Baxter for his felicitations and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes and, on behalf of Knox Church, Ottawa, a beautifully-appointed briefcase.

[6740]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES OF FAITH

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Articles of Faith, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. S. Macdonnell, the Convener.

On motion of Dr. G. L. Douglas, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. G. D. Johnston assumed the Chair.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Dr. G. L. Douglas moved, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be adopted.

It was moved by Mr. J. H. McIntosh, duly seconded, that the Overture be referred back to the Committee on Articles of Faith for further study in terms of Ordination, and to presbyteries for study in reference to said Committee's comments.

Mr. W. P. Janssen and Mr. H. L. Henderson claimed the floor when debate is resumed.

REPORT, PRESBYTERIAN RECORD COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee of the Presbyterian Record, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. F. J. Whilsmith, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. D. G. Cassidy, duly seconded, the Report was received and together with its recommendations considered.

DR. DE C. H. RAYNER

At the request of the Chairman and by permission of the Assembly, the Editor of "The Presbyterian Record", Dr. De C. H. Rayner, was heard in connection with the report.

The Recommendations were considered seriatim and adopted.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, seconded by Mr. C. MacDonald, it was agreed that the Record Committee be requested to study the question of supplying the Presbyterian Record to every home of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and in this study to consider advertising rates in relation to the increase of some 40,727 additional annual subscriptions.

On motion of Mr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Record Committee be asked to give consideration to a section in each issue, a page or less, which is directed especially to those who are connected with a congregation in only a most nominal way.

On motion of Mr. Cassidy, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Senate of Knox College, which was given in by Principal J. Stanley Glen.

[6741]

On motion of Dr. Charles Hay, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted as a statement of fact.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Christian Education which, as printed, was given in by Dr. J. S. Clarke in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. V. Harvey, duly seconded, the Report was received and together with its recommendations considered.

MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

COMMITTEE ON SABBATH SERVICES FOR THE ASSEMBLY

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Sabbath Services which was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson. On motion of Dr. J. H. Williams, duly seconded, it was agreed that Dr. W. A. A. Park be the Minister in Assembly Church on the Lord's Day morning and for the Centennial Service, Dr. N. G. Smith on the Lord's Day evening.

GREETINGS

Congratulatory messages were read as received by the Moderator from the following: The Right Honourable John G. Diefenbaker, His Lordship Ernest Reed, Bishop of the Anglican Diocese of Ottawa, Flight Lieut. William J. Graham, Secretary Presbyterian Chaplains, and Air Commodore E. S. Light, Chaplain General (P).

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

SIXTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. Raymond Glen leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. M. E. Burch, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the afternoon and evening was ordered accordingly.

[6742]

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Dr. M. Nicolson, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further Report. On his motion, duly seconded, the following Report was adopted:

18. *Presbytery of West Toronto*

that the name of Mr. D. Smyth, Elder, of Weston, Ontario, be deleted with no replacement.

That the following be granted leave to withdraw:

Mr. A. O. Bonnell, Elder, St. John's, Nfld., during the morning Sederunt on Monday.

Mr. John Dow, Elder, Valleyfield, Quebec, during the morning Sederunt on Monday.

Mr. C. I. G. Stobie, Minister, St. John's, Nfld., after the morning Sederunt on Tuesday.

Mr. Don R. Mason, Elder, of London, Ontario, following the morning Sederunt on Tuesday.

That *Mr. M. A. McCuaig*, Minister, Charlottetown, P.E.I., be excused from attendance at the Sederunt on Saturday.

That *Mr. Alex M. McCombie*, Minister, Sherbrooke, Quebec, be excused from attending the Sederunts of Friday and Saturday.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"At a future Sederunt, I will move that a special committee be appointed to examine our present policy of linking the salaries of professors inseparably with those of Board Secretaries and to report to the General Assembly of 1968 as to whether in their judgment this policy should be changed or confirmed.
M. Nicolson."

COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures which was given in by Mr. John Forbes, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, the following Overtures were referred as indicated:

Overture No. 11, Presbytery of Superior — re Appointment in Knox College to the Chair of History and Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics — to be considered when the report of the Board of Knox College is presented.

Overture No. 12, Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — re Study Leave for Ministers — referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator to report to this Assembly.

Overture No. 13, Presbytery of Paris — re Presbyteries Dealing with Hungarian Speaking Congregations — referred to the General Board of Missions.

[6743]

Overture No. 14, Presbytery of London — re Taxation — referred to the Administrative Council.

Overture No. 15, Presbytery of Montreal — re Revision of the Book of Praise — referred to the Committee on the Revision of the Book of Praise.

Overture No. 16, Presbytery of Victoria — re Placing of Names on Constituent Roll — referred to the Clerks of Assembly to report to this Assembly.

Overture No. 17, Presbytery of Sarnia — re The Westminster Confession of Faith — referred to the Committee on Articles of Faith.

Overture No. 18, Presbytery of Chatham — re Church School Curriculum — referred to the Committee on Articles of Faith to report in 1968.

Overture No. 19, Presbytery of Ottawa — re Recommendations of Boards — referred to the Administrative Council.

Overture No. 20, Presbytery of Hamilton — re Refugee Relief Donations — to be placed on the Docket when the Administrative Council reports.

Overture No. 21, Presbytery of Westminster — re Church Pension Plan — referred to the Pension Board to make a preliminary report when presenting the report of the Board.

Overture No. 22, Presbytery of Westminster — re Term for Ruling Elders — to have a place on the Docket when the Committee on Articles of Faith reports on Recommendation 1.

Overture No. 23, Presbytery of East Toronto — re Pension Fund — referred to the Pension Board to make a preliminary report when presenting the report of the Board.

Overture No. 24, Presbytery of Assiniboia — re Modification of Courses for Ministry — referred to the Board of Education.

Overture No. 25, Synod of Toronto and Kingston — re Worker-Ministers — referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator.

Overture No. 26, Synod of Hamilton and London — re Change of Presbytery Boundaries — referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator and to report at this Assembly, together with extract minutes from the Presbytery of Bruce.

Overture No. 27, Presbytery of Calgary — Re Erection of Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod — referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator and to report at this Assembly.

Overture No. 28, Presbytery of Macleod — re Erection of Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod — referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator and to report at this Assembly, (One Committee for Overtures 26, 27 and 28.)

Overture No. 29, Presbytery of Huron-Maitland — re Ministry of Communication Media — referred to the Audio-Visual Committee to report to the Assembly of 1968.

[6744]

Overture No. 30, Presbytery of Chatham — Re Ordination of Married Women to the Eldership. Mr. Forbes moved, duly seconded, that the Overture be referred to the Committee on Articles of Faith.

Mr. C. I. G. Stobie moved, seconded by Prof. Charles Hay, that the Overture be summarily dismissed.

A vote being taken, Mr. Stobie's motion prevailed and became the judgment of the Court.

Overture No. 31, Presbytery of Glengarry—re A National Prayer—referred to the Committee on Church Worship, to report to Assembly, 1968.

Overtures Nos. 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44 — To place names on the Constituent Rolls of Presbyteries. — referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator, the Clerks of Assembly to see that the Special Committee receive a copy of the terms of reference re such Overtures.

Overture No. 45, Presbytery of Winnipeg—re Basic Stipend and Allowances —referred to the Administrative Council to report when recommendations 4 and 6 are being considered.

Overture No. 46, Presbytery of Winnipeg — re Elders' Rights While Serving as Catechists — referred to the Clerks of Assembly to report to the Assembly of 1968.

Overture No. 47, Presbytery of Saskatoon — re Commissioners' Expenses — referred to the Administrative Council to report at this Assembly.

Overture No. 48, (unprinted) Presbytery of Peterborough — re Pastoral Ministry — referred to the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation.

Overture No. 49, (unprinted) Presbytery of Peterborough—re Inter-Church Cooperation in Locating Church Property — referred to the General Board of Missions.

Overture No. 50, (unprinted) Presbytery of Peterborough — re Services in Rural Areas — referred to the General Board of Missions.

Overtures No. 51, (unprinted) Presbytery of East Toronto — re Hospital Chaplains — referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator, and to report at this Assembly.

Overture No. 52, (unprinted) Presbytery of Brandon — re Relationship Between Boards and the Courts of the Church —

The Convener moved, duly seconded, that the Overture be referred to the Clerks of Assembly to report to the Assembly of 1968.

Mr. H. L. Henderson moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the Overture be given a place on the Docket.

A vote being taken, the motion prevailed over the amendment and became the judgment of the Court.

Petition No. 1, Presbytery of Kootenay — re Condoning an Act of a Presbytery — referred to the Clerks of Assembly to report at this Assembly.

[6745]

On motion of Mr. Forbes, duly seconded, the Report as a whole, with recommendations as amended, was adopted.

FUND FOR MINISTERIAL ASSISTANCE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Fund for Ministerial Assistance, which was given in by Dr. H. A. Doig, in the absence of the Chairman, and on motion of Dr. J. H. Williams, duly seconded, it was received and ordered to be spread on the Minutes, as follows:

During 1966, the Fund for Ministerial Assistance distributed a gift to each eligible married minister at the rate of \$300 per year and \$140 per year for each eligible child. In addition, a Christmas gift of \$100 for each minister and \$25 for each eligible child was made. At the end of the year, 98 ministers and 164 children were beneficiaries. This was the largest number of ministers and children to receive assistance in any quarter of the year.

The total assistance from the Fund, sent out during 1966, was \$66,918.72. In addition to the regular quarterly grants made to those ministers who are on basic stipend, the Appointors made some compassionate grants in cases of urgent need.

Every effort has been made by the Appointors to see that all eligible ministers receive gifts. Presbyteries are notified regularly; applications are forwarded to all eligible graduates of the colleges on appointment or call. The Appointors seek the co-operation of all the courts of the Church so that no one eligible should be missed. Applications are available on direct request to the Secretary.

Any increase in the basic stipend of the Church always increases the number of ministers eligible to receive assistance from the Fund. The increase in the basic travel grant of \$400 in 1966 meant that at the end of the year there was a larger number of ministers on the Fund than there had been over the past two years. A further increase in the basic stipend will probably also increase the number of ministers eligible for the Fund. The Appointors must check each quarter in order that the Fund's revenues should not be over-expended.

The donor continues his concern in the welfare of our ministers. Each quarter he receives copies of letter of thanks received from ministers on the Fund. The ministry of the Church owes a great debt of gratitude to him.

The Administration of the Fund continues at no cost to the Fund itself. The Treasurer's Office and the Home Missions staff are responsible for details.

At the end of 1966 assets of the Fund were

Bonds at Market Value	\$762,861
Interest accrued	12,310
Cash	17,035

G. Deane Johnston, Chairman

H. A. Doig, Secretary

[6746]

MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. A. L. Mackay assumed the Chair.

REPORT OF EWART COLLEGE

The Assembly called for the Report of Ewart College, which, as printed, and with a financial statement attached, was given in by Miss Agnes Roy, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. F. N. Young, duly seconded, the Report was received and together with its recommendations considered.

MISS MARGARET WEBSTER

On the request of Miss Roy and by permission of the Assembly, the Principal of Ewart College, Miss Margaret Webster, B.A., M.Ed., was heard in connection with the report.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Recommendation 2 was adopted with the understanding that the nominations are to be forwarded to the Clerks of Assembly.

Recommendation 3 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Young, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Senate of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, which, as printed, was handed in by Principal Robert Lennox.

On his motion, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted as a statement of fact.

BOARD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Management of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. L. G. MacDougall, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. J. R. MacCallum, duly seconded, the Report together with the Financial Statement of the Board was received and adopted.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Education was resumed, Mr. D. R. McKillican reporting on the recommendations presented.

MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

[6747]

I. SPECIAL COURSES

- (a) Applications already considered by the General Assembly.
1. *Frederick Hall Austen*. Recommendation adopted.
 2. *Robert Ferguson Cunningham*. Recommendation adopted.
 3. *Calvin Claude MacInnis*. Report received.
 4. *Kenneth Howard McDonald*. Recommendation adopted.
 5. *John Allison Neilson*. Report received.
 6. *Edwin Garwood Nelson*. Recommendation adopted.
 7. *George Peters*. Report received.
 8. *Leslie Gordon Smith*. Report received and recommendation adopted.
 9. *William Campbell Smyth*. Report received.

I. SPECIAL COURSES

(b) New Applications

1. *William Arnold Fraser*. Recommendation adopted.
2. *David Campbell Robertson*. Recommendation adopted.
3. *Cecil Lawless Thompson*.

Mr. R. D. Mulchey moved in amendment to the Board's recommendation, duly seconded, that the application be not granted now, with the understanding that it will be re-considered upon the completion by Mr. Thompson of courses specified by the Board of Education.

A vote being taken, the amendment prevailed over the motion and the recommendation was thereby referred back to the Board.

II. APPLICATIONS FOR RECEPTION OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES AND FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE ON TRIALS FOR LICENSE

- (a) Applications already considered by the General Assembly.
1. *Rev. William Welsh Halliday Baird*. Recommendation adopted.
 2. *Rev. Francis Xavier Muttoo*. Recommendation adopted.
 3. *Rev. Howard Leroy Shantz*. Report received.

RECESS

The Moderator declared a recess of fifteen minutes.

NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF PRESBYTERIAN MEN

The Assembly called for the Report of the National Committee of Presbyterian Men which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. F. J. Whilsmith in the absence of the Chairman.

[6748]

On motion of Mr. R. A. Hamilton, duly seconded, the Report was received and considered.

MR. R. A. HAMILTON

Mr. R. A. Hamilton, Director of Men's Work, was heard in connection with the report.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE BOARD

Recommendations 11 and 12 were adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Synod Corporations which, as printed, was given in by Dr. David McCullough in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. McCullough, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

The Recommendations were considered seriatim and adopted.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Dr. McCullough then presented the Supplemental Report as printed in the Acts and Proceedings, pages 597 et seq.

OPINION OF MR. HAMILTON CASSELS, Q.C.

On motion of Mr. G. L. Royal, duly seconded, Mr. Cassels' Legal Opinion was taken as read and received.

On motion of Dr. McCullough, duly seconded, the Supplemental Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

REPORT OF THE AUDIO-VISUAL COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Audio-Visual Education which was given in by Mr. George B. Cunningham, in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. R. A. Hamilton, duly seconded, the Report was received and considered.

MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. G. D. Johnston assumed the Chair.

EXTENSION OF TIME

On motion of Mr. W. P. Janssen, duly seconded, the Assembly agreed to meet for a further fifteen minutes.

[6749]

On motion of Mr. R. A. Hamilton, duly seconded, the Report was adopted.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees which was given in by Mr. A. C. Young, the Convener. On motion of Mr. Douglas Anderson, duly seconded, the Report was received and consideration deferred to a later sederunt.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt that

whereas no presbytery of The Presbyterian Church in Canada may at the present time process a call with respect to an aid-receiving congregation unless and until the presbytery has ascertained that the General Board of Missions has appointed the Minister to that pastoral charge, and

Whereas this is a direct denial of the authority and responsibility of a duly constituted presbytery of The Presbyterian Church in Canada — Therefore resolved that the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada order that it is the right, responsibility and authority of any duly constituted presbytery of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to process a call in any and all aid-receiving congregations and further that all presbytery clerks be so informed.

H. L. Henderson"

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

SEVENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. J. K. Lattimore leading in prayer at his request.

MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. G. D. Johnston occupied the Chair for the evening.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Consideration of the report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Chairman, reporting.

[6750]

DR. E. H. JOHNSON

Dr. Johnson addressed the Assembly on some of the many achievements of the Church and the resources available. Many of our missionaries have been evacuated from the dangerous scenes in Nigeria. Many of the leaders who are Christian are working for a constructive solution to the present chaotic situation in that great country.

OVERSEAS MISSIONS

Mr. Lattimore called upon the Chairman of the Overseas Sub-Executive, Mr. D. J. Neil.

At the request of Mr. Neil, Miss Mary Whale introduced Miss Eileen Boodhoo, Deaconess serving in Guyana in Berbice; Rev. John McIntosh serving in Japan; Rev. Dr. Donald Wilson, Associate Secretary of the Formosa Church; Miss Margaret Kennedy, completing four terms of service among the Bhils in India.

MISS MARGARET KENNEDY

Miss Kennedy addressed the Assembly concerning the work of famine relief in India. She would like to thank all the people whose gifts had helped so much. Part of the money had gone to purchase grain, part had gone to provide wages, part had gone to purchase well drilling machinery. New wells were dug; old wells were cleaned and deepened; water for people and for animals was provided. Water was very scarce. In all this crisis, proclaiming the Gospel went on steadily. The missionaries brought not merely daily bread but also the Bread of Life.

REV. WALTER McLEAN

The Assembly learned with regret of the illness of Rev. Walter McLean who had planned to speak on present-day Nigeria.

DR. JAMES DICKSON

Mr. Neil read a portion of a letter from Dr. Dickson who, learning he had but six months to live, had with Mrs. Dickson decided to return to the scene of their missionary activities in Formosa.

Mr. Neil then led in prayer commending Dr. and Mrs. Dickson to the comfort and love of God.

OUTGOING MISSIONARIES

At the request of Mr. Neil, Mr. C. R. Talbot introduced Rev. Alexander and Mrs. Dunn, who are out-going missionaries to Guyana. Rev. Brian and Mrs. Penny, bound for Nigeria and Rev. Walter and Mrs. Donovan, assigned to India, were unable to be present.

Mr. Talbot spoke of the people who move about the world, emphasizing the missionary activity of the Church in all quarters. The Board endeavours to relate their activities to the world's spiritual needs.

[6751]

PROF. LANG AND MR. EDMONDS

Dr. Johnson introduced Prof. James Lang of Michigan University and Mr. Duncan Edmonds, Director of the Centennial International Development Programme for the Government of Canada.

MR. DUNCAN EDMONDS

Mr. Edmonds addressed the Assembly. He had been impressed with the work done in Nigeria by Rev. Dr. John Johnston and Rev. Walter McLean. We are living in a world where 250,000,000 people are illiterate. More people will die of starvation in the next ten years than in all the wars of history. In the next 30, 40, 50 years, we are facing a stark situation unless we are able to come to grips with the problems of starvation and illiteracy. The Christian must be prepared to go out into our society as Jesus went out into his society. We have to try to bring to the consciousness of all Christian people the great and desperate needs of the world. Our future with all our resources is tied up with the welfare of the whole world. There is great need in this chaotic world for vigorous, imaginative and flexible responsibility.

CITATION TO DR. E. H. JOHNSON

Mr. Lattimore presented Dr. E. H. Johnson, Secretary for Overseas Missions, for a citation for twenty-seven years service. The citation was presented by Dr. G. D. Johnston.

Recommendations 2 (a), 2 (b), were adopted, 2 (a) to read "That the General Assembly accept the invitation to the Moderator to be in Trinidad for the Centenary Celebrations in early January, 1968".

Recommendations 3 and 4 were adopted.

THANKS

The Moderator expressed the thanks of the Assembly to Mr. Lattimore and his associates of the evening for their fine presentation of the work.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow, at ten o'clock forenoon, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

EIGHTH SEDERUNT

At Ottawa, and with Knox Church there, on Saturday the tenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-seven at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. L. Mawhinney leading in prayer at his request.

[6752]

DR. E. H. JOHNSON

Dr. Johnson addressed the Assembly on some of the many achievements of the Church and the resources available. Many of our missionaries have been evacuated from the dangerous scenes in Nigeria. Many of the leaders who are Christian are working for a constructive solution to the present chaotic situation in that great country.

OVERSEAS MISSIONS

Mr. Lattimore called upon the Chairman of the Overseas Sub-Executive, Mr. D. J. Neil.

At the request of Mr. Neil, Miss Mary Whale introduced Miss Eileen Boodhoo, Deaconess serving in Guyana in Berbice; Rev. John McIntosh serving in Japan; Rev. Dr. Donald Wilson, Associate Secretary of the Formosa Church; Miss Margaret Kennedy, completing four terms of service among the Bhils in India.

MISS MARGARET KENNEDY

Miss Kennedy addressed the Assembly concerning the work of famine relief in India. She would like to thank all the people whose gifts had helped so much. Part of the money had gone to purchase grain, part had gone to provide wages, part had gone to purchase well drilling machinery. New wells were dug; old wells were cleaned and deepened; water for people and for animals was provided. Water was very scarce. In all this crisis, proclaiming the Gospel went on steadily. The missionaries brought not merely daily bread but also the Bread of Life.

REV. WALTER McLEAN

The Assembly learned with regret of the illness of Rev. Walter McLean who had planned to speak on present-day Nigeria.

DR. JAMES DICKSON

Mr. Neil read a portion of a letter from Dr. Dickson who, learning he had but six months to live, had with Mrs. Dickson decided to return to the scene of their missionary activities in Formosa.

Mr. Neil then led in prayer commending Dr. and Mrs. Dickson to the comfort and love of God.

OUTGOING MISSIONARIES

At the request of Mr. Neil, Mr. C. R. Talbot introduced Rev. Alexander and Mrs. Dunn, who are out-going missionaries to Guyana. Rev. Brian and Mrs. Penny, bound for Nigeria and Rev. Walter and Mrs. Donovan, assigned to India, were unable to be present.

Mr. Talbot spoke of the people who move about the world, emphasizing the missionary activity of the Church in all quarters. The Board endeavours to relate their activities to the world's spiritual needs.

[6751]

PROF. LANG AND MR. EDMONDS

Dr. Johnson introduced Prof. James Lang of Michigan University and Mr. Duncan Edmonds, Director of the Centennial International Development Programme for the Government of Canada.

MR. DUNCAN EDMONDS

Mr. Edmonds addressed the Assembly. He had been impressed with the work done in Nigeria by Rev. Dr. John Johnston and Rev. Walter McLean. We are living in a world where 250,000,000 people are illiterate. More people will die of starvation in the next ten years than in all the wars of history. In the next 30, 40, 50 years, we are facing a stark situation unless we are able to come to grips with the problems of starvation and illiteracy. The Christian must be prepared to go out into our society as Jesus went out into his society. We have to try to bring to the consciousness of all Christian people the great and desperate needs of the world. Our future with all our resources is tied up with the welfare of the whole world. There is great need in this chaotic world for vigorous, imaginative and flexible responsibility.

CITATION TO DR. E. H. JOHNSON

Mr. Lattimore presented Dr. E. H. Johnson, Secretary for Overseas Missions, for a citation for twenty-seven years service. The citation was presented by Dr. G. D. Johnston.

Recommendations 2 (a), 2 (b), were adopted, 2 (a) to read "That the General Assembly accept the invitation to the Moderator to be in Trinidad for the Centenary Celebrations in early January, 1968".

Recommendations 3 and 4 were adopted.

THANKS

The Moderator expressed the thanks of the Assembly to Mr. Lattimore and his associates of the evening for their fine presentation of the work.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow, at ten o'clock forenoon, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

EIGHTH SEDERUNT

At Ottawa, and with Knox Church there, on Saturday the tenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-seven at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. L. Mawhinney leading in prayer at his request.

[6752]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. M. E. Burch, the Convener. On motion of Mr. Burch, duly seconded, it was received and considered, and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the morning was ordered accordingly.

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Dr. M. Nicolson, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further report. On his motion, duly seconded the following report was adopted.

That permission to withdraw be granted to the following:

Mr. George Caldwell, Elder, Ottawa, Ontario, sometime on Sunday.

Mr. Val Harvey, Elder, West Oshawa, Ontario, following the Morning Sederunt on Monday.

Mr. John Cameron, Minister, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, after the Morning Sederunt on Tuesday.

Mr. Douglas Anderson, Minister, Verdun, Quebec, after the Morning Sederunt on Tuesday.

Mr. Wm. G. Ness, Elder, Aurora, Ontario, after the Morning Sederunt on Tuesday.

Mr. P. M. MacCaull, Elder, Bedeque, P.E.I., during the Morning Sederunt on Monday.

Mr. Bertram R. Wood, Elder, Hamilton, Ontario, during the Morning Sederunt on Monday.

Mr. W. H. Bailey, Elder, Hamilton, Ontario, following the Evening Sederunt on Monday.

Mr. H. H. Dymond, Elder, Richmond Hill, Ontario, following the Morning Sederunt on Tuesday.

BOARD OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of St. Andrew's Hall, which was given in by Mr. D. R. Mason, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and adopted.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Education was resumed, Mr. D. R. McKillican, Chairman, reporting.

II. (b) New Applications

1. *Rev. Delbert Raymond Chatreau*. Presbytery of Brockville. Recommendation adopted.

2. *Edgar Foote Dewar*. Presbytery of Pictou. Recommendation adopted.

[6753]

3. *Rev. Frederick William Greer Hutchinson*. Presbytery of Saint John. Recommendation adopted.
4. *David Rowland Ketchen*. Presbytery of Guelph and Saugeen. Recommendation adopted.
5. *Rev. Wiloughby Howard Lemen*. Presbytery of Peace River. Recommendation adopted.
6. *Edward Ling*. Presbytery of East Toronto. Recommendation adopted.
7. *Rev. William Scott*. Committee Re Reception. Recommendation adopted.

III. THE WILLIAM E. ARCHIBALD TRUST

The Board of Education hereby reports that from the above Trust a bursary of \$55 has been awarded to Robert Ferguson Cunningham. Received as information.

IV. EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

It is recommended that the General Assembly instruct all presbyteries (a) to make an extremely careful examination of candidates desiring reception into the ministry of our Church, (b) to insist that the application be fully and carefully documented, and (c) to receive from applicants a detailed statement of their reasons for desiring admission to the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

On motion of Mr. D. R. Mason, duly seconded, it was agreed the vote be taken immediately and the motion, being put to the court, carried. The Recommendation was adopted.

DISSENT

Mr. H. Lloyd Henderson requested and obtained permission to dissent for reasons to be given in.

V. FINANCIAL AID TO STUDENTS

It is recommended that the General Assembly authorize the Board of Education to study the whole question of financial aid to students with a view to setting up a central co-ordinating committee on student financial aid.

[6754]

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the recommendation was adopted.

BOARD OF EDUCATION: SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Rev. Mariano DiGangi. Presbytery of East Toronto.

Through inadvertence, an application from the Presbytery of East Toronto to receive Reverend Mariano DiGangi, B.A., B.Th., D.D., into the ministry of our Church did not reach the Board of Education in time for consideration at its annual meeting.

It is recommended that the General Assembly authorize the Committee re Reception under Sec. 248-II of the Book of Forms to examine the application and issue in the matter.

Recommendation adopted.

Cecil Lawless Thompson. Presbytery of Assiniboia

The Board of Education has considered Mr. Mulchey's amendment concerning Mr. Cecil Thompson and has decided to reaffirm its original recommendation that the application be not granted.

Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, moved that the recommendation be adopted.

Mr. R. D. Mulchey, duly seconded, moved in amendment that the application be not granted now, with the understanding that it will be re-considered upon the completion by Mr. Thompson of courses specified by the Board of Education.

A vote being taken, the motion prevailed over the amendment and became the judgment of the Court.

OVERTURE NO. 24, 1967 — PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA RE MODIFICATION OF COURSES FOR THE MINISTRY

The Board of Education has decided that this Overture needs careful consideration and recommends that it be permitted to report to the 94th General Assembly.

Recommendation adopted.

COMMITTEE RE RECEPTION UNDER BOOK OF FORMS

The Report of the above Committee, having been spread in the Minutes of the First Sederunt, Mr. D. R. McKillican presented the same. On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, this was taken as a statement of fact.

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the Report of the Board of Education as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on History which, as printed, was given in by Dr. N. G. Smith, the Convener. On motion

[6755]

of Prof. Charles Hay, duly seconded, the Report was received and taken as read.

The Recommendations were considered seriatim and adopted.

Dr. Smith submitted a further recommendation which being a matter of financial outlay was referred to the Administrative Council to consider and to report to this Assembly.

3. That the General Assembly authorize the payment of any printing costs of the third of these Centennial Publications on the understanding that royalties, sufficient to cover these costs, be paid to the Church from sales of the book.

COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONAL CHAPLAINCIES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Institutional Chaplaincies, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. D. R. McKillican, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. Max Putnam, duly seconded, the Report was received as a progress report.

PLACE AND TIME OF THE 94th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Clerks presented three invitations to this Assembly to appoint the place of the meeting of the 94th General Assembly: one on behalf of St. Andrew's Church, Humber Heights, Toronto; one on behalf of St. Andrew's, King and Simcoe Streets, Toronto, in association with Knox College, and one on behalf of St. Andrew's, King and Simcoe Streets, for all the sederunts to be held in that church.

It was moved by Mr. F. H. McGill, duly seconded, that the invitation be accepted to open the 94th General Assembly in St. Andrew's, King and Simcoe Streets, Toronto, and to hold the second and subsequent sederunts in Knox College Chapel, Toronto.

It was moved by Mr. H. Russell, duly seconded, that the invitation be accepted to meet in St. Andrew's, Humber Heights, Toronto.

It was moved by Mr. John Forbes, duly seconded, that the invitation be accepted to meet in St. Andrew's, King and Simcoe Streets, Toronto.

A vote being taken, the first motion prevailed, and thereby the 94th General Assembly was appointed to meet in terms of that motion, and on the first Wednesday of June, 1968, at the hour of eight o'clock in the evening, local time.

On the call of two commissioners, it was agreed that the vote be recorded. The Moderator announced this to be 87 for and 68 against.

COMMITTEE ON THE ORDER OF DEACONESSES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Order of

[6756]

Deaconesses, which, as printed, was handed in by Miss Margaret Webster, in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. George Hopton, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 was adopted with the word "shall" in Section III (iii) deleted and the word "may" substituted, the subsection to begin to read as follows: "A Deaconess may be designated by a presbytery . . ."

Recommendations 2 and 3 were adopted.

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, seconded by Mr. H. L. Henderson, it was agreed that this be a notice to the Committee to Strike Standing Committees to report accordingly.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended, was adopted.

ARMED FORCES CHAPLAINCY SERVICE COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. Howard Doig, in the name of the Convener. On motion of Mr. Gordon Faraday, duly seconded, the Report was received.

CHAPLAIN-GENERAL (P) AIR COMMODORE E. S. LIGHT
DEPUTY CHAPLAIN-GENERAL (P) C. H. MACLEAN

Dr. Howard Doig presented the Chaplain-General (P) and the Deputy Chaplain-General (P) to the Moderator. The Chaplain-General (P) spoke to Assembly and indicated the fine services of Presbyterian Chaplains. He outlined the nature of the Chaplains' work and paid tribute to their diligence as pastors and described the assistance given in world refugee and other activities of the chaplains and their congregations in the Armed Forces.

He referred also to the unification of the Forces and the new uniform. "Be proud of the men and women in uniform", he said, and asked support for them.

On motion of Mr. Gordon Faraday, duly seconded, the Report and its recommendation was adopted.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Moderator nominated and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committees:

Committee Re Overture No. 7, Presbytery of Paris, Re Recognition of Outstanding Service of Laymen: Prof. A. L. Farris, Principal Robert Lennox, Mr. M. A. Mark, Ministers; Dr. J. L. King, Elder and Miss Agnes Roy. (To report to the 94th General Assembly).

Committee Re Overture No. 10, Synod of the Atlantic Provinces, Re Mission Work: Dr. G. Deane Johnston, Dr. A. L. Mackay, Mr. D. T. Evans, Mr. E. H. Bean, Ministers; and Mr. L. G. MacDougall, Elder. (To report to the 94th General Assembly).

[6757]

Committee Re Overture No. 12, Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, Re Study Leave for Ministers: Mr. D. R. McKillican, Mr. M. V. Putnam, Mr. Harry Crawford, Ministers; Mr. J. C. Herbert and Mr. J. E. Smythe, Elders. (To report to this Assembly).

Committee Re Overture No. 25, Synod of Toronto and Kingston, Re Worker-Ministers: Referred to the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation.

Committee on Overtures Nos. 26, 27 and 28: No. 26, Synod of Hamilton and London, Re Change of Presbytery Boundaries; No. 27, Presbytery of Calgary, No. 28, Presbytery of Macleod, both entitled, Re Erection of Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod: Mr. D. MacDonald and Mr. D. G. Cassidy, Ministers; Mr. Edwin Carter, Elder. (To report to this Assembly.)

Committee Re Overtures Nos. 32-44, inclusive, Re Names on the Constituent Rolls: Mr. E. H. Bean, Dr. D. McCullough, Dr. G. L. Douglas, Ministers; Mr. S. Robinson and Mr. Murdo McKenzie, Elders. (To report to this Assembly).

Committee Re Overture 51 (Unprinted), Presbytery of East Toronto, Re Hospital Chaplains: Mr. John Forbes, Mr. W. L. McElwain, Mr. W. S. Bell, Ministers; Miss Mary Whale and Mr. Ernest Whiting, Elders. (To report to this Assembly).

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place on Monday the twelfth day of June at ten o'clock in the forenoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

NINTH SEDERUNT

At Ottawa, and within Knox Church there, on Monday, the twelfth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-seven at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. J. W. Bell leading in prayer at his request.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the First to Seventh Sederunts (inclusive) were presented in printed form and sustained.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. M. E. Burch, the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered, and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the day was ordered accordingly.

[6758]

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future sederunt that

WHEREAS, it is desirable and proper that the commissioners to this General Assembly consider proposals to facilitate the conduct of the business of General Assemblies, and

WHEREAS, several commissioners to the 93rd General Assembly have expressed outside this assembly some concern about this matter, and

WHEREAS, each General Assembly is composed in part of persons not previously in attendance at a General Assembly who are nonetheless required to vote on the matters that come before the Assembly, and

WHEREAS, the date of the convening of each General Assembly is public knowledge about one year in advance, and

WHEREAS, all persons and bodies reporting to a General Assembly should prepare and submit a written document to the Joint Clerks of Assembly prior to the first Sederunt, and

WHEREAS, all such reports submitted and representing suitable business of the Assembly are printed and made available to commissioners at considerable expense in advance of the First Sederunt, and

WHEREAS, the docket of business established by the 86th General Assembly is normally adopted at the First Sederunt of each Assembly,

THEREFORE, I give notice that I will move or cause to be moved at this 93rd General Assembly the following.

1. That the Joint Clerks of Assembly prepare a manual for commissioners describing in simple language the organization, structure and function of the Administrative Council and the Boards and Committees required to report to each General Assembly.
2. That the Joint Clerks of Assembly distribute or cause to be distributed to the Clerk of each Presbytery of the Church a reasonable quantity of the said manual for commissioners with the suggestions that one copy be handed to each commissioner on or about the time of his or her appointment, and that Presbytery arrange an orientation meeting for the Commissioners and the alternates if named.
3. That each report to a General Assembly be received as printed without motion when placed before the Assembly by the Moderator.
4. If a report includes recommendations and there being no question about or amendment to the report from any commissioner, the General Assembly move immediately to consider the recommendations.

[6759]

5. If a report has no recommendations and there is no question or amendment from any commissioner, the General Assembly adopt the Report and then move immediately to the next item of business.

Donald R. Mason."

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Dr. M. Nicolson, the Convener on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further Report. On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that the following be granted leave to withdraw.

Mr. T. M. Bailey, Minister, Hamilton, Ontario, after this Morning's Sederunt.

Dr. C. W. Hain, Elder, West Toronto, Ontario, be excused from further attendance as from Saturday.

Mr. J. H. Wilson, Elder, Stratford, Ontario, after this Morning's Sederunt.

Mr. Harry Mills, Elder, Stratford, Ontario, after this Morning's Sederunt.

Mr. J. F. Anderson, Elder, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, during the Afternoon Sederunt on Tuesday.

Mr. Ernest Whiting, Elder, Oshawa, Ontario, after Tuesday Afternoon's Sederunt.

Mr. John Urquhart, Minister, Kapuskasing, Ontario, after Tuesday Afternoon's Sederunt.

REPORT OF THE PENMARVIAN HOUSE COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Penmarvian House Committee which, as printed, together with a statement of Receipts and Expenditures, was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the Report was received and considered and the Report of the Committee was adopted.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE, OVERTURE No. 6, 1965 PRESBYTERY OF PARIS, RE: PENMARVIN

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overture which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. E. A. Thomson, in the absence of the Convener. On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, it was received. Its recommendations were considered seriatim and adopted.

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the Report as a whole, with recommendations, was adopted.

REPORT BY SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE, OVERTURE No. 9, 1965 PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND RE KNOX COLLEGE AS AN ARTS AND DIVINITY COLLEGE

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee, which, as printed, was handed in by Principal J. S. Glen. On his motion, seconded by

[6760]

Dr. G. L. Douglas, the Report was received with its recommendation and adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Sixth Sederunt, Dr. M. Nicolson, duly seconded, moved that a special committee be appointed to examine our present policy of linking the salaries of professors inseparably with those of Board Secretaries and to report to the General Assembly of 1968 as to whether in their judgment this policy should be changed or confirmed.

The motion, being put to the Court, carried.

THE GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Consideration of the Report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Chairman, reporting.

RECOMMENDATION 4 (ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL) (1 (A) — (GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS))

Mr. H. Lloyd Henderson moved, duly seconded, that the General Board of Missions and the Administrative Council meet and bring in a joint recommendation.

DR. H. A. DOIG

On request of Mr. Lattimore and with consent of the Court, Dr. H. A. Doig was heard.

The motion, being put to the Court, failed to carry.

The Convener accepted the wording of 1 (A) as follows:

- 1 (A) That the basic stipend for all Ordained Missionaries and Non-Ordained General Board of Missions appointees overseas be \$4,300.00 per annum. The Recommendation 1 (A) was adopted.
- 1 (B) (i) and (ii) was adopted.
- 1 (C) was deferred for consideration, on motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, consultation to be held with the Administrative Council.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. W. L. Young, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. Wm. G. Ness, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

MR. A. J. GOWLAND

On request of Mr. Young and with consent of the Court, Mr. A. J. Gowland, Secretary of the Board, was heard. Recommendation 1 was adopted.

[6761]

RECOMMENDATION 2

Mr. H. L. Orr moved, duly seconded, an addendum to the Recommendations namely:—

That the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, or a Committee set up by the Board, be asked to study the implications of automation on the political, social and religious life of the nation and report back to the 94th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Mr. Orr claimed the floor when debate is resumed.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. G. D. Johnston, the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

The Convener presented Recommendation 3, Unprinted, as follows; the sections being considered seriatim:

- A. That the Inter-Church Relations Committee accept the invitation to send observer consultants to the conversations on church union now in progress between the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church of Canada.
- B. That the terms of reference of these consultants be those indicated by the submissions from the presbyteries on this matter, namely, that we confer in Christian charity with our brethren of other churches, but take no action which would commit our church to organic union without the consent of the Assembly.
- C. That the Inter-Church Relations Committee be charged with selecting suitable individuals to represent us, these individuals being chosen from those outside the committee on Inter-Church Relations as well as from its membership. The number of representatives to be determined after consultation with the United Church of Canada and the Anglican Church of Canada.
- D. That yearly reports be given to the General Assembly on the progress of these conversations and on the participation of our observer consultants.

On motion of Dr. M. Nicolson, duly seconded, debate was deferred to Wednesday morning at eleven o'clock, and Mr. Keith Wilcox claimed the floor when debate is resumed.

COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Home Religion, which was given in by Mr. John Forbes, Chairman. On motion of Mr. Forbes,

[6762]

duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

The recommendations were considered seriatim and adopted and the Report as a whole was adopted, on motion of Mr. Forbes, seconded by Dr. G. L. Douglas.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of the Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. M. Muth, in the absence of the Chairman. On motion of Mr. Muth, duly seconded, the Report was received and considered.

On motion of Mr. W. Lawson, seconded by Dr. G. D. Johnston, the Recommendation was amended to read:

"That the Board of the Presbyterian Residence be granted a budget for operational and up-keep expenses for 1968 in the amount of \$8,910.00" and so worded was referred to the Administrative Council for consideration and report to this Assembly.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. C. Young, the Convener, reporting.

DISSENT

"I hereby record my dissent to the recommendations contained in Section IV "Examination of Candidates" of the report of the Board of Education as printed in the Minutes of the First Sederunt for the following reason:

In my opinion, the Recommendation is unnecessary because of the fact that the Book of Forms, Sections 202, 203 and 204 fully and completely deals with the procedure to be followed with respect to candidates for the Ministry.
 H. L. Henderson"

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt that

WHEREAS, the opening of General Assembly is timed having regard to the convenience of Commissioners coming from a distance, and

WHEREAS, because of air travel and the speeding-up of other forms of transportation, it is now possible for Commissioners to arrive earlier than Wednesday, and

WHEREAS, many Commissioners evidently find it impossible to remain until General Assembly has completed its business,

That the Committee on Business be asked to study the advisability of having General Assembly open on a Tuesday Evening and report in 1968.

Murdo Nicolson"

[6763]

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt that the matter of assuring adequate provision, in the future, for the Clerkship of the General Assembly be submitted to a special Committee, and report to the 1968 Assembly.

J. S. McBride"

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

TENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. Alan Beaton leading in prayer at his request.

MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. G. D. Johnston assumed the Chair.

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Dr. M. Nicolson, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further report. On his motion, duly seconded, the following were granted leave to withdraw:

Mr. Wm. Sergeant, Elder, Snow Road, Ontario, during the Afternoon Sederunt on Tuesday.

Mr. J. C. Herbert, Elder, Ingersoll, Ontario, during the Morning Sederunt on Tuesday.

Mr. G. A. Lowe, Minister, Toronto, Ontario, following the Tuesday Afternoon Sederunt.

Mr. H. L. MacFarlane, Elder, Saint John, New Brunswick, following the Tuesday Morning Sederunt.

Mr. T. Batchelor, Elder, Fort St. John, British Columbia, following the Afternoon Sederunt on Tuesday.

Dr. G. D. Johnston, Minister, Brantford, Ontario, following the Evening Sederunt today, for the following day, to return for the Wednesday Morning Sederunt.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Consideration of the Report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Chairman, reporting.

[6764]

RE CATECHISTS

Assembly called for the Report re Catechists, which was given in by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Chairman, as follows:

The following persons are filling appointments as catechists under the General Board of Missions, and have been certified by the Presbyteries concerned:

Mr. Frank Canning	Pictou	Sherbrooke, Moser River
Mr. E. F. Dewar	Pictou	River John and Toney River
Mr. James Mullin	Kingston	Amherst Island
Mr. Mark Stone	Barrie	Uptergrove, Essen and Willis
Mr. C. E. Burrige	Algoma/North Bay	Elliot Lake and Massey
Mr. D. S. McLaren	Temiskaming	Cochrane
Mr. D. C. Robertson	Winnipeg	Calvin Church, Winnipeg
Mr. Earle Wannamaker	Winnipeg	Stonewall, East Selkirk and Gonor
Mr. T. Dodds	Brandon	Hartney and Melita
Mr. K. Grant	Brandon	Southminster, Brandon
Mr. R. Wilkie	Brandon	Winnipegosis
Mr. E. A. Hircock	Kootenay	Nelson
Mr. R. MacMillan	Victoria	Duncan

ON COURSE

Mr. Kenneth B. Weeks	Saint John	Stanley and Williamsburg
Mr. Archie Murray	P.E.I.	Alberton
Mr. J. O. Forrester	Lanark/Renfrew	MacDonald's Corners
Mr. E. Hall	Brandon	Lenore and Breadalbane
Mr. A. J. Morrison	Peace River	Dawson Creek
Mr. H. M. Harvey	Westminster	Mission City

The training program for catechists, which was reported to the General Assembly 1966, has been carried on by the General Board of Missions. There are now 22 men enrolled in the course. Several of these are taking the course with a view to service in the Church at some later time.

The attention of the Presbyteries of the Church is drawn to the availability of this course for all laymen who may be interested in serving either as lay preachers or as catechists. The administration of the course is under the General Board of Missions and all enquiries should be addressed to the Secretary for Home Missions.

On motion of Dr. A. L. Mackay, duly seconded, the Report was received as a statement of fact.

MCBAIN MEMORIAL FUND

The Assembly called for the Report of the McBain Memorial Fund, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, Chairman.

[6765]

THE ANDREW MCCORMICK TRUST FUND

The Assembly called for the Report of the Andrew McCormick Trust Fund, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, Chairman.

THE REV. DAVID MORRISON REID MEMORIAL FUND

The Assembly called for the Report of the Rev. David Morrison Reid Memorial Fund, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, Chairman.

THE ANNIE THOMPSON BINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND

The Assembly called for the Report of the Annie Thompson Bingham Memorial Fund, which, as printed was handed in by Mr. J. K. Lattimore, Chairman.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, the above four Reports were received and adopted.

OVERTURE NO. 13, 1967 PRESBYTERY OF PARIS,
 RE PRESBYTERIES DEALING WITH HUNGARIAN SPEAKING CONGREGATIONS

It was agreed on motion of Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, duly seconded, that Section A of the Overture be approved with the deletion of the word "instruct" and the substitution of the word "request".

It was further agreed on motion of Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, duly seconded, that Section B of the Overture be referred to the General Board of Missions for study and report to the General Assembly of 1968.

RECOMMENDATIONS 5 AND 6
 DR. H. A. DOIG

At the request of Mr. Lattimore, and with the consent of the Court, Dr. H. A. Doig was heard in connection with Recommendations 5 and 6. Recommendations 5 and 6 were adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt that

WHEREAS, it appeared from discussions at the 4th and 6th Sederunts of this Assembly, that there is confusion and misunderstanding re the proper description of moneys paid to Ministers and others as stipends and expenses

I wish to move that this Assembly have a Committee struck to:

A.

1. Study, in consultation with all internal church organizations and taxation authorities, the terminology for use in reporting, for

[6766]

statistical and taxation purposes, all moneys paid to Ministers and others for living and other expenses.

2. That as a result of the above study the Committee submit for approval to the next General Assembly and subsequent issue to all concerned a clear statement or set of rules for reporting such moneys for taxation and statistical uses.

B. Also that the Committee consist of at least one senior minister, one experienced taxation expert and one experienced accountant.
 R. C. C. Brown"

COMMITTEE ON THE REVISION OF THE BOOK OF PRAISE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Revision of the Book of Praise, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. J. H. Williams, and by Dr. L. H. Fowler in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Dr. Williams, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Mr. F. H. McGill claimed the floor when debate is resumed.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Church Architecture, which was given in by Mr. R. G. MacMillan, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, the Report was received, considered and adopted.

BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Knox College, which, as printed, was handed in by Principal J. Stanley Glen.

On his motion, duly seconded, the Report and the Supplementary Report were received and considered.

RESIGNATION PROFESSOR D. V. WADE

The resignation of Prof. D. V. Wade was read to the Court by Dr. E. A. Thomson.

On motion of Mr. J. S. McBride, duly seconded, the resignation was accepted.

APPRECIATION

The Moderator expressed the appreciation of the Court for the services of Professor Wade, voicing good wishes for his new work in the Department of Religious Knowledge, Victoria University, and noting that his membership will be retained in The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

[6767]

RECOMMENDATION

The Board agreed to budget for the amount of \$10,000, the administrative Council not being able to provide for this.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT RECOMMENDATION OVERTURE NO. 11, 1967 PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR, RE APPOINTMENT IN KNOX COLLEGE TO THE CHAIR OF HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Mr. John Currie appeared in support of the Overture and on his motion, duly seconded, the Overture was received and considered.

EXTENSION OF TIME

Assembly agreed, on motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, to extend the time ten minutes.

Mr. Currie moved, duly seconded, that the prayer be granted. On being put to the vote, the motion failed to carry.

DR. W. J. S. FARRIS NOMINATED

On behalf of the Board, Principal J. Stanley Glen moved, duly seconded, the Supplementary Recommendation, namely that the name of Professor William James Stalker Farris, M.A., Ph.D., be placed in nomination for the Chair.

TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, it was agreed the vote be taken immediately.

The Recommendation was adopted.

On motion of Principal Glen, duly seconded, the Report as a whole was adopted.

THE 1967 PRESBYTERIAN CONGRESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the 1967 Congress, which was given in by Mr. W. B. Cross, General Chairman of the 1967 Congress Committee as follows:

REPORT OF THE 1967 PRESBYTERIAN CONGRESS QUEENS UNIVERSITY, KINGSTON, ONTARIO JUNE 3-6, 1967

From time to time over the years, The Presbyterian Church in Canada has gathered a large number of its members in a Congress. The last one was held in 1954.

The purpose is not to produce a crowd, but to spread new inspiration and vision through the congregations of the Church from sea to sea.

[6768]

In this year of Canada's Centennial the Congress theme is "Man in God's World", deliberately chosen that we may have a spiritual emphasis beyond the secular thought of the Expo theme, "Man in his World." Our theme implies our place in the divine order, our need for spiritual direction, our individual responsibility to God as well as to our fellows.

By action of the General Assembly the Administrative Council was entrusted with the organization of the Congress. The Council in turn delegated that task to a Congress committee. This committee, through the Administrative Council, reported to the 92nd General Assembly — see A. & P. Page 380.

From the beginning it was agreed that the foundation must be Bible study, and the committee secured as leader Rev. Dr. Hans-Ruedi Weber, who is the associate director of the World Council of Churches' Ecumenical Institute at Chateau de Bossey near Geneva, Switzerland, and is an expert in this field. The other speakers were —

Rev. Dr. Harold Englund, the senior minister of First Presbyterian Church, Berkeley, California.

The Rev. Philip Potter, the director of the Division of World Mission and Evangelism of the World Council of Churches, and chairman of the general committee of the World Student Christian Federation.

Rev. Dr. Reginald S. Dunn, President of the Canadian Council of Churches, and minister of Walmer Road Baptist Church, Toronto.

The Rev. Emilien Lamirande, O.M.I., Dean of the Faculty of Theology of St. Paul's University, and Vice-Chairman of the Ottawa diocesan commission on Ecumenism.

Rev. Dr. Joseph C. McLelland, Professor of Philosophy of Religion at McGill University, and lecturer at Presbyterian College, Montreal.

Corporate worship from day to day, and challenging addresses on the Congress theme, brought to all delegates the inspiration and sense of fellowship that we hope they will carry back to share with their congregations.

Visual presentations of the church's program, music and a dramatic presentation "Christ in the Concrete City", by the Company of Pilgrims from Toronto, added to the impact of the Congress.

It was the committee's earnest prayer that delegates would be inspired and rededicated for the thrilling task with which we as Christians are entrusted in this century. We hope that as they return they will share their fresh vision with the congregation from which they came.

Because of the large percentage of young people in Canada's population, the committee aimed at a high proportion of youth delegates. Most of them were laymen and women, and they caught a new sense of their ministry in that capacity.

There were 563 delegates present — 199 under 30 years of age, — 242 in 30-50 group — 96 in 50-70 group — 6 people over 70, and 20 with no record of age.

[6769]

Small groups provided the setting for heartwarming discussion of the application of Christian teaching to the problems and opportunities of today. We hope that this experience in fellowship and this renewal in faith will help men and women to witness to the glory of Christ for many years to come.

The 1954 Congress cost the budget funds of the Church about \$30,000.00. The 1967 Congress was accomplished without any charge on the budget funds of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

I would like to express my personal thanks and appreciation to the general arrangements committee, the chairmen of the sub-committees, and to all who had a part in the planning and the operation of the Congress.

May we emphasize that the full benefit of this 1967 Congress will not be felt until the delegates talk about it in their home congregations, and demonstrate their new vision in renewed lives as they return from the Congress new men and women in God's World.

W. B. Cross, *General Chairman*.

On motion of Mr. Calvin Chambers, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

THANKS

The Moderator expressed the thanks of the Court to Mr. Cross and his associates for their work and gratification for the great success of the Congress.

TREASURER'S AND AUDITORS' REPORT

The Assembly resumed discussion of the Treasurer's and Auditors' Report, which had been handed in by Mr. Basil Howell, who now spoke to the Report.

LETTER TO BE SENT OUT

On motion of Dr. A. L. Mackay, duly seconded, it was agreed that this General Assembly request the Chairman of the Administrative Council to address a letter to all congregations, briefly outlining the financial situation of the Church and appealing to all congregations for increased support for the Budget and asking that contributions to the National Development Fund be not allowed to interfere with normal Budget support.

On motion of Dr. Mackay, duly seconded, the Reports were adopted.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE RECOMMENDATION 3, 1966, PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Recommendation (A & P, 1966, pages 356 and 357) which was handed in by Dr. H. Douglas Stewart, Convener. On motion of Dr. J. H. Williams, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

[6770]

RECOMMENDATION 1
 DR. L. H. FOWLER

On request of Dr. Stewart and with consent of Assembly, Dr. L. H. Fowler, a member of the Committee, was heard to answer questions.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE, RECOMMENDATION 10
 G. A. 1965

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Special Committee, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. C. C. Cochrane, the Convener. On motion of Dr. G. L. Douglas, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1, 2(a) and 2(b) were adopted. On motion of Mr. George Malcolm, duly seconded, (c) was amended with the addition of the words "in consultation with the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation" and adopted.

Recommendation 2(d) was adopted.

On motion of Dr. G. L. Douglas, duly seconded, the Report as a whole, with recommendations as amended, was adopted.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

ELEVENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, The General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. John M. Allison leading in prayer at his request.

LADY E. O. IBIAM

The Moderator introduced Lady Ibiām to the Assembly.

She addressed the Court briefly, expressing her pleasure in being present, telling of her work in Canada for the peace of the world, giving thanks to The Presbyterian Church in Canada for its labours in Nigeria and asking for the continuance of our help. She spoke of the massacre of 30,000 people in her land and, telling of her own faith, besought our prayers. She outlined the problems of the emerging nations in Africa and the answer in the Gospel.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Consideration of the Board of Christian Education was resumed, Dr.

[6771]

J. S. Clarke, in the absence of the Chairman, reporting.
 Recommendations 1, 2 and 3 were adopted.

MR. GEORGE HOPTON

On invitation of the Moderator, Mr. George Hopton addressed the Court. He expressed gratitude for the privilege of serving for five years as General Secretary of the Student Christian Movement in the University of Toronto and referred especially to the "Teach-In" as an encouraging development.

DR. W. H. FULLER

On request of Dr. Clarke, Dr. W. H. Fuller spoke as to the cost of publishing our own Graded Lessons — over \$89,000 production costs.

On motion of Mr. C. M. Shaver, duly seconded, the Report as a whole, with recommendations, was adopted.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action was resumed, Mr. W. L. Young, the Chairman, reporting.

MR. W. A. SMITH

At the request of Mr. Young and by consent of Assembly, Mr. Smith addressed the Court. His remarks had to do with the work of the Committee on Family Life, Marriage, Divorce and Re-Marriage. The Church should state its positive attitude to these questions. Pamphlets dealing with these matters have been produced. He spoke especially to Recommendation 6.

It was moved by Mr. Roy Hamilton, duly seconded, that Recommendation 6 be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. J. G. Poff, seconded by Mr. G. L. Royal, that following the word "health" there be added — "or when such pregnancy is the result of rape or incest". . . . when requested by the woman concerned "or by the parents or guardians in the case of a minor".

MR. A. J. GOWLAND

On request of Mr. Young and by permission of Assembly, Mr. Gowland addressed the Court on the detail of the Recommendation.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow, at ten o'clock forenoon, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

[6772]

TWELFTH SEDERUNT

At Ottawa, and within Knox Church there, on Tuesday the thirteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-seven, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. G. E. Duncan leading in prayer at his request.

HOURS OF MEETING

On motion of Mr. M. E. Burch, seconded by Dr. J. L. King, it was agreed that beginning on Wednesday, June 14, 1967, the Sederunts of this Assembly be from 9.30 in the morning to 12.30; from 2.00 in the afternoon to 5.30; and from 7.00 in the evening to 10.00.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. M. E. Burch, the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered, and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the day was ordered accordingly.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. C. Young, the Convener, reporting.

COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT AND VOCATION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. F. J. Barr, Convener. On motion of Mr. K. A. Heron, duly seconded, the Report was received.

MOTION RE RECRUITMENT COUNCIL

Mr. M. A. McCuaig moved, seconded by Mr. G. E. Duncan, that this General Assembly urge each Presbytery within the Church to appoint a Recruitment Council within its bounds comprised of one delegate from each pastoral charge and to commission them with the responsibility of a comprehensive program of recruitment of personnel for the ministry of our Church.

REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD

The Assembly called for the Report of the Pension Board, which, as printed, together with a Statement of the Claims arising during the year, was given in by Mr. J. E. Smart, the Chairman. On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, the Report was received and its Recommendations considered *seriatim*, and a Supplementary Report was received.

Recommendations 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 were adopted.

[6773]

Recommendations (Supplementary Report) 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 were adopted.

OVERTURE NO. 6, 1967, PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC
 RE: RETIREMENT ON PENSION AT 65

OVERTURE NO. 21, 1967, PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER
 RE: CHURCH PENSION PLAN

OVERTURE NO. 23, 1967, PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO
 RE: PENSION FUND

On motion of Mr. Wm. Lawson, duly seconded, the Reports of the Board were taken as provisional answers to the above overtures.

On motion of Mr. D. R. Mason, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Assembly request the Pension Board to investigate and report to the 94th General Assembly on the ramifications of allowing additional pension for service after normal retirement.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Pension Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada be requested to study and report to the General Assembly of 1968, the following:

The possibility of continuing to the widow of the pensioner the full pension for one year after the death of the pensioner.

On motion of Dr. J. H. Williams, duly seconded, the Reports as a whole, with recommendations as amended, were adopted.

THANKS TO MR. J. E. SMART

The Moderator expressed the thanks of the Court to Mr. J. E. Smart for his fine work on the Pension Board and his great devotion to duty.

MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Mr. E. H. Bean assumed the Chair.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Church Worship, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. J. H. Williams, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered *seriatim*.

RECOMMENDATION 1 (a)

Dr. Williams moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 1 (a) be adopted.

Mr. J. C. Carr, moved in amendment, duly seconded, that General Assembly approve the above Order of Service for the Installation of Deacon-

[6774]

esses for use within our Presbyteries, excepting only that the questions addressed to the installee shall be those found in the Stitched Minutes for the 1967 Assembly, p. 306 (III. 1., V of the Report of the Committee on the Order of Deaconesses).

On being put to the vote, the motion prevailed over the amendment and became the judgment of the Court.

Mr. J. C. Carr moved, duly seconded, an additional recommendation (c) as follows:

That the questions for use in the Service of Installation of a Deaconess be referred to the Committee on Articles of Faith for study and report in connection with its Revision of Questions for Ordination to the Ministry.

On being put to the vote, the additional recommendation 1 (c) was adopted.

Recommendation 1 (b) was withdrawn.

REPORT OF THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (W.D.)

The Assembly called for the Report of the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) which was given in by Miss E. L. McClelland, the President, and on motion of Mr. Wm. Lawson, duly seconded, it was received.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, seconded by Mr. J. C. Carr, the Report was adopted and the Society thanked for their great services to the whole Church.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Consideration of the Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Dr. E. A. Thomson reporting in the absence of the Chairman.

RE CALL, DR. L. H. FOWLER AS SECRETARY OF COUNCIL

It was agreed to recommend to the Assembly that this Assembly officially notify the Presbytery of East Toronto that Dr. L. H. Fowler has been called by this Assembly to be Secretary of the Administrative Council of the Church to the end that the Presbytery may take the steps necessary to release Dr. Fowler from the pastoral charge of Aurora in order that he may assume the duties of his office as of September 1, 1967.

On motion of Dr. W. L. MacLellan, seconded by Dr. J. L. King, the recommendation was adopted.

REPORT, BOARD SASKATOON RESIDENCE

Recommendation re Authorized Expenditure

The Council recommend to Assembly that the Authorized Expenditure of the Board of Saskatoon Residence for 1968 be \$8,210.00.

On motion of Dr. MacLellan, seconded by Dr. King, the recommendation was adopted.

[6775]

OVERTURE NO. 14, 1967 — PRESBYTERY OF LONDON — RE TAXATION

The Council recommend to Assembly that the Overture be referred to the Administrative Council for study and report to the General Assembly of 1968.

On motion of Dr. MacLellan, seconded by Dr. King, the recommendation was adopted.

OVERTURE NO. 19, 1967—PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA—RE RECOMMENDATIONS OF BOARDS

The Council recommend to the General Assembly that the Overture be referred to the Council for study and report to the General Assembly of 1968.

On motion of Dr. MacLellan, seconded by Dr. King, the recommendation was adopted.

OVERTURE NO. 47, 1967 — PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON — RE COMMISSIONERS' EXPENSES

The Council recommend that the Overture be referred to the Council for study and report to the General Assembly of 1968.

On motion of Dr. MacLellan, seconded by Dr. King, the recommendation was adopted.

REPORT, COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

RECOMMENDATION 3 (UNPRINTED)

That the General Assembly authorize the payment of any printing costs of the third of these Centennial Publications (The Face of the Church) on the understanding that royalties sufficient to cover these costs, be paid to the Church from the sale of the book.

The Council recommend that this matter be referred for issue to the Council or its Executive, whichever meets first.

On motion of Dr. MacLellan, seconded by Dr. King, the Recommendation was adopted.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at two-thirty o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

THIRTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at two-thirty o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. G. A. Cunningham leading in prayer at his request.

[6776]

DR. WILLIAM BARCLAY

At the instance of The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and on the request of the Administrative Council, the Moderator presented Dr. Barclay with a scroll commemorative of his long and faithful service to the Church, and especially as a Charter Member of The Trustee Board.

Dr. Barclay made a suitable reply.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. C. Young, the Convener, reporting.

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Dr. M. Nicolson, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further report, and on his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that Mr. Douglas Clark, Elder, Lachute, Que., be permitted to withdraw during the present Sederunt.

MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE OF THE NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND

The Assembly called for the Report of the Management Committee of the National Development Fund. This was presented by Dr. F. G. Stewart, Vice-Chairman, in the absence of the Chairman.

Dr. Stewart gave a detail of the history of the Committee. He explained that Boards and Presbyteries had sent in suggestions amounting to \$15,000,000.00. This was felt to be beyond the immediate attainment of the Church and the objective was finally set as \$5,500,000.00. The national organization has also been completed. The Fund is to be gathered within five years. It is expected that the result will be a greatly increased budget income of the Church.

On motion of Mr. Wm. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Roy Hamilton, the Report was adopted as a Progress Report and Dr. Stewart thanked for his work.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED

The Moderator nominated and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committee:

Committee Re Overture No. 51 (Unprinted), 1967, Presbytery of East Toronto, Re Hospital Chaplains: Mr. T. G. M. Bryan, Mr. A. J. Calder, Mr. Ronald Rowat, Mr. W. I. McElwain, Ministers; Mr. Douglas Bowen, Elder.

COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on International Affairs which was given in by Mr. E. S. Mackay, the Chairman.

[6777]

On motion of Miss Mary Whale, duly seconded, the Report as printed, together with two supplementary statements, was received and considered, the last sentence of the second statement to be added to the last paragraph of the printed report, as follows:

In this connection we would urge our people to support the Centennial International Development Program and its aim of calling Canadians to play their full role in serving the pressing needs of the world community.

Mr. Mackay then presented Statement No. 1 and Statement No. 2 as follows:

STATEMENT NO.1

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada notes with profound dismay the deepening stalemate in the war in Vietnam with the increasing temptation to both sides to risk catastrophic action in striving to achieve a quick victory. We cannot take lightly the solemn warning of the Secretary General of the United Nations that the path now being followed in Vietnam is leading inevitably to a third world war.

We believe that every day the logic of events makes it clearer that the only possible solution is negotiation and withdrawal of the opposing military forces both for the sake of the suffering people of Vietnam and the peace of the world. We also believe that such unilateral action as the cessation of the bombing of North Vietnam would be both a first step toward a negotiated settlement and a sign of responsible concern which would do much to restore the United States to the position of moral leadership which we believe she should and can occupy.

In the midst of the several perilous situations which threaten mankind today we pledge every encouragement and support to the Government of Canada in all efforts to play a reconciling and constructive role in the cause of world peace and security. The dangerous developments in the middle East and Nigeria make all the more urgent the task of seeking a positive and constructive solution in Vietnam and an end to the mistaken notion that the basic problems of our world can be solved by force.

In the light of these concerns the 93rd General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada,

- 1) expresses its prayerful support of all efforts made by the Prime Minister, the Minister for External Affairs and the Parliament of Canada to press for an early end to hostilities in Vietnam and the beginning of negotiations open and acceptable to all parties in the conflict. In this regard we would encourage the Government to use its influence in securing a cessation of the bombing of North Vietnam.
- 2) supports the Government of Canada in any plan to make units of our defence force available on request for any peace-keeping operation

[6778]

whether in Vietnam or elsewhere under acceptable conditions agreed upon by the United Nations.

- 3) encourages our Government in the efforts already being made for the relief and rehabilitation of Vietnamese civilians and urges that these be continued and preparations be made now for a widespread programme of relief and rehabilitation for both North and South Vietnam at such time as the war may be terminated.
- 4) to preserve the integrity of Canada's membership on the International Control Commission, encourages the Government of Canada to seek some end-use restriction of military goods supplied to the United States under the defence-production sharing programme, to prevent Canadian war materials being used in Vietnam.
- 5) expresses its gratitude to U. Thant, Secretary General of the United Nations for the untiring efforts he has made personally to find steps to peace in Vietnam and encourages him and the United Nations to give this matter priority in whatever ways are within United Nations' powers, recognizing that the outcome of this conflict affects most of the issues about which the United Nations is concerned.

STATEMENT NO. 2

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada notes with deep concern the tragic events in the Middle East with their sad aftermath of homeless refugees, aggravated hostility and tension regarding the basic problems between Israelis and Arabs, and the increased threat of world war.

As part of the Church of Jesus Christ, we make this public expression of sympathy and concern for all who have suffered and who continue to suffer — Israelis and Arabs, combatants and civilians — and pledge our help in the task of providing relief and rehabilitation. We call our people to prayer and compassionate support for all who suffer and for a just and lasting solution of the basic problems which have caused this conflict.

We express our encouragement and prayerful support to the Government of Canada in seeking strong United Nations' action —

1. to establish a peace-keeping force adequate and appropriate for restoring and supervising conditions for a just settlement.
2. to seek deep-level solutions of Middle East problems which take full account of the needs and rights of all the peoples and nations involved, with particular reference to the plight of the Palestinian refugees.

Finally, we express our encouragement and prayerful support to the Secretary General of the United Nations and to the United Nations for the

[6779]

conscientious and untiring efforts being made to reach a just and viable solution of the Middle East conflict.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURE 28, PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA, 1965, RE ABOLITION OF CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overture which, as printed, was handed in by Prof. Charles Hay, the Convener.

On his motion, duly seconded, the Report was received.

Mr. E. H. Bean moved, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be adopted.

Dr. D. J. M. Corbett moved in amendment, duly seconded, that in the light of various overtures to the Assembly and of considerable discussion within the Church since 1954, and without prejudice to the Statement of 1954, this Assembly favour the abolition of Capital Punishment.

Mr. John Waldie, duly seconded, moved in amendment to the amendment,

1. That the Government of Canada be urged to abolish hanging as its method of capital punishment.
2. That the Government of Canada be urged to discontinue capital punishment for a trial period of five years, the whole matter to be re-considered at the end of that period.
3. That the Government of Canada be urged to make the sentence of convicted murderers, for whom the jury has not recommended mercy, imprisonment "at the pleasure of the Governor-General in Council".
4. That the Government of Canada be urged to accept responsibility for providing substantial support for the dependents of the murder victim.

LIMITATION OF DEBATE

Mr. M. E. Burch moved, duly seconded, that speeches be limited to two minutes, except for the speaker introducing a report, and the motion, being put to the vote, failed to carry.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ARTICLES OF FAITH

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Articles of Faith was resumed, Mr. S. Macdonnell, the Convener, reporting.

OVERTURE NO. 22, 1967 — PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER RE TERM FOR RULING ELDERS

By order of Assembly in the Sixth Sederunt, the above Overture is to be considered at this point, Recommendation 1 being before the Court.

[6780]

The motion of the Fifth Sederunt to refer back, being put to the Court, failed to carry.

DISSENT

Mr. J. C. Carr requested leave to dissent for reasons to be given in.

TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

On motion of Mr. Wm. Lawson, duly seconded, it was agreed that the vote be taken immediately.

The motion to adopt the Recommendation, being put to the Court, carried, and the prayer of Overture No. 22, 1967, thereby declared to be not granted.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED

The Moderator nominated and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committee:

Committee Re Overture No. 12, 1967, Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, Re Study Leave for Ministers: Mr. Max Putnam, Mr. George Vais, Mr. G. L. Royal, Ministers; Mr. John Slingerland, Elder. (Replacing an earlier Committee).

PASSING MRS. N. R. D. SINCLAIR

Intimation was made of the sudden death of Mrs. N. R. D. Sinclair, the widow of the late Dr. N. R. D. Sinclair, onetime Minister of Allandale in the Presbytery of Barrie, and mother of two of our Ministers — Rev. R. A. Sinclair of Smiths Falls and Rev. D. R. Sinclair of Rockwood and Eden Mills.

The Moderator asked the Assembly to rise while in prayer he remembered the departed and commended the bereaved to the comfort and love of God.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

FOURTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. D. L. Campbell leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. M. E. Burch, the Convener. On his motion,

[6781]

duly seconded, it was received and considered, and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the evening was ordered accordingly.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Consideration of the Report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Mr. J. K. Lattimore, the Chairman, reporting.

Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, moved that Recommendation 1 (c) be adopted as printed with the words added:

"and that this be implemented, effective in stages, as the Administrative Council find that the necessary funds are available, and that it apply to all Ordained Ministers who are on the basic stipend."

Mr. E. Bell moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the increment be \$200 a year for five years.

DR. H. A. DOIG

On request of Mr. Lattimore and with consent of Assembly, Dr. H. A. Doig spoke to the question.

On being put to the vote, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

UNPRINTED RECOMMENDATION RE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN NIGERIA

On motion of Dr. J. H. Williams, seconded by Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, it was agreed that the General Assembly send a message to The Presbyterian Church of Nigeria:

1. Expressing our deep distress at the breakdown of order in Nigeria and the tragic events that led to it.
2. Assuring our brethren in Nigeria of our continued prayers and thoughts for all the people in that land, that God may lead them out of these troubled times into new days of peace and prosperity.
3. Expressing our special concern for the vast numbers of refugees uprooted from their former homes and our desire to be of whatever help we can in their need.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. C. Young, the Convener, reporting.

MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Mr. E. H. Bean assumed the Chair.

[6782]

MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

REPORT, COMMITTEE OF SYNOD CORPORATIONS

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Synod Corporations was resumed, Dr. D. McCullough reporting in the absence of the Chairman.

MR. R. J. STANBURY, Q.C.

At the request of Dr. McCullough and with the consent of Assembly, Mr. R. J. Stanbury was heard.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Recommendation 2

It was moved by Dr. McCullough, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. E. H. Bean, seconded by Dr. D. J. M. Corbett, that the word "urges" replace the word "directs" in the first line of the Recommendation.

On being put to the vote, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

Recommendations 3, 4 and 5 were adopted.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY, COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS, RE BOOKS OF FORMS, 151 and 200 (b)

The Assembly called for the Report of the Clerks of Assembly re Book of Forms, Sections 151 and 200 (b), which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. E. A. Thomson, Joint Clerk.

On motion of Dr. D. McCullough, seconded by Mr. E. H. Bean, Assembly ordered the text to be sent down under the Barrier Act, with answers forwarded to the Clerks of Assembly by April 1, 1968.

On motion of Dr. D. McCullough, duly seconded, the Reports as a whole with their recommendations as amended were adopted.

THANKS

On motion of Mr. J. H. McIntosh, duly seconded, it was agreed that this General Assembly express to those men and women who have served in the past in Synod and Presbytery Corporations the gratitude of the Church for their faithful stewardship.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE RECOMMENDATION 3, 1966 PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

Consideration of the Report of the Special Committee on the above Recommendation was resumed, Dr. H. Douglas Stewart, Convener, reporting.

[6783]

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move at a future sederunt, having voted in the affirmative, that the Motion passed in the Thirteenth Sederunt re Increments in the General Board of Missions recommendations be re-considered.

John Currie"

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow at nine-thirty o'clock forenoon, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

FIFTEENTH SEDERUNT

At Ottawa, and within Knox Church there, on Wednesday, the fourteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-seven, at nine-thirty o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. J. G. Poff leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. M. E. Burch, the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the day was ordered accordingly.

PRIVILEGE

With the consent of Assembly, Mr. Hector M. MacRury was permitted to state privilege, making protest as follows:

"I herewith formally and firmly protest the visit to this 93rd General Assembly of the Papal Nuncio. This visit, it is acknowledged, was a radical departure from the established practice of our Church and of Presbyterians generally, for well over 300 years. It is in complete conflict with the subordinate standards of our church as set forth in chapters XXII, XXIV, XXIX of the Westminster Confession and specifically of Chapter XXV, Section 6 which reads 'Nor can the Pope of Rome in any sense be the head thereof (i.e. of the church) but is that antichrist, that man of sin and son of perdition that exalteth himself against Christ and all that is called God.

"When the avowed faith of our church is thus slighted and by its highest court, how can we expect to have it respected in its lower courts or its several congregations?"

[6784]

Principal J. Stanley Glen moved, seconded by Mr. H. L. Henderson, that those responsible for inviting the Papal Delegate to bring greetings to Assembly be commended.

TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

On motion of Mr. M. A. McCuaig, duly seconded, it was agreed the vote be taken immediately.

The motion, being put to the Court, carried.

DISSENT

Dr. M. Nicolson asked and obtained leave to dissent in his name and for those associated with him for reasons to be given in.

On the call of two commissioners and with consent of the Court, the vote on Principal Glen's motion was recorded; 122 in favour and 46 against.

PRIVILEGE

RE: COMMITTEE, OVERTURE NO. 51, UNPRINTED, 1967 PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO RE HOSPITAL CHAPLAINS

- On motion of Dr. W. H. Fuller, seconded by Mr. John Waldie, it was agreed
1. That the Special Committee appointed to consider Unprinted Overture No. 51 on Hospital Chaplains be now discharged; and that a new Special Committee be named by the Moderator this morning and to report their nominees to the General Assembly before the adjournment of this sederunt.
 2. That the membership of this Special Committee shall not include any commissioner who is from the Presbytery of East Toronto or who is at present a member of the General Board of Missions.
 3. That the Special Committee meet this noon, if possible, and that one or more representatives of the Mission Board and of the Presbytery appear before the Committee in their interests.

MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Mr. E. H. Bean assumed the Chair.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. C. Young, the Convener, reporting.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that at a subsequent Sederunt it is my intention to move or cause to be moved that the standing rule of Assembly that when making changes in the names submitted by the Committee to Strike, specific names must be submitted, be altered in the case of the Committee on the Articles of Faith.

L. L. de Groot"

[6785]

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt that the General Assembly instruct the Committee to Strike Standing Committees for 1968, that 20% of the persons nominated be from the 4 Atlantic Provinces, 20% from the 4 Western Synods and 60% from the Central Synods.

H. L. Henderson"

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Fourteenth Sederunt, Mr. John Currie moved, duly seconded, by Mr. J. W. Cruickshank, that the Motion of the Thirteenth Sederunt re Increments in the General Board of Missions recommendations be reconsidered, and the motion, being put to the vote, carried.

In order to make clear the position of this Assembly and in replacement of the amendment with respect to the basic stipend as it was adopted at the last Sederunt, it was moved in amendment by Mr. John Currie and seconded by Mr. J. W. Cruickshank, to the original Motion as follows:

That increments be paid for the first years of service at the rate of \$200 commencing at the end of each of the first five years and \$100 at the end of the next four years, to a maximum of \$1,400, applicable to all ordained Missionaries, non-ordained General Board of Missions appointees overseas and all Ordained Ministers who are on the basic stipend and these increments be implemented in stages as the Administrative Council finds that the necessary funds are available, and that the Administrative Council be requested to study further the matter of increments and report to the 1968 General Assembly.

On being put to the vote, the amendment prevailed over the original motion and became the judgment of the Court.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Church Worship was resumed, Dr. J. H. Williams, Convener, reporting.

Recommendations 2, 3 (a) and (b), 4 (a) and (b) and 5 were adopted.

On motion of Dr. J. H. Williams, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON THE REVISION OF THE BOOK OF PRAISE

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on the Revision of the Book of Praise was resumed, Drs. J. H. Williams and L. H. Fowler reporting in the absence of the Convener.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

On motion of Dr. W. H. Fuller, seconded by Dr. M. Nicolson, Recommendation 3 was referred back to the Committee for re-consideration and report to Assembly, 1968.

Recommendations 4 and 5 were adopted.

[6786]

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

The Assembly resumed consideration of the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations, Dr. G. D. Johnston, Convener, reporting.

LIMITATION OF DEBATE

On motion of Dr. M. Nicolson, duly seconded, it was agreed that speeches on this Report be limited to three minutes.

RECOMMENDATIONS (AS PRINTED IN THE NINTH SEDERUNT) DR. DEC. H. RAYNER

On request of Dr. Johnston, and with consent of Assembly, Dr. DeC. H. Rayner, Secretary of the Committee, was heard in connection with the recommendations.

Dr. L. S. Pandey, duly seconded, moved that the word "consultant" be deleted from the recommendations.

TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

On motion of Mr. George Malcolm, duly seconded, it was agreed a vote be taken immediately.

On being put to the vote, the motion failed to carry.

Dr. M. Nicolson claimed the floor when debate is resumed.

MODERATOR

The Moderator assumed the Chair.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STRUCTURE OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee, which, as printed, was handed in by Principal J. Stanley Glen, the Convener.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Recommendation 2 amended by "psychiatric and/or other professional" replacing "psychiatric or other professional" with the consent of the Convener.

Mr. H. L. Henderson claimed the floor when debate is resumed.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED

The Moderator nominated and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committee:

Committee re Overture No. 51, 1967 (unprinted), Presbytery of East Toronto re Hospital Chaplains: Mr. E. H. Bean, Dr. M. Nicolson, Mr. G. L. Royal, Mr. William Lawson, Ministers; Mr. J. C. Herbert, Elder

[6787]

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention at a future sederunt to move or cause to be moved that one biblical language for the diploma (core curriculum) and two biblical languages for the B.D. degree be required in the theological colleges.

W. Lawson"

INDUCTION—DR. W. J. S. FARRIS

On motion of Mr. E. H. Bean, seconded by Dr. J. L. King, that this Assembly instruct the Presbytery of East Toronto to induct Dr. W. J. S. Farris to the Chair of the History and Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics in Knox College, Toronto, at a time to be arranged in consultation with the Board of Knox College and Dr. Farris.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

SIXTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. James Armour leading in prayer at his request.

GRATITUDE: MR. H. S. REID

Mr. W. F. B. Bagsley introduced the following Resolution:

Having learned since my arrival in Ottawa, that one of the faithful and devoted servants of the Church, in the person of Mr. Harry S. Reid, is retiring from his active duties in the Church Office, as of June 30th, 1967, I would therefore move a motion to this effect:

That this the 93rd General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, express to Mr. Reid, sincere appreciation and thanks for twenty-five years of service to our Church.

That God our Heavenly Father will bless him and his family throughout the coming years.

On motion of Mr. Bagsley, seconded by Dr. G. D. Johnston, the resolution was adopted, Mr. Reid receiving an ovation.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURES No. 28, UNPRINTED No. 1 AND PETITION 2, 1966.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on Over-

[6788]

tures No. 28, Presbytery of London, re Public Pronouncements, Unprinted No. 1, Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay re Terms of Reference to International Affairs Committee and Petition 2, Presbytery of Prince Edward Island re International Affairs Committee Circular Letter, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. John Forbes, Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

On motion of Mr. Forbes, duly seconded, the Report, as a whole, with its recommendations was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

The Assembly resumed consideration of the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations, Dr. G. D. Johnston, Convener, reporting.

On motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, Recommendations 3 A (as printed in the Ninth Sederunt) was adopted.

DISSENT

'I wish to record my dissent to the action of the 93rd General Assembly in refusing to refer to the Articles of Faith Committee and to the Presbyteries of the Church for further study in the matter of term eldership, in that the implication of this action upon the recommendation of the Committee (though not of the body of the Committee's report on page 273 f., Minutes for 1967) is that the matter is to be dropped, rather than given the study it desperately needs.

John C. Carr."

MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. G. D. Johnston assumed the Chair.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service, which was presented by Mr. E. S. Mackay, the Convener.

On motion of Prof. Charles Hay, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

RECOMMENDATION 1

The Administrative Council recommend that this recommendation be referred to a joint conference between the Council and the Committee, granting authority to the Council to issue in the matter. The Council's recommendation was adopted on motion of Dr. W. L. MacLellan, duly seconded.

Recommendation 2 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. J. E. Halliday, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

OVERTURE NO. 20, 1967, PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON RE REFUGEE RELIEF DONATIONS

By order of the Assembly in the Sixth Sederunt, the above Overture is to be considered at this point.

[6789]

The Administrative Council recommend that no change be made for 1967 but that for 1968 and subsequent years, the matter be referred to the joint conference between the Council and the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service for issue by the Council for 1968.

It was moved by Dr. W. L. MacLellan, duly seconded, that the Council's recommendation be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. J. K. L. McGown, duly seconded, that contributions to Refugee Relief for 1967 be credited to Budget givings and that this matter be reconsidered for subsequent years by the Administrative Council.

The motion prevailed over the amendment and became the judgment of the Assembly.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action was resumed, Mr. W. L. Young, the Chairman, reporting.

RECOMMENDATION 6

The motion and the amendment of the Eleventh Sederunt were presented to the Court.

It was moved in amendment to the amendment by Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, that the words "when requested by the woman concerned" be deleted from the recommendation.

This was accepted by the Convener.

On being put to the vote, the revised recommendation became the judgment of the Court against the amendment, the following words struck from the Report, "Whereas . . . and all human life is sacred, and."

RECOMMENDATION 2

The motion of Mr. Orr in the Ninth Sederunt was presented and ruled not to be a proper addendum.

Recommendations 2 and 3 were adopted.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURE NO. 28, 1965 PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA, RE ABOLITION OF CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Consideration of the above Report was resumed, Prof. Charles Hay, Convener, reporting.

The motion and amendment of the Thirteenth Sederunt were placed before the Court.

The amendment prevailed in the voting and became the main motion.

It was moved in amendment by Dr. M. Nicolson, duly seconded, that this Assembly declare itself in favour of the abolition of capital punishment with the following provisos:

- (a) However the death penalty shall be retained in relation to the deliberate killing of police officers and prison guards.

[6790]

(b) The death penalty shall also be retained in relation to the crime of high treason where the consequences of such treason shall be judged to have seriously imperilled the security of the State and that this finding be communicated to the Government of Canada.

The motion (Dr. Corbett's amendment) prevailed over the amendment and became the judgment of the Court.

On motion of Dr. Charles Hay, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted, and the Committee discharged.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. A. C. Young, the Convener, reporting.

OVERTURE NO. 8, 1967, PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON RE PERSONNEL OF THE ARTICLES OF FAITH COMMITTEE

By action of the Assembly in the Second Sederunt, the above Overture is to be considered at this point.

On behalf of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees, Mr. Young presented the Report of the Committee as follows:

We recommend that the prayer of Overture No. 8 be granted, in the following terms:

That the membership of the Articles of Faith Committee be twenty-four with six corresponding members — that eighteen of these members be Ministers and six be lay persons. That two lay people be appointed to the Committee this year and in succeeding years until the above proportion be reached.

On motion of Dr. Ian Rennie, seconded by Mr. R. A. Hamilton, the recommendation of the Report was adopted.

On motion of Dr. Ian Rennie, seconded by Mr. R. A. Hamilton, the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees as a whole as amended was adopted as follows:

GROUP "A"

THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

One Year — Mr. W. B. Cross, Nobleton, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. Dr. G. D. Johnston, Brantford, Ont.; Mr. McD. White, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. R. L. Taylor, Vancouver, B.C.; Mrs. C. G. MacOdrum, Brockville, Ont.; Rev. E. H. Bean, Sydney, N.S.; Rev. Dr. H. Lennox, Vancouver, B.C.

Two Years — Judge E. M. Shortt, Perth, Ont.; Rev. G. A. Johnston, Prince Albert, Sask.; Mr. George Thomson, Brantford, Ont.; Rev. Wm. Weir, Stratford, Ont. (Vice-Chairman); Rev. J. D. Marnoch, Winnipeg, Man.; Mr. R. J. Stanbury, Q.C., Toronto, Ont.; Mrs. A. C. Burgess, Toronto, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. Dr. W. L. McLellan, Cornwall, Ont.; Mrs. K. D. Taylor, Belleville, Ont.; Mr. G. H. Spence, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. L. F. D. Purnell, Lancaster, N.B.; Mr. J. J. Stuart, Windsor, Ont.; Rev. George H. Sparks,

[6791]

Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. Dr. E. J. White, Edmonton, Alta. Plus: the Treasurer of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, Comptroller, ex-officio; Chairman, National Development Fund Committee, ex-officio; and other members as per regulations The Administrative Council.

THE BOARD OF STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET

One Year — Rev. John R. Cameron, Lunenburg, N.S.; Rev. J. D. Gordon, Fredericton, N.B.; Mr. H. M. Hetherington, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. John Birchenough, Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. A. M. Simpson, Kirkland Lake, Ont.; Mr. H. S. Boyden, Oasis, B.C.; Mr. S. J. Robinson, Fordwich, Ont.

Two Years — Mr. A. H. Dancey, Oshawa, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. J. B. Fox, London, Ont.; Rev. E. J. Briard, Montreal, Que.; Mr. J. A. McLoughlin, Woodstock, Ont.; Mr. John Laing, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. R. L. Renault, Brockville, Ont.; Mr. O. Hawthorne, Chauvin, Alta.

Three Years — Rev. W. F. Duffy, Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. Lyall Smith, Sarnia, Ont.; Rev. Walter Allum, Dundas, Ont.; Rev. George Vais, Weston, Ont.; Rev. K. E. King, Calgary, Alta.; Mr. F. E. Reid, Regina, Sask.; Mr. Albert M. MacLean, Moncton, N.B.; Budget Conveners of all Synods; two representatives of the W.M.S. (W.D.), Church Treasurer; Comptroller ex-officio.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

One Year — Rev. J. K. Lattimore, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Mr. M. R. Macalpine, Brantford, Ont.; Rev. Rex Krepps, Winnipeg, Man.; Rev. Dr. A. H. Johnston, Fort William, Ont.; Mr. W. E. Early, Saskatoon, Sask.; Rev. A. O. MacLean, Halifax, N.S.; Rev. A. R. Henderson, Cranbrook, B.C.; Mr. G. R. Cunningham, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. E. A. Beggs, Orillia, Ont.; Rev. J. H. Williams, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Prof. A. L. Farris, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Crawford Smith, Guelph, Ont.; Mr. Thomas K. MacLellan, Halifax, N.S.; Rev. P. D. McKague, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.; Rev. A. D. MacLeod, New Glasgow, N.S.; Miss Hazel Macdonald, Goderich, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. J. S. McBride, Summerside, P.E.I.; Rev. George A. Malcolm, Cobourg, Ont.; Rev. D. G. Neil, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. John F. Allan, Chateauguay, Que.; Dr. Lorne Cameron, Willowdale, Ont.; Mr. J. M. Smyth, Kinburn, Ont.; Rev. Ian MacSween, Edmonton, Alta.; Rev. Louis L. de Groot, Cooksville, Ont.; Two lay representatives of the Administrative Council; one lay representative of the Board of Stewardship and Budget; Principal of Ewart College, ex-officio; Synod Conveners; seven representatives of W.M.S. (W.D.) as follows: Miss E. L. McClelland, Toronto, Ont.; Miss M. E. Whale, Toronto, Ont.; Mrs. W. S. Reid, Guelph, Ont.; Miss G. Kelly, Toronto, Ont.; Mrs. R. S. Burnham, Sarnia, Ont.; Mrs. A. H. MacKay, St. James, Man.; Mrs. A. G. Thompson, Stouffville, Ont.; three representatives of the W.M.S. (E.D.); one representative of the Board of Knox College; one representative of the Board of

[6792]

Presbyterian College, Montreal; Business Administrator of Synod Corporations; Treasurer and Comptroller, ex-officio.

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

One Year — Rev. D. W. Miles, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. N. W. B. Phills, Winnipeg, Man.; Miss Ruth Low, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Ross Adams, Welland, Ont. Mr. A. C. Henderson, Oxford, N.S.

Two Years — Rev. A. E. Bailey, Waterloo, Ont. (Chairman); Dr. Walter F. MacKenzie, Grimsby, Ont.; Miss Margaret Marshall, Calgary, Alta.; Rev. R. T. A. Marshall, Strathroy, Ont.; Rev. J. M. Allison, Kimberley, B.C.

Three Years — Rev. Norman A. Hutchison, Truro, N.S.; Dr. B. H. McNeel, Scarborough, Ont.; Mr. Walter Willms, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. Harry Crawford, St. Laurent, P.Q.; Rev. Peter Darch, Niagara Falls, Ont.; Synod Conveners: Director of Organization W.M.S. (W.D.); a member of W.M.S. (E.D.); one representative of the National Y.P. Society; Church Treasurer; Comptroller; Girls' Organization Secretary; Children's Organization Secretary, ex-officio.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

One Year — Rev. W. L. Young, Hamilton, Ont. (Chairman); Mr. C. McAuley, Ripley, Ont.; Rev. R. W. Ross, Woodstock, N.B.; Rev. Malcolm Muth, North Battleford, Sask.; Mr. J. R. Keene, Edmonton, Alta.; Mrs. Lloyd Pearsall, Barrie, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. A. K. Campbell, Thorold, Ont.; Mr. Douglas Fulford, Ottawa, Ont.; Mrs. J. D. C. Jack, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. S. O. McIntyre, Moose Jaw, Sask.; Rev. Alex McCombie, Sherbrooke, Que.; Rev. P. K. S. Sharren, Vancouver, B.C.

Three Years — Miss V. Munns, Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. A. M. Kirkpatrick, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. I. R. Carroll, Selkirk, Man.; Rev. Ken S. Wilson, Kirkland Lake, Ont.; Rev. D. T. Evans, Thornhill, Ont.; Mr. William Clelland, Calgary, Alta.; Synod Conveners; Church Treasurer; Comptroller; two members appointed by National Y.P.S., ex-officio.
By correspondence: Four members W.M.S. (W.D.); one member W.M.S. (E.D.).

GROUP "B"

SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

One Year — Rev. A. J. Calder, Peterborough, Ont.; Rev. A. L. MacKay, Hamilton, Ont.; Prof. D. M. McLean, Vancouver, Ont.; Rev. B. A. Nevin, Ancaster, Ont.; Rev. Wm. Weir, Stratford, Ont.

Two Years — Prof. Duncan McLarty, London, Ont.; Prof. Geo. Sinclair, Willowdale, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Ross K. Cameron, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. D. G. M. Herron, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. T. A. A. Duke, New Liskeard, Ont.

[6793]

Three Years — Prof. H. R. Rice, Toronto, Ont.; Prof. James Thompson, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Murdo Nicolson, Calgary, Alta.; Rev. Percy Ferguson, Montreal, P.Q.; Rev. Glen Campbell, London, Ont.

The Principal, professors, and permanent lecturers; Librarian ex-officio.
By Correspondence: Rev. W. M. Moncreiff, Grand Falls, Nfld.; Rev. W. E. Sayers, Dartmouth, N.S.; Rev. Dr. R. A. Davidson, Saskatoon, Sask.; Rev. C. H. Chambers, New Westminster, B.C.; Mr. R. McNiven, Edmonton, Alta.

THE BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

One Year — Mr. A. W. R. Adair, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. J. M. Pollock, London, Ont.; Mr. H. G. Simpson, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. Russell Collier, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. Gordon Patterson, Thornhill, Ont.; Rev. L. Royal, Goderich, Ont.; Dr. C. Eaid, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; Rev. M. C. Young, Gananoque, Ont.

Two Years — Mr. G. Mallion, Q.C., Tottenham, Ont.; Mr. A. C. Stacey, Lion's Head, Ont.; Mr. B. H. Tillson, Q.C., Tillsonburg, Ont.; Rev. G. Rennie, Winnipeg, Man.; Rev. Walter Welch, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. David McCullough, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Stanley W. Vance, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. Orville Locke, Lindsay, Ont.

Three Years — Mr. C. MacKechnie, C.A., Toronto, Ont.; Mr. A. Beale, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. W. A. Henderson, Woodstock, Ont.; Dr. H. E. Elborn, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. W. Adamson, Islington, Ont.; Rev. Donald Campbell, Pierrefonds, P.Q.; Rev. Max Putnam, Kingston, Ont.; Mr. G. Caldwell, Ottawa, Ont.

The Principal; One Faculty Member; Church Treasurer, ex officio; Representatives of the Alumni Association; *One Year* — Rev. J. D. Gordon; *Two Years* — Rev. Dr. D. Gowdy, Galt, Ont. *Three Years* —

SENATE OF PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

One Year — Rev. Dr. D. A. Campbell, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Rev. Hamish Kennedy, Montreal, Que.; Mr. Henry Wright, Montreal, Que.; Mr. J. M. Mitchell, Westmount, Que.; Rev. Wm. Reid, Renfrew, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. Dr. A. Poulain, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Dr. A. G. MacDougall, Baie d'Urfe, Que.; Rev. E. G. MacDonald, Fenelon Falls, Ont.; Rev. E. P. Aikens, Town of Mount Royal, Que.; Mr. G. Fraser, Montreal, P.Q.

Three Years — Rev. G. Doran, Richmond, P.Q.; Rev. E. F. Smith, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Douglas Anderson, Verdun, P.Q.; Mr. Colin Campbell, Montreal, P.Q.; Prof. J. C. S. Wernham, Ottawa, Ont.

The Principal, Professors, Permanent Lecturers, ex-officio. By Correspondence: Rev. J. E. Bigelow, Edmonton, Alta.; Rev. R. Glen, Kenora, Ont.; Rev. I. R. McKee, Penticton, B.C.; Rev. J. J. Morris, Regina, Sask.; Rev. J. S. Armour, St. John's, Nfld.; Rev. G. E. Duncan, Carberry, Man.

THE BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

One Year — Mr. Wm. Bush, Town of Mt. Royal, Que.; Mr. A. J. Tonkin, Montreal, Que.; Mr. A. A. Ogilvie, St. Lambert, Que.; Mr. R. Thomson, Montreal, Que.; Rev. H. A. Crawford, St. Laurent, Que.

[6794]

Two Years — Mr. L. G. McDougall, Q.C., Montreal, Que. (Chairman); Mr. R. R. Merrifield, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. M. G. Angus, Montreal, Que.; Rev. John Forbes, Agincourt, Ont.; Mr. Ian Campbell, Town of Mount Royal, P.Q.

Three Years — Rev. Harry Kuntz, Valois, P.Q.; Rev. H. M. Creaser, New Glasgow, N.S.; Rev. D. C. MacDonald, Simcoe, Ont.; Mr. Ken. Doig, Montreal, P.Q.; Mr. J. R. McCallum, Outremont, P.Q.; Mr. Donald S. Diplock, Ottawa, Ont.

The Principal; One Faculty Member; Two Alumni Representatives; Rev. J. A. Simms, Montreal West, P.Q.; Rev. A. H. McKenzie, Acton, Ont.; Church Treasurer, ex officio.

BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE

One Year — Mr. J. D. McCormack, Toronto, Ont.; Mrs. Thomas Lennox, Uxbridge, Ont.; Mrs. H. D. Carson, Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. Geo. E. Dobie, Red Deer, Alta.; Rev. F. N. Young, Georgetown, Ont.; Mrs. J. Miles Leckie, West Hill, Ont.

Two Years — Mrs. A. C. McLellan, Scarborough, Ont.; Rev. J. K. English, Bracebridge, Ont.; Mrs. H. E. Stewart, Streetsville, Ont.; Rev. Dr. H. D. Stewart, Ottawa, Ont.; Miss Dorothy Lukes, Montreal, Que.; Mrs. I. LeHuquet, Toronto, Ont.

Three Years — Miss Agnes Roy, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Mrs. Dr. Evelyn Williamson, Belleville, Ont.; Rev. J. H. Morris, Regina, Sask.; Rev. J. A. Thomson, Downsview, Ont.; Rev. B. D. Hostetter, St. John, N.B.; Miss Gwen Davenport, Toronto, Ont.

Principal of Ewart College; General Secretary of Bd. of Christian Education; Alumni representative: Mrs. James Evans, Toronto, Ont.; Director of National Missions, W.M.S. (W.D.); Director of Overseas Missions, W.M.S. (W.D.); Representative of W.M.S. (E.D.); two representatives of the General Board of Missions: Church Treasurer; representative of the Senate of Knox College; Director of Organizations W.M.S. (W.D.).

By Correspondence: Miss Christine Shaw, New Glasgow, N.S.; Mrs. P. W. Murray, Kars, Ont.; Mrs. G. McCutcheon, Port Arthur, Ont.

BOARD OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL

One Year — Mr. H. L. Jestley, Vancouver, B.C.; Mr. J. Munro, North Vancouver, B.C.; Mr. H. E. Johnson, Vancouver, B.C.

Two Years — Rev. Dr. D. J. M. Corbett, Vancouver, B.C.; Mr. Hamish Simpson, Victoria, B.C.; Mr. W. Walker, Vancouver, B.C.

Three Years — Rev. Dr. H. Lennox, Vancouver, B.C. (Chairman); Rev. Dr. I. S. Rennie, Vancouver, B.C.; Dr. W. F. Anderson, Kelowna, B.C. Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

[6795]

THE RECORD COMMITTEE

One Year — Prof. Hugh Sproule, Halifax, N.S.; Mr. Lorne McCuaig, St. Lambert, Que.; Mrs. Ramsay Cook, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. E. F. Smith, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. Ken Dougan, London, Ont.; Mr. G. Wilson Craw, Peterborough, Ont.

Two Years — Mrs. E. G. MacDonald, Fenelon Falls, Ont.; Rev. W. R. Adams, Welland, Ont.; Rev. Dean Cassidy, St. Thomas, Ont.; Mr. Robert Drummond, Brampton, Ont.; Mr. R. D. McCreath, London, Ont.; Mr. Wm. S. Clark, Toronto, Ont.

Three Years — Mr. F. Whilsmith, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. A. H. Livingstone, Don Mills, Ont.; Miss Helen Allen, Scarborough, Ont. (Chairman); Mr. Robert Fenton, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. L. R. Files, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. Russell Gordon, London, Ont.

By Correspondence: Rev. F. Metzger, Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. John Cameron, Lunenburg, N.S.; Mr. William Hay, Lethbridge, Alta.

Church Treasurer, ex officio; Synod Conveners, by Correspondence.

THE PENSION BOARD

One Year — Mr. J. E. Smart, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Mr. Geo. Wilson, Montreal, Que.; Rev. D. B. Mackay, Halifax, N.S.; Mr. Ian Michie, Willowdale, Ont.; Mr. Ken Hall, Montreal, Que.; Mr. Gordon Keyes, Toronto, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. R. G. Milroy, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Peter B. Reid, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; Mr. R. A. Cranston, Q.C., Toronto, Ont.; Mr. M. W. J. Crocker, Port Perry, Ont.; Mr. McD. White, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. E. C. Gill, Toronto, Ont.

Three Years — Mr. W. N. Clelland, Montreal, P.Q.; Mr. J. A. C. MacDonald, London, Ont.; Mr. K. R. MacGregor, Waterloo, Ont.; Mr. G. G. Myer, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. E. A. Thomson, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. W. B. Mitchell, Toronto, Ont.

Church Treasurer, ex officio; Conveners of the three Central Synods; other Synod conveners by correspondence.

THE AUDIO-VISUAL COMMITTEE

Four representatives from the General Board of Missions (two from Overseas Missions, two from Home Missions, to be named by the Missionary Education Committee); Two from the Board of Evangelism and Social Action; Three from the Board of Christian Education; One from the Board of Stewardship and Budget; Two from the W.M.S. (W.D.); One from the W.M.S. (E.D.); One from the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation; One from the Board of Ewart College; One from the Faculty of Knox College; One from the Faculty of Presbyterian College; One from the Record Committee; Members not to exceed six, not necessarily connected with any of the Boards and Committees of the Church, such as experts and specialists in the fields of Audio-Visuals; the Two appointed Presbyterian Church Representatives on the National Religious Advisory Council of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation; Church Treasurer, ex-officio. It is recommended that this committee appoint its own chairman.

[6796]

GROUP "C"

BOARD OF EDUCATION

One Year — Rev. D. R. McKillican, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. C. J. McKay, Montreal, Que.; Prof. J. M. Thompson, Ottawa, Ont.; Prof. A. F. Skinner, Islington, Ont.; Rev. M. A. Mark, North Bay, Ont.; Rev. Dr. H. A. Doig, Don Mills, Ont.; Mr. J. A. Turner, London, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. Scarth Macdonnell, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Peter Walter, Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. Allan Gordon, Cooksville, Ont.; Rev. John N. Buchanan, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. W. Stanford Reid, Guelph, Ont.; Rev. Murdo Pollock, London, Ont.; Rev. Dr. G. L. Douglas, Toronto, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. Murray Graham, Bathurst, N.B.; Rev. Dr. Donald Corbett, Vancouver, B.C.; Prof. Dr. Donald MacMillan, Montreal, P.Q.; Mr. Jack Herbert, Ingersoll, Ont.; Rev. Dr. William Klempa, Burlington, Ont.; Prof. Dr. Louis Shein, Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. David Patterson, Kingston, Ont.

Principals of the three Colleges, ex-officio.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

One Year — Mr. H. Rosevear, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. H. M. Creaser, New Glasgow, N.S.; Rev. J. W. Evans, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. W. A. Young, Fergus, Ont.; Mr. Conrad Grimes, Winnipeg, Man.

Two Years — Rev. J. H. Williams, Toronto, Ont. (Convener); Mr. W. C. B. Robinson, Smiths Falls, Ont.; Rev. Donald Campbell, Pierrefonds, Que.; Rev. R. D. MacDonald, Tillsonburgh, Ont.; Rev. John Hibbs, Iroquois, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. Prof. D. W. Hay, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. R. A. Sinclair, Smiths Falls, Ont.; Rev. Dr. H. D. Stewart, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. M. Muth, North Battleford, Sask.; Mr. H. S. Reid, Toronto, Ont.

GROUP "D"

COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

One Year — Rev. T. M. Bailey, Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. W. M. Ross, Chatham, Ont.; Mr. Hugh MacMillan, Willowdale, Ont.; Rev. Dr. N. G. Smith, Montreal (Convener); Rev. John R. Waldie, Toronto, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. Prof. A. L. Farris, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Prof. H. K. Markell, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Prof. James Farris, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. J. C. Boyne, Exeter, Ont.; Rev. J. S. S. Armour, St. John's Nfld.

Three Years — Mr. L. R. Gray, London, Ont.; Rev. John A. Johnston, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. Walter Jackson, Oshawa, Ont.; Mr. R. D. Dunning, Prince Albert, Sask.; Rev. Dr. Ian Rennie, Vancouver, B.C. (Synod Conveners).

COMMITTEE ON ARMED FORCES CHAPLAINCY SERVICES

One Year — Rev. Dr. D. C. Smith, Guelph, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Charles

[6797]

MacLean, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. Dr. E. G. B. Foote, Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. Lorne Roberts, Toronto, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. R. U. MacLean, Clinton, Ont.; Rev. Dr. D. H. Rayner, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. Ken House, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Gordon Faraday, Victoria, B.C.; Mr. Chas. Redeker, Don Mills, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. Dr. H. A. Doig, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. E. C. McCullagh, Dunnville, Ont.; Col. H. Cassels, Q.C., Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. J. Logan-Veneta, Ottawa, Ont. (Chairman).

COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT AND VOCATION

One Year — Rev. Walter Welch, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. M. A. Mark, North Bay, Ont.; Rev. D. Walker, Burlington, Ont.

Two Years — Mrs. Peter J. Walter, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. F. J. Barr, Sarnia, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. Fred Miller, Owen Sound, Ont.

Three Years — Mr. J. C. Herbert, Ingersoll, Ont.; Rev. Ken. Heron, Petrolia, Ont.; Rev. Gary Morton, Kingston, Ont.

12 additional members as follows:

3 representatives from the General Board of Missions:

1 representing each of Home Missions; Missionary Education; and Overseas Missions.

3 representatives from the W.M.S. (W.D.)

1 representative from the W.M.S. (E.D.)

2 representatives from the Board of Christian Education, one of whom will be the Secretary for Teenage Work.

3 of the recruiting officers of Ewart, Knox and Presbyterian Colleges.

Each of these twelve members will be permitted to have an alternate.

By Correspondence:

Rev. C. M. Shaver, Thorburn, N.S.

Dean of St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, B.C.

Dean of Saskatoon Residence.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

The Rev. R. G. MacMillan, Oakville, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. Dr. David McCullough, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. D. T. Dunlop, Islington, Ont.; Mr. S. F. Bloss, Agincourt, Ont.; Mr. Wm. Hepburn, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. D. E. Thomson, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Ross MacKay, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Keith Wilcox, Peterborough, Ont.; Mr. B. M. Hall, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Peter Richardson, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Alex McSween, Don Mills, Ont.; Mr. James Rae, Clarkson, Ont.

Ex officio: Secretary of Home Missions; Director of Church Extension.

COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION

Rev. J. Forbes, Toronto, Ont. (Convener); Rev. Dr. E. A. Thomson, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. J. S. Clarke, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. N. G. Smith,

[6798]

Montreal, Que.; Rev. D. R. Sinclair, Rockwood, Ont.; Mr. T. J. Newlands, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. M. E. Burch, Mimico, Ont.; Mrs. G. Peckover, King City, Ont.

By Correspondence: Rev. J. N. Nute, Haney, B.C.; Rev. Dr. A. D. MacKinnon, Little Narrows, N.S.; Miss H. I. Proudfoot, Don Mills, Ont.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Rev. D. C. MacDonald, Simcoe, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. D. Anderson, Verdun, P.Q. (Secretary).

COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS OF ASSEMBLY, 1968

Rev. J. R. Waldie, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. J. D. C. Jack, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. T. P. Geggie, Toronto, Ont.; Clerks of Assembly.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

Rev. J. D. C. Jack, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. W. F. Butcher, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. J. C. P. Stirling, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. H. M. Jackson, Simcoe, Ont.; Mr. T. Dutton, Toronto, Ont.; Dr. H. E. Elborn, Toronto, Ont.

The Convener (or the first named) of the Representatives of the Canadian Council of Churches and the Representatives to the Alliance of Reformed Churches; the Editor of the Record (who shall be the Secretary of the Committee); the Overseas Secretary of the General Board of Missions; both Clerks of the General Assembly; two delegates of this Church to the Assembly of the World Council; the Secretary for Home Missions; the Director of Overseas Missions W.M.S. (W.D.); Director of National Missions of the W.M.S. (W.D.); and the Representatives of this Church to the Women's Section of the World Presbyterian Alliance.

REPRESENTATIVES TO THE NORTH AMERICAN AREA COUNCIL OF THE WORLD ALLIANCE OF REFORMED CHURCHES, 1964-1968

Delegates — Rev. Dr. Ross K. Cameron, Toronto, Ont. (Convener); Rev. C. C. Cochrane, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Principal Dr. R. Lennox, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Dr. J. L. W. MacLean, Victoria, B.C.; Rev. W. MacKinnon, Glace Bay, N.S.; Miss Louise Reith, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. G. D. Johnston, Brantford, Ont.; Rev. Prof. A. L. Farris, Toronto, Ont.

Alternates — Rev. Dr. D. H. Rayner, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Prof. Dr. J. C. McLelland, Montreal, Que.; Mr. J. M. Burnett, Willowdale, Ont.; Rev. Dr. H. F. Davidson, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. A. H. Johnston, Fort William, Ont.; Rev. M. V. Putnam, Kingston, Ont.; Rev. H. L. Henderson, Portage-la-Prairie, Man.; Rev. J. Evans, Don Mills, Ont.

The first eleven nominations to the World Alliance, plus Miss L. Reith. Remainder to be alternates.

CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Delegates — Rev. Dr. G. D. Johnston, Brantford, Ont.; Rev. J. D. C.

[6799]

Jack, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Prof. Dr. D. W. Hay, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. E. H. Johnson, Don Mills, Ont.; Miss L. Reith, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. Dr. James Clarke, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. Dr. James A. Munro, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. Dr. DeC. H. Rayner, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. Prof. Dr. J. W. Wevers, Toronto, Ont.; Prof. David Stewart, Peterborough, Ont.; Rev. Dr. L. H. Fowler, Don Mills, Ont.

Alternates — (To be substituted at the discretion of the Convener); Mrs. A. G. Thompson, Stouffville, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Jas. Dunn, Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. Dr. Andre Poulain, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Principal Dr. R. Lennox, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Dr. R. L. Taylor, Vancouver, B.C.; Miss Margaret Webster, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. A. E. Morrison, Truro, N.S.; Rev. Dr. H. F. Davidson, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. A. J. Gowland, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. R. M. Ransom, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. J. C. Cooper, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. Dr. A. W. Currie, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. Dr. P. Wotherspoon, Ottawa, Ont.

COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS

Mr. H. W. Hunter, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Mr. L. Caldwell, Halifax, N.S.; Mr. C. Smallwood, Montreal, P.Q.; Rev. Dr. J. Logan-Veneta, Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. R. J. Stanbury, Q.C., Toronto, Ont.; Mr. J. S. Marshall, Q.C., Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. A. G. Campbell, Winnipeg, Man.; Mr. S. O. McMillan, Saskatoon, Sask.; Mr. A. S. Aitken, Calgary, Alta.; Mr. D. D. G. Milne, New Westminster, B.C.; Mr. G. D. Lane, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. G. O. Huggan, Toronto, Ont.

Two appointees Administrative Council; two appointees Board of Missions; Church Treasurer; Secretary for Home Missions, ex officio; Secretary of Administrative Council; Chairman of the Trustee Board; Comptroller, ex-officio.

BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON, SASK.

One Year — Rev. S. J. Sharkey, Tisdale, Sask.; Rev. G. A. Johnston, Prince Albert, Sask.; Rev. T. Plomp, Saskatoon, Sask.; Mr. J. Wells, Saskatoon, Sask.

Two Years — Rev. Dr. R. A. Davidson, Saskatoon, Sask. (Chairman); Mr. W. Wallace, Saskatoon, Sask.; Rev. R. D. Mulchey, Weyburn, Sask.; Dr. N. W. Kavanagh, Saskatoon, Sask.

Three Years — Rev. J. J. H. Morris, Regina, Sask.; Dr. D. Bailey, Saskatoon, Sask.; Dr. G. Dempster, Saskatoon, Sask.; Mr. P. Mackie, Saskatoon, Sask.

Superintendents of Missions for Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, ex-officio.

COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES OF FAITH

One Year — Rev. Prof. Dr. D. W. Hay, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Prof. Dr. J. C. Hay, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Scarth Macdonnell, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Prof. Dr. J. C. McLelland, Montreal, Que.; Rev. D. G. M. Herron, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Prof. Dr. W. Stanford Reid, Guelph, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Peter Wotherspoon, Ottawa, Ont.; Miss Irene Dickson, Toronto, Ont.

[6800]

By Correspondence: Dr. Ian Rennie, Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. M. Muth, North Battleford, Sask.

Two Years — Rev. Principal Dr. Robert Lennox, Montreal, Que.; Rev. J. C. Robson, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. R. A. Sinclair, Smiths Falls, Ont.; Rev. Wayne A. Smith, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. Dr. J. C. P. Stirling, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. J. R. Weir, Kincardine, Ont.; Rev. Dr. W. J. S. Farris, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. J. W. Evans, Don Mills, Ont.

By Correspondence: Rev. Dr. J. A. Ross, Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. C. M. Shaver, Thornburn, N.S.

Three Years — Rev. Donald Campbell, Pierrefonds, Que.; Mr. Ed. Bell, Winnipeg, Man.; Rev. Dr. G. L. Douglas, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Prof. A. L. Farris, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. L. H. Fowler, Aurora, Ont.; Rev. Dr. David Gowdy, Galt, Ont.; Mr. H. M. Jackson, Simcoe, Ont.; Rev. Dr. William Klempa, Burlington, Ont. (Chairman).

By Correspondence: Rev. L. E. Blaikie, Moncton, N.B.; Rev. Dr. M. Nicolson, Calgary, Alta.

COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONAL CHAPLAINCIES

One Year — Mr. A. N. Kirkpatrick, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Robert Armstrong, Hamilton, Ont.

Two Years — Magistrate James Butler, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. William McLennan, Hamilton, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. D. R. McKillican, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. J. Y. Fraser, Toronto, Ont. (Secretary).

Additional appointments to be made from: One from General Board of Missions (Home); One from Board of Christian Education; One from Board of Evangelism and Social Action; One from Pension Board; One from Chaplaincy Service.

ORDER OF DEACONESSES

One Year — Rev. Dr. R. K. Cameron, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Mrs. K. D. Taylor, Belleville, Ont.

Two Years — Mr. W. B. Teasdale; Mrs. James Brisbin, Pickering, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. James A. Thomson, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. F. B. MacMillan, Cornwall, Ont.

The Principal of Ewart College; two Deaconesses nominated by the Council of the Order of Deaconesses (Miss Isabel Scott, Toronto, Ont.; Miss Ruth Botelho, Ottawa, Ont.); ex-officio.

By Correspondence: Three Deaconesses nominated by the Council of the Order of Deaconesses (Miss Christine Shaw, New Glasgow, N.S.; Miss Tamiko Nakamura, Vancouver, B.C.; Miss Agnes Gollan, Nigeria).

[6801]

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURE NO. 26, SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON — RE CHANGE OF PRESBYTERY BOUNDARIES, OVERTURE NO. 27, PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY — RE ERECTION OF PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD, OVERTURE NO. 28, PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD RE ERECTION OF PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overtures, which was given in by Mr. D. C. MacDonald, the Convener, as follows:

1. We recommend that the prayer of Overture No. 26, re Change of Presbytery Boundaries be granted with the following changes:
 - A. Burgoyne, Knox, be added to Section 1B.
 - B. Elsinore be deleted from Section 1B.
 - C. That the names of the Reverend Angus MacKay and the Reverend W. A. Williams be placed on the Appendix to the Roll under Section 1A; and that the name of Reverend C. E. Fisher be placed on the Appendix to the Roll of Section 1B.

Recommendation adopted.

2. We recommend that the prayers of Overtures Nos. 27 and 28 re Erection of Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod be granted in the following terms:

- A. That the Presbyteries of Calgary and Macleod be joined into one Presbytery called the Presbytery of Calgary.
- B. That this Presbytery hold its first meeting in Calgary, and within Grace Church there, on the second Tuesday of January, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-eight, and at ten o'clock in the morning local time, and that the Minister of Grace Church, or the Interim-Moderator of that Church, constitute the Court.

Recommendation adopted.

On motion of Mr. Wm. Lawson, duly seconded, the Report of the Committee as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

On motion of Mr. G. A. Malcolm, seconded by Mr. R. Bisset, it was agreed that the matter of the names of the two Presbyteries (Recommendation 1) be remitted to the Synod of Hamilton and London with power to issue.

COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on International Affairs was resumed, Mr. E. S. Mackay, Convener, reporting.

STATEMENT NO. 1

RECOMMENDATION 1

The Recommendation was moved by Mr. Duncan Farris, duly seconded. It was moved in amendment by Mr. G. A. Cunningham, duly seconded, that the last sentence of the Recommendation be deleted.

[6802]

It was moved in amendment to the amendment by Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, that the words "bombing of North Vietnam" be replaced by "Hostilities in Vietnam".

OVERTURE NO. 51, 1967 (UNPRINTED), PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO —
RE HOSPITAL CHAPLAINS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overture which was handed in by Mr. E. H. Bean, the Convener, as follows:

We recommend that the Overture be answered in the following terms:

- A. That the General Assembly recognize the hospital chaplaincy as an important area of Christian Ministry.
- B. That the Administrative Council be asked to provide a special grant of up to \$7,00.00 to the Presbytery of East Toronto for the calendar year of 1968 for hospital chaplaincy.

On motion of Mr. Bean, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation A was adopted.

Recommendation B was referred to the Administrative Council.

On motion of Mr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Consideration of the Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Dr. E. A. Thomson, Secretary, reporting in the absence of the Chairman.

Recommendations 4 and 5 were adopted.

Recommendation 12 together with the substance of the Notes following "Estimate of Income and Expenditures" was adopted.

OVERTURE NO. 45, 1967 — PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG,
RE BASIC STIPEND AND ALLOWANCES

The Council recommend that the Assembly declare that the prayer of this Overture has been answered by the action of this Assembly with respect to the basic stipend.

On motion of Dr. D. J. M. Corbett, duly seconded, the recommendation was adopted.

THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on History was resumed, Dr. E. A. Thomson reporting in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

[6803]

REPORT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE BOARD, SASKATOON

Consideration of the Report of the Presbyterian Residence Board, Saskatoon, was resumed, Dr. E. A. Thomson reporting in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

REASONS FOR DISSENT

We respectfully submit:

1. That the decision to commend the action of inviting the Papal Legate ignores the fact that an action so unprecedented and, in its way, so drastic, should have had the prior consent of the General Assembly.
2. That the same decision to invite the Papal Legate was taken in surprising disregard of the fact it might prove offensive or distasteful to some commissioners and that it did so prove is attested by the vote as recorded.

Murdo Nicolson

Henry Russell

W. H. Lemmer

T. Mulholland

W. J. Murray

D. L. Campbell

J. M. Allison

Allan J. MacLeod

James Perrie

John Currie

E. H. Bean

Keith Wilcox

George H. Moore

William Fitzsimons

R. D. A. Currie

M. S. Reside

Murray Graham

Fred McGill

D. A. Macleod

John P. Posno

Wm. Reid

Hugh Jack

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at seven o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

SEVENTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at seven o'clock in the evening, The General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. W. F. Duffy leading in prayer at his request.

MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Mr. E. H. Bean assumed the Chair.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which

[6804]

was given in and read by Mr. M. E. Burch, the Convener. On motion of Mr. Burch, duly seconded, it was received and considered, and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the evening was ordered accordingly.

ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD RECORDS

The Clerks reported that the various Committees appointed to examine the Records of the General Assembly of 1966 and the Synods had reported and recommended that they be attested cum nota.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES OF FAITH

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Articles of Faith was resumed, Mr. S. Macdonnell, the Convener, reporting.
Recommendations 2, 3 and 4 were adopted.

UNPRINTED RECOMMENDATION

5. That the Committee be granted permission to proceed with the publication in pamphlet form of An Historical Digest of the Work in Articles of Faith.
Recommendation adopted.

JOINT REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES OF FAITH AND THE COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

On motion of Mr. J. S. McBride, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted, the Joint Chairmen accepting the addition of the words "and Presbyteries" to follow the word "Synods" in Recommendation 2.

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

THANKS

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, seconded by Mr. D. L. Campbell, the thanks of the Assembly were expressed to Mr. S. Macdonnell for his long and faithful work as Convener of the Committee on the Articles of Faith.

REPORT OF THE LENDING FUND COMMITTEE

The Report of the Lending Fund Committee was given in by Mr. Basil Howell, Comptroller, in the absence of the Acting Chairman.

On motion of Mr. George Malcolm, duly seconded, the Report was received as a statement of fact.

COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT AND VOCATION

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation was resumed, Mr. F. J. Barr, the Convener, reporting.

[6805]

MOTION RE RECRUITMENT COUNCIL

On motion of Mr. M. A. McCuaig, seconded by Mr. G. E. Duncan, it was agreed that this General Assembly urge each Presbytery within the Church to appoint a Recruitment Council within its bounds comprised of one delegate from each pastoral charge and to commission them with the responsibility of a comprehensive program of recruitment of personnel for the ministry of our Church, and to report to the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation.

On motion of Mr. E. F. Bell, duly seconded, it was agreed that any studies relating to recruitment and vocation carried out by any other board or committee of the General Assembly be done in consultation with the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation.

THANKS TO MR. D. R. MCKILLCAN

On motion of Dr. G. L. Douglas, seconded by Principal Robert Lennox, it was agreed that the thanks of the Assembly be extended to the Reverend Donald R. McKillican for his highly successful work as director of the Expo Youth Hostel in The Presbyterian College, Montreal.

On motion of Dr. M. Nicolson, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Committee send under authority of General Assembly, a circular letter to all congregations for public reading, setting forth the seriousness of the situation as it concerns recruitment for the ministry and other forms of full-time Christian Service, and calling our people to earnest and persevering prayer to God on this behalf.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURE NO. 12, 1967, PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND — RE STUDY LEAVE FOR MINISTERS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overture, which was given in by Dr. L. H. Fowler in the absence of the Convener, as follows:

The above Committee, having met on Overture No. 12, Re Study leave for ministers, reports that the subject matter is too extensive to report on at this Assembly.

Therefore we would report to the 94th General Assembly.

Mr. R. D. A. Currie moved, duly seconded, that the Report be received, and considered and adopted.

Mr. M. A. McGuaig moved in amendment, seconded by Mr. J. S. McBride, that the prayer of the Overture be granted, and, if deemed necessary, be sent down to Presbyteries under the Barrier Act.

On motion of Dr. M. Nicolson, duly seconded, it was agreed that this be referred to presbyteries for study and report to Clerks of Assembly by April 1st, 1968.

MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. G. D. Johnston assumed the Chair.

[6806]

**REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE RECOMMENDATION 3, 1966,
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL**

Consideration of the Report of the Special Committee on the above Recommendation was resumed, Dr. H. Douglas Stewart, Convener, reporting.

On motion of Mr. Wm. Lawson, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Special Committee report to the Assembly of 1968 after consultation with the Committee on the Structure of Theological Education.

On motion of Mr. M. E. Burch, duly seconded, the Report as a whole, with recommendation as amended, was adopted.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action was resumed, Mr. W. L. Young, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendations 4(a) and 4(b) were adopted.

On motion of Mr. W. I. McElwain, duly seconded, it was agreed that a recommendation be added as follows:

- 4(c) That General Assembly request Presbyteries and Sessions to take action directly and by approach to the several levels of government toward meeting more effectively the needs of older persons for housing, places for group fellowship and financial support.

Recommendations 5, 7, 8, 9 and 10 were adopted.

MR. H. L. ORR'S MOTION, NINTH SADERUNT

Assembly consented to receive a revised form of this motion as follows: That the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, or a Committee set up by the Board, be asked to study the implications of automation on the political, social and religious life of the nation and to make an interim report to the 94th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

MR. A. J. GOWLAND

On request of Mr. Young and with consent of Assembly, Mr. A. J. Gowland, Secretary of the Board, was heard anent the motion.

The motion, being put to the vote, carried.

**OVERTURE NO. 14, 1966, PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON
RE PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION OF A BOOK OF SERMONS
FOR ELDERS**

On motion of Mr. D. G. Cassidy, seconded by Mr. R. A. Hamilton, Overture No. 14, 1966, was referred back to the Board for sympathetic consideration and in consultation with the Administrative Council.

**NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF PRESBYTERIAN MEN
THANKS TO MR. W. B. CROSS**

On motion of Mr. Roy Hamilton, duly seconded, it was agreed that the thanks of Assembly be expressed to Mr. W. B. Cross for his leadership in Pres-

[6807]

byterian Men for eleven years, noting that the Board has named him Honorary Chairman of the National Committee of Presbyterian Men and the Moderator voiced the appreciation of the Assembly.

On motion of Miss Mary Whale, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Assembly encourage the close co-operation of the various boards and committees in presenting their programmes to the Church, with a view to enabling sessions to undertake programmes more responsibly in the light of the needs of their communities and to use field services of the said boards to fullest advantage. Further, that the Committee now working on co-ordinating programme be urged to report progress on its work at the next Assembly.

On motion of Mr. R. A. Hamilton, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on International Affairs was resumed, Mr. E. S. Mackay, the Convener, reporting.

The motion and amendments of the Sixteenth Sederunt were presented to the Court.

On being put to the vote, the amendment to the amendment prevailed and became the amendment.

On being put to the vote, the amendment prevailed and became the motion.

Dr. D. J. M. Corbett moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the word "offensive" be inserted before the phrase "hostilities in Vietnam."

On being put to the vote, the amendment carried and became the motion.

The motion, being put to the vote, carried and became the judgment of the Court.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations was resumed, Dr. G. D. Johnston, the Convener, reporting.

- B. That the terms of reference of these consultants be those indicated by the submissions from the Presbyteries on this matter, namely, that we confer in Christian charity with our brethren of other churches, but take no action which would commit our church to organic union without the consent of the Assembly.

Dr. G. D. Johnston moved, duly seconded, that "B" be adopted.

Mr. Wm. Lawson moved, duly seconded, that all the words after "other Churches" be deleted.

It was agreed to leave discussion of "B" for the time being for conference among those interested.

- C. That the Inter-Church Relations Committee be charged with selecting suitable individuals to represent us, these individuals being chosen from those outside the Committee on Inter-Church Relations as well

[6808]

as from its membership; the number of representatives to be determined after consultation with the United Church of Canada and the Anglican Church of Canada.

Dr. G. D. Johnston moved, duly seconded, that "C" be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. L. L. de Groot, duly seconded, that this Assembly name three observer consultants to represent the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and that the Inter-Church Relations Committee be charged with selecting additional suitable individuals to represent us, if it is found that more than three representatives are requested by the United Church of Canada, and the Anglican Church of Canada.

On being put to the vote, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STRUCTURE OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

Consideration of the Report of the above Committee was resumed, Principal J. Stanley Glen, Convener, reporting.

With consent of the Court, Recommendation 2 was amended to read — "to require, if necessary, evidence of emotional . . ."

Recommendations 2, 3 and 4 were adopted.

Recommendation 5, involving \$350, was adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Fifteenth Sederunt, Mr. William Lawson moved, duly seconded, that one Biblical language for the diploma (core curriculum) and two Biblical languages for the B.D. degree be required in the theological colleges.

On motion of Prof. Charles Hay, duly seconded, it was agreed that the motion be referred to the Committee to consider and report to Assembly, 1968.

THE GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Consideration of the Report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Dr. H. A. Doig, in the absence of the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendations 7, 9 and 10 were adopted.

CHANGE OF DAY OF MEETING

The Assembly consented to the request of Dr. Doig, that for 1968 a change of the fourth Tuesday in September to third Tuesday be granted for the meeting of the General Board of Missions.

On motion of Mr. George Malcolm, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

[6809]

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow, at nine-thirty o'clock forenoon, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

EIGHTEENTH SEDERUNT

At Ottawa, and within Knox Church there, on Thursday, the fifteenth day of June, one thousand, nine hundred and sixty-seven at nine-thirty o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. K. E. Wilcox leading in prayer at his request.

QUORUM

Before entering upon the business of the day, the fact of a quorum was established.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the Eighth to Fourteenth Sederunts (inclusive) were presented in printed form and sustained.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. M. E. Burch, the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered, and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the day, was ordered accordingly.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STRUCTURE OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Theological Education was resumed, Principal J. Stanley Glen, the Convener, reporting.

The Committee's Report on Overture No. 5, Synod of Saskatchewan, 1966 and Overture No. 37, Presbytery of Victoria, 1966, that these were under consideration, was received and adopted as a progress report, on motion of Principal Glen, duly seconded.

On motion of Principal Glen, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON REVISION OF BOOK OF PRAISE

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Revision of Book of Praise was resumed, Dr. L. H. Fowler, in the absence of the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendations 6 and 7 were adopted.

On motion of Mr. G. A. Malcolm, duly seconded, the Report as a whole as amended was adopted.

[6810]

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations was resumed, Dr. G. D. Johnston, the Convener, reporting.

RECOMMENDATION B — That the terms of reference of these observer-consultants be those indicated by the submissions from the presbyteries on this matter namely, that we confer in Christian charity with our brethren of other churches, but take no action which would commit our Church without the consent of the Assembly.

Recommendation B, revised as above, was adopted.

Recommendations C and D, as printed in the Ninth Sederunt were adopted.

OVERTURES NOS. 18, 19 AND 20, 1966

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, it was agreed that the following report be adopted:

"That the ruling of the 91st General Assembly concerning the Plan of Church Union in North India and Pakistan (A&P, 1965, pp 99-100) be interpreted as follows:

- (a) That part 5 of this ruling be interpreted as implying that its provision applies to *Ministers of our Church not participating*, as well as to "Ministers of our Church participating;" and that Overture No. 18, 1966, be answered in these terms.
- (b) That part 4 of this ruling be interpreted as providing for the contingency that the ultimate terms of the Act of Unification may place limitations on the kind and degree of support that may be "possible" to our Church; and that Overture No. 19, 1966, be answered in these terms.
- (c) That the affirmation in part 1 of this ruling be interpreted as specifying a particular cause of limitation of the kind and degree of support possible to our Church, in the event that the Act of Unification should be found to repudiate the said affirmation and that Overture No. 20, 1966, be answered in these terms."

OVERTURES NOS. 32 TO 44, 1967, INCLUSIVE, RE NAMES ON
CONSTITUENT ROLLS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overtures which was handed in by Mr. E. H. Bean, the Convener.

The Special Committee recommended that the prayers of Overtures Nos. 32, 33 and 35 - 44, be granted and the Recommendation was adopted.

OVERTURE No. 34

It was recommended that until the Church makes a clear statement regarding those employed outside the Church and Church related agencies, the prayer be not granted.

[6811]

The Recommendation was adopted.

On the motion of Mr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, the Report as a whole was adopted and the respective Presbyteries thereby ordered to place the following names on the Constituent Rolls: Dr. N. D. MacDonald, Mr. Alex S. MacDonald, Mr. A. E. Toombs, Dr. E. G. B. Foote, Mr. E. L. Garvin, Dr. E. A. Thomson, Mr. A. F. MacSween, Mr. W. A. Smith, Mr. K. C. Doka, Mr. A. D. Sutherland, Mr. A. Newton Reid, and Mr. M. S. McLean.

MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Mr. E. H. Bean assumed the Chair.

COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on International Affairs was resumed, Mr. E. S. Mackay, Convener, reporting.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- 2) supports the Government and Parliament of Canada in any plan to make units of our defence force available on request for any peace-keeping operation whether in Vietnam or elsewhere under acceptable conditions agreed upon by the United Nations.
 - 3) encourages our Government and Parliament in the efforts already being made for the relief and rehabilitation of Vietnamese civilians and urges that these be continued and preparations be made now for a widespread programme of relief and rehabilitation for both North and South Vietnam at such time as the war may be terminated.
 - 4) to preserve the integrity of Canada's membership on the International Control Commission, encourages the Government and Parliament of Canada to seek some end-use restriction of military goods supplied to the United States under the defence-production sharing programme, to prevent Canadian war materials being used in Vietnam.
 - 5) Expresses its gratitude to U. Thant, Secretary General of the United Nations, for the untiring efforts he has made personally to find steps to peace in Vietnam and encourages him and the United Nations to give this matter priority in whatever ways are within United Nations' powers, recognizing that the outcome of this conflict affects most of the issues about which the United Nations is concerned.
- Recommendations 2, 3, 4 and 5, as amended above, were adopted.

STATEMENT NO. 2 - 13TH SEDERUNT

On motion of Miss Mary Whale, seconded by Dr. J. C. Hay, Statement No. 2, was adopted.

On motion of Miss Whale, duly seconded, the Report as a whole as amended was adopted.

[6812]

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to Notice of Motion in the Ninth Sederunt, Mr. D. G. Cassidy for Mr. D. R. Mason moved, duly seconded, that the following be referred to the Clerks of Assembly for report to Assembly, 1968.

1. That the Joint Clerks of Assembly prepare a manual for commissioners describing in simple language the organization, structure and function of the Administrative Council and the Boards and Committees to report to each General Assembly.
 2. That the Joint Clerks of Assembly distribute or cause to be distributed to the Clerk of each Presbytery of the Church a reasonable quantity of the said manual for commissioners with the suggestions that one copy be handed to each commissioner on or about the time of his or her appointment, and that Presbytery arrange an orientation meeting for the Commissioners and the alternates if named.
 3. That each report to a General Assembly be received as printed without motion when placed before the Assembly by the Moderator.
 4. If a report includes recommendations and there being no question about or amendment to the report from any commissioner, the General Assembly move immediately to consider the recommendations.
 5. If a report has no recommendations and there is no question or amendment from any commissioner, the General Assembly adopt the Report and then move immediately to the next item of business.
- and the motion, being put to the Court, carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to Notice of Motion in the Ninth Sederunt, Mr. H. L. Henderson moved for Mr. J. S. McBride, duly seconded, that the matter of assuring adequate provision, in the future, for the Clerkship of the General Assembly be submitted to a Special Committee, and report to the 1968 Assembly and the motion, being put to the Court, carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Ninth Sederunt Mr. R. C. C. Brown moved, duly seconded, that this Assembly have a Committee struck to:

- A.
1. Study, in consultation with all internal church organizations and taxation authorities, the terminology for use in reporting, for statistical and taxation purposes, all moneys paid to Ministers and others for living and other expenses.
2. That as a result of the above study the Committee submit for approval to the next General Assembly and subsequent issue to all concerned a clear statement or set of rules for reporting such moneys for taxation and statistical uses.

[6813]

B.

Also that the Committee consist of at least one senior minister, one experienced taxation expert and one experienced accountant.

On motion of Mr. John Currie, duly seconded, it was agreed that this be referred to the Administrative Council for report to the Assembly of 1968.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Sixth Sederunt, Mr. H. L. Henderson moved, duly seconded, that whereas no presbytery of the Presbyterian Church in Canada may at the present time process a call with respect to an aid-receiving congregation unless and until the presbytery has ascertained that the General Board of Missions has appointed the Minister to that pastoral charge, and whereas this is a direct denial of the authority and responsibility of a duly constituted presbytery of The Presbyterian Church in Canada — Therefore resolved that the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada order that it is the right, responsibility and authority of any duly constituted presbytery of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to process a call in any and all aid-receiving congregations and further that all presbytery clerks be so informed.

On motion of Mr. M. E. Burch, duly seconded, it was agreed that this motion be referred to the Special Committee Re Overture No. 52, 1967, Presbytery of Brandon.

DISSENT

Mr. H. L. Henderson requested and obtained leave to dissent for reasons to be given in.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Fifteenth Sederunt, Mr. H. L. Henderson moved, duly seconded, that the General Assembly instruct the Committee to strike Standing Committees for 1968, that 20% of the persons nominated be from the four Atlantic Provinces, 20% from the four Western Synods, and 60% from the Central Synods.

On being put to the vote, the motion failed to carry.

DISSENT

Mr. Henderson requested and obtained leave to dissent for reasons to be given in.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to Notice of Motion in the Ninth Sederunt, Mr. J. M. Allison on behalf of Dr. M. Nicolson moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed.

WHEREAS, the opening of General Assembly is timed having regard to the convenience of Commissioners coming from a distance, and

WHEREAS, because of air travel and the speeding-up of other forms of transportation, it is now possible for Commissioners to arrive earlier than Wednesday, and

[6814]

WHEREAS, many commissioners evidently find it impossible to remain until General Assembly has completed its business,
That the Committee on Business be asked to study the advisability of having General Assembly open on a Tuesday Evening, and report in 1968.

MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. G. D. Johnston assumed the Chair.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY: OVERTURE NO. 1, 1967
PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON, RE PRINTING OF KIRK-SESSION MINUTES

Assembly called for the Report of the Clerks of Assembly on the above Overture which was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler, Joint Clerk, as follows:

Overtures to Assembly asking for permission to typewrite Session Minutes have been presented to Assembly in 1955, 1959, 1960, 1964 and 1965. In some of these permission was sought to circulate the Minutes or a selection of them to members of Session, and in these five Overtures reasons were given, all of which were carefully considered for each Overture. The prayers of the Overture were in each case not granted, and the vote was overwhelmingly against granting the prayers. The Clerks recommend that the prayer of Overture No. 1, 1967, be not granted, and will give further reasons, orally, on request of Assembly.

On motion of Mr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, the Report was received and the Recommendation adopted.

PETITION NO. 1 (UNPRINTED), 1967 — PRESBYTERY OF
KOOTENAY RE CONDONING AN ACT OF PRESBYTERY

The Assembly called for the Report of the Clerks of Assembly on the above petition which was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler, Joint Clerk, as follows:

This petition asks that Assembly condone the action of a Presbytery which by inadvertence met during the time of the 1966 Assembly. The Clerks recommend that the action be condoned and that Assembly declare, in conformity to Section 64 of the Book of Forms, that the proceedings of the Presbytery are valid, having been certified as neatly and correctly kept by the Synod of the bounds.

On motion of Mr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

REPORT OF THE DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND

This was given in, as printed, together with a Financial Statement for the twelve months ending December 31, 1966, by Dr. E. A. Thomson.

On motion of Mr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, it was received and adopted.

[6815]

REPORT OF THE JARDINE MEMORIAL FUND

This was given in, as printed, together with a Financial Statement for the twelve months ending December 31, 1966 by Dr. E. A. Thomson.

On motion of Mr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, it was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND
(BENEVOLENT)

This was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson.

On motion of Mr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

THE CLARENCE MACLEOD PITTS GENERAL BENEVOLENCE FUND

This was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson.

On motion of Mr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE MRS. MARY MORGAN BENEVOLENCE FUND

The Assembly called for the Report of the Mrs. Mary Morgan Benevolence Fund which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. E. A. Thomson.

On motion of Mr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

LIST OF ACADEMIC DEGREES AND THEIR SOURCES

The Assembly called for the Report on the Supplementary List of Academic Degrees and their Sources, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. E. A. Thomson, Joint Clerk.

On motion of Mr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, it was received as a statement of fact.

MEMORIAL RECORDS

The Assembly called for the Report on Memorial Records, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. E. A. Thomson, Joint Clerk. On motion of Mr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, these were received as statements of fact.

THE RETIREMENT FUND FOR CHURCH EMPLOYEES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee Administering the Retirement Fund for Church Employees, which was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson.

On motion of Mr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE WOMANS' MISSIONARY SOCIETY (E.D.)

The Assembly called for the Report of the Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.) which was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson.

On motion of Miss Mary Whale, seconded by Mr. E. H. Bean, the Report was received and the Society thanked for its very fine work.

[6816]

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS, 1966, RE. ASSEMBLY PROCEDURES
OVERTURE NO. 10, 1966, PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA
OVERTURE NO. 15, 1966, PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL
OVERTURE NO. 21, 1966, PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY
UNPRINTED OVERTURE NO. 4, 1966, PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overtures, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. E. A. Thomson, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. L. L. de Groot, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1, 2 and 3 were adopted.

Recommendation 4 was not accepted.

Recommendation 5 was adopted.

Recommendation 6 was adopted with the addition of the words "with the thanks of this Assembly."

On motion of Mr. P. D. Ruddell, seconded by Mr. E. H. Bean, the Report as a whole as amended was adopted.

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Consideration of the Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Dr. E. A. Thomson reporting in the absence of the Chairman.

On the motion of Mr. W. L. McElwain, duly seconded, it was agreed that this General Assembly instruct the Administrative Council to give directly or through its Executive both encouragement and ongoing oversight to the National Development Fund Management Committee.

On motion of Mr. G. A. Malcolm, duly seconded, the Report of the Administrative Council as a whole as amended was adopted.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY, OVERTURE NO. 16, 1967,
PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA, RE PLACING NAMES ON THE CONSTITUENT ROLL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Clerks of Assembly on the above Overture, which was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler, Joint Clerk, as follows:

Overture No. 16, 1967, Presbytery of Victoria, Re Placing Names on the Constituent Roll, has been answered in A & P, 1966, Report of the Committee to study the law of the Church Re Placing Names on the Constituent Roll (Pages 93, 94, 399, 400, A & P, 1966). The Clerks recommend that the prayer be not granted.

On motion of Mr. L. L. de Groot, duly seconded, the Report was received and considered.

On motion of Mr. A. N. Beaton, duly seconded, it was agreed that the matter of retired Ministers be referred to the Clerks of Assembly to report in 1968, to determine a more equitable policy with regard to section 176 (e) with particular reference to the status of retired Ministers in The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

[6817]

REPORT OF CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY: OVERTURE NO. 16, 1966,
PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER RE PARITY OF MINISTRY AND STIPEND

Assembly resumed discussion of the above Overture. The motion of Dr. M. Nicolson and Mr. J. K. L. McGown of the Third Sederunt that the whole matter be referred back to the Clerks for further consideration and report, was put to the Court and failed to carry.

On the motion of Mr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, the Report was accepted as an answer to Overture No. 16, 1966.

On motion of Mr. J. K. L. McGown, duly seconded, it was agreed that, in relation to the motion regarding stipends of Mr. R. C. C. Brown referred to the Administrative Council in this Sederunt, the Administrative Council be asked to prepare a modern definition of the term "Stipend", taking into consideration the question of expenses currently acceptable in business practice and in relation to Income Tax procedures; in this taking into account also the understanding of congregations with regard to stipends, and recognizing the relationship of this matter to recruitment and to the continuance of men in the active ministry and that they be asked to report to the 94th General Assembly.

COMMITTEE ON LOYAL ADDRESSES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Loyal Addresses which was given in by Mr. H. L. Henderson, the Convener, as follows:

To Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II

May it please your Majesty:

The Ninety-third General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada at present meeting in Knox Presbyterian Church, in the capital City of Canada, Ottawa, present to your Majesty this expression of our devotion, loyalty and love.

Our Nation and our peoples look forward always to the happy moments when your Majesty honours us all by your gracious presence.

We remember with happiness the latest visit of your Majesty to Canada.

It is with real sense of pride that we hold in our memories the honour which Presbyterians shared in the Coronation of your Gracious Majesty.

The hour in which we live is one of great concern and great challenge. Scarcely a moment of time passes into history without some new crisis being recorded. Science and invention bring new sources and methods of power. Powers have been discovered and unleashed which earlier generations knew not. Physical forces have been harnessed in such a way that whole nations stand on the verge of total physical destruction — brother fights against brother in fields of conflict — but all is not dark. We must always remember that "Power belongeth unto God" and "Righteousness exalteth a nation", and that even when God shakes the earth and the stars also it is for the purpose of sifting out those things which cannot be shaken — but remain. It is in times not unlike the present that God lifts up leaders who point us all to Him.

It is our belief that your Majesty has an important place in this leadership under God. For this task, it is our prayer that God will grant your Majesty a great measure of strength, an unflinching faith in the ultimate triumph of right and a full confidence in peace.

[6818]

Our Church intercedes before God for the safety of your Person, the happiness of your Home and the security of your Throne.

We pray that divine blessing may rest upon Prince Philip, the Queen Mother and all members of the Royal House.

The Grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church, be with your Majesty and the Royal Household.

The Commissioners responded by rising during the presentation of the Address and then by joining in the National Anthem.

To His Excellency, The Right Honourable Roland Michener, Governor-General of Canada:

The Ninety-third General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada wish to express to your Excellency, as the Representative in Canada, of Her Gracious Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, our love, loyalty and devotion.

We wish you to know that our prayer to God is that His blessing will be upon you and your family, to strengthen and sustain you all in the fulfilment of the Royal Trust which you have so graciously assumed among us. You have already won the loyalty and trust of our people. You follow in a tradition of great and devoted servants of Canada.

We share in the concern expressed in your first speech from the throne, about the dangers of "spiritual stagnation in our Country".

May we respectfully request that you forward to Her Majesty our address in which we express our loyalty to Her Person and Throne.

On motion of Mr. Henderson, duly seconded, the Report was adopted. To the Right Honourable Lester B. Pearson, Prime Minister of Canada:

The Ninety-third General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada send to you, your Government and the Parliament of Canada our most respectful greetings.

The age in which we live presents to the Government and the People of Canada, great responsibilities and unlimited opportunities.

The opportunity for imaginative, moral leadership in a divided world with new nations emerging, is unique.

We know that the answer of Canada does not lie in material strength nor in military might. We understand all too well that we do not have sufficient financial and human resources to meet the challenge which the present crisis demands. We do know, however, that Canada dare not stand idly by and uncommitted when half of the world's population faces death by famine and starvation.

We believe that the people of Canada challenged and led by the Government of Canada, can and must play a vital and dynamic role in the industrialization of the under-developed and un-developed nations of the world — and that the Government and Parliament of Canada, under God, must take an active, positive, constructive and dynamic role in the struggle of the nations for prosperity, security and peace.

[6819]

On motion of Mr. Henderson, duly seconded, the Report was adopted. To Madame Vanier and the Members of the Family of the late Governor-General Georges Vanier:

It is with a deep sense of genuine loss that the Ninety-third General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada send to you and the members of your illustrious family, this message of sympathy.

Your husband brought to the high office of the Governor-General, a sense of oneness with the people of Canada, and thereby has been assured a real place in our hearts. In his own inimitable way he brought distinctive honour to Canada. The zeal with which he promoted a study of the family shall always mark him as a man with a deep and sincere understanding of the basic foundations of a society and a nation. His personal faith was an inspiration to us all and will remain long in our memories. Family life in Canada will be the richer because God lent him to all Canadians at an important time in our historical development. His devotion to unity has marked a turning point in our history.

It is our prayer that God will give to you and the members of your family, His comfort in your sorrow.

On motion of Mr. Henderson, duly seconded, the resolution was adopted.

RECESS

The Moderator declared a recess of twenty minutes.

REOPENING

The Moderator led in prayer and declared the Assembly open for business.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED

The Moderator nominated and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committee: Observer Consultants: Dr. G. D. Johnston, Mr. D.G. M. Herron, Dr. A. Lorne Mackay.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON COURTESIES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Courtesies which was given in by Dr. W. H. Fuller, the Convener.

On his motion, duly seconded, the Report was adopted as follows:

The 93rd General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada acknowledges with thanks and deep appreciation the excellent facilities at Knox Presbyterian Church, Ottawa, so readily made available for its use by the minister, The Rev. H. Douglas Stewart, D.D., and the Kirk-Session. It also thanks the Organist, Mrs. Lillian Forsyth, and Mr. H. S. Reid, special Organist, the Choir Director and members for their assistance at the various diets of worship.

We express thanks to Mr. Leslie Nichols, Church Officer; Miss Ruth Botelho, Church Deaconess; Miss Margaret Boyd, Synodical Regional Secretary; and Mrs. Evelyn Ball, Secretary, for their efficient and gracious help at all times.

[6820]

We are greatly indebted to the Special Committee on Arrangements of the Presbytery of Ottawa. Their careful planning and meticulous attention to every detail was manifest at the registration desk in the billeting and the transportation of the Commissioners and their guests. We express our gratitude to the Chairman, Mr. John Birchenough, for his tireless energy, interest and courtesy. We were much refreshed by the hospitality of the ladies of Knox Church who daily served in the Tuck Shop; and gratefully remember the complimentary dinners provided by St. Andrew's Church on the 8th of June, by St. Giles' Church on the 9th, by St. Timothy's Church on the 12th and by St. Stephen's Church on the 13th. We again thank the ladies of these congregations for their fine services as hostesses.

The University of Ottawa is thanked for opening its residence, Taboret Hall, with all its facilities, to the Commissioners. Special thanks are due to its cheerful and obliging staff. The Ottawa Teachers' College likewise accommodated many of us by placing its parking lots at our disposal.

We express our thanks to the Moderator of the 92nd General Assembly, the Rev. G. Deane Johnston, D.D., for his sermon at the opening service of the General Assembly and recall with appreciation the participation of the High School Choir of The First Presbyterian Church of Tulsa, Oklahoma, in that service.

A special word of thanks is extended to Senator Norman and Mrs. Paterson for the gracious invitation to the Garden Party on their spacious lawns. This was an occasion long to be remembered. The Commissioners also express their thanks to the Ministers Wives' Association of Ottawa Presbytery for the reception held at Knox Church Manse on the 12th of June for their wives and other visiting ladies.

The thanks of the Commissioners are extended to the City of Ottawa and the National Parkways Commission for the tour of the beautiful capital of Canada in this centennial year. We also thank the Centennial Commission for the handsome brief cases and lapel pins which they provided.

We gratefully acknowledge the coverage of Assembly news by press, radio and television.

We acknowledge with thanks the complimentary copies of "Good News for Modern Man" given by the Bible Society. Once again we have benefited by the fine selection and adequate display of books and church supplies set forth by Presbyterian Publications and for the attentive and knowledgeable service of Miss Gibb and Mr. McCaffrey.

We acknowledge with gratitude the cordial greetings brought to the Assembly by the representative of the Prime Minister of Canada, the Honourable George J. McIraith, Minister of Public Works; the greetings brought by Controller Ernie Jones on behalf of the Mayor of the City of Ottawa, Mr. Donald H. B. Reid; the greetings brought by Dr. Nevile Davidson from the Church of Scotland; by Dr. W. A. A. Park from The Presbyterian Church in Ireland; from the United Church of Northern India by its Moderator, the Right Reverend G. Singh; from the Church of Rome by His Excellency the Most Rev. Sergio Pignedoli, Apostolic Delegate; from the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., by Dr.

[6821]

W. H. McConaghy; from the Ottawa Council of Churches by Dr. Marvin J. Carson; from the Chaplain-General (P) of the Canadian Armed Forces, Air Commodore E. S. Light; and from the Canadian Bible Society by Rev. T. H. Bridle. We also thank Mr. Duncan Edmonds for his inspiring address on Friday night.

The General Assembly recognizes that a tremendous amount of work has been done by many people to make our stay in Ottawa both happy and fruitful, from the moment of our arrival until our departure. To one and all we say most heartily, thank you.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the Fifteenth to Eighteen Sederunts inclusive were taken as read and sustained.

COMMITTEE ON SALARIES OF PROFESSORS AND SECRETARIES

The Moderator named the Committee on Salaries of Professors and Secretaries (Ninth Sederunt) as follows: Dr. G. D. Johnston, Chairman; Mr. John Forbes, Mr. R. G. MacMillan, Dr. S. W. Vance, Ministers and Dr. W. D. S. Jamieson, Elder, in consultation with the Clerks of Assembly.

COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

The Moderator named the Committee to Advise with the Moderator as follows: Dr. H. F. Davidson, Chairman, Dr. E. A. Thomson and Dr. L. H. Fowler, Secretary.

REPORT COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT AND VOCATION

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation was resumed.

On motion of Mr. H. L. Henderson, duly seconded, the Report as a whole as amended was adopted.

PASSING DR. JAMES DICKSON

The Clerks intimated that a Cablegram from Formosa had been received conveying the afflicting news that Dr. James Dickson had died on Monday last and that his remains were to be interred in the soil of Formosa for which he had given so much of his life.

On motion of Mr. G. A. Malcolm, duly seconded, it was agreed to forward a cablegram to Mrs. Dickson expressing the sympathy and deep concern of the Assembly.

PRAYER

The Moderator asked the Assembly to rise. He then offered prayer to the Most High God for the great services of a lifetime given by Dr. Dickson, in the mission of the Church in other lands. He commended Mrs. Dickson to the great love of God who is the Refuge and the Strength of His people in their hours of bereavement and grief.

[6822]

COMMITTEE ON CLERKSHIP OF ASSEMBLY

The Moderator named the Committee on Clerkship of Assembly as follows: Mr. J. R. Waldie, Chairman, Mr. M. E. Burch, Ministers, and Mr. W. B. Cross, Elder, in consultation with the Clerks of Assembly.

THANKS TO THE MODERATOR

Mr. E. H. Bean, seconded by the Assembly, moved the thanks of the Assembly to the Moderator for his conduct of the Chair and for his gracious courtesy to all concerned.

The motion was put to the Court by the Clerks and was carried unanimously, the Assembly standing in tribute to the Moderator.

ADDRESS OF THE MODERATOR

The Moderator addressed the Assembly thanking the Commissioners for their cordial cooperation throughout the Sederunts, expressing the hope that the Acts of Assembly would redound to the glory of God and the good of His Church and praying that on their homeward journey the Commissioners would be safely kept.

CLOSING OF ASSEMBLY

The business being finished the Assembly joined in the singing of the one hundred and twenty-second Psalm. The Moderator led the Assembly in prayer. He then said: "In the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church, and by the authority of this Assembly, I now dissolve this Assembly and appoint another General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to meet in the City of Toronto, Ontario, and within St. Andrew's Church there, on the first Wednesday of June in the year of our Lord one thousand, nine hundred and sixty-eight at eight o'clock evening".

The Moderator closed the sessions with the Apostolic Benediction.

APPENDICES

REPORTS OF BOARDS, STANDING COMMITTEES
ETC.

The Appendices Begin On Page 201

I. REPORT OF THE GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Daily the newspaper headlines, television specials and radio broadcasts remind us that we live in a time of revolution and compressed change. Our environment is being transformed by a world-wide population explosion which adds almost as many souls to the population in 24 hours as we have members in the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

The movement of our population is so rapid that we are now told that one in every five Canadians changes address each year. The flow to the urban centres has been one of the great features of our Canadian life. At the same time the whole world has come to the doors of our homes and of our Churches.

The Board of Missions is challenged by this vision of a new dimension in mission. Our ministry to the Koreans in Japan is fraught by the same problems as our ministry to Hungarians in Canada. The work in Formosa among the aboriginal people in the hills bears strong semblance to the challenge of the church's approach to the Canadian Indian.

In the reports found in the following pages there is related the story of how the Board reaches out to all people at home and overseas. Our activity must involve the whole man in the whole world. We cannot proclaim a partial gospel. We minister alike to people of all racial and cultural backgrounds. We do this simply because of who they are in the eyes of God.

In this Centennial year there is no better thing we can do than renew our pledge to congregate in all the many localities where we worship and then to scatter into the "world" to do His work, witnessing to the love of God and Christ and demonstrating that love to all men.

OUR WORK OVERSEAS

In 1966 we were made vividly aware again of the radically and rapidly changing scene within which our overseas work is set. Rapidly changing structures, attitudes and moods in international, political and church contexts demand that we be ready for free, flexible, and imaginative expression of our missionary obedience. Our task is not to perpetuate the traditions and patterns of the past but to be part of what God is doing in the world today in His redemptive activity for all mankind and for the fulfilment of His purpose for the whole creation.

Radical and Rapid Change

As we try to understand the situation in our world, we are able to discern some of the new contexts within which our service is set. We note that historic events took place in all our fields during the last year. On May 26 Guyana became an independent nation and a little later the 118th member of the United Nations. Formosa was profoundly affected by intensification of war in Vietnam and by conversations around the world about recognizing the Peking government of continental China. India came through an important national election and now faces its vast problems of population, economic need, border tensions, racial and religious pressures, with a weakened central government. The signing of the Normalization Treaty between Japan and Korea gave the Korean community in Japan a firmer living base than they previously had but still unresolved many problems of and uncertainties about citizenship status. In Nigeria two military coups in January and July led to widespread massacres and suffering and uncertainty remains about the future of the Federation which comprises Nigeria.

Within these events our Overseas churches carried on a lively ministry of service and witness.

India

The response to the India Famine Appeal was outstanding and our missionaries played a remarkable part in setting up famine relief activities in their own areas and participating in the carefully planned interdenominational effort through the whole of India. Through 1966 further steps were taken to relate the work in which we have been involved in Jhansi and in the Bhil field more firmly to the total work of the United Church of Northern India of which it is a part. The 1966 General Assembly of the UCNI reaffirmed its approval of the plan for a Church of N. India as set out in the Fourth Edition of the Plan of Union.

Caribbean

In the Caribbean 1966 marked the setting up (in Port-of-Spain, Trinidad) of the office of the Caribbean Assembly of Reformed Churches with Rev. H. G. Williams as General Secretary. During this year plans were made for the transfer of Berbice High School to the government of Guyana and on January 16, 1967 this historic school celebrated both its 50th Anniversary (of September 8, 1966) and a ceremony of transfer from the church to the government. This marks the fulfilment of more than 50 years during which the Presbyterian Church in Canada has been involved in the work of general education in Guyana.

Formosa

In Formosa the thinking and studies of the special meetings in connection with the 1965 Centenary culminated in 1966 in the setting up of the New Century Mission Movement. This young church has laid a strong plan to give successive emphasis to the several areas of its responsibility and to implement the many plans for expansion of work which were contemplated in the 1965 discussions when church and mission leaders together looked at the task of the church in the second century of its life.

Japan

A fine plan was drafted in 1966 by the Korean Christian Church in Japan for a Ten Year Forward Movement to be launched in 1968. Through this movement the Korean Christian Church hopes to greatly multiply the number of its congregations and strengthen its outreach on every front, looking forward to the celebration of its 70th Anniversary in 1978.

Nigeria

The Nigerian church has had tremendous problems flowing from the breakdown of church union and the disastrous political events. More than a million refugees arrived back in the Eastern Region, most of them penniless and many of them maimed and wounded. The church responded through its members and their families in taking care of these who returned from the other regions. At the same time the Synod has carried on intensive studies about the work of the church and finally at the close of the year approved a Development Plan which will carry the church forward in five areas of concern including the provision of an adequate ministry, the development of a Christian education program, the setting up of a stewardship program, rural development, and the development of an articulate body of Christian opinion to speak with knowledge and authority on the problems of the country. This Plan is partly a result of the bringing into fuller participation in the church courts of the highly competent leadership drawn together now in the new city congregations, particularly in Enugu and Lagos.

Changing Personnel

During 1966 we added some new missionaries — Rev. and Mrs. Russell Hall and Rev. and Mrs. David Craig to Nigeria for two years service, Rev. and Mrs. R. K. Anderson to Japan. During the same year we saw the withdrawal from the work partly because of health reasons of Rev. and Mrs. J. A. Johnson from Nigeria, Rev. and Mrs.

Joseph Muchan from Guyana, Rev. and Mrs. Earle Roberts from Nigeria. Our total overseas personnel is lower than it has been for many years.

Administrative Visits

During the year administrative visits were made to Nigeria and Guyana by the General Secretary, and to Japan and India by the Assistant Secretary. The General Secretary joined the Assistant Secretary for two weeks of intensive policy consultations on the situation in India and the direction of our work there.

Meaning of Mission

Perhaps the most important feature of work at the home end was the continual wrestling with problems of policy, seeking to direct the outreach to the actual needs of this day. This culminated in the setting up of a special study day by the Overseas Joint Policy Committee on "The Facts and Meaning of our Mission Today", the beginning of a study aimed to involve the whole of the Board and ultimately all the congregations of our church in a rethinking of missionary obligation so that our outreach may be not the dutiful carrying on of a program inherited from the past, but a live expression of our obedience to the living Christ in the midst of the situations and the world of this day.

Thanks to Staff

The Board would again express its profound gratitude to all the missionaries overseas carrying on with faithfulness and imagination in the midst of dangerous and perplexing situations. We would not forget to give special thanks to the staff of the overseas office, Miss Ina Hill, Miss Laura Jackson and Miss Gayl Haniford who carry on their work with a faithfulness and diligence far beyond the normal calls of duty.

HOME MISSIONS

The Home Missions section of the General Board of Missions is grateful to God for the encouragement, support, and guidance which has come through the Church in the past year. The Board is grateful to all those whose witness and service has made possible our record of activities. Many faithful officers, congregations, and individuals have witnessed through their stewardship.

Through the reports in the following pages, we examine ourselves to see if we are carrying out the mission of the Church. We do not believe that we have developed the answers to all the contemporary problems of the mission given to us by God. We can be only faithful to the call as we hear it and to the vision as we see it.

During the year the General Assembly appointed Dr. H. A. Doig as Secretary to replace Dr. Munro. He took over the office on the 1st of September. The General Board of Missions appointed the Rev. Alex F. MacSween, Superintendent of Missions for Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario, to fill the vacancy in the Assistant Secretary's office.

As usual, the great bulk of the assistance given by the Home Missions section has been to those Home Mission areas where the strong churches have been called to assist the weaker ones. Financially by the way of grants for stipends, rent and travel assistance has been made available in those Presbyteries where resources are insufficient for them to carry on on their own. This assistance was given to some 150 workers scattered across the 49 Presbyteries in the Church. These workers are serving in every kind of community and in every type of Church. In the rural areas and in small towns some are single church fields, while others are multiple church situations.

In the rapidly growing urban communities some of these ministers are manning the promising new churches organized in recent years. Others were breaking ground

with the launching of new church programmes in promising suburban areas. Without these workers and without this support, the cutting edge of our Church's effort would be greatly dulled.

In keeping the section aware of the needs of the congregations and the Ministers serving in them, the faithful group of Superintendents who act as agents for the Board are again to be commended.

The Church Extension Department aims to provide the Church with a strategy for making recommendations concerning locations of sites for new church development and for the relocation of existing congregations. All possible resources must be made available if the church is to be strategically located for its mission. The Church Extension Department is prepared to offer all possible aids to Presbyteries, Synods, as well as to local Churches in the wise location of churches. The conference of Church Extension workers held in Toronto in December of 1966 brought together almost all the ministers and field workers engaged in Church Extension work in Canada. The results from this conference have been most encouraging and a full report of this activity has been presented to the Board.

A description of the work carried out in all the various institutions of the Board is available on request. A list of these is appended.

During the year your Board co-operated in the Canadian Urban Training Project undertaken in Toronto in conjunction with other Protestant denominations. Your Board is represented by six nominees on the Board of the Project. The first of our Ministers has been nominated to take the short course in the Spring of 1967.

Our co-operation with the Reformed Church in America in Home Mission work has continued. Unfortunately, we have not been able to obtain a man to undertake a joint ministry in the Presbytery of Barrie. A further opportunity for co-operation in the Winnipeg area has presented itself and will likely come to fruition in 1967.

The enrolment in the Catechist course has been encouraging. Several men have enrolled looking forward to giving years of service to the Church on retirement from their civilian occupations. The course is also available for any layman who is interested in this supervised study.

The work in the Kenora Fellowship Centre has continued to grow. The Board was fortunate to be able to secure the services of Mr. S. T. Robinson on the retirement of Dr. Dunn. There is great need for an expansion of the facilities available. It is hoped that capital which will be received through the National Development Fund may be used to enlarge this most acceptable operation.

In the field of Immigration it has now become evident that the bulk of the immigrants are coming to Canada by air. This will involve a change of emphasis in our work in the Immigration Department. The Committee has some forward looking suggestions to make in this area. It is hoped that these can be made effective in 1967.

The Board continues to be represented on many committees dealing with the work in the Home Mission programme, both in the denomination and in conjunction with other denominations. The Secretary of the Board has continued to act on the special Committee on Chaplaincies in Institutions as well as Secretary of the Armed Forces Chaplaincy Committee.

In the future it is the hope of the Board to lead even more effectively in carrying out of the two-fold ministry of word and deed. We are faced with new challenges and new problems. We look forward to the future with great courage and great expectancy. "He who has an ear to hear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the Churches".

THE MISSIONARY EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Mission is the essential dimension of the Church's life. There is no participation in Christ without participation in His mission. The main task of the Missionary

Education Committee continues to be that of reminding the Church that it is called into Mission, and that the health of the Church is closely related to its faithfulness in mission.

A second and derivative task of the Missionary Education Committee is to tell the story of the Church's missionary endeavour, especially as carried out by the General Board of Missions. Missions are specific instances of the Church's mission in a particular time and place, or in response to particular human needs. The story of missions is told not simply to promote these particular activities but to stimulate the whole church so that it may continually find new forms of ministry in a changing society.

In 1966 there were a number of significant staff changes. The Acting Director took up his duties as of the first of January. Miss Joan Macneil resigned as Editorial Assistant at the end of June and Mr. Remmelt Hummelen was appointed Program Assistant and took office October 15. Miss Avis Forbes left the office to attend University and Miss Marie Morgan joined the staff as Office Secretary in late October. The staff works well as a team seeking to serve the Church efficiently as the educational and interpretive arm of the General Board of Missions.

Program

One of the most exciting and important aspects of the program is the on-going work of missionary deputation. One cannot over-emphasize the value of the continuing educational effort being carried out by Home and furloughed Overseas missionaries as they go about the church. At the beginning of the year a briefing conference was held to work through many problems of deputation and subsequently a set of Deputation Guidelines has been drawn up setting forth terms of reference for this aspect of the work. A serious attempt is being made to interpret present-day missions and the emphasis is upon meeting with small informal groups focusing on men and young people. One World Mission Weekend was held in the Presbytery of Winnipeg.

The Presbyterian Church Calendar for 1967 was produced by the Calendar Committee, a Sub-Committee of Missionary Education, and this Centennial edition was received most enthusiastically across the Church. The total supply of 46,000 was sold out by the year's end.

As a part of the on-going service of this Committee, material is provided for use in Christian Education publications, the Presbyterian Record, Stewardship and Budget weekly bulletins and occasionally in non-Church publications.

A new policy with regard to personal missionary letters has been adopted as a service to Home and Overseas missionaries, and a monthly newsletter has been inaugurated which goes out widely across the Church bringing up to the minute news and comments about latest developments in our Church's missions at home and overseas.

In an attempt to bring Missions Conveners of Synods and Presbyteries into the team for education in mission, a monthly memo is sent out and a resource file for Conveners is being compiled to assist them in their work.

At the year's end four pamphlets are in production and the brochure "To Children With Love" telling the story of Vellore Christian Medical Centre in India was purchased and widely distributed throughout the Church.

"Opportunities Unlimited", a 16mm sound colour film photographed by veteran missionary Dr. James Dickson over the past number of years has been edited and a sound script provided to produce a 20 minute film depicting the spread of the Gospel in Formosa. Two new film-strips were produced: "Changing Rhythms" on the work of the Presbyterian Church in Nigeria, and "Two Strangers" the story of Indians and non-Indians in Canada today. These have both been well received by church and other groups and are quickly joining other Missionary Education Audio/Visual productions which are among the most frequently booked of all materials in the Audio/Visual library. A start has been made on the production of two short slide sets "Of sticks and Stones", on the building program of stone churches

in Formosa, and "The Kenora Fellowship Centre", on this aspect of Home Mission work.

Audio/Visual purchases include two 16mm films on Home Missions themes, "The Inner City" and "The Detached American", and one on Overseas "To Children With Love", and one on Inter-Church Aid Refugee and World Service "The Long March". The filmstrip "John Grows Up In Mission" was also purchased for the Audio/Visual library for the use of teachers and parents.

The year 1966 saw the introduction of the Home Missions study theme on Canada as a Centennial project. Among the general church membership at the adult level this has been the most widely used of the missions study themes in recent years. The excellent material prepared by the Canadian Council of Churches and Friendship Press in the United States have found their way into many church libraries and minister's studies as well as being used by a number of study groups. One Presbytery provided a complete set of materials for each congregation within its bounds.

Field work was to have been a major emphasis of the Director in 1966 but with the many changes of staff this was somewhat interrupted. A start was made in leading study groups on the Canada theme, conducting workshops at conferences and at Synod level, meetings with Presbytery Conveners and, perhaps most significant of all, lecturing at the Presbyterian College, Montreal, to the second and third-year students on "Contemporary Mission".

A study day was held in April to review the work of the department and set up some guidelines for the future. Out of this day of study there emerged an emphasis on the local congregation and how help can be provided to develop at the local level the program of education in mission. In this we depend very heavily upon the co-operation of Conveners and Superintendents of Mission. The study day also made it clear that we must work very closely in relationship with other Boards and Committees of the church in program development.

Relationship With Other Boards and Committees

The Missionary Education Committee participated in the Conference on Resources called by the Co-ordinating Committee on Adult Education of which Missionary Education is a constituent member. The trend is towards much closer work at all levels with the other program Boards. Specific sharing of program and activities has gone on continuously within the Co-ordinating Committee as well as planning and working together on such projects as the Congregational Planning Guide.

Summer Mission Conferences

Missionary Education provided support, leadership and promotion of the Prairie International Conference on World Mission held in Brandon, Manitoba and the Pacific Northwest Mission Conference held in Salem, Oregon in 1966. We continue to work through the western Synods in supporting these annual Summer Conferences.

Canadian Council of Churches

In concert with the other members of the Canadian Council of Churches, Missionary Education worked on the development and promotion of the Home Missions theme "The Contribution of the Church to the Development of Canada" and co-operates in consultations and such joint projects as may be developed from time to time.

Department of Education for Mission — NCCC/USA

Missionary Education has membership in the Department of Education for Mission of the NCCC/USA and the staff works with others in developing the annual mission study themes and preparing materials for use in connection with these studies.

II. RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1. *Re Salaries and Allowances*

That the present scale be in effect until December 31, 1967, and that the following increases in basic stipend, travel allowances and increments come into effect January 1, 1968.

(A) *Re Basic Stipend:*

That the basic stipend for all Ordained Missionaries and Non-Ordained General Board of Missions appointees overseas be \$4,300.00 per annum.

(B) *Re Travel Allowances:*

(i) HOME MISSIONS

(a) That basic travel be \$500 per annum.

(b) That mileage travel in multiple point charges at the rate of \$10 per annum per Sunday mile.

(ii) OVERSEAS

(a) That travel be supplied by the General Board of Missions while on the field overseas.

(b) That travel allowance up to \$500 per annum while on furlough at the discretion of the Overseas Executive in view of the terms of furlough assignments.

(C) *Re Increments:*

That increments be paid for the first 12 years of service at the rate of \$200 commencing at the end of each of the first and second years of appointment, then \$100 per year annually thereafter to a maximum of \$1,400, applicable to all Ordained Missionaries and non-ordained General Board of Missions appointees overseas.

2. *Re Centenary of the Presbyterian Church in Trinidad and Grenada in 1968*

(a) That the General Assembly accept the invitation to the Moderator to be in Trinidad for the first Sunday of 1968.

(b) That the service of worship commemorating the Centenary of the Presbyterian Church in Trinidad and Grenada be commended to the congregations of the Presbyterian Church in Canada for the first Sunday of 1968.

3. *Re Statement of Relationship between the Presbyterian Church in Canada and the Guyana Presbyterian Church*

That the following statement be approved by the General Assembly:

STATEMENT OF RELATIONSHIPS between the PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA and the GUYANA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

A. PERSONNEL

1. Missionaries shall be called and appointed to their work by the Presbytery of the Guyana Presbyterian Church, which shall submit its needs to the Presbyterian Church in Canada. If the Presbyterian Church in Canada has missionaries available other than those requested by Presbytery, it shall inform the Presbytery so that a request may be made for their services, if so desired.

2. The Presbytery Council shall study needs for missionaries and returning

missionaries, prepare requests, arrange for the reception of new missionaries, assist in plans for their orientation in Guyana, and recommend their work assignment and location. Presbytery shall have final approval.

3. Missionaries shall become members of a congregation or the Presbytery of the Guyana Presbyterian Church, but will also retain their relationship with their home church, according to the Statement approved by the 1965 General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. Missionaries who are ministers shall be accepted as full members of the Presbytery upon presentation of the proper credentials. This shall take effect not sooner than three months after the arrival of new missionaries in the country. Unordained missionaries may be members of Presbytery Committees. All new missionaries will be required to take an orientation course on the field, which will be arranged by the Presbytery.

4. Missionaries shall be under the discipline of the Presbytery of the Guyana Presbyterian Church or of the Session of the congregation to which they belong. Such discipline shall not be greater than to deprive them of membership in the Guyana Presbyterian Church, and to request the Presbyterian Church in Canada to terminate the appointment.

5. The Presbytery of the Guyana Presbyterian Church shall give to missionaries who are in good standing a Certificate upon their return to Canada.

B. MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

1. There shall be a Special Committee of Presbytery consisting of all missionaries and two members appointed by Presbytery for a two year period, with power to deal with the Presbytery Church in Canada in such matters as housing, furlough, health and other personal matters affecting the missionaries. The Missionary Committee, annually, shall appoint a Chairman and Secretary-Treasurer from among the missionary members.
2. The Chairman of the Missionary Committee shall be, ex officio, a member, with vote of Presbytery Council.

C. FINANCE

1. The Presbytery of the Guyana Presbyterian Church shall present to the Presbyterian Church in Canada estimates and requests for grants with supporting statements and explanations.
2. Regular statements of income and expenditure and annual audited statements and reports of the Church's work shall be presented by the Presbytery to the Presbyterian Church in Canada.
3. Grants from Canada shall not be diverted from their original purpose without permission of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.
4. The Finance Committee of the Presbytery of the Guyana Presbyterian Church shall be responsible for preparing estimates and supervising expenditures according to the approved Budget. The Missionary Committee shall be responsible for preparing estimates, as outlined in B. 1, to be transmitted to the Presbyterian Church in Canada, with a copy to Presbytery for information.

D. COMMUNICATION

1. Official correspondence shall be between the Clerk of the Presbytery of the Guyana Presbyterian Church and the General Board of Missions, the Women's Missionary Society (Western Division) and the Woman's Missionary Society, (Eastern Division) of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, through their appropriate officials. Official correspondence concerning such matters as housing, furloughs, health and other personal matters affecting the missionaries, shall be between the Secretary-Treasurer of the Missionary Committee and the appropriate officials of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

E. REVISION

Revision of this statement may be considered at any time on the request of either the Presbyterian Church in Canada or the Presbytery of the Guyana Presbyterian Church, and shall be by mutual agreement.

SUGGESTED CERTIFICATE

This Certifies that _____ is a Missionary of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, in good and regular standing in the Presbytery of the Guyana Presbyterian Church, or Congregation of _____

He/she is hereby, at his/her request, referred to the care of the Presbytery of _____ or the congregation of _____ and commended to the confidence of the Brethren.
Given this _____ day of the _____ month, in the year _____ by
Order of the Presbytery of the Guyana Presbyterian Church.

CLERK OF PRESBYTERY.

4. *Re Resignation of Rev. Joseph Muchan*

THAT the following minute of the appreciation of the work of the Rev. and Mrs. J. Muchan be recorded in the minutes of the General Assembly:

The General Board of Missions records with regret the resignation of the Rev. Joseph Muchan of 26 years of service with the Board at home and overseas.

Joseph Muchan, B.A., was born in Paisley, Scotland, and came to Canada with his family when he was 13 to live in Hamilton, Ontario.

In 1940 after graduation from Knox College, and with his wife Marjorie, he went to Jhansi India, under appointment by the Board to city and village evangelism and teaching in the Bible School.

Leaving India Mr. and Mrs. Muchan were appointed to British Guiana from 1951 to 1954. Then for several years Mr. Muchan served in Canada as superintendent of Evangel Hall, Toronto. Mr. and Mrs. Muchan returned again to British Guiana in 1960, where Mr. Muchan visited different areas, conducting teaching missions and crusade meetings, and assisting in leadership training. He served as convener of the Committee on Missions and Evangelism of the Consultative Assembly of Presbyterian Churches in the Caribbean. Mrs. Muchan, a graduate of Toronto Bible School, shared with her husband in conducting a Bible Correspondence Course, and promoting Bible reading and distribution.

During Mr. Muchan's most recent term of service he was related to the Caribbean Assembly of Reformed Churches in a program of teaching evangelism. Half of his time was spent in British Guiana, and the remainder was divided between Surinam (Dutch Guyana), Trinidad and Grenada. He greatly strengthened the young Guyana Presbytery during the period of racial tension and violence and shared in the joy and thanksgiving when Guyana achieved independence in May 1966.

Throughout their years of service as overseas missionaries Mr. and Mrs. Muchan have demonstrated their devotion to Christ in all their undertakings with evangelistic fervour and untiring activity in the work of the Kingdom. We record our appreciation to them for their faithful and valued service and wish them the rich blessings of God as they take up new duties in Canada.

5. THAT the General Board of Missions be authorized to appoint Ministers to Church Extension charges without a reduction in their present stipend with a maximum stipend of \$6,000.00.
6. THAT Pilot Projects experiment be dropped (A & P 89 General Assembly page 95).
7. THAT Presbytery requests for a deficit grant in aid of a congregation shall be accompanied by a copy of the audited financial statement of the said congregation for the previous year.

8. *Re Study Theme*
 - (a) That the General Assembly adopt the Mission theme "*Christ and the Faiths of Men*" for prayer and study throughout the church in 1967-68.
 - (b) That the General Assembly adopt the Mission theme "*New Forms of Mission*" (working title) for prayer and study throughout the church in 1968-69 and instruct the Missionary Education Committee to provide suitable material on this theme.
9. THAT Overture 29 (1966) Presbytery of MacLeod re Travel Arrangements for Missionaries on Deputation be answered in terms of the General Board of Missions actions (Mar. 1967) in regard to adopting of 'Deputation Guidelines'.
10. THAT the General Board of Missions (Home Missions) be granted a further year for study of Section 16 of Overture 37 (1966) Presbytery of Victoria re Training for Urban Ministry.

III. OVERSEAS MISSIONS FIELD REPORTS

JOINT WORK

Our programme of Joint Work for 1966 involved contributions to 17 separate agencies and programmes totalling \$12,530. The term Joint Work which is not too descriptive includes participation in necessary activities of our Board which we are able to undertake with greater effectiveness and economy in co-operation with other Boards and Committees. It also includes participation in activities of outreach which we could accomplish effectively only when we join our strength with sister agencies. The underlying base of Joint Work is the profound conviction that *what we are doing is part of the total mission to which God sends His Church* and we must work in positive relation with those who have been sent to the same task.

The programmes in which we participate break down into three main groups:

I. PROGRAMMES OF CONSULTATION AND RESEARCH

1. *Department of Overseas Missions, Canadian Council of Churches* (\$1,500)
Through this department we maintain close contact with the overseas missions activities of the other Canadian churches, sharing information and experience, jointly maintaining contact where necessary with government and other ecumenical agencies, and engaging jointly in study and research.
2. *Division of Overseas Ministries of the National Council of Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.* (\$660)

We are *Associate Members of the Division* and participate in a modest way in the consultative and research activities in 6 of its departments. Through the *Asia office* we consult with other Boards and receive much expert opinion on matters affecting *China, Formosa and Japan*. Through the *Department of Missionary Research* we help maintain the Missionary Research Library, the best selection of missionary records in the world, paralleled only by the Vatican Library related to the Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith in Rome. *Christian Medical Council* makes studies and provides advice in regard to the functioning of Christian Medical institutions. The Executive Secretary of that Council has recently carried out important surveys in Formosa and Nigeria and is undertaking a study in India. *The Africa Committee* has provided invaluable insights for our work in Nigeria. *The South Asia Committee* we join with other Boards in matters related to work in India. *The Personnel Committee* provides us with a great deal of background information in regard to the problems of recruiting, training and maintaining missionary personnel.

In these joint agencies of consultation and research we not only receive valuable guidance for the work which is our particular responsibility, but also share insights which come from our work which have often proved of value to other groups serving in the same areas.

II. PROGRAMMES OF RECRUITING, TRAINING AND STUDY

1. *Missionary Committee of Student Christian Movement of Canada* (\$650)
Through this Committee, programmes of interpretation of mission are maintained and some of our missionaries on furlough are used for approach to student groups. This is a programme both of education in mission and of recruiting.
2. *Ecumenical Institute of Canada* (\$1,200)
Through the Ecumenical Institute we have a Centre of missionary study and research and the best mission library in Canada. This is a centre where furloughed missionaries can take courses and seminars and engage in private

study in their fields. The Ecumenical Institute also takes initiative in setting up the Orientation Course which trains our people for service abroad. An important function of the Institute is to maintain close relations with the theological colleges and graduate school of theology in the university stimulating studies related to world mission.

III. PROGRAMMES OF WORLD MISSION OUTREACH

1. World Council of Churches — Division of World Mission and Evangelism (\$300).

We make a modest direct grant to the expenses of the Division. Through its consultations, conferences and travel of a highly competent staff it stimulates and guides and encourages mission outreach in every part of the world.

The Christian Literature Fund (\$2,500), is a recently developed project to stimulate the establishment of Christian Literature programmes in every part of the world. This fund will not establish programmes itself, but will train personnel, give guidance and provide initial help for the setting up of regional and national programmes in Christian Literature and for improving literature programmes now in existence many of which are very feeble. Without Christian Literature the Christian community will not be nourished. Without joint strong activity Christian Literature cannot be provided.

The Theological Education Fund (\$3,000) maintains high level advice and support for upgrading theological education around the world. Present programme focusses on the training and improvement of staff, the development of much more adequate libraries, the translation of and writing of theological books, the stimulation of better recruiting programmes, and every device by which theological education can be improved. All the theological colleges with which we are involved have received very substantial benefits from TEF.

Study Centres for Non-Christian Religions (\$300) is a programme of assisting the centres in many parts of the world which are developing an adequate study of the Christian approach to men of other faiths. The centres are study in depth of the problem of witness and communication of the Gospel to the living religions of today.

World Christian Books (\$70) is a continuing programme for developing small books in good English on every aspect of theology and the Christian faith and life. These books, written by competent scholars from around the world, have been invaluable in providing a wide range of reading for ministers and lay people in lands where Christian literature in their own language is still very limited.

2. World Council of Christian Education Curricula Programme (\$750)

For the first time Christian Education materials are being written in the regions where they are used. These reflect local needs and customs and in many cases are translated into a variety of languages of those regions. Our present grant goes to support the curricula programme in the Caribbean area and the Chinese language programme for Southeast Asia.

3. World Student Christian Federation Ecumenical Assistance Programme (\$1,000)

This programme is aimed at providing competent leadership for Christian witness and service in the rapidly multiplying number of universities in every part of the world. It seeks to secure the support of Boards and Agencies who have Christian personnel to send abroad to guide, train and orient men and women who may be available for work in the universities and fit them for this service.

4. All Africa Church Conference (\$200)

The All Africa Church Conference is a regional Council of Churches which draws together into consultation representatives of the churches of Africa and provides consultations and conferences and staff services for guiding

them in the many problems of Christian witness in Africa.

5. Canadian Service for Overseas Students and Trainees \$(400)

This organization provides a service of welcome and assistance for overseas students and trainees studying in Canada. It co-ordinates, stimulates, and supplements the programmes in the many universities and educational centres and also relates the work of other agencies such as our own programme for overseas students.

In all of the Joint Work programmes listed above we participate with our Christian brethren learning from them, sharing insights with them, joining our strength with them in services which it would be quite impossible for any single organization to provide alone. In and through these agencies we can render service we could not provide alone.

FORMOSA

Canadian Presbyterian Personnel in Taiwan in 1966

This past year has seen neither new missionaries nor retirements, but it has seen three new infants arrive in our Mission Family, two families go on furlough and almost half our missionaries change the nature and/or the location of their work.

The new infants are *Michael* and *Peter Garvin*, adopted in January 1966, and *Maria Christine Geddes*, born August 25, 1966.

Two families went home on furlough this year.

Rev. and Mrs. Bernard Embree, Maynard, Karenne and Karelle, returned to Canada in June. Bernard is head of the English department of the Taiwan Theological College. The new Taiwanese-English dictionary of which he is editor is almost ready to go to press. Mrs. Embree taught English at the College as well as at the Chinese Officers language School.

Rev. and Mrs. Murray Garvin, Ruth, David, Anne, Michael and Peter left in July. Murray has been working on a program of Christian nurture throughout the churches of the Tayal tribe and plans to return to Formosa to do a more intensive work in one geographical area of the tribe. Mary was chairman of the Y.W.C.A. camp committee.

The remaining personnel are as follows:

Miss Isabel Taylor is now the only member of our mission who was here before the war. She lives at 8 MacKay Street, Tamsui, and is head of the music department at the TamKang Middle School.

Rev. and Mrs. Clare McGill and sons Timothy and Terry live in Taipei, at 7, Lane 85, Sung Chiang Road. They returned from furlough in September and Clare has embarked on a very ambitious program to translate almost the whole New Testament into the Tayal language before their next furlough.

Rev. and Mrs. James Sutherland, Deborah, Robert, Douglas and Catherine returned from furlough in September and live on the campus of the Taiwan Theological College, 2 Yung Fu Li, Ling Tou, Shihlin, Taipei Hsien. Jim, who has taught Old Testament for several years in the Theological College, returned to take up the position of vice-principal of the college and is also acting-principal. Joyce teaches English in the College.

Rev. and Mrs. Chris Costerus, Karen, Esther, Patricia, Sandra, Stephen and Susan live at the Hsinchu Bible School, 15 Kwang Chen Li, Hsinchu, where Chris is teaching part time until his resignation from the school becomes effective in mid-1967. In September he began teaching part time at the Tainan Theological College and has since been appointed there by the Personnel Committee to teach New Testament, full time, effective on his return from furlough in 1968.

Dr. and Mrs. Donald Wilson, Peter, Sarah, Becky and Mark live on the campus of the Taiwan Theological College. Don is Associate General Secretary of the General Assembly. Marie is active in Women's work, especially in preparing study materials and is also helping in the Taipei Y.W.C.A.

Mr. and Mrs. John Geddes, Paul, Heather, Deborah, David and Maria live at

4 MacKay Street, Tamsui. Jack is head of the English department at the Tanchiang (alternate spelling for TamKang) Middle School and also teaches at the Tanchiang College of Arts and Sciences. He also has responsibilities in the Tamsui church.

Rev. Ted Ellis lives at the Chang Jung Boys School, East Gate Road, Tainan. He worked with churches and students in the Keelung area until November when he accepted an invitation from the Chang Jung Boys School to become assistant chaplain.

Miss Georgine Caldwell lives on the campus of the Taiwan Theological College, 2 Yung Fu Li, Shihlin, Taipei Hsien. Georgine finished two years' full time language study in June and was then appointed to the Christian Education Department of the Taiwan Theological College.

Miss Rose Chambers lives at 2, Lane 100, Sung Chiang Road, Taipei. Rose finished her first year of Taiwanese language study last June and is now looking forward to the end of the second year when she plans to resume work as a nurse, likely in MacKay hospital.

Miss Louise Gamble also lives at 2, Lane 100, Sung Chiang Road, Taipei. Louise finished her first year of Mandarin Chinese language study last June and is looking forward to her assignment from the Personnel Committee this year.

Miss Diane Petrie completed one year of Mandarin Chinese language study in December then had to return to Canada on emergency furlough because of illness in her family.

Comparative Table Showing Churches Related to the Presbyterian Church of Formosa

Sending Church	No. of Missionaries	Financial Support*
1. Presbyterian Church of England	18	U.S. \$12,500**
2. Reformed Church of America	14	10,450
3. United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.	7	10,900***
4. Presbyterian Church, U.S.	44	7,000****
5. Presbyterian Church in Canada	16 (GBM) 4 (WMS)	Can. \$32,740***** 4,910
Total	103	

*Does not include \$400 grant from each board in 1966 for Tribal Literature Revolving Loan Fund.

**Does not include U.S. \$3,000 special one time grants in 1966.

***Does not include capital grants under Fifty Million Fund.

****Does not include capital grants under Presbyterian Development Fund.

*****Does not include Special Gifts.

Statistics of the Presbyterian Church of Formosa

	1965	1966
Total Number of Congregations		
Total organized self-supporting congregations	856	868
Total organized aid-receiving congregations		385
Total unorganized aid-receiving congregations		287
Missionaries and Fraternal Workers		196
National Ministry	108	105*
Ordained Ministers		
Unordained Evangelists	202	221
Total National Workers	476	474
Sunday Schools	678	695
Number of Sunday Schools		
Sunday School Staff	856	868
Sunday School Enrolment	3,561	4,116
Communicant Church Members	39,606	48,209
	65,752	66,834

Total Christian Community

Includes Members, Adherents, Children,
Catechumens, etc.

177,420 172,911

*Includes a German missionary and his wife who are teaching in the Tainan Theological College.

OUTSTANDING EVENTS DEVELOPMENTS IN 1966

1. Representative General Assembly

Last year's Assembly decided to discontinue the practice of having a general General Assembly. Under the new plan, effective 1967, it will be a representative Assembly with one-third of all eligible ministers and representative elders serving as commissioners. Presbyteries are not necessarily using a rotation scheme for choosing their commissioners and it remains to be seen whether this new practice will make Assembly more efficient or will decrease general interest in matters affecting the church as a whole.

2. Dedication of Tam Kang Middle School Chapel

For the first time in years, the whole school (1,320 boys and girls) can assemble under one roof. The chapel was built with money from the sale of the old mission compound in Taipei plus gifts from the Church here and in Canada.

3. New Presbytery

Kaohsiung Presbytery, having about 90 congregations, received Assembly permission to divide in two, forming a new Tingtung Presbytery. There are now nine presbyteries in the Plains Church and three presbyteries in the tribal churches.

4. New Principal

The Rev. David Tan (Chen) was appointed principal of the Taiwan Theological College, succeeding Dr. James Dickson who was made honorary principal. The Rev. James Sutherland was appointed vice-principal.

5. The New Century Mission Movement

The Tainan Theological College has taken considerable initiative in calling together men with imagination and initiative in the church. The plan they have drawn up sees 1967 as a year of training and mobilization of the church for its mission. In the succeeding four years it plans to focus energy and concern first on Mountain Work, then on rural and aid-receiving congregations, then on the Urban-Industrial frontier, then on the church overseas.

6. Christian Council of Churches

The government approved Christian Council of Churches has been reactivated. It arranged and encouraged participation by churches and church groups in the celebration of President Chiang Kai Shek's eightieth birthday.

7. Resignation of Hsinchu Bible School Principal

The General Assembly decided to redefine the function of the Hsinchu Bible School. Enrollment has dropped from 80 to less than 40 students and the principal has resigned.

8. MacKay Memorial Hospital

The Taipei City government has asked MacKay Memorial Hospital to tear down six of its eleven buildings in accord with a new city development plan. Some of these buildings date from 1912. The Superintendent of the hospital, Dr. Sam Noordhoff, and the Board, are making plans for new buildings.

9. Turmoil on the Mainland

Reports and rumours of the tremendous political upheavals in Red China are on the front page of every newspaper every day. We are beginning to wonder if the

doors which have been so tightly shut to the Gospel may not open sooner than we dared to imagine less than a year ago. Will we be ready?

MACKAY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

MacKay Memorial Hospital is facing a crisis. The government has asked that six of the existing eleven buildings be torn down. The removal of these original buildings will greatly reduce the bed capacity of the hospital. The Medical Committee of the Presbyterian Church in Formosa is asking that a study be done by the W.C.C. Medical Committee, of the medical work done by all churches on the Island. This will be used to evaluate future plans.

Despite all this, work at the hospital goes on. In the past year over 200 people have accepted Christ. The out-patients' department has served 89,000 patients and 1,470 babies were born in the hospital. The Polio Rehabilitation Unit, the only one of its kind on the Island, gives hope and concrete help to youngsters crippled by this disease. Many patients were helped through the charity programme of the hospital.

The hospital is affiliated with the Taipei Medical College in a training programme for interns and student nurses. These are plans for a united School of Nursing for the two church hospitals, MacKay and Changhua Christian Hospital. At present, MacKay is training nurses aids to assist the nursing staff in giving fuller nursing care.

What are the needs of the hospital?

The newborn nursery desperately needs premature incubators. The hospital officials have submitted a plan for a building programme to the W.C.C. for its approval. The cost of the proposed plan is U.S. \$2,500,000. The Canadian Presbyterian Church has a rich heritage of service given through this institution. May God lay it on your hearts to enable MacKay to continue this service and to continue to be a leader in the medical field in Taiwan.

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

1. Taiwan Theological College.

Taiwan Theological College was founded as Oxford College by George Leslie MacKay in 1882 for the training of young men for the ministry of the young Formosan Church. Originally in Tamsui, it later moved to Taipei, and in 1956 to its present site on a hillside in the suburbs of Taipei.

From a very small beginning it has grown to its present size with a total of 187 students registered for the year 1966-67. Of these, a number are serving their term in the armed forces and at present there are 149 students in the school, 96 of these are men, most of whom take the six-year course in theology; a very few are college graduates and take a three-year course. All of these on graduation can receive the B.D. (South-East Asia) on the authority of the Association of Theological Schools in South-East Asia (ATSSEA) of which this college is an accredited member. Over one-third of the students are girls taking the four-year course in Christian Education, with some also taking a special course in music. All Presbyteries and several mountain tribes are represented in the student body. There are also students from Thailand, and from the Methodist, Lutheran, and Mennonite Churches in Taiwan.

In February, 1966, the North Synod, on the recommendation of the College Board, appointed the Rev. David Chen as Principal and the Rev. James Sutherland as Vice-Principal. This was a rather extraordinary act since both were out of the country at the time, Mr. Chen doing post-graduate work in the U.S.A., and Mr. Sutherland on furlough in Canada. In September, Mr. Sutherland was installed as Vice-Principal (the first in the College's history), and as Acting-Principal, the third in a year and a half. This latter fact reflects the somewhat unstable history the college has had since the former Principal, Dr. Dickson, suddenly resigned in 1965. Dr. Dickson returned to Taiwan on a visit in late 1966 and he was named as Honorary Principal of the College, and the newest building was named "Dickson Hall" in his honour. The other main building is named after another former Principal, the William Gould Memorial Building.

The Canadian Presbyterian Church still has a close link with this college in that

James Sutherland, Bernard Embree, and Georgine Caldwell have all been appointed as teachers. The Canadian Church also makes an annual grant of Canadian \$5,000. There are also missionaries of the United Presbyterian and the Southern Presbyterian Churches on the staff, and these churches and the Methodist all make annual grants. Of the full time teachers listed this year, six are foreigners, seven are Taiwanese, and one is a mainlander.

2. Other aspects of Theological Education

The 1966 General Assembly appointed a Commission to study the whole question of theological education in the Presbyterian Church, and more particularly the relation of the Taiwan Theological College, the Tainan Theological College, the Presbyterian Bible School, and the Yu-Shan Theological Institute. Does a church of some 60,000 members need so many institutions of this nature, and can it support them? The school in Tainan is larger than the one in Taipei. Founded by Dr. Barclay of the English Presbyterian Mission, it celebrated its 90th anniversary in 1966. Possible areas of joint action are under study.

The future of the Bible School was supposed to have been settled by the decisions of the 1966 General Assembly. The Principal submitted his resignation in the Fall, and it was accepted, to take effect the end of January, 1967. In the Fall a consultation to discuss the future of the Yu-Shan Theological Institute was held and the consensus seems to be that it will be needed in its present capacity for the next ten years at least for the training of tribal ministers.

In the past history of the church two attempts to unite the two theological colleges have been made, and failed. There are some today who favour such a move, with a united college on the Tunghai University campus, with entrance standards requiring a B.A. degree. Even those who have such a dream see it as something in the distant future, and generally there is a feeling that for the present we should move to closer understanding and to seek ways of co-operation and joint action. Joint faculty meetings with discussion of entrance requirements, curriculum, ways of joint-action, etc., are planned for 1967.

In 1967 the Taiwan Theological College looks forward to the return of its Principal Elect and the new leadership he will bring. There are many matters to be taken up, such as the re-organization of the buildings so as to make most effective use of the space available, study and revision of the curriculum, study of the aim and purpose of the Christian Education department. Then there is the longer range planning in the area of building up the national faculty and providing for a greater measure of local support for the College which will take up the energies of the faculty and the Board.

TAM KANG MIDDLE SCHOOL

— Tamsui, Taiwan.

This year has been a year of tremendous progress in the Middle School. It was particularly so in improvements made to the equipment and the plant. School Day, March 9th, was a great occasion when friends from all parts of the Island participated in the opening of the new 2,000 seat chapel-auditorium. Built around the theme of the Twenty-third Psalm with its still waters and the cup running over, the new building is one of the largest worship centres in this part of the world. The chapel is an imposing reinforced concrete building in a mixture of Eastern and Western styles of architecture, designed by the Tamkang school artist, Mr. Ch'en Chin-hui. The red roof and the tower topped with a cross can be seen for miles around. Total cost of construction was about \$70,277, of which \$59,050 has been raised. Of this total, the Canadian Church had a great share, as above forty-eight thousand dollars were given to the school from the sale of the old mission property in Taipei. A picture of the chapel, which is used for worship and assemblies, was published in the May, 1966, *Presbyterian Record*.

The Presbyterian Church in Canada shared in the work of the school in many other ways during the year. For many years the school has hoped to strengthen the dormitory work by having all out-of-town students live in. This was finally made possible by a grant of \$10,000 from the church for the completion of the third storey on the boys' dormitory. This raised the dormitory capacity to 480 boys. The Canadian

gift was part of the centenary celebration. Another much appreciated gift was the donation of an electric organ for the chapel. It was donated by Mrs. James Mitchell, Medicine Hat, Alberta. The new English Laboratory was opened in December, and it was also made possible by a private gift, a bequest from Chesley, Ontario. Many churches and individuals have contributed to the scholarship plan, both for aborigines and plains students. Through the generous support received, 75 boys and girls from the mountain tribes were able to study in the school.

There were 1,320 students in the school in December, 1966; 671 seniors and 649 juniors. The boys outnumber the girls 783-537, and in the dormitory 460-316. That made a total of 776 in the dormitories, more than half the student body. As mentioned above, this was a part of the plan of the school in order to strengthen her witness and the guidance of the students into Christian life.

The principal of the school is Mr. Su-ti Tan, well-known to many in the home church from his year of study in Toronto. On the staff of the school are three Canadian missionaries — Miss Isabel Taylor, and Mr. and Mrs. Geddes.

REPORT OF THE WORK OF THE MOUNTAIN CHURCH

There are approximately 240,000 aborigines of Malaysian extraction in Taiwan. That is about 1/50 of the total population of the island. Today they are called "mountain people". In the Japanese period they were called the "Takasago tribe" ("high sand" tribe) and were given special treatment. Because of their head hunting they were feared by the Chinese, and the Japanese government looked upon them as barbarians and ruled them very severely. Their freedom was restricted in all areas. This was true in the matter of religion. They were not allowed to hear or believe the Christian Gospel until the end of the Japanese period. But the light began to shine among the mountain people after the close of World War II. At that time the Gospel was preached widely and churches multiplied like mushrooms after the rain. In the past 20 years about 2/3 of their people have come into the church. This was indeed the 20th century miracle of evangelism. In the following report, I shall limit myself to the Presbyterian Church.

DECEMBER, 1965 STATISTICS

Number of Churches—400	Licentiates—7
Believers and Inquiries—72,566	Preachers—100
Households—14,060	Lay Preachers—133
Evangelists—312	Elders—1,083
Pastors—72	Deacons—1,340
Average attendance, morning and evening worship—74,699	Choir members—4,581
Prayer Service—19,090	Women's meeting—10,866
Home worship—15,123	Kindergarten children—5,942
Sunday School—12,412	Kindergarten teachers—272
Sunday School Teachers—982	
Young People—6,040	

Explanation of the above statistics:

1. There was the addition of three churches over the previous year and a total of 1,960 new members added to the church. The number of churches grew as a result of colonization rather than pioneer work. The threat of the Roman Catholic Church has lessened. They appear to be reflecting upon their former way of evangelism — the use of relief goods. In the Shinju and Taitung areas the priests have become very friendly toward our churches.

But within the Protestant churches are some which have caused great trouble to our church. An example of this is the SDA church in Taitung. One of our former evangelists, So Goro, has become their leader, and more recently a lay evangelist has gone over. Their purpose seems to be to lure our evangelists and then to use their influence to pull other church members away. There have been conversations between representatives of their church and ours upon three occasions, but I cannot help but

feel that there is a lesser possibility of establishing friendly understanding with them than with the Catholics.

2. There was an increase of 18 evangelists over last year. Two of these are graduates of Taiwan Theological Seminary, the first seminary graduates from the tribes. They are both from the Ami Tribe. One of them is now the Educational Secretary of the Ami Presbytery and the other is a teacher in Yu-shan Theological Institute, where mountain ministers are trained. He also serves as pastor of the nearby church. There are 312 evangelists serving 400 churches, with 88 vacant churches.

GUYANA

Rev. David Murphy reports:

My assignment during this term is to direct the Christian stewardship programme of the Guyana Presbyterian Church.

My aim in 1966 was to develop further the stewardship plan which has been introduced to the churches. To do this I carried out stewardship seminars in the parishes and congregations during weekends and on week-nights. The Biblical background of stewardship was studied in group discussions along with the practical aspects of the church's stewardship. In July a seminar for ministers was conducted at St. Columba's House. Detailed instruction has been continued in the techniques of the Every Person Visitation, and this year most of our congregations carried out a visitation. I also wrote and published the materials which were used in the visitations, and helped to edit our new church magazine, "NEWS AND VIEWS of the Guyana Presbyterian Church".

There were good opportunities in 1966 for wider ecumenical service. In April I visited Trinidad and Grenada on the invitation of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church in Trinidad and Grenada, and in September I returned to Trinidad to assist the church again in its stewardship development. During the year I have served on ecumenical councils, as secretary of the Guyana Council of Evangelical Churches, and as Chairman of the Stewardship Committee of the same Council. I have served, and am serving, as Chairman of the Mackenzie Oversight Committee and Chairman of the Board of Evangelism, Mission and Stewardship of the Caribbean Assembly of Reformed Churches.

My stewardship seminars have kept me close to the parishes and during the past few years I have visited every congregation in our church, either to hold seminars or to see the work and location of the congregations.

The growth of stewardship in our church shows a steady increase, and though there is still a tremendous need for education and improvement, yet we must thank God for what He has done. At the beginning of the sixties there were no self-supporting parishes in our church; now there are three, with the possibility of another becoming self-supporting in 1967. Since 1964 our churches have increased their support to the work of Presbytery by 25%, and if allocations are met in 1967, there should be another substantial increase. The Presbytery has been able to increase some stipends, and it has before it now a plan to raise stipends by means of yearly increments. Presbytery has taken on new financial commitments in supporting the work of the Caribbean Assembly of Reformed Churches and Union Theological Seminary in Jamaica, and there is a more outward-looking spirit among our members.

If Presbytery can maintain the stewardship impetus there is every indication that growth will continue and that the Church will become more willing to undertake not only its own responsibilities but the needs of others. However, there are still many pockets of indifference and resistance to the claims of Christian stewardship in our Church, and a continuing programme of education is essential if we are not to lose the ground we have already gained, and are to go on to even higher levels of obedience.

The Church in Canada could help strengthen the Guyana Church by a wise use of short-term stewardship ministries. Since it is unlikely that there will be a full-time stewardship director after this year, the Church could benefit greatly from occasional short-term visits of a stewardship expert. I feel that he could be best used to continue to train pastors and lay leaders, and to present fresh ideas and approaches in the

stewardship field. Even within the comparatively short period of four weeks each year the impetus already begun could be continued, and even speeded up.

We thank God for His faithfulness and goodness in the year which has gone.

Rev. Joseph Muchan reports:

The report falls, geographically, within three countries — Trinidad, Guyana and Canada. We were one month in Trinidad, seven months in Guyana, and four months in Canada. The four months in Canada were outside the realm of human planning. Had we known at the beginning of the year how the last four months were to end, we would probably have had many anxious moments. However, our steps, starts and stops are all ordered by the One whom we serve and we are content to have it so.

January found us in Trinidad completing the Caribbean assignment which had started a year previously. Then we were in Surinam, Trinidad and Grenada. The month was spent in a Teaching Mission in Susumachar (Hindi for good news) Presbyterian Church, San Fernando. During the eight services held there was a total attendance of 1,625. The minister of the congregation made two appeals to his people for rededication and commitment. A total of 160 walked up to the front of the Church in an act of solemn dedication. There had been prayer and preparation for the meetings and many were in a spirit of expectancy looking to God to visit them and to do for them a new thing. He did in response to their faith.

The final meetings in Trinidad were in the nature of an United Evangelistic Campaign. This was sponsored by the Ministerial Association and most of the churches co-operated. The venue of the meetings was in the Guaico area, situated in the north-east of the Island.

We met for fourteen nights. I had the privilege of speaking each night to an average attendance of 230. A total number of 3,325 were present at the meetings. One hundred and thirty-eight dollars of Christian literature was sold; one hundred and two registered for a Bible Correspondence Course and eighty-four remained behind for advice and instruction. The offerings exceeded the total campaign expenses. For us, the first month of the year was a unique experience.

Two important events took place during the first half of the year which will have far reaching results. One was the royal visit of Queen Elizabeth and Prince Phillip. Their visit was well-timed and helped to allay the fears of the Guyanese people which had been built-up during the recent racial strife. The other highlight was the celebrations before and after Independence Day, May 26th. Dr. Jagan's followers welcomed Independence but refused to celebrate. Whereas, the followers of Mr. Burnham did not spare themselves in going all-out to celebrate.

Final Remarks:

- Man proposes but God disposes.
- Our disappointments are His appointments.
- Missionaries come and missionaries go, but the local brethren continue as ever.
- There is a slow but steady progress in Guyana for which we should be thankful.

INDIA — GENERAL

Our work in India is chiefly related to two Presbyteries of the United Church of North India; the Vindhya-Satpura Church Council (Bhil) and the Bundelkhand Church Council (Jhansi). These are the two areas which were pioneered by Drs. Buchanan and Wilkie and then in recent times were recognized as Presbyteries when the need for an Indian base and centre of the Church life became essential, and the work of eleven missions from Europe and North America were formed into the United Church of North India.

It is now both desirable and imperative that this India focus and centre of the Church be strengthened and reinforced. The General Assembly of the U.C.N.I., however, has not yet the acceptance, resources, administrative staff which would allow us to direct our full assistance through the General Assembly to these two Presbyteries and other areas of Church life. But it must be given every encouragement.

The N.C.C. of India is another place where the Christian community in India finds

co-ordination and common planning helpful. We make a small grant (\$175) as a token of our support.

The N.C.C. Committee on Relief and Gift Supplies has done a monumental and efficient job of co-ordinating and managing most of the foreign response to the drought and famine situation which has cruelly gripped large parts of India in the past two years. Wheat from the U.S. government, finances from the churches of the world through the W.C.C., assistance from Canada and a great many other countries and international organizations was effectively channeled into constructive programmes and toward the needs of people by this Committee. Our people in Bhil and Jhansi were appointed by CORAGS to organize the programme and distribute supplies in their areas.

We are of course interested in the development of *theological education* in India and have made grants from time to time in support of seminaries like Serampore and Bareilly.

Two outstanding *Christian medical colleges* in India have gained reputation nationally and internationally for setting the standards of medical practice, training doctors and nurses for healing ministries in India, demonstrating the meaning of Christian service to both individuals and communities. They are Vellore Christian Medical College in the South, and Ludhiana Christian Medical College in the North. We are fortunate to have Mrs. Mildred Gehman on the staff of Vellore Christian Medical College. She teaches nursing.

In 1966 the Presbyterians of Canada contributed \$1,500 toward the operating expenses of Ludhiana and \$1,100 to Vellore. We also make capital grants for the improvement of their facilities of \$5,500.

Another institution in India which we support with a fascinating tradition of service is Woodstock School. This is the school reached by a tortuous road high on a mountain top, which provides a North American curriculum for English-speaking children. This is where the children of missionaries, as well as diplomats and business people in India, not only receive a good solid education which prepares them for further education in the high schools or universities of North America, but does this in an international context. The social life of the school and the friendships formed here make it highly regarded by the young people who attend. In 1966 we contributed \$2,000 toward the development of their facilities.

INDIA — THE BHIL FIELD

The following missionaries were at work in the Bhil Field area during 1966.

Church Development

Miss Margaret F. Kennedy, Barwani — south of the Narbada area.

Miss Agnes Hislop, Amkhut, Jobat, Mendha Alirajpur area — north of the Narbada area.

Rev. F. C. Knox, Barwani and Jobat area.

Rev. J. W. Milne, Amkhut, Mendha, Alirajpur area.

Rev. J. D. Howard — Language School.

Economic Development

Mr. W. Roger Horrell.

Educational

Miss Irene Stringer — Hostels and Village School Supervisor.

Miss Mary Sherrick — Mission Treasurer, Hospital Administrator.

Miss Beatrice Scott — Principal, Amkhut School.

Medical

Miss Mary Nichol — Director of Nursing Education, Jobat.

Miss Pauline Brown — January to April on loan to Post-Graduate School, Indore.
April to December — Manager of M. G. Abey Children's Home, Amkhut,
Public Health, Amkhut.

Miss Ida White — Mobile Medical Unit, Mendha.

Miss Audry Prendergast — Director of Nursing Service, Jobat.

Miss Doreen Morrison — Mobile Medical Unit, Barwani.

Miss Cathie Polson — Mobile Medical Unit, Mendha until her marriage in October.

Dr. H. Tanzer — Short term doctor for one year serving in Jobat Hospital.

January, 1966 — Tashkent, and the hope of peace between India and Pakistan. Then suddenly came the death of Shastri-ji. This land of contrasts showed its nature by choosing a woman to be Prime Minister and everyone rejoiced to see Nehru's daughter, Indira, at the head of the government. She has not been having an easy time as there is a spirit of division, coercion, violence abroad and this has been reflected even in our off the track area. No doubt the temper of famine conditions has aggravated this, but it has been hurting and disturbing to see some of our own young people sentenced to goal, then to have non-Christian neighbours become involved in murder, rape and robbery. Have we failed in proclaiming the Gospel and showing a saving power of Christ? We have known agony of soul this year and have had to be reminded that sometimes healing and strength comes when we WAIT on the Lord.

CHURCH DEVELOPMENT

General: In 1966 Rev. F. C. Knox and Rev. J. W. Milne were appointed full time and Rev. J. D. Howard was studying the Hindi language. Miss Margaret Kennedy and Miss Agnes Hislop were doing full time evangelistic work amongst the women and children.

Rev. F. C. Knox reports that in the Barwani area six evangelists worked in thirty-eight villages. In addition to their evangelistic work they helped in the famine relief. Nevertheless, they concentrated on preaching the Gospel believing that "faith cometh by hearing and hearing by the Word of God".

Rev. J. W. Milne reports that in the Amkhut area regular services were held in Puniyawat, three miles from Amkhut, in Sardi four miles from Amkhut and in Kathiwar, ten miles from Amkhut. After Padre Musa died in 1965, Mr. Milne has given leadership in the parish and has been assisted by four elders. In Puniyawat there are thirty-five Christian families. After ten years of strenuous efforts, an acre of land has been bought but as yet there is no permission to build a Church.

In Alirajpur there is no pastor but an evangelist takes the weekly services. In 1966 there were twenty-five members and during the year there was one baptism and four became new members.

Rev. J. D. Howard reports on the frustrations of language study. Now that he has delivered his first sermon in Hindi, he is making plans for a Work-Study centre at Toran Mal, for High School and College students.

Work Among Women and Children

Work amongst women and children in the southern area of the field was headed up by Miss Kennedy with headquarters in Barwani and in the northern area of the field by Miss Hislop with headquarters in Jobat.

A hot weather camp was held in Toran Mal for young women. This camp was led by Miss Bertha Tezlo, who had just previous to this held a camp for children in the Amkhut hills. Mrs. Shanti Solomon, Chairman of the General Assembly Women's Fellowship Committee visited our field telling of her contacts in the East Asia Women's Conference in Japan and of Christian women she had met in Thailand.

The women evangelists have again showed their ability to arrange and carry out some group classes on their own and there has been an increase in the number of children's Bible classes held for five days and even up to four weeks in places where the children go to government schools and thus get a minimum of Bible teaching. The young women continued their teaching of illiterate women around Balkar. The women evangelists shared in the three week Rural Leadership course for people in Malwa and our Church Council. The women evangelists also took part in the Lay-Centre course in Jobat in December.

Youth Work

Mr. Salatiel Ezra, Assistant Youth Director for the area reports that there are nine youth groups in the area. Each youth group meets four times a month. He also mentions:

1. Week end camps, 2. Farmer's camp, 3. Junior camp, 4. Youth Camp, 5. Youth Sunday, 6. Youth conferences, 7. Leaders' meeting, 8. Magazine — a first attempt has been made to produce a magazine for our youth groups. The paper is called "Message to Youth".

We feel that our youth of today will, we hope be the leaders of tomorrow. Our prayers and gifts for this work among youth should produce rich dividends in Christian character and achievements.

Famine Relief

In all of 1966's activities we were consciously or unconsciously aware of the overhanging shadow of famine in "Bhililand" and beyond. Since July much time and effort was engaged in relief work mainly in the grain distribution work project plan under the Committee on Relief and Gift Supplies of Church World Service. This has caused many changes in our programmes as with this help plus the generous help from Canada, we were enabled to help many. Each of us involved in the programme has had to learn many things especially where knowledgeable people were not at hand to direct activities. First there was the free feeding with cooked grains and milk to feeding mothers, children and old people. In Amkhut area this was done through the schools and dispensaries. In Barwani area it was not only confined to school. The work has been done by volunteers called distributors. Many of the distributors in Amkhut area have been teachers or nurses. In the Nimar area padres and evangelists have been responsible, but there was also a Hindu gentleman, a young Rajpur, a Muslim storekeeper and an outcaste community Hindu.

Over the distributors is a Contact person. In the Nimar area, Miss Kennedy, and in the Amkhut, Jobat and Mendha areas Miss Stringer are the respective contact persons. They are the link persons between government and Church World Service office in Delhi.

The famine conditions have been responsible for patients being brought to our Jobat hospital daily suffering from malnutrition, starvation and serious complications resulting from these conditions. It is pitiable and not an uncommon sight to see patients being admitted with haemoglobins of less than 10% and children up to two years of age, weighing less than ten pounds. This is always a depressing and disturbing sight, but what a thrill of satisfaction it is to see the majority leave the hospital smiling and happy and in a much improved physical condition, even though the best are much below our Canadian standards.

EDUCATION

Amkhut School

Although more children are attending government schools, enrollment in the Amkhut School increased this year. Of 309 pupils registered, 46 were from non-Christian homes.

A day's retreat for teachers before the school year began has continued on a monthly basis. Teachers continue to carry responsibility for some of the Principal's jobs, i.e. records, sale of supplies, library, garden and sewing. Several have given much time to famine relief work.

Annual medical examinations were again completed on all children. Four children with orthopedic deformities had surgery for correction. The library was equipped with a table, chairs and one hundred and forty-seven books from special gifts. Some new text books have been introduced although the curriculum is the same.

Higher Education

Two girls continue in College, one in Arts and one in Pre-Med. In Jhansi two girls in 9th class have gone on into 10th. All who were in 10th class passed their

matriculation. Four are now in Nurses' Training, one in Higher Secondary and two in Teachers' College. Four entered 9th class in July, and one 8th class pass has gone for Auxiliary Nurse — Midwifery training.

This year there were fewer boys on scholarship in both High School and College. Two boys passed Higher Secondary examinations. One of these boys began College but stopped after a few months, the other is taking Male Nurses' Training in Jobat. Johnny Chacko passed his third year examinations at Vellore Christian Medical College.

Village Schools

Attendance in Village Schools has continued to increase. The same staff has continued work all year and results have been good. During the year milk from Church World Service has been given daily to scholars in all the schools. During the year 18 pupils passed the highest classes in village schools and registered in Amkhut or Jobat for 4th grade work.

When Dr. Daniel and his team came to Amkhut for yearly medical examinations the scholars from Sardi, Puniyawat and Mandhar all came for the check up. Because of the food scarcity, the health of these children was not as good as those in boarding. We did see a difference after milk was given daily.

Amkhut Hostels

The number of boys and girls in the hostel remained very much the same as in 1965. At the end of the year we had 85 boys and 81 girls. The food given to day scholars each noon was cooked and served in the girls' hostel. An average of eighty pupils a day came for this help. In the Boys' Hostel, Mr. Calvin Jigio and his wife have done a good job as House Warden and House Mother.

Both boys and girls have been active in the Youth Groups of the Church and have given offerings to help others. The girls do their own cleaning and cooking in the hostel and the boys do cleaning and carry wood from the nearby forest. There is time in the evenings for games which is supervised once a week by the teachers.

M. G. Abey Memorial Childrens' Home

Miss Ruth Guman is the senior member of staff there and the happy atmosphere is due in no small part to her work. In her quiet efficient way, Ji-Ji (big sister) as they call her, helps keep everyone on an even keel and sees that the children are properly cared for. She also runs the Nursery School which meets five days a week and is attended by many of the pre-schoolers of the community as well as our own. Lily Ram Singh, one of the Abey old girls has been back with us for one and a half years now as a member of staff. The home has been filled to licensed capacity all year. We have applied to have the government license increased to 60 children. This of course will mean an increase in budget.

Because we believe that even the best institution cannot compare with the secure happy atmosphere of a good home, we encourage families to adopt the babies. Unfortunately, so far only two have been adopted. The members of the "Abey family" have a strong sense of family. As usual during the Christmas season all the Abey brothers and sisters who can, come to Amkhut for a family reunion. Fifty people, grown up and children gathered together for dinner and games. Musa Abey the first baby in the home, now the hospital chaplain was the master of ceremonies and a wonderful big brother he is to everyone.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Mr. Roger Horrell reports that 1966 has been a year of scarcity so there has been no poultry extension work though the flock of laying birds has been maintained. Irrigation too has been weak because of lack of water. However the idea of irrigation is growing and in one area an irrigation co-operative has been started. A merchant has taken over and expanded work in another area, having bought his own equipment for renting to farmers on credit. To ensure the continuation of Economic Development, the aim is to arrange affairs towards full self support by March 1968.

NURSING EDUCATION

In the ten years the School has been open, students have come from twenty different Missions. There have been sixty-one graduates, fifty-one of whom are working in Christian institutions. In July a new class of ten students was admitted and also graduation was held for thirteen students. In April all thirty-two students passed either in first or second division. The Christian Youth Fellowship has continued each Sunday. The work of the School continues under the direction of Mrs. C. Fazal, Assistant Director, and Mrs. Daniel, and now Mr. James who just completed the nursing education course this year. Miss Tezlo, Mr. Abey and Mr. Wilson are part time teachers.

Miss Pauline Brown reports from the M.I.B.E. Graduate School in Indore — "The six months spent at the Graduate School in Indore were happy and interesting ones as well as being very instructive. I had never dreamed of getting into the teaching business, but must admit to having acquired a liking for it! Let me also hasten to add that I am positive much more information was imbibed by me than dispensed!"

MEDICAL WORK

Nursing Service, Jobat Christian Hospital

Miss Audrey Prendergast reports "We go into this New Year having experienced this past year the great faithfulness of our God and knowing that He is able to meet every need as long as we are willing to let Him work in our individual lives.

We are grateful for the visit of Dr. and Mrs. John MacIntyre from Uxbridge, Ontario. Dr. MacIntyre is a surgeon and his wife an operating room nurse. They gave much encouragement to Dr. Daniel, the staff and students and myself. When they went away we felt as if members of our family had left us. Their enthusiasm for the work is continuing since their return to Canada.

Dr. Bryans, a gynecologist from Vancouver visited us for a few days this summer. He was impressed by the kindness and concern of the nurses for the patients and the quality of their work.

Dr. Moorthy, Hindu professor at the government Medical College Indore graciously gave his services during the summer to help at Jobat.

In 1967, two of our male nurses are planning to marry two of our female nurses and this brings up the question of housing for them. Staff housing has been on our list of Mission projects for several years but still is way down on the list. There are no houses available near the hospital.

Mobile Units

Miss Doreen Morrison reports from Barwani that conditions in India with a great increase in illness and malnutrition has made medical work much heavier. The number of clinics has had to be increased with a double day programme carried out two days a week raising the number of clinics from eleven to thirteen. Besides regular medical work, fifty villages have been covered with milk and vitamins. Added personnel and famine relief funds have increased home demonstrations. Together with biblewomen and evangelists, team work has been started and villages are visited on a rotation plan once every seven to eight weeks.

No. of patients	3973	Postnatal	45
Clinics	457	Newborns	51
T.B.	48	Well baby	77
Prenatal	48	Health Teaching	566
Taken to hospital	22	Home visits	777
Hospital follow up	40	Communicable	575

Permission has not been granted yet to build on Jhalhan land and to buy land in Balkhar area so as to advance the clinic work there.

Miss Brown reports from Amkhut area — A school health programme was carried out, with regular check ups, immunization and the annual physical examination of all students and most of the staff, made by Dr. Daniel of Jobat Hospital. This examination is essential in order to catch any frank as well as incipient disorders in the students and others.

Prenatal and child clinics were held regularly with some home visiting. These of course include public health teaching.

Dispensaries

Our two dispensaries, one in Amkhut and one in Mendha have been doing a very useful service to the community. We have a good staff: A graduate nurse and nurse aide in Mendha and a married couple in Amkhut. The man, a graduate male nurse with 6½ years experience. His wife is a graduate nurse-midwife with her Public Health Diploma. She is paid part time by G.B.M. and part time by the Mobile Units.

The work in both dispensaries has increased considerably. In Amkhut the nurses give assistance to medical care and health of the students as well as the Abey Memorial Home for Children. Our village Public Health Nurses assist in Amkhut mostly for the weekly special clinic. More home visiting and assistance is given in Mendha and from the statistics we can see it bears much fruit.

Dispensary statistics for 1966 are as follows:

	Outdoor Patients	Admitted Patients	Referred to Hospital	Sent for Checking	Total
Amkhut	4,811	95		185	5,051
Mendha	10,780	757	22	61	12,620
					17,661
Total Income — Mendha	Rs. 4,149.84				
Amkhut	Rs. 2,751.09				
	Rs. 6,900.93				

In Mendha the nurses live in the Residence kept up by the W.M.S. Mobile Unit Fund.

In Amkhut the dispensary building is made up of 4 small rooms each about 9 feet by 10 feet. In one room only we have a cement floor. One room is used for maternity cases and medical and even infectious cases if necessary.

Our married couple with 3 children live in 2 small rooms at the back.

VISITORS TO THE FIELD

We are indebted to the members of the Board, Dr. E. H. Johnson and Rev. C. Rodger Talbot for the encouragement given to our work during their all too short visit to our field this year. Colonel Anderson, senior chaplain in the Canadian forces brought new breath from Canada.

Among our visitors were Mr. and Mrs. Sargeant from Orillia, Canada; Mrs. Polson from Oshawa; Mrs. Jackson (Mrs. Horrell's mother), from England; Mr. Bob Goebell (Mrs. Milne's brother) and Mrs. J. White (Miss Ida White's mother).

BARWANI AREA

The staff of Indian Evangelists on the Barwani Field is the same as it was last year and their area of work has, for the most part, remained as before. Dan Versingh and Bhawala Khumsingh were in the Khalghat-Jalkhan area with some twenty villages in their circuit; Vijaisingh John and Samuel Bharna were in Bandriya Phaliya and in Junapani Phaliya respectively with six villages each. Because of the need of a famine relief worker in the Pati area, Paul Lalsingh was sent to help in that work there in the hope that he could do evangelistic work in that area which he was so well acquainted.

The Evangelists in the Barwani area have been preaching the Gospel, distributing Christian literature and in some cases, conducting adult literacy classes. This year on account of the drought and consequent food scarcity, they shared in the effort of distributing famine relief funds, supervising the clearing of fields, the building of terraces, the deepening of wells, the distribution of seed grain and fertilizer in their respective areas.

In the Jobat area, Nehemiah Guman is Evangelist in Kuksi and district while

Issac Mohanlal serves in the same capacity in Agar and district. They came together to do some camping some ten miles from Kuksi on the way to Alirajpur. There is no report of fruit from that effort though they got a good hearing and were very well treated especially by the leaders there.

The Jobat Mission Hospital workers regularly witness for and preach about Christ, but, according to the Padre there, they know better how to preach the Gospel to the patients and are doing it with a new zeal since the Lay classes for men and women were held in Jobat. On this account too, the Church members in Jobat have expressed their readiness to go out to witness in the villages round about.

Mr. Salathiel Ezra, the Assistant Youth Director reports that there are nine Youth Groups in the area. Each group meets four times in a month. The members take turns in leading the meetings. Each group has four main committees, viz: Programme Committee, Games Committee, Evangelistic Committee and Social Committee. As time and opportunity is given, the members do evangelistic work. At other times they put on dramas, skits, etc. When the Assistant Youth Director visits the group, which he does usually once a month, there is a special service of worship.

Our expectation is that the Youth of today will be the leaders of tomorrow. Therefore, pray for them. Your prayers and gifts for the work among young people should produce rich dividends in Christian character and achievement.

The hope is entertained that besides the usual activities, there will be a combined camp of Bhil Field Youth and Jhansi Field Youth in Toran Mal during 1967.

INDIA — JHANSI

Rev. Angus MacKay reports:

My main assignment for 1966 was that of administration.

In addition there were various ministries connected with the life and work of the national church. A limited amount of time was also given to direct evangelism. In the month of April, on account of an emergency, the Education Work Board of the Synod of North India prevailed upon me to accept once more the Managership of the Christian-Inter College, Jhansi, which I had relinquished in 1962.

Mrs. MacKay has continued as Treasurer of both G.B.M. and W.M.S. accounts and has had a busy time in charge of the Christian Education Office at Jhansi and in doing promotional work for the Christian Educational programme of the Evangelical Fellowship of India.

Administration-Secretarial Work. As Secretary of the Jhansi Canadian Presbyterian Missionary Committee, there was correspondence of various kinds to attend to both foreign and Indian, as well as Minutes of meetings.

Property. Plenty of care and time and the services of a lawyer were required to withstand the efforts of encroachers in several places. These are becoming bolder and more difficult to deal with as the years go by.

During the year settlement was made with a non-Christian land owner who had been claiming ownership to an irregular piece of land of 2½ acres in the midst of our large Jhansi mission compound, although this land had been in our complete possession for over 50 years. It was argued that our old rights were more in the form of a lease than in that of a regular sale deed. Rather than fight a lengthy and costly court case of which there would be only a 50-50 chance of winning, we agreed to pay the large sum of Rs. 3,000 (about \$475.00) for a new permanent lease which is almost as good as a sale deed.

Famine Relief. Since the early summer of 1966, Famine Relief projects have been under way. A little grain, but not much has been distributed to poor, helpless people in this area. Some roadways have been repaired and new ones levelled off giving work to needy people. Two new wells have been dug and built up, two others have been deepened and cleaned and one of these lined with bricks. Besides giving work to a good number of people, this is proving a great help in the present acute water scarcity and will continue to be a blessing. Unfortunately none of the three local sets of officials approached were helpful or co-operative in our relief efforts.

However, by supervising the work ourselves and with the help of trustworthy nationals, the famine relief money can be used much more economically anyway.

Church Ministries in which I have shared during the year have been many and varied. In January a Conference on Christian Education, held at our Youth Centre, was well attended with representatives of 7 Hindi-speaking States present.

Church Council Responsibilities. At the Bundelkhund Church Council meeting held early in February, I was elected Moderator of the year which brought added responsibilities.

Thailand Ladies. In the early Spring some of our Churches were visited by a team of three leading lay women from the Church in Thailand. Their attractive native costumes, their message in song and their interesting reports from Thailand made a great impression on the hearts and minds of all.

Vacation Bible Schools. A busy nine days were spent during the last of May while the Jhansi Vacation Bible School was in session. Results were most gratifying.

Youth Camp. A five day Youth camp was held at Isagarh village early in June at which I was booked for an hour each day but managed only two days as the excessive heat of 118 degrees began to get me down. I had to hasten away on vacation to the cooler climate of Landour hill station.

Retreats. It was my privilege to take part in several Youth Retreats during the year. At the request of the Bundelkhund Church Council we arranged a Retreat of one day for elders also, which was held in Christ Prakash Church with a good attendance. An outside Presbyterian minister gave three fine Bible-centred studies on 'The Eldership' with long discussion periods following. Those attending were greatly helped and requested that more such retreats be held.

Jhansi Crusade. In August we began preparations for a Jhansi Crusade with prayer meetings, counselling classes and special choir practices. Then for 19 days in October, five outside leaders engaged in a very full programme, frequently conducting four meetings in one day. Night meetings especially were well attended and kept increasing in size until, on the final night, over 1500 were present. Altogether 301 decision cards were filed in by those who were counselled, most of them being children and young people. Three of the number were Hindus.

I have been encouraged by the response from the children and young people although I must confess that I am disappointed in the spiritual state of the older members of our churches, many of whom just don't seem to care. Nevertheless, communicant classes throughout the year were well-attended, resulting in the communicant membership of churches being increased by about 5%.

Evangelism. It has been good to get out to rural areas from time to time to engage in village evangelism along with the three evangelists employed by the Bundelkhund Church Council, who are stationed in widely-scattered areas. Sometimes I have been accompanied by several keen young men and also by Rev. Eric Lall, our Youth Director. In such work the Scriptures and Christian tracts are offered for sale or in special cases given free. Short preaching meetings are held with plenty of singing. Questions are carefully answered, personal work is done and registration cards for Bible Correspondence courses are offered.

Incident in Village Evangelism. In one large village I myself had an exciting experience while standing alone selling plenty of literature from the open trunk of the car which I had parked in a strategic location. The attitude of those who stopped to look or to buy or to ask questions was most friendly until a man suddenly appeared who took violent exception to my book-selling and even to my very presence there. For a while the crowd paid little attention to him as I kept up a running conversation with them and a commentary on the literature I was selling. He however stood there in front of the car wildly gesticulating and shouting louder and louder as he kept ordering me to back up and clear out, a thing which was impossible because my position was such that I could move only forward. As he hurled abuse at me, he began to accuse me before the crowd of also being a spy from Pakistan and then some of them began to become rowdy, opening the car windows, and opening and

slamming the doors, while swarming around, etc. For a while it appeared as if anything might happen.

Then an important looking man came along and I appealed to him for order and decency. He argued with the trouble-maker for some time to no avail until he was joined by another such person as himself and then they made it so hot for my tormentor that he soon slunk away. An hour later while parked in another part of the town waiting for some of our party to return, my rescuer again appeared beside the car. When I thanked him for helping me out he said, "Yes, that fellow is a local leader of communally-minded, nationalistic political party". "But, you see," said he, "we soon settled him, we are the communists".

Book-Selling. In our limited efforts in 1966, we were able to sell 52 Bibles, 43 New Testaments, 3626 gospels and also either sell or distribute freely about 5000 tracts. In addition to this several of our young men by themselves have sold perhaps an equal amount.

Managership, Christian Inter-College, Jhansi. I would rather not have had this responsibility thrust upon me as I have not had sufficient time to devote to it. There have been difficulties with the clerical staff, with some members of the teaching staff and with certain students, however by careful handling and the Grace of God, we avoided most of the student unrest, strikes and destructive rowdiness so prevalent in North India in 1966 although we could not escape some of it.

In November we were happy to have the Rev. C. Rodger Talbot, assistant Secretary of Overseas Missions with us for a few days, which afforded a splendid opportunity of becoming acquainted with the people, with some of the problems, and with the entire work of the Kingdom here. It was my privilege to accompany Mr. Talbot to Landour where our Canadian Presbyterian Church has interests in Woodstock School and Landour Community Hospital; then on to Ludhiana to visit the large Mission Hospital and Medical School, where several young people from Jhansi and from the Bhil area have secured a medical degree.

Again on December 4th and 5th, Dr. E. H. Johnson and Rev. C. R. Talbot were with us in Jhansi.

While thanking God for all that He has brought in 1966, let us look forward to greater things in 1967.

JAPAN

A Word from the Moderator

At the 22nd General Assembly I was elected to carry the heavy responsibility of Moderator. Even though I am unworthy and lack confidence as to my qualifications for this position, my only thought is to obey the call of the Lord.

If you were to ask why the Korean Church is working as a Church for Koreans in Japan and not as a Japanese church, my response is simply that the Lord Himself is here working among the Koreans in this land and we are called to share in this mission with Him.

During the past 40 years the Presbyterian Church in Canada, beginning with Dr. L. L. Young, has sent us fine missionaries, has been a great help and encouragement to us in all our works, and has offered us warm friendship. For all of these things we want to express our heartfelt appreciation.

1968 marks our 60th Anniversary and the next 12 years will be an active period in which we plan to mobilize all our resources and carry on special programmes in preparation for the celebration of our 70th Anniversary in 1978. As particular projects we are aiming for the self-support of all present churches and are initiating a "Double-the-Church" Movement. In all this we are uniting our strength to work as one with the missionaries whom you have sent to us in recent years.

Our hope is that with even warmer love and concern you will pray for the salvation of the 600,000 Koreans in Japan and that you will continue to give us your unsparing support. Our Korean Christian Church, even though it is tiny, desires to become not as a big stone without value in this society, but as a small, shining diamond, faithful and ever going forward in spite of our small resources.

With a prayer for Christ's peace and for fruitful progress for all the churches

and members of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, I send you very warm regards as I greet you on behalf of the Korean Christian Church in Japan.

Young Bok Chun.

STATISTICAL REVIEW OF THE K.C.C.J. FOR 1963

Presbyteries	Kanto	Chubu	Kansai	Seinan
No. of Churches	6	5	18	5
No. of Preaching Stations	7	2	3	1
Baptized Church Members	227	269	913	171
Catechumens	25	38	142	40
Seekers	84	77	334	67
Sunday School Enrollment	132	178	868	179
Total Raised for all Purposes	\$13,750.00	\$11,220.00	\$44,775.00	\$10,570.00
Average Givings Per Member and Adherent	\$ 40.80	\$ 31.90	\$ 32.30	\$ 38.00

STATISTICAL REVIEW OF THE K.C.C.J. FOR 1965

Presbyteries	Kanto	Chubu	Kansai	Seinan
No. of Churches	7	5	18	6
No. of Preaching Stations	2	3	4	2
Baptized Church Members	349	269	955	181
Catechumens	26	44	111	38
Seekers	109	72	370	55
Sunday School Enrollment	226	184	556	196
Total Raised for all Purposes	\$20,300.00	\$14,750.00	\$61,100.00	\$13,750.00
Average Givings Per Member and Adherent	\$ 41.90	\$ 40.60	\$ 42.50	\$ 50.10

(Statistics for 1966 were not available at the time of printing)

MISSIONARY PERSONNEL IN JAPAN

Rev. and Mrs. Robert K. Anderson	— Language Study, Tokyo
Rev. and Mrs. H. Glen Davis	— Department of Evangelism, Fukuoka
Rev. and Mrs. John H. McIntosh	— Lay Training, Osaka
Miss Mavis Hyndman (WMS)	— General Affairs Office, Tokyo

From the 1966 "Diary"

January 19th. Today the Executive Committee of the General Assembly approved a recommendation of the Evangelism Department to initiate a "Double-the-Church Movement" as one of the 60th Anniversary Projects, calling upon all church members, congregations, departments and committees of the General Assembly to give themselves whole heartedly to the realization of this goal by the 70th Anniversary in 1978.

February 13th. This morning the K.C.C.J. was represented by Rev. In Ha Lee on national television in a discussion on the problems of discrimination. The Programme was called "All Men Are Brothers".

May 5th. Today the K.C.C.J. was remembered in prayer around the world via the W.C.C. Prayer Calendar. This helped to make even more meaningful the opening of a two-day prayer retreat this morning for people of both the Kanto and Chubu Presbyteries.

October 13th p.m. The 22nd General Assembly has just been declared closed here in Kyoto and it has been an exciting time. If one were to choose one phrase to describe this Assembly, it could well be "expectant planning". Time and again the Assembly's discussions have centered around plans for major outreach during the next 12 years as part of the Anniversary observations already noted above.

Message from the General Secretary of the K.C.C.J.

The K.C.C.J. is planning special projects in evangelistic outreach as part of its 60th Anniversary observations in 1968. While anniversaries are occasions for looking back in history and giving thanks for the road we have travelled thus far, they are also opportunities to move on over the untrodden roads ahead with hearts and minds full of expectant excitement over what God is about to do. This latter aspect is the one we have chosen to emphasize for our coming Anniversary, with confidence that He who does not leave nor forsake His people will do great things in our midst.

I cannot let this opportunity go by without a word about the missionaries sent to us from Canada. They are playing a very creative role in the work of the K.C.C.J., both within the presbyteries and on the General Assembly level. This fact was brought home more sharply after some of them left for furlough in 1966. Immediately they were missed very keenly, not only in the community but also in the areas of service in which they had been most active. This indicates to us that a unique contribution is being made by these colleagues from Canada who are living letters of your prayerful concern and support. We especially rejoiced in 1966 upon hearing the news of Rev. Robert K. Anderson's appointment and then upon the arrival of the Andersons to join hands with us in the K.C.C.J.

We believe that God is calling us forward in this day; that He is calling us in Japan and you in Canada to participate together in the joyful adventure called Mission. We are God's people; the mission is God's mission; and the world to which we are sent is God's world.

IN HA LEE,
Tokyo, Japan.

NIGERIA

FROM THE GENERAL SECRETARY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NIGERIA

This is a general report on the work of the year of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria.

As is natural, there has been a considerable slackening off of interest in Church Union, since the disastrous postponement of December 1965, and, though the Churches are in the process of setting up joint action committees and though there have been intermittent contacts between the Churches to discuss e.g. Women's work, and occasional meetings of Diocesan Consultative Committees, in general our contacts with our sister uniting Churches this year have been less than for some years. Disappointment has been felt throughout the nation at the failure even of the Churches to reach a union which overrides tribal differences, and the coups and counter-coups, which have followed this year, have been the inevitable result of such deep-rooted animosities. An all-Nigeria Church, or an Eastern Nigerian union in a smaller geographical area, is now bound to have political implications, and December 1965 can now be seen as the last moment when union might have been accomplished without its having political overtones and repercussions. This fact is going to make our task in the future of finding a way to union even harder.

One of the root causes of our failure was internal disagreement in the Methodist Church, and our hope was that at its January Conference in 1967 the Methodist Church, Nigeria, would resolve its differences, select new leaders and prepare itself for union once more. This meeting is due to take place in Port Harcourt, but it is unlikely that those from the West and North will be allowed to travel to Port Harcourt, and few from there would want to enter the East anyway. The Easterners feel that they do not want to travel elsewhere, and are prepared to hold an 'Eastern Conference' if a national one is not held. Such a conference would not be in a position to make the changes necessary to pave the way for union, and we will then be no further forward. The future is thus as uncertain as ever.

In the wake of the coups and massacres have come the problems for our Churches which are all too well known. Refugees in their tens of thousands have come packing into this region, swelling the numbers of unemployed and straining the resources of those who live and work in the East. There is hardly a family not supporting a refugee and not a single home not feeling the impact. Heads of

Churches (including the Roman Catholic Church) met and inaugurated the Christian Churches Refugee Fund, and this has been widely supported. Delegations were sent to all Military Governors and to the Head of the Military Government to urge them to meet to resolve the common problems, but so far as you know nothing has come of this. The Rural Work Sub-Committee of the Eastern Regional Committee of the Christian Council of Nigeria has been formulating plans for promoting rehabilitation, but it is a long and slow process.

The Church has continued to play a leading part in the Government of the country. Sir Francis Ibiem, as Advisor to the Military Government in Eastern Nigeria, has had the responsibility placed on him of resolving problems which the Eastern Military Government has been unable to solve, particularly among the minority peoples, and at the time that the Constitutional Conferences were being held in Lagos, two out of the three delegates from the East were Presbyterian members: Dr. Eni Njoku, the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Nigeria, Nsukka, and Mr. N. U. Akpan. The latter has since been appointed Head of the Civil Service in Eastern Nigeria and Chief Secretary to the Military Government.

Not content with facing up to our own refugee problems, our Church has taken on responsibility for some refugees from the Sudan, including one of Presbyterian origin, who is now studying at Trinity College, and Sir Francis has recently been a member of a delegation sent from the All Africa Conference of Churches to the Government of the Sudan to intercede on behalf of Christians being persecuted in the Sudan.

About the general work of the Church, it has been a hard year for us all. Due to decentralization of finances in order to fit into the expected Diocesan system, Presbyteries have now assumed financial responsibility and at the same time make contributions to the central expenses, but most Presbyteries have fallen so far short in their payments for central expenditure that Synod workers have not been paid for three months in some cases. We shall have to revise our Budget drastically next year. There have been some points of encouragement. The Youth Fellowship movement is growing in a big way. Able young indigenous leaders have come forward to give a strong impetus to the Y.F. work and the movement has shown itself to have a strong appeal to young men and women, whose attachment to the Church has hitherto been tenuous. In addition we learn that Aba Boys Brigade Company has been awarded the Grading A.1 for its overall efficiency and its high standards of support for the Church and its social service. It thus ranks as the best company in Eastern Nigeria and the only one with that kind of grading. Two out of the six boys, who because of their excellence, are grouped together and awarded open scholarships to the University by the Government of Eastern Nigeria, have come from Hope Waddell, one being from the arts side and another doing science. All these things are signs that the body of the Church is far from sick, and we move into the New Year with confidence.

Please convey to all the staff at Wynford Drive and to the Presbyterian Church as a whole, our sincere thanks for their untiring efforts on our behalf — we greatly appreciate all that is done to support and help the Church here in Nigeria.

With best wishes for the New Year and greetings to all your staff.
Respectfully submitted.

REV. NWACHUKU EME,
(Synod Clerk).

OVERSEAS STUDENTS AND LAYMEN ABROAD

Rev. Donald H. Powell

OVERSEAS STUDENTS

In the providence of God, of those who heard Peter's message on the day of Pentecost there were many representatives from every country in the world (Acts 2:5). Many of them returned to their own homelands to spread the Good News. There is no doubt that they prepared the ground for the ministry of Paul and the other apostles in succeeding years.

Today we have more than 17,000 overseas students and trainees temporarily in Canada on educational assignments. Many nations of the world are represented, well over 100 as far as can be determined from the latest statistics.

There are many who are in Canada on study and training programmes today who in a few years will be the leaders in their own countries, holding positions of considerable influence and strategic importance.

Some of these students come from areas to which the entry of missionaries in the traditional sense is now prohibited.

On their return these students and trainees may exercise a very great influence which could have a profound effect on their countries' relationships to Canada in the future, and of perhaps even greater significance for us, a determining effect on the spread of the gospel in the countries they represent.

Many overseas students in Canada have no significant contact with practicing Christians, and they are not always favourably impressed by certain aspects of nominal Christianity. Frequently these students become cynical, bitter and disillusioned.

There are students in almost every country of the world today who have studied in the West and who are now alienated from the gospel of our Saviour, sometimes as a result of unfortunate experiences during their study years in Europe or North America.

On the positive side there are students who during their stay in Canada have been met by friendly and understanding Christian men and women of our churches. These temporary visitors, often on government educational exchange programmes, have seen practical examples of the love of Christ and have themselves returned to their homelands as witnesses to their faith in Him who is the Lord of life. It is stimulating to see how some are now giving needed leadership to the church in their homelands.

There are many who have been in Canada during their study programme who have been impressed with what they have seen in their contacts with Christian homes and families where barriers of prejudice have been broken down and lasting friendships formed.

The objectives of the Service for Overseas Students under the direction of D. H. Powell is to assist presbyteries, congregations, ministers, sessions, church organizations and all other interested individuals and groups in making personal contact with overseas students and trainees who are in every academic and industrial centre across Canada.

In December 1966, there was set up by action of the Overseas Executive of the General Board of Missions an Advisory Committee for Overseas Students to advise and assist D. H. Powell in his work as Director of the Service for Overseas Students.

This Committee is made up of members selected for their experience in overseas student's affairs and who themselves have empathy and understanding of the problems faced by international students in Canada.

LAYMEN ABROAD

The year 1966 has seen a marked expansion of the Service for Laymen Abroad. This has perhaps been due to the fact that the Church has become increasingly aware of the need for re-examining traditional patterns of missionary life in today's rapidly changing world.

Greater opportunities now exist than ever before for new types of Christian involvement in this dynamic world situation.

It is natural to look with particular interest at the growing number of Christian laymen who are travelling or living abroad engaged in secular employment. These professionally competent men and women have great potential missionary value if they make their Christian faith an integrated part of their daily work.

It is regrettable that too many Asians and Africans have seen in the lives of those who come from the West no compelling reason why they should give up their own moral and spiritual values for those of what they consider to be Christianity.

There is evidence of a swelling tidal movement among Christian men and women

to vitally relate their faith to their secular vocations. In the Service for Laymen Abroad we have been seeking to be responsive to this situation in which the Holy Spirit is calling lay people of the Church to witness in their lives and in their daily work to love of Jesus Christ for all men.

Good relationships have been established and strengthened with national and international organizations, including Canadian University Service Overseas (CUSO), the External Aid Office of the Department of External Affairs, the Overseas Institute of Canada (in which we as a Church now hold membership), the World Health Organization (WHO), and the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO).

Assistance in making travel arrangements and laying out itineraries has been given to an increasing number of Church men and women going abroad as tourists or on business. Guidance has been given to help travellers gain important insights into programmes of relief and rehabilitation overseas conducted by the W.C.C. Division of Inter-Church Aid, and which are supported in a number of important cases by our Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service.

Information has been provided in response to an increasing number of inquiries regarding the cultural, economic, historical and religious backgrounds of overseas countries to which our lay people are going in connection with their professional service.

The Director of the Service for Laymen Abroad values the assistance and counsel now available from the Advisory Committee for Laymen Abroad, appointed by the Overseas Executive in December 1966, and composed of men and women with knowledge and experience relating to overseas travel, living conditions and professional service.

OVERSEAS MISSIONARIES — GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS AND WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (E.D.)

GUYANA — Caribbean Assembly of Reformed Churches — Guyana Presbyterian Church:

- Rev. and Mrs. C. A. Dunn 44 B Lama Avenue, Bel Air Park, E.C.D.
Georgetown, Guyana
Rev. and Mrs. David Murphy 462 Oriole Parkway, Toronto 7, Ont.

FORMOSA — Presbyterian Church of Formosa:

- Rev. and Mrs. C. M. Costerus 462 Oriole Parkway, Toronto 7, Ont.
Rev. H. T. Ellis Chung Jung Middle School, Tainan, Taiwan
(Formosa)
Rev. and Mrs. B. L. M. Embree 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont.
Rev. and Mrs. Murray Garvin 15 Kuang Chen Li, Hsin Chu, Taiwan
(Formosa)
Mr. and Mrs. John E. Geddes No. 4 Mackay Street, Tamsui, Taiwan
(Formosa)
Rev. and Mrs. Clare McGill P.O. Box 12005, Taipei, Taiwan (Formosa)
Rev. and Mrs. James Sutherland 2 Yung-fu li, Shih-lin Chen, Taipei, Taiwan
(Formosa)
Rev. and Mrs. Donald J. Wilson 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont.
Miss Georgine Caldwell 2 Yung-fu li, Shih-lin Chen, Taipei, Taiwan
(Formosa)

INDIA — United Church of Northern India (Bhil):

- Mr. and Mrs. W. Roger Horrell Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Jobat
(via Dohad) M.P., India
Rev. and Mrs. J. Desmond Howard Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Alirajpur,
(via Dohad) India
Rev. and Mrs. F. C. Knox Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Barwani
(via Mhow) M.P., India
Rev. and Mrs. J. W. Milne Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Amkhut
(via Dohad) M.P., India
Miss Mary Nichol Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Jobat
(via Dohad) M.P., India

INDIA — United Church of Northern India (Jhansi):

- Rev. and Mrs. Angus MacKay Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Jhansi,
U.P., India
Rev. and Mrs. Russell T. Self Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Jhansi,
U.P., India

JAPAN — Korean Christian Church in Japan:

- Rev. and Mrs. R. K. Anderson 24 Wakamiya cho, Shinjuku, Tokyo,
Japan
Rev. and Mrs. H. Glen Davis 2384-1, Kurosaki-cho, Oaza, Najima,
Fukuoka, Japan
Rev. and Mrs. J. H. McIntosh 200 of 2-chome, Shinonome-cho, Higashi-ku,
Osaka, Japan

NIGERIA — Presbyterian Church of Nigeria:

- Rev. and Mrs. David Craig Hope Waddell Training Institute,
P.O. Box 13, Calabar, E. Nigeria
Rev. and Mrs. M. R. Gellatly 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont.

Rev. and Mrs. R. T. Hall	P.O. Box 251, Ebute-Metta, Nigeria
Mr. and Mrs. Ronald W. McGraw	P.O. Box 13, Calabar, E. Nigeria
Mr. and Mrs. Murray Ross	Lagos Presbyterian Church, Hope Waddell Training Institute, P.O. Box 427, Enugu, E. Nigeria
<i>Recognized as Missionaries of our Church Under Government Appointment:</i>	
Mr. and Mrs. Donald McLaren	To Nigeria
<i>Overseas Students and Laymen Abroad:</i>	
Rev. Donald H. Powell	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont.

IV. HOME MISSIONS FIELD REPORTS

SYNOD OF ATLANTIC PROVINCES

The following is a resume of Mission Work in the above and related areas for the year 1966. A review of the work by Presbyteries follows, which will be followed by some observations and information of a particular and general nature.

NEWFOUNDLAND

St. Aidan's, St. John's, was vacant at the beginning of the year but was supplied by the Rev. Allister Riach. Rev. E. Faust, a graduate of Union Seminary, was appointed to this work in March and began services on August 7th. The Fall was spent in getting acquainted with the people and building plans, as well as the site situation. After considerable delay and long negotiations, the matter of Church site relocation was successfully negotiated. The preliminary church plans have been approved, and it is hoped to undertake construction in 1967. The Rev. J. M. Laird of Toronto supplied between May 20th and the arrival of Mr. Faust, and his service was much appreciated.

The work at St. David's continues to grow under the capable leadership of Rev. J. S. S. Armour. The new church hall and facilities was completed and dedicated on June 19th with Rev. Dr. H. A. Doig, Home Missions Secretary, taking part in this important service. The additional facilities for Christian Education and other congregational activities will facilitate the development and growth of this congregation.

The Rev. P. Scott resigned, and left St. Paul's at the end of his O.M. year and this congregation became vacant at the end of August. Services were maintained by Ministers in the Presbytery, and the Supt. of Missions, till the arrival of a student, Mr. R. J. Beverley, who arrived in the first week of December to work till the arrival of the Rev. C. R. J. Brown in the New Year. Mr. Beverley's services and work has been well received.

The Rev. Wm. Moncrieff continues to minister in St. Matthew's, Grand Falls, and has general oversight over the Central and Northern Newfoundland area conducting services and keeping in touch with Presbyterian people.

The Wabush work is developing under the capable leadership of the Rev. Blake Walker. Services are held in the Recreation Centre. The Church site has been resolved, the congregation accepting an adequate site offered by the mining company. Planning for a church building was laid during the year and it is hoped that construction will begin early enough in 1967 for coverage before the quick change in the weather in early Fall. The congregation was successful in a tender for purchase of a large quantity of building material used for temporary housing for parts of the mill following the fire in February. This material is now stored on the church site and will be available for building purposes.

CAPE BRETON

The Presbytery Convener reports a good year as far as missions was concerned. All summer fields were filled with good quality workers.

The Rev. D. L. Mawhinney was appointed in March and began his O.M. year in the Lake Ainslie-Orangedale, etc., territorial field the first of September.

Miss Shirley Cayley, who was appointed as Presbytery Deaconess, arrived and began work early in June and is doing an acceptable work. She was active in Camp work during the Summer. She has responsibilities at Tobin Road Mission, North Sydney, institutional visitation, leadership training and mission work generally.

At the March meeting of the Board, students were appointed as follows: Kenneth MacLeod — Birch Grove, R. Lindholm — Cape North and Neils Harbour, and B. Hefferon — Grand River, etc., Mr. A. Caldwell — Orangedale. Subsequently R. Pope was appointed and worked for the Summer at Lake Ainslie and Strathlorne. The large

Mira Ferry-Marion Bridge field became vacant when the Rev. J. Lockwood, O.M., received a call to Campbellton. St. Giles, North Sydney, continues in protracted vacancy. North Sydney and Marion Bridge have agreed to work together if a minister can be secured; the Interim Moderator is hopeful that he will be able to secure a minister.

In September Mr. John St. Croix, who was working as student in the Boulardarie charge, was appointed to Grand River, and was working in that large field at the end of the year. Respecting Boulardarie, the convener reports, "Boulardarie was once again disappointed when a call approved by the Presbytery was rejected by the person called. It would seem now that an appointment by the Board of Missions is the only recourse."

Miss Anna MacDonald, deaconess, was active during the Summer organizing and directing D.V.B. Schools.

PICTOU

In Pictou Presbytery the two catechists, Mr. E. Dewar at River John, etc., and Mr. F. Canning at Sherbrooke, etc., served throughout the year and maintained regular services.

Two students, J. C. Bigelow, Pictou Island, and H. F. Connolly, Caledonias, served as Summer students. Both of the above are regular student mission fields.

During the latter part of the year the whole matter of ministry and the work of the Church in the Presbytery was under study and review by the Mission Committee of Presbytery. The Supt. of Missions shared in this study and proposals were made at the end of the year to Presbytery who decided to postpone action till the matter was further studied and reported on at the February (1967) meeting.

At present there is no Presbytery deaconess, Mrs. Florence Stewart having resigned and married, leaving a vacancy in this work. The Westville Road work was discontinued on the departure of Mrs. Stewart, now Mrs. David Watt. Miss Shirley Jeffrey, student deaconess, worked at Camp Geddie (Synod Camps) during the Summer.

The overall situation in this Presbytery is much improved. At the present time St. Andrew's, Pictou, is vacant; other churches, with the exception of the Mission Fields, are receiving regular supply.

HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

Iona congregation, Dartmouth. The O.M. is Rev. W. Sayers. The rather static condition in respect to the development of the work and the difficulty in finalizing the purchase of the proposed Church site, has been of some concern to this Presbytery. At the end of the year agreement seemed near respecting the site. The planning committee was reactivated and it would seem at the end of the year that greater progress will be made in 1967. However, the development of the congregation, in respect to growth in numbers and liberality will determine the future of the church building project.

In November the Rev. J. Lattimore, the Rev. J. C. Cooper, and the Supt. of Missions, visited Iona and met with the Session and Board to review the work and offer suggestions for the development of the work.

The Rev. C. A. MacDonald, O.M., served in the Windsor-Noel Road charge till April when he took a leave of absence. Since that time Windsor has been receiving regular supply but not Noel Road. The geographical location of Noel Road makes supply a problem.

Mr. Joseph Delgatto, a graduate student and Board appointee, served in Elmsdale, etc., from January 1st till Spring when he returned to the U.S.A. The Rev. C. A. MacDonald was Presbytery supply during the Summer months and began his service under O.M. appointment on Sept. 1st and so served for the remainder of the year. The Windsor, etc., Elmsdale, etc., fields are difficult to serve under present regulations governing stipend, etc. This is of concern to the Presbytery.

Knox, Halifax — The Rev. R. D. MacLean, who was under appointment as O.M., was called and inducted on April 19th. Plans for the relocation of Knox Church are going forward, the site of city owned property was not completed at the end of the year but preliminary plans for a church with facilities has been drawn up.

The vacancy in the large Rose Bay, etc., field was filled at the end of the year when Rev. W. Morrison was inducted into that charge.

Miss E. Lee, who has been working among the Chinese people in the main centers of the Atlantic area, is spending time in the Halifax area. The Presbytery is supporting the W.M.S. (E.D.) in extending Miss Lee's services if this is possible. The Presbytery will request the G.B.M. to arrange for a visit of a Chinese minister to evaluate this work and suggest methods to improve the work.

The Rev. R. K. Anderson family. Of great interest and significance was the appointment of R. K. and Mrs. Anderson to work in the Korean Christian Church in Japan. R. K. and Mrs. Anderson were designated at an impressive service held under the Presbytery in St. James' Church, Truro, on May 18th. Those taking part included the Moderator of Synod, Rev. E. H. Bean, Rev. Dr. E. J. O. Fraser, and Rev. Dr. A. E. Morrison, Supt. of Missions. Tributes were paid to the Andersons and gifts presented on behalf of the Presbytery, St. James', Eastern Division (W.M.S.) by the President, Miss Margaret Sylvester, and St. Paul's, Truro.

SAINT JOHN

One student, R. A. Perrin, filled the Hanwell-Prince William Mission Field and did good work.

Mr. K. B. Weeks continues to do good work in the Stanley-Williamsburg field.

The Rev. R. D. Sandford, O.M., resigned at the end of the year, leaving the West Riverview, Moncton, work without a leader. The Presbytery have requested the Board to make an appointment. The congregation are looking forward to a building project so that they can enter the next phase of development. The causeway joining Moncton and West Riverview is adjacent to the church site. This has materially affected (favourably) property values in the area and it is expected that there will be a more rapid development of the residential area when the causeway is completed. A change was made when a new Manse was purchased by the G.B.M.

The Rev. L. Orr, the minister at St. Andrew's, is the only Presbyterian Minister in South East, N.B., and is providing services at St. Stephen, Bocabec, St. George, and Penfield. St. Stephen has been vacant since the end of 1964 when the minister was removed by call.

St. Columba, Lancaster, was reclassified as a Church Extension Charge in July and is well advanced with plans for the building of a new church with Christian Education facilities. Rev. G. Blackwell, O.M., is the minister.

St. Matthews. In November during a visit by Rev. J. Lattimore, Rev. J. C. Cooper and the Supt. of Missions, it was decided that a property on University Ave., Millidgeville, be secured as a site for the relocation of this church. Subsequently, it was decided by the congregation in regular meeting that they relocate. It would seem that the first positive step to resolve the dilemma of this congregation has been taken.

MIRAMICHI

The convener reports, "A crisis situation seemed to be in the making toward the end of 1966 in the Miramichi Valley, which would have seen three of the four charges and nine of the twelve congregations without a minister." This was averted by the unexpected availability of Rev. H. C. Martin and his appointment by Presbytery to the Sunny Corner charge. He is also regularly supplying the church in Newcastle.

Newcastle, etc., became vacant by the death of the Minister, Rev. T. T. Cunningham in May. This was a great loss to the Presbytery as well as the Synod. Mr. Cunningham was convener of Missionary Education for the Synod.

The Rev. Keith Boyer (Union) O.M. was appointed in March to Dalhousie and New Mills and is providing an effective and stable ministry.

Richard Downing, an American student, served the Tabusintac field during the Summer. R. Fourny, student, served during the Summer in Dalhousie prior to the arrival of Mr. Boyer.

Rev. M. Graham continues to minister effectively in the church at Bathurst, near

a developing mining area resulting in a steady though small growth in that congregation. This is a self-supporting congregation though made up of approximately fifty families.

The large Bass River field continues to be served by Rev. W. Parks. This year an important step was taken when the congregation purchased a recently built house at Rexton for a manse.

After some years of excellent service at New Carlisle, P.Q., Mr. J. Mullin, catechist, accepted a new appointment and the church there has been vacant since mid-summer. It is expected that a catechist or student will be requested for this church. An O.M. will be needed for Newcastle, etc., and a catechist or summer student for Tabusintac. In summary there are nine charges, six self-supporting, two augmented and one mission field. Three workers will be required.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

The convener reports, "The year 1966 was an eventful one for this Presbytery. A new congregation of forty-nine members was erected on Nov. 27th in Sherwood-Parkdale, Charlottetown." The Rev. I. Glass was appointed in March to this newest extension work in the Synod and has done a good work in the initial development of the congregation. The new Manse was completed, and the Glass family moved in for Christmas. There is a spacious finished room in the basement for congregational group activities, as well as a study-office. There is a separate outside entrance to this area.

A student, Mr. R. S. Hill (Scotland) did an exceptional work in the Richmond Bay charge, especially in the pastoral and visitation field.

Mr. Clair MacLeod (Student at Prince of Wales College) served through the year and did good work in the Hunter River charge.

Miss Margaret Taylor, student deaconess, worked as Summer student deaconess, conducting Vacation Church Schools, directing the Girls' Camps at Camp Keir, and doing leadership training in connection with the Christian Faith and Life curriculum.

Mr. Archie Murray, catechist, is located at Alberton, and served most acceptably during the year in this charge.

Mr. Hugh Lowry, catechist, who was located in the Marshfield charge since 1960, left at the end of the year to work in Zion Church, Charlottetown.

Rev. G. R. Tannahill, for family reasons, resigned from the Kensington charge in August, to accept an appointment as O.M. of the North Tryon, etc., churches. Due to special circumstances the Tannahills are residing in Charlottetown for the present.

PATH-MILLER VISIT

One hundred and eighteen years after John Geddie began his work in Aneityum, New Hebrides, the Rev. Titus Path, a native minister of the Church at Hog Harbour, Santo, New Hebrides, with Rev. Graham Miller, who had also served as a missionary there, landed in Halifax on Nov. 9th for a short visit to Nova Scotia. The visitors were entertained at Government House, Halifax, with members of Presbytery; spoke to Presbytery and a rally meeting held in St. David's Church, also at St. James, Truro. Later in the week they visited historic First Church, Pictou, and spoke to a large rally held in St. Andrew's, New Glasgow.

The meetings held in Halifax, Truro and New Glasgow were moving and inspirational and will be long remembered. On Nov. 10th the visitors left for their homes by way of Halifax, Toronto, and San Francisco.

CHURCH EXTENSION WORKSHOP

Ministers attending this workshop held in Knox College, Toronto, Dec. 28 and 29, were: Rev. E. Faust, Rev. B. Walker, Rev. G. Blackwell, Rev. L. Files, Rev. R. D. MacLean, Rev. I. Glass, Rev. W. Sayers, and Mr. D. MacIntyre, and the Supt. of Missions, Dr. A. E. Morrison.

This "workshop" proved to be an important means of sharing in the total outreach and extension of the church, and was stimulating and helpful.

MISSION TEAM

In November, the Chairman of the Board, Rev. J. K. Lattimore with the Director of Church Extension, Rev. J. C. Cooper, visited important points in the Synod: Halifax, Dartmouth, Charlottetown, Sackville, Moncton, St. John and Lancaster. Mr. Lattimore also visited the work in Newfoundland, St. John's, Grand Falls, and Corner Brook. The visits were helpful and appreciated.

DEACONESSES

The deaconesses and Miss E. Lee referred to in this report are supported by the W.M.S. (E.D.) as a contribution to Mission Work in the Synod.

SOCIAL SERVICE HOMES

MARITIME HOME FOR GIRLS

After a long and intensive study on the part of the Board of Governors of the Home, it was decided at Board meetings in 1966 "to transfer title, as of April 1, 1967, to such lands and the buildings thereon, as the Department of Welfare shall require to insure the continuous operation of a Home for girls on the premises of our present Home; this transfer to be made for the consideration of the payment of the sum of \$1.00."

It was decided and agreed that a special committee be set up to study and report with recommendation on the use or disposal of the other assets of the Home — the remainder of the lands and the endowments.

As of April 1, 1967, this Home will no longer be the responsibility of the churches or co-operating communions, but will become the sole responsibility of the Government of Nova Scotia. It is proposed that the institution be named "The Nova Scotia School for Girls" and that it be administered by an advisory board of nine members appointed by the Government.

After fifty years of continuous operation by the Church, and with growing problems and difficulties involving working in buildings inadequate and unsuited to any kind of a reasonable treatment program, hampered by lack of finances and adequate and competent trained staff, the Board of Governors in its judgment saw no alternative but that which it took — to pass the operation over to Government.

The operation of the Interprovincial Home at Coverdale (Moncton) was carried on as usual in 1966.

SYNOD (1966) ACTIONS

The Synod of the Maritime Provinces met on the 4th day of October in Calvin Church, Chatham, N.B., and was adjourned as the Synod of the Atlantic Provinces, to meet on the first Tuesday of October, 1967, in St. Andrew's Church, St. John's, Nfld.

Mr. Howard MacKinley, Elder, on behalf of Calvin Church, presented a cheque for \$300.00 to Dr. G. D. Johnston, Moderator of the General Assembly, for the purpose of building a church for the Hill Tribes of Formosa.

OVERTURE RE MISSION ADMINISTRATION

An overture to the G.A. of 1967, and sponsored by the Supt. of Missions, Dr. A. E. Morrison, was given to the Mission Committee for study and reports. On recommendation of the Mission Committee, the overture was presented to Synod and after comments

and debate it was agreed to send the same forward as the overture of the Synod. The prayer is that "The General Assembly take immediate steps to integrate and unify the administration of the mission work of the church under one General Board of Missions, composed of both men and women, representing all mission interests, for the further extension of the Kingdom of God."

ATLANTIC REPORT

The above is the title of a booklet released by APEC in January (1967) and dealing with matters such as population, labor, production, manufacturing, construction, income and expenditures, etc., etc.

It goes without repeating that a region or nation's greatest asset is its people. In 1966 the regional populations passed the two million mark. This was an increase of 0.6% over the year 1965.

The only major regional indicator to accelerate in 1966 was wages and salaries which grew by 12.3% in the first three-quarters compared to 10.8% between 1964 and 1965.

After ten months the value of manufacturing shipments was up 3.9% to \$1.0 billion (up 8.6% in all Canada). In the same period retail trade rose 4.6% to \$1.5 billion, new motor vehicle sales rose 7.7% to \$188.6 million in the same period.

Construction contracts were awarded to the value of \$315.8 million, 44.3% higher than in 1965. Nationally, there was a decline of 5.6% from 1965's record level.

There was a slower growth in the size of the labor force compared with 1965, while labor income was growing at a more rapid rate. The number employed increased by 3.5% (all Canada increased by 4.2%).

Regional wages and salaries reached a total of \$1,367 million in the first three-quarters of 1966, up as we have noticed 12.8% over the previous year.

Regional performance in fish landings, pulpwood, sawn lumber, iron ore shipments — all showed increases. Coal, farm cash receipts, showed a decline.

The information above is brought forward to indicate something of the possible potential in mission in terms of church membership, stewardship and etc.

Headline news on major projects in the area include I. E. L. projects in N.S.; Anil Canada Limited, Chester, a hardboard plant — the largest in Canada; Deuterium of Canada Ltd., heavy water plant at Glace Bay, in October it was announced that the capacity of this plant would be doubled; the building of a second heavy water plant by Canadian General Electric on the Strait of Canso, makes N.S. without doubt the "Heavy Water Capital of the World." The Scott Paper Co. Mill in Pictou County is nearing completion; Clairtone Sound Corp., at Stellarton was opened in July in a 270,000 square foot one-storey building.

Arrangements for the development of the mammoth power development on the Churchill Falls in Labrador was finalized in 1966 and a start made on the project.

Mining and mill developments in Northern N.B. headline the industrial expansion in that province while Prince Edward Island will be joined to N.B. by a multi-million dollar crossing project of causeway, bridge and tunnel.

The Synod of the Atlantic Provinces looks to the future with confidence and hope. It is our prayer that we may be faithful in witness and work in the new day and be able to do "new things" for Him who said, "Behold I make all things new."

CONCERNS

A number of matters affecting the mission and work of the church are of concern in the Synod.

One is the protracted vacancy which in some cases extends into years. Interim-Moderators cannot be expected to do the work necessary for maintaining and developing the numerical and spiritual growth of the church. Vacancy and lack of numerical ordained leadership seems to have developed a philosophy that stated services of worship is all that is needed to do the work. Illustrations of this in the Synod at the

end of 1966 are: St. Stephen, N.B., North Sydney and Boulardarie, N.S., other places could be mentioned.

A further concern is the short term O.M. ministry. One convener reports, "A new 'on again, off again' appointment will not give any stability to the area. An annual increment must be considered by the G.B.M. if we are to strengthen, or stabilize, the life and work of the church in deficit receiving congregations."

The long term use of untrained leadership is another concern. Persons without theological or academic training, because of the vacancy, are used to "man the pulpit" and meet the need. In some instances we have "the cart before the horse" — ministry, before training for the ministry.

It would seem timely that a clearer line be drawn between work or ministry, and the matter of training or education for that work. This is particularly important in the light of the emphasis of the church on Christian Teaching and on preaching so as to interpret the Word of God, and the Spirit of Jesus Christ as truly as possible.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL-OTTAWA

The Synod of Montreal and Ottawa, including as it does two Presbyteries in the Province of Quebec and four in Eastern Ontario, is responsible for Christian witness and outreach in a strategic part of Canada. The impact of political pressures, economic policies, educational changes and language demands is felt in the church as well as in all other sectors of society. The direction which the dissatisfaction with the status quo, especially strong and vocal in the Province of Quebec, will take remains to be seen. However, whatever changes take place in the political climate or the social environment, the responsibility of the Church to minister in Christ's name remains. Indeed the challenge is greater in times of dynamic change than in the more static periods of history.

Although the pace of Church Extension has slowed down from that of recent years, full-time ordained appointments have been made to Fabreville and Chambly in the Presbytery of Montreal and to Parkwood in the Presbytery of Ottawa. During the past year the National Church Extension Committee purchased a site in Sainte Foy, a suburb of Quebec City. Historic First Presbyterian Church, Montreal, was selected as the Expo '67 Project Church and was assisted in part by a grant from the Robert Fund.

The work in the French language was strengthened by the appointment of the Rev. Gerald Doran to L'Eglise des Cantons de L'Est in Melbourne, P.Q., and by the erection of a Chapel in Sainte Foy for Eglise St. Marc. Unfortunately, Dr. Andre Poulain, the minister of Eglise St. Luc, our self-supporting French congregation in Montreal, was injured in a motor accident in France during the past summer. The Rev. Yves Cruvelier, Director of French Christian Education, has been assigned responsibility for the services and work at Eglise St. Luc until Dr. Poulain recovers.

Tyndale House in Montreal finds itself on the threshold of an Urban Renewal project in the area known as "Little Burgundy" which it serves. The staff was increased by the appointment last summer of Miss Lois Cooke and Miss Ann Drummond as deaconesses succeeding Miss Catherine Watson.

Beckwith Memorial Italian Church, Montreal shared its minister with St. Michel Church and jointly they are self-supporting. The Chinese Church continued its important ministry to the local Chinese community and the many Chinese students from overseas studying at Montreal Universities.

Calvin Hungarian Church in Ottawa, continued in existence by action of the General Assembly, acquired a house in downtown Ottawa and renovated it to serve as a chapel and base for their operations.

The Petawawa Territorial Mission Field in the Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew was reviewed and the number of congregations for which the minister, the Rev. W. P. Janssen, is responsible was reduced to the congregations in the North-West sector along the Ottawa River.

Co-operative work with other denominations continued in the Leggatt's Point and

Inverness areas, with the United Church providing lay supply for both United and Presbyterian congregations in these places. The minister at Port Cartier, the Rev. Floyd McPhee, exchanged pulpits periodically with Anglican and United Church ministers, in that region. The Anglican Church of St. Andrew and St. George in Baie Comeau, P.Q., contributed \$500 to the Presbyterian Mission Board.

Nine married students, studying at the Presbyterian College, served pastoral charges in the Presbyteries of Quebec, Montreal, Glengarry and Brockville.

Besides Mission Committees in all the Presbyteries, there are active Extension Committees in the Presbyteries of Ottawa and Montreal. The latter also has an Inner City Committee studying the problems of Inner City work.

The Synod Missions Committee has a sub-committee on French work which is endeavouring to develop a policy statement and guidelines for mission outreach in the French language. It also recently appointed a sub-committee on Rural Churches to study the problems of such churches within its bounds.

The Presbyterian Church has deep roots in this part of Canada and its members continue to exercise leadership and Christian influence not only within the Church itself but in every walk of life where they serve.

SYNOD OF TORONTO-KINGSTON

Despite a continuing serious shortage of ordained ministers, work within the Synod of Toronto and Kingston has not only been maintained, but progress is reported in many areas.

The past year has been one that has brought numerous changes in the ministry of aid-receiving charges, due mainly to the transfer of ordained missionaries. Nine vacancies occurred through the resignation of ministers, but this loss was offset by eight new ordained missionary appointments.

The following ministers resigned their appointments during the year:

- The Rev. N. Hutchinson — St. Columba, Belleville
- The Rev. C. A. Dunn — Amherstview
- The Rev. G. Matheson — Kawartha Lakes Mission
- The Rev. A. Houston — Wick, Cresswell, Sonya
- The Rev. D. R. Sinclair — St. Luke's, Oshawa
- The Rev. M. D. Summers — Westminster, Barrie
- The Rev. D. Stewart — Port Carling
- The Rev. D. Hill — Calvin, Sudbury
- The Rev. V. Ford — St. Giles, Sault Ste. Marie

Four ministers serving in self-sustaining charges volunteered for appointments in the Synod under the Board of Missions. The Rev. S. Gentle, formerly of Hespeler, was appointed to St. Columba, Belleville. The Rev. E. Heron came from Wyoming, Ontario, to accept an appointment to St. Timothy's, Ajax. The Rev. L. McIntyre transferred from West Vancouver to the Kawartha Lakes Mission. The Rev. R. MacKenzie resigned from the Duntroon charge to accept an appointment to Westminster, Barrie.

Two 1966 graduates from Knox College were appointed to serve in the Synod: The Rev. G. Bell commenced his ministry at Calvin, Sudbury, and the Rev. V. Turner was appointed to St. Stephen's, Weston.

The Rev. P. McKague moved to St. Giles, Sault Ste. Marie, following four years as ordained missionary at Estevan, Sask. The Rev. T. Gemmell accepted an appointment to St. Luke's, Oshawa, on his return to Canada following post-graduate study in the U.S.

Although these new appointments have served to maintain our work in the various fields, the need for additional ordained missionaries remains critical. Within the Synod there are 15 charges awaiting the appointment of ministers. The following vacancies are listed at the end of February, 1967:

Kingston Presbytery —

Amherstview, Camden East
Foxboro, Roslin, Fuller

Peterborough Presbytery —

Lindsay Presbytery —

Barrie Presbytery —

Algoma-North Bay Presbytery —

Warkworth, Hastings
Colborne, Lakeport, Brighton
Norwood, Havelock, Westwood
Millbrook, Centreville
Wick, Cresswell, Sonya
Leaskdale, Zephyr
Tottenham, Schomberg, Beeton
Hillsdale, Craighurst, Fergusonvale
Guthrie, Oro Central, Oro Station
Port Carling, Torrance
Uptergrove, East Oro, Jarrett Willis
Burk's Falls, Sundridge, Magnetawan
Elliot Lake, Massey

Seven of these charges receive Sunday supply only; five are supporting married students; two are served by Catechists; and one field is provided with resident lay supply. Immediate appointments are required for Foxboro, Amherstview, Tottenham, Port Carling, and Wick. It would be noted that Foxboro charge has not had a settled ordained ministry for a period of twenty years.

Four Catechists are serving within the Synod and continue to render acceptable service. During the year Mr. J. Mullin was appointed to the Amherst Island charge, and Mr. D. McLaren was transferred from Hillside, Sudbury, to Cochrane. Mr. J. M. Stone is located at Uptergrove, and Mr. C. Burrage continues at Elliot Lake.

The work of the Synod was assisted by the appointment of four students for the ministry during the summer: Mr. L. Brice of the University of Toronto served in the Kawartha Lakes Mission; the Nestleton-Ballyduff field was supplied by Mr. L. Fourney of the Presbyterian College, Montreal; Mr. Paul Brown of Gordon Divinity School was appointed to the Presbytery of Temiskaming; and Mr. T. Penfold of Waterloo University was in charge of the Sowerby field.

We acknowledge with gratitude the continuing service of sixteen ordained missionaries who accepted re-appointment under the Board of Missions and remained with their fields for another year:

- D. G. Morton — Strathcona Park, Kingston
- K. Wilcox — St. Stephen's, Peterborough
- F. Slavik — St. Stephen's, Scarborough
- D. L. Crocker — Iona, Willowdale
- H. McAvoy — Grace, West Rouge
- H. McIlveen — Evangel Hall, Toronto
- J. A. Thomson — University Church, Toronto
- F. Parsons — Erindale
- B. Short — Creemore
- J. J. Urquhart — Kapuskasing
- B. A. Nevin — Parkside, Sudbury
- A. B. Embree — St. Giles, Galt
- L. S. Van Mossel — Calvin, Kitchener
- E. Seress — Oshawa, Hungarian
- J. Jacenty — Oshawa, Ukrainian
- M. Fesenko — Toronto, Ukrainian

Within the Presbytery of Barrie a committee on the realignment of fields has been at work and has effected some important changes with a view to reducing the number of ministers required in the Presbytery. The Ventry and Dundalk congregations have been amalgamated and have become part of the Markdale charge with the Rev. H. Colvin as minister. The Maple Valley congregation has been added to the Creemore field to make a self-sustaining charge and this charge has called the Rev. Ben Short. The East Nottawasaga congregation has become part of the Stayner charge. The Presbytery has authorized consultations with other congregations for the purpose of consolidating fields and increasing the effectiveness of the work.

The resignation of the Rev. M. D. Summers as minister of Westminster, Barrie, and as convener of the Synod's Missions Committee is noted with regret and also with

recognition of the excellent leadership he gave both as pastor and convener. On withdrawing from the active ministry Mr. Summers assumed secular employment with the Children's Aid Society; but he continues to be closely involved in the work of the Presbytery of Barrie.

In response to a request from the Synod of Toronto and Kingston for the appointment of a Synod Director of Church Extension, the Rev. Calvin Elder was appointed to this position during the year. Mr. Elder succeeds Mr. L. V. Carter who served as Director of Church Extension in the Presbyteries of East and West Toronto. In addition Mr. Elder has the responsibility for planning and supervising church extension throughout the Synod, and he will be available to assist in church extension in other Synods as requested and as time permits.

Fifteen congregations within the Synod are classified as Church Extension charges, including four — St. Columba, Belleville; St. Stephen's, Weston; St. Giles, Galt; and Calvin, Kitchener — which were reclassified to this category during the year. The complete list of Extension Charges at the end of February is as follows:

Trinity, Amherstview	Erindale
St. Columba, Belleville	St. Giles, Galt
St. Stephen's, Peterborough	Calvin, Kitchener
St. Luke's, Oshawa	Parkside, Sudbury
Iona, Don Mills Village	Hillside, Sudbury
St. Timothy's, Ajax	St. Giles, Sault Ste. Marie
St. Stephen's, Weston	St. John's, Kapuskasing
University Church	

In most of these charges, progress has been recorded during the year, and we look forward to the opening of distinctly new work in certain areas in the near future.

The congregation of Trinity, Amherstview, was unable to proceed with building plans in 1966 because of problems of cost. However, revised plans have been prepared and it is hoped that construction may commence during the coming summer. The Presbytery has requested the appointment of the Rev. F. McPhee, effective May 1st, and Mr. McPhee has signified his willingness to accept the appointment. He will succeed the Rev. C. A. Dunn who volunteered for appointment to the Overseas Guyana field.

With the appointment of the Rev. S. Gentle to St. Columba, Belleville, we look forward to a rapid development of this charge. It is expected that the congregation may become self-supporting in a period of three years.

Under the leadership of the Rev. Keith Wilcox, St. Stephen's, Peterborough, continues to make good progress. The construction of a church building is the immediate objective of the congregation.

A new manse has been purchased at a cost of \$19,500.00 for the congregation of St. Luke's, Oshawa. The Rev. T. Gemmell began his ministry there on February 1, 1967 succeeding the Rev. D. Sinclair who served the congregation faithfully for the past four years.

The congregation of Iona Church is drawn mainly from Don Mills Village. Although the work has shown fine progress under the leadership of the Rev. D. L. Crocker, development has been delayed by the lack of a church site. A number of sites are being investigated and the Presbytery of East Toronto has promised \$30,000 as a gift toward the purchase of property.

University Church, in West Toronto Presbytery, is located in an area with a population of 85,000. A two-acre site was purchased at a cost of \$100,000 which involved the congregation in a position of major debt. A property study has demonstrated that one acre is sufficient to provide for an adequate church building and parking space for 84 cars. Investigations have also revealed that the second acre could be subdivided to allow eight building lots representing a value of \$78,000 to \$80,000. This course of action has been approved by the congregation, the Presbytery, and the National Committee of Church Extension. If negotiations are successful and the subdivision is approved by North York, the University Church should be able to proceed with building plans in 1968. In the meantime, the organizations and development of the congregation is proceeding under the ministry of the Rev. J. A. Thomson.

St. Giles, Galt, was classified on January 1st, 1964 as one of five "pilot projects"

authorized by the General Assembly of 1963. "Pilot Project" congregations were so designated for a period of three years. On the completion of the three-year term for St. Giles, the Presbytery of Guelph and Saugeen determined that the congregation had shown sufficient progress to justify the continuation of the classification for a further year. Application to this effect was made to the Home Missions Executive and was approved. Under the ministry of the Rev. A. B. Embree many of the problems of St. Giles have been overcome, and it is now expected that this congregation will progress to self-support in the next few years.

Toward the end of 1966 the congregation of St. Giles, Sault Ste. Marie, occupied the former premises of St. Jerome's Roman Catholic Church, and thus obtained a new church home. Having failed in their efforts to obtain suitable property for re-location, the St. Giles congregation determined that they should purchase the St. Jerome's property, located in an area adjacent to St. Giles and offered for sale at a cost of \$45,000. With the approval of the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, and the National Committee of Church Extension, and with the assistance of a loan of \$25,000 from the Lending Funds of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, the purchase was completed. This property includes a basement church building and a dwelling that served formerly as a priest's residence. A total of 9,000 square feet of floor space is provided for the congregation's use. The congregation has agreed to employ an architect to prepare plans for a suitable sanctuary to be erected as a superstructure on the existing basement or as an entirely new separate building. St. Giles now enters upon a new chapter in a new location and with a new minister, the Rev. P. McKague, who has replaced the Rev. V. Ford.

The congregation of St. John's, Kapuskasing, is proceeding with plans for the erection of a church building. This congregation has received the furnishings of St. Paul's Church, Val D'Or, for use in their new building. Efforts to dispose of the Val D'Or church property, at the appraised value of \$45,000, were unsuccessful and the Presbytery of Temiskaming determined that the furnishings and equipment should be transferred to Kapuskasing.

Continued progress is reported from St. Timothy's, Ajax; St. Stephen's, Weston; Erindale; and Calvin, Kitchener. Lack of growth in the Parkside and Hillside areas of Sudbury has limited the development of these congregations. Serious study has been undertaken by the Missions Committee of the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay with a view to re-organizing our work in Sudbury.

New work is proposed by two Presbyteries of the Synod. The Presbytery of Brampton has decided to establish a congregation in the Bramalea development. The present population of the area stands at 12,000 and it is expected that this will increase to 80,000. The Presbytery is negotiating to purchase a site for \$26,700, which contains 2.67 acres. The Presbytery has agreed to make a gift of \$10,000 towards this purchase. In addition \$500 will be contributed toward the down payment on a manse. The Presbytery has applied for the appointment of an Ordained Missionary so that services may be commenced immediately.

At the request of the Presbytery of East Toronto negotiations are being conducted with a view to purchasing a site for church purpose in the Flemingdon Park area of Toronto. The Presbytery has requested the appointment of an Ordained Missionary who will be trained to minister in a community of apartment dwellers.

A new area for Home Mission activity has developed in our midst in the ever-increasing enrolment in our Universities and Colleges of students from overseas. The Rev. Donald Powell is engaged in this work as "Missionary for Overseas Students and Laymen Abroad". Now that Universities and Colleges have been established, or are being established in most of our Presbyteries in this Synod it is believed that we can do much to make these students feel at home and that we seek to acquaint them with the Christian Gospel. Who could be as effective in evangelizing their own people as they? We commend to the Congregations of our Synod in University and College centres especially to avail themselves of the information and material Mr. Powell has available on how best to meet and help these folk.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

In 1966 the two top priority aid-receiving vacancies in the Synod, the Scottlea, St. Catharines and St. David's charge and Greenbrier Church, Brantford, were filled. Grants were approved for 18 ordained charges and one student mission field, but two of these have not yet been used. This year the General Board of Missions is being asked for the reappointment of nine ordained missionaries and for three new appointments. Four aid-receiving charges have inducted ministers. Three summer students are needed also.

The Synod last year defined the boundary between the Presbyteries of Chatham and Sarnia, and as a result it is understood that any church extension along the St. Clair River between Sarnia and Port Lambton will be the responsibility of the Presbytery of Sarnia. Prior to the Synod meeting in October the Rev. R. M. Ransom led the members of the Synod Missions Committee in a workshop on Missionary Education. Towards the end of the meeting of Synod, when the attendance was small, the Synod defeated a recommendation from its Missions Committee that it request the General Board of Missions to share the service of the Church Extension Director of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston with this Synod. Therefore, any requests for help from the Rev. J. Calvin Elder will be made at a Presbytery level. Mr. Elder's meeting with the Missions Committee of the Presbytery of London in November was an instance of this. The Synod Missions Committee recognizes the need for future church extension in growing communities in the Presbyteries of Hamilton, Niagara, Paris, London, Chatham and Sarnia.

PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

Burlington — The *Pineland* Congregation continues to grow under the leadership of the Rev. A. J. Morrison. Negotiations are underway with the United Church to buy their site and for our Church to minister in the *Pineland* area for both Churches. A Session and a Board of Managers have been elected and the Building Committee is working on plans for a church building. The Rev. Howard D. Smith has asked not to be reappointed to *Strathcona* Church. Many new homes are in the process of construction in the area just north of the church. Presbytery is recommending that *Strathcona* be classified as an extension charge, and a new minister is urgently needed for this expanding suburban area.

Hamilton — The *Roxborough Park* Church is in good spirits under the ministry of the Rev. William H. McLennan. Over 30 members of the congregation are engaged in a project of supervised pastoral visitation at the Ontario Mental Hospital.

Ukrainian Church — This congregation is growing under the leadership of the Rev. Walter Kutcher, and the week-day activities have increased, including a weekly prayer service. St. Enoch Church will continue its financial assistance (\$1,600), will relieve Mr. Kutcher of this part-time work in St. Enoch Congregation so that he can devote full time to the mission, and it is offering him lay help as well. Mr. Kutcher has been appointed to the executive of the Canadian Ukrainian Committee and Mrs. Kutcher has been made Secretary of the Women's Section. This is quite unusual and indicates the regard in which Mr. and Mrs. Kutcher are held in the Ukrainian community. Mr. Kutcher publishes a quarterly periodical in Ukrainian.

Italian Church — The Italian Congregation finds the location of its church in the north end industrial area a disadvantage. The Rev. Everardo Finnocchiaro has resigned as pastor of the congregation to go into secular work. He continues to supply the pulpit and do some visiting during the vacancy. Presbytery is requesting the appointment of a bilingual minister to be a missionary to the Italian community as well as a pastor to the present small congregation.

Church Extension — The Home Missions Committee has done some survey work with a view to finding lots in strategic locations in the south and southeastern parts of the city as sites for future congregations before land values become prohibitive. Presbytery is asking that the National Church Extension Committee send the Rev. J. C. Elder to do a survey in the Hamilton area.

North Grimsby — The Sunday School, under the direction of the Session of St. John's Church, Grimsby, continues. Miss Sheila Stephens is still helping on Sundays. Presbytery is hoping for enlarged work here in the near future.

Presbytery has applied for the reappointment of Miss Sheila Stephens as Presbytery Deaconess.

PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

During 1966 Knox Congregation, Welland, sold its basement property and is now holding services in a rented church building near its new site. The members are continuing with plans to build in 1967 and are conducting a bond sale. The Rev. Gerald E. Graham is minister of Knox Church, Welland and Crowland. In October the Rev. Fred H. Rennie, a Knox graduate who had been doing postgraduate studies, began his first pastorate at Scottlea Church, St. Catharines and First Church, St. David's, and both congregations are grateful for his ministry. Scottlea Congregation is growing in numbers and enthusiasm. This has been classified as a church extension charge and Presbytery is requesting Mr. Rennie's reappointment.

PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

After the Rev. Douglas B. Lowry completed his five months' appointment in Greenbrier Church, Brantford, the Rev. Douglas Black of Sarnia was inducted into that pastorate early in September, and good reports have been received of the work there. The Rev. George Telcs is resigning from Pleasant Ridge Church, Brantford, effective July 31st, and Presbytery will be requesting the appointment of another minister speaking Hungarian and English in his place. The attendance at the English services continues to be small. Knox Church, Woodstock, is proceeding with the purchase of a church site in the north-eastern part of Woodstock, with the help of a \$5,000 loan.

PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

Chalmers Congregation in South London has been progressing under the ministry of the Rev. George Anderson, and has met all its commitments. St. Lawrence Congregation in the north end of London continues to grow slowly in spite of its being too close to New St. James and Knollwood Park Churches, and in spite of the unsuitable church building. It now has 90 members, which is double the membership at the time of the appointment of the Rev. G. A. Gordier to this mission in 1959. The financial reports are also encouraging. The number of people attending the Hungarian Congregation's services in Mount Brydges is not growing, but the congregation has been contributing more to the stipend of the minister, the Rev. Attila Csizsar.

Presbytery's Missions Committee, since it received some valuable counsel from the Rev. J. Calvin Elder last November, has been seeking suitable sites for church extension charges in the suburbs of the growing city of London. Mr. Elder visited a number of these suburbs and then met with the committee.

PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

Presbytery has commended the Rev. James Ko for the excellent service he has been rendering as a missionary to the Chinese in Windsor. He just began on April 1st, 1965, but already last year there was an average attendance of about 40 at the Chinese services held on Sunday afternoons in St. Andrew's Church, and 10 adults were baptized and received as members of St. Andrew's Church at its regular morning services. While the Chinese mission has been recognized by Presbytery as a preaching place, there is no intention that it be organized as a separate congregation. The Chinese children attend St. Andrew's Sunday School. Presbytery held a Service of Recognition for Mr. Ko on Sunday evening April 24th. The Chinese Mission raised \$1,989 during the year, of which \$400 was for the Budget. In addition, there was a Chinese language school for children twice a week, the fees

from which paid the assistant teacher and other expenses. Mr. Ko has been visiting in many Chinese homes, visiting in the hospitals, and conducting Chinese funerals. Other contacts with the Chinese community were made through monthly Chinese films with an average attendance of 180 and a bi-weekly Chinese church bulletin. The marriage of Mr. Ko and his bride from Hong Kong took place in St. Andrew's Church on December 28th.

Presbytery has reappointed the Rev. Donald MacInnes to give supply and pastoral over-sight to St. James Church, Chatham and New St. Andrew's Church, Dover, for another year from March, 1967. St. James congregation is planning to build a manse before an ordained missionary is appointed, and the Session will hold a friendship visitation in this growing residential north end of Chatham.

Presbytery is applying for the appointment of a married student to Valetta and Blenheim.

Last June Presbytery requested the General Board of Missions to appoint an ordained missionary to the vacant charge of Bridgen, Bear Creek and Knox Church, Dawn, and applied for a travel grant. But when no minister was available, Presbytery appointed a married student for one year.

PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

The Burgoyne and Dunblane charge consists of two rural congregations situated almost midway between Port Elgin and Tara. The Rev. Douglas E. W. Lennox has exercised a fruitful ministry in this charge for three years. Although the charge had to return to aid-receiving status when travel allowances were increased, only a small travel grant has been necessary. Burgoyne Church has 125 members and Dunblane has 19. Presbytery is applying for the reappointment of Mr. Lennox and is also requesting a married student for the vacant charge of Chatsworth, Dornoch and Williamsford.

Stokes Bay, located on the Lake Huron shoreline thirty miles north-west of Wiarton, serves as a place of worship in a rapidly expanding tourist area. There are about 15 local Presbyterian families as well, most of whom are loyal in support of the church. For a number of years student missionaries, Canadian, Scottish and Irish, have ministered most acceptably. Last summer Mr. Robert K. Hardie from New College, Edinburgh, was in charge of the field for the months of July and August.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTH WESTERN ONTARIO

A striking feature of work in this Synod is the great distances involved. In Superior Presbytery the distance between the two boundary congregations is 310 miles. In the Presbytery of Brandon it is longer. Combine that factor with the rapid trend to an increased urbanization of the Canadian population and the problems of the Synod come into focus. Congregations are scattered, many have little possibility of growth. Yet they persevere, and in and through them our people are able to worship and serve our Lord. This Synod receives the second highest sum of the grant payments to Canadian Synods, due in large part to distances, and to work among the Canadian Indians.

We have not been spared the shortage of personnel. Re-assessment, re-alignment, amalgamation are the constant concern of Presbyteries. But again the distances involved often make a burdensome demand upon men and machines.

The ministry to our Indian population is constantly being reviewed in the light of changing government policy. Paternalism is an unconscionably long time dying, but dying it is. Our church is responding to the challenge of the changing pattern involved.

A new church was opened this past year in the iron mining town of Atikokan. The mining communities of Flin Flon, Thompson and Geraldton have building pro-

grams. Property has been secured for a new extension charge in Winnipeg. The Lakehead cities are making plans to meet the growth of population projected in the next ten years. Institutional work, both ethnic and inner city needs expansion, in quarters and programs. The need is there and the money is potentially available. The Church awaits those who will answer the Call.

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

It has been reported that the men in Saskatchewan do not have enough to do. This is not true. Where ministers have imagination and creative ability and are not content to minister to a chosen few Presbyterians there is ample opportunity for real mission work similar to that of the pioneers. Our Presbyterian constituency is small but there are thousands of unchurched people living on farms on the windswept prairies or enjoying the comforts of urban life in the larger centres. They need the gospel and the ministry of Christ's church.

Changing patterns of mission activity are taking place within the Synod. A number of rural areas are decreasing in population in favor of the urban setting, nevertheless the Synod's Mission Committee does not feel we can abandon sections of the rural ministry. In years past an impressive number of young men and women came from such areas into the fulltime work of the church. Instead new arrangements and new methods must be explored to continue the rural ministry. In the southern part such a study is being undertaken to serve better ordained mission charges of long standing such as Assiniboia, Estevan, Stoughton and Briercrest. Some consolidation of mission charges within the city of Regina is being planned. The Presbytery of Saskatoon launched out to provide the ministry of our church in Kindersley and Kerrobert, and is watching extension possibilities. In the northern Presbytery of Prince Albert all the Indian ministry is under the care of Rev. Stephen How following the retirement of Rev. Dr. W. W. Moore. An eye is being kept on the awakening northland with a view to placing a territorial missionary there.

Church extension in Saskatchewan is not similar to that in the heavily populated and industrialized areas of the nation. The larger cities in the province have mainly light industries without the need of much supporting industry, hence there is not a heavy employment demand and urban expansion is at a much slower rate. A change is taking place from an agricultural economy to an industrial one but to date it is not startling. Extension work in this Synod must be viewed in long terms as costly with slow progression.

Many of the charges in Saskatchewan are manned by Ordained Missionaries some of whom, for a number of reasons do not give long service. This constant change, sometimes with unavoidable vacancies, is not conducive to a developing work. The increase in basic stipend and allowances should assist in encouraging the men to remain longer in these charges. It also appears however, that a missionary vision of outreach to people is required among some of the new breed of graduates. These are able, intelligent men with good wives, but a zeal for missions facing some hard slugging and discomforts needs to be engendered in the years of academic training. While making such a statement tribute must be paid to the O. M.'s who have continued to give a faithful ministry in difficult circumstances for a number of years.

Tribute also is paid to the long service as minister and teacher, friend and counsellor, of Rev. Dr. W. W. Moore who was born on the Mistawasis Reserve and later served Christ there for thirty years. Then he served the Sioux Indians of the Round Plain Reserve and a mixture of Indians, Metis and white people at Crutwell for ten years. His retirement becomes effective May 31, 1967, but due to ill health he withdrew from the work at the end of December, 1966. His name will be remembered for a long time in connection with the Indian ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

There is much for which to thank God in the ministry in the Synod of Saskatche-

wan. There is a challenge for hard work to anyone who wants to come west and dig in.

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

This Presbytery covers a very large area and extends into B.C. and the Yukon. There are few charges (six in all) with 7 full time workers when all the fields are manned. It is little wonder that a feeling of loneliness exists. There is a desire to work together as a team. Rural congregations are losing their numbers to the urban communities and there is no possibility of reversing the trend. Congregations in Urban areas need consistent nurture in order to reach out within the growing community with rural background.

Whitehorse — A change of ministry in July 1966 when Mr. Allen Aicken was appointed — he is serving a second point 'Destruction Bay'. There are encouraging signs in both places.

Ft. St. John — Mr. Larry Paul has been instrumental in experimentation to make the the church serve the community through the use of its building and in providing leadership. An informal group meets regularly for dialogue. Services are held also at a rural point Erin Lea, monthly.

Dawson Creek Territorial Mission — This experiment of team ministry has shown signs of success. Growth is encouraging in Dawson Creek under the direction of Rev. R. Hill who has been using the TV medium to proclaim the faith. Mr. Morrison, as Catechist has been responsible for Chetwynd and improvement is noted.

Wanham, Blueberry Mountain — Is a four point charge, requires 180 miles of Sunday travel. The Rev. Harold Grove is giving faithful service in all areas of the Church's life. However, the movement of people into the urban areas is affecting these congregations and the numbers are decreasing.

Brownvale-Dixonville — Shows some progress in church attendance and children's work.

Grande Prairie — Is vacant with the departure of the Rev. H. Morris. Services are conducted regularly but an appointment is urgently required.

PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

The emphasis is on extension. St. Albert congregation under the leadership of the Rev. W. Jarvis is making plans for the first unit of its building program.

Melmar Plains — Under the Session of Rupert Street has purchased a 1½ acre property with the assistance of the National Extension Committee. Sunday School is now being conducted in the school. Considerable growth is anticipated in this area. The Presbytery has no vacancies in its mission charges.

Ganton — Will again request a summer student.

Calvin Hungarian — Under the able ministry of the Rev. Gabor Dezse continues to make progress, reducing both the deficit grants and mortgage on the building.

PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

There are certain changes which are worthy of note. The Presbytery has been extended to include Three Hills and Orkney, in order to realign the charge, of Lousana, Trenville, Three Hills and Orkney. The only hope for a sustained rural ministry in this area is in a realignment.

Eckville, Hespero — The mortgage on the Manse has been paid and the loans on the Church building are receiving attention.

Westpark — Vacancy has been filled with the appointment of the Rev. J. G. Duff and a good spirit in the congregation is evident.

Willowdale, etc. — Is a marginal rural 3 point charge on the minimum stipend which has been vacant for more than a year. While it is self-sustaining the presbytery has applied for an appointment.

PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY

Varsity Acres extension has received the appointment of the Rev. C. Scott beginning 1967. The Presbytery began work in this area in November 1966, with the first service held on November 27 and local ministers supplying until the arrival of Mr. Scott. Miss Ruby Walker was in charge of the Sunday School for the initial period. Work is progressing satisfactorily and about 35 adults greeted their minister January 22.

Valleyview — Continues under the Session of Knox Church. A closer relationship is developing with Knox and the Young people are involved in the Knox Young People's organization.

PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD

Riverside, Medicine Hat has been vacant since the beginning of the year. Retired United Church Minister has been serving the congregation most acceptably in spite of his four score years. There is an urgency to fill this vacancy.

Bethlen Hungarian-Lethbridge — Is on the decline for several reasons. It is a problem of language. There are no replacements of the first generation immigrants. More than 50% of the membership is beyond the city limits — they are farmers and their children, in some instances, are attending the nearest English speaking church. This congregation could disappear in less than 15 years reports the Minister, the Rev. L. Vietorisz. There is an attempt to evaluate the situation and to take specific action. The Minister had continued as publisher for New Life periodical and Upper Room in the Hungarian language.

IN SUMMARY

1. The change in Presbytery bounds of Red Deer to include Three Hills Orkney.
2. The launching of Varsity Acres Church Extension with the appointment of the Rev. C. A. Scott.
3. The resignation of the Rev. J. H. Morris as Superintendent of Missions for the Peace River Presbytery and Minister of Grande Prairie.
4. The change in policy of the Synod of Alberta and the request for the appointment of a Superintendent of Home Missions for the Synod.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Synod of British Columbia has much for which to be thankful. We would like to think that we are "the dynamic church" in the dynamic province. We realize that our denomination needs a dynamic extension program in this centennial year in British Columbia.

We are pleased to note that the Synod of British Columbia is the one Synod in which all the presbyteries increased their givings over the last year to the budget of the General Assembly.

In *Victoria Presbytery* Knox Church, Port Alberni, has had a new sanctuary and Christian Education building completed and dedicated under the ministry of Dr. D. C. Smith. This congregation is to be congratulated on the progress it has made in the last few years in the Alberni valley. St. Andrew's Church, Nanaimo has become self-supporting again. The Reverend D. J. Gillies is the new minister at

wan. There is a challenge for hard work to anyone who wants to come west and dig in.

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

This Presbytery covers a very large area and extends into B.C. and the Yukon. There are few charges (six in all) with 7 full time workers when all the fields are manned. It is little wonder that a feeling of loneliness exists. There is a desire to work together as a team. Rural congregations are losing their numbers to the urban communities and there is no possibility of reversing the trend. Congregations in Urban areas need consistent nurture in order to reach out within the growing community with rural background.

Whitehorse — A change of ministry in July 1966 when Mr. Allen Aicken was appointed — he is serving a second point 'Destruction Bay'. There are encouraging signs in both places.

Ft. St. John — Mr. Larry Paul has been instrumental in experimentation to make the church serve the community through the use of its building and in providing leadership. An informal group meets regularly for dialogue. Services are held also at a rural point Erin Lea, monthly.

Dawson Creek Territorial Mission — This experiment of team ministry has shown signs of success. Growth is encouraging in Dawson Creek under the direction of Rev. R. Hill who has been using the TV medium to proclaim the faith. Mr. Morrison, as Catechist has been responsible for Chetwynd and improvement is noted.

Wanham, Blueberry Mountain — Is a four point charge, requires 180 miles of Sunday travel. The Rev. Harold Grove is giving faithful service in all areas of the Church's life. However, the movement of people into the urban areas is affecting these congregations and the numbers are decreasing.

Brownvale-Dixonville — Shows some progress in church attendance and children's work.

Grande Prairie — Is vacant with the departure of the Rev. H. Morris. Services are conducted regularly but an appointment is urgently required.

PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

The emphasis is on extension. St. Albert congregation under the leadership of the Rev. W. Jarvis is making plans for the first unit of its building program.

Melmar Plains — Under the Session of Rupert Street has purchased a 1½ acre property with the assistance of the National Extension Committee. Sunday School is now being conducted in the school. Considerable growth is anticipated in this area. The Presbytery has no vacancies in its mission charges.

Ganton — Will again request a summer student.

Calvin Hungarian — Under the able ministry of the Rev. Gabor Dezse continues to make progress, reducing both the deficit grants and mortgage on the building.

PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

There are certain changes which are worthy of note. The Presbytery has been extended to include Three Hills and Orkney, in order to realign the charge, of Lousana, Trenville, Three Hills and Orkney. The only hope for a sustained rural ministry in this area is in a realignment.

Eckville, Hespero — The mortgage on the Manse has been paid and the loans on the Church building are receiving attention.

Westpark — Vacancy has been filled with the appointment of the Rev. J. G. Duff and a good spirit in the congregation is evident.

Willowdale, etc. — Is a marginal rural 3 point charge on the minimum stipend which has been vacant for more than a year. While it is self-sustaining the presbytery has applied for an appointment.

PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY

Varsity Acres extension has received the appointment of the Rev. C. Scott beginning 1967. The Presbytery began work in this area in November 1966, with the first service held on November 27 and local ministers supplying until the arrival of Mr. Scott. Miss Ruby Walker was in charge of the Sunday School for the initial period. Work is progressing satisfactorily and about 35 adults greeted their minister January 22.

Valleyview — Continues under the Session of Knox Church. A closer relationship is developing with Knox and the Young people are involved in the Knox Young People's organization.

PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD

Riverside, Medicine Hat has been vacant since the beginning of the year. Retired United Church Minister has been serving the congregation most acceptably in spite of his four score years. There is an urgency to fill this vacancy.

Bethlen Hungarian-Lethbridge — Is on the decline for several reasons. It is a problem of language. There are no replacements of the first generation immigrants. More than 50% of the membership is beyond the city limits — they are farmers and their children, in some instances, are attending the nearest English speaking church. This congregation could disappear in less than 15 years reports the Minister, the Rev. L. Viatorisz. There is an attempt to evaluate the situation and to take specific action. The Minister had continued as publisher for New Life periodical and Upper Room in the Hungarian language.

IN SUMMARY

1. The change in Presbytery bounds of Red Deer to include Three Hills Orkney.
2. The launching of Varsity Acres Church Extension with the appointment of the Rev. C. A. Scott.
3. The resignation of the Rev. J. H. Morris as Superintendent of Missions for the Peace River Presbytery and Minister of Grande Prairie.
4. The change in policy of the Synod of Alberta and the request for the appointment of a Superintendent of Home Missions for the Synod.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Synod of British Columbia has much for which to be thankful. We would like to think that we are "the dynamic church" in the dynamic province. We realize that our denomination needs a dynamic extension program in this centennial year in British Columbia.

We are pleased to note that the Synod of British Columbia is the one Synod in which all the presbyteries increased their givings over the last year to the budget of the General Assembly.

In *Victoria Presbytery* Knox Church, Port Alberni, has had a new sanctuary and Christian Education building completed and dedicated under the ministry of Dr. D. C. Smith. This congregation is to be congratulated on the progress it has made in the last few years in the Alberni valley. St. Andrew's Church, Nanaimo has become self-supporting again. The Reverend D. J. Gillies is the new minister at

Knox Church, Sooke, and Mr. Edward Ling has been appointed and recognized as the minister in the Chinese Church in Victoria. Dr. David Chan has left the presbytery to be the minister of the Chinese Church in Toronto. Victoria Presbytery after long study and discussion with the three congregations have amalgamated Erskine, St. Paul's, and Gorge Churches into one new congregation, now called Trinity Presbyterian Church. At present the pulpit is vacant but the new congregation hopes to call a minister in the near future.

In the *Presbytery of Kootenay* we find First Church, Nelson in a position in which they should be able to make the final payment on the Christian Education Wing that was built some four or five years ago. St. Stephen's Church, Creston, is vacant and is the only congregation in the Synod that is asking for a new appointment of an ordained missionary. The Reverend Jack Wiseman, a graduate of Knox College this year, is now the ordained missionary of Grace Church, Kinnaird, Slokan Village, and Knox Church, New Denver.

In the *Presbytery of Kamloops*, we find that property has been purchased in North Kamloops. The congregation of St. Andrew's Church, Salmon Arm has been strengthened in the last year or two under the ministry of the minister of St. Andrew's Church, Kamloops who conducts services for the people in Salmon Arm every other Sunday.

Knox Church, Vernon is making plans to build a new sanctuary. The Rev. John Paterson (Ian) Morrison, a graduate this year of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, is the new minister in St. Giles Church, Prince George.

The Kamloops Presbytery is also doing some survey towards the possibility of starting new work in the northwest section around Terrace and north of Prince Rupert, especially in the Alice Arm area; a coffee house experiment was carried on in Prince Rupert during the year and from all reports proved to be quite successful in reaching individuals outside of the organized church. Miss Annabelle Wallace was the student deaconess for the summer of 1966. The Reverend Howard S. Kerr is now the minister of St. Andrew's Church, Armstrong and Knox Church, Vernon.

In the *Presbytery of Westminster*, an extensive study of eleven churches in the Vancouver area was completed, at the request of the Presbytery, by the Reverend J. C. Cooper, director of National Extension. The Presbytery will now study his recommendations which include amalgamations and relocations, including the forming of three congregations out of seven congregations or pastoral charges. The Presbytery is indebted to the Board of Missions and to Mr. Cooper for this excellent report which will help the Extension and Missions Committees in planning their extension work in the next four or five years. The Presbytery has several vacant pulpits, including St. Johns Church, White Rock, St. Andrew's-Newton, and West Vancouver, but these congregations are making steps to call ministers. Mr. Hamish Harvey, a Christian Education Worker at First Church, Regina, for the last several years, took up his appointment on March 1st, 1967 as the catechist in St. Paul's Church, Mission City, Bradner and Mount Lehman. Westminster Presbytery has received several new ministers in the last year: — the Reverend George Philps, a graduate of the Presbyterian College, 1966, in Gordon Church, Burnaby, the Reverend Victor MacKenzie Ford in Brentwood-Parkcrest Church, the Reverend Dr. James Dunn in Garden Village, and the Reverend Ross Manthorpe, a graduate of Knox College, 1966, minister now of the new extension work in Coquitlam. Mr. Clare Martin has served as student minister at Marpole Presbyterian Church during the past year, and Miss June Pratt was the student Presbytery deaconess for the summer.

Miss Ellen Douglas, Presbytery Deaconess, has resigned and the presbytery is asking for a presbytery deaconess to replace Miss Douglas.

Richmond Presbyterian Church, under the ministry of the Reverend Gordon Bastedo has paid off its loan on its original building and will now take steps to add much needed facilities to the amount of \$40,000.

The Synod of B.C. is thankful to God for the assistance of The Presbyterian Church in Canada through its Board of Missions for the appointment of Missionaries and the financial help it has received. Reports on the Chinese and Hungarian work should reach you via individuals reports from the missionaries in these areas.

CHURCH EXTENSION REPORT

At present there are about 40 Extension Charges, the most recent of which is Varsity Acres, where the Rev. C. Scott took up his duties in January of this year. There will probably be about 50 by the end of 1967, the extra ten being made up of relocations, reclassifications, and including three or four new charges.

Of the 40, half are in schools or other rented accommodation, one-quarter are in temporary buildings, such as portables, basements, old buildings, and are facing a building programme; and the other ten have built recently (four in 1966).

Of the 40 Extension Ministers, two are students, and the rest are ordained Ministers. About half of these are recent graduates, and half are experienced Ministers. Thirty were born in Canada. There are two Americans, and the rest were born in Britain, but most of these were educated in Canada.

The long-term post-war population trend reveals an increase in Presbyterian Church membership of 1.3% annually, whereas the adult Protestant population of the country has been growing by 2.3% annually. This gap can be closed within the next ten years if Church Extension, i.e. outreach to the community, becomes the concern of all congregations and not just new congregations. New work in strategic areas under competent leaders will also be essential during this period. Both of these forms of outreach should be the concern of the Church Extension Committee.

The policy of purchasing land in advance of community development is being implemented in cooperation with Presbyteries, and as funds will allow. Presbyteries are showing a greater interest in helping new congregations with sizeable grants, usually for the purchase of the site.

A two-day workshop for ministers in Extension and similar Charges was attended by about sixty men between Christmas and New Year. Ministers who have been through extension projects shared their experiences with those facing similar projects; and specialists in various fields spoke and answered questions.

A happy arrangement has been worked out by the Home Missions Executive whereby the Church Extension Executive is able to act on its behalf in Church Extension matters.

A report to the Presbytery of Westminster on eleven congregations has been completed and submitted to the Presbytery for consideration.

INSTITUTIONAL AND NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING MISSIONS

In view of the proposed publication in 1967 of an annual review of the Missionary endeavours of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, the usual reports from the various institutions and non-English speaking missions of our Church are not included in this report. References will be found to many of the activities in the reports from the Synods. Reports on individual fields and institutions can be obtained on application to the Home Missions Office, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario.

Reports are available as follows:

1. Institutions Armagh
Tyndale House
2. Chinese Work Montreal
Vancouver
Windsor
3. Hospital Visitors Rev. Allan Reoch
4. Hungarian Work Mount Brydges and London
Edmonton
Lethbridge
Brantford
Toronto
Vancouver
5. Indian Work Elphinstone, etc.
Kenora Fellowship Centre
Sioux Village
Mistawasis
Pipestone
McKenzie Portage
Birdtail
6. Italian Work Beckwith Memorial
Hamilton
7. Ukrainian Oshawa
Hamilton
Toronto
8. French Work L'Eglise St. Marc
L'Eglise Des Cantons De l'Est
9. Immigration Montreal

HOME MISSION STAFF — 1966

SUPERINTENDENTS OF MISSIONS

Synod of the Maritime Provinces	- -	Rev. A. E. Morrison
Synod of Montreal and Ottawa	- - -	Rev. A. R. Mackay
Synod of Toronto and Kingston	- - -	Rev. M. A. Mark
Synod of Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario	- - - -	Rev. M. S. McLean
Synod of Saskatchewan	- - - -	Vacant
Synod of Alberta	- - - -	Rev. K. C. Doka
Synod of British Columbia	- - - -	Dr. W. O. Nugent

CHURCH EXTENSION

Montreal	- - - - -	Rev. A. R. Mackay
Toronto	- - - - -	Rev. J. C. Elder

CHINESE WORK

Montreal	- - - - -	Rev. Paul S. Chan
Toronto	- - - - -	Rev. David Chan
Vancouver	- - - - -	Rev. Andrew Ng
Victoria	- - - - -	Mr. Ed Ling
Windsor	- - - - -	Rev. James Ko

FRENCH WORK

Melbourne, L'Eglise des Cantons de l'Est	- - - -	Rev. G. Doran
Quebec, St. Marc	- - - -	Rev. Jean Cruvellier
Montreal, L'Eglise St. Luc	- - - -	Dr. Andre Poulain
Christian Education	- - - -	Rev. Y. Cruvellier

HUNGARIAN WORK

Ottawa and Eastern Ontario	- - - -	Mr. P. Mezo
Toronto, First Hungarian and Oshawa	- - - -	Rev. E. Seress
Hamilton, John Calvin Hungarian	- - - -	Rev. Eugene Ruzsa
Brantford	- - - -	Rev. George Telcs
Mount Brydges	- - - -	Rev. Attila Csiszar
Delhi	- - - -	Dr. L. Pandy Szekeres
Welland	- - - -	Rev. Nicholas Novak
Windsor	- - - -	Rev. T. Nyaradi
Bekevar	- - - -	Rev. J. Nagy
Edmonton	- - - -	Rev. Gabor Dezse
Calgary	- - - -	Rev. D. B. Nagy
Lethbridge	- - - -	Rev. L. Vietorisz
Vancouver	- - - -	Rev. Sandor Meszaros
Abbotsford	- - - -	Rev. Sandor Meszaros (supply)
Editor, New Life	- - - -	Rev. L. Vietorisz

INDIAN WORK

Ontario		
McKenzie Portage	- - - - -	Rev. R. Glen (Missionary-Teacher)
Shoal Lake	- - - - -	Vacant
Whitefish Bay	- - - - -	Vacant
Director, Kenora Fellowship Centre	- - - - -	S. Robinson

MANITOBA

Pipestone	- - - - -	Rev. L. Jackson
Okanais	- - - - -	Rev. W. Donovan

Sioux Village	- - - - -	Rev. H. L. Henderson
Waywayseecappo	- - - - -	Vacant
Rolling River	- - - - -	Rev. W. Donovan
Birdtail	- - - - -	Mr. C. E. Hall
SASKATCHEWAN		
Mistawasis	- - - - -	Rev. Stephen How
Wahpeton	- - - - -	Rev. Stephen How
ITALIAN WORK		
Montreal, Beckwith Memorial	- - -	Rev. Arthur Iarrera
Hamilton	- - -	Vacant
UKRAINIAN WORK		
Oshawa	- - - - -	Rev. John Jacenty
Toronto	- - - - -	Rev. Michael Fesenko
Hamilton	- - - - -	Rev. W. Kutcher
ARMAGH		
Executive Director	- - - - -	Mrs. M. Herrig
Secretary	- - - - -	Miss E. Lawrence
House Mothers	- - - - -	Mrs. Forbes Watson
Grounds and Building Superintendent	- - -	Mrs. May Stevenson
Night Supervisors	- - - - -	Mr. Forbes Watson
Nurse	- - - - -	Mrs. E. Robinson
	- - - - -	Mrs. M. Kennedy
	- - - - -	Mrs. R. S. Anderson
EVANGEL HALL		
Superintendent	- - - - -	Rev. Howard McIlveen
TYNDALE HOUSE		
Director	- - - - -	Mr. W. H. Wolter
IMMIGRATION		
Director	- - - - -	Rev. R. Rowat
HOSPITAL VISITORS		
Toronto	- - - - -	Rev. Allan Reoch
	- - - - -	Rev. R. B. Cochrane
DEACONESS		
Miss Evelyn Walker	- - - - -	Cranberry Portage, Manitoba

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (Eastern Division)

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Board of Management of the Woman's Missionary Society, E.D., respectfully submits the report of the society's work for the year September 1965 to September 1966:—

The ninetieth annual meeting of the society was held in St. Davids Church, Halifax, on September 21 and 22, 1966. As we looked back over the year just finished, we were impelled to pause and give thanks for the way in which God had cared for, guided, and helped us. Mountains ahead of us loom high, but when we approach them in faith, following His leading, we find them flattening before us. But faith, real faith, is needed to remove these mountains, to make them a plain before us.

On the evening of September 20, the missionary studies for the year were introduced by workshops, and actual classes conducted for all age groups. This was largely attended and appreciated by those attending.

Our special guest this year was Miss Mary Whale, Overseas Director of the Women's Missionary Society, W.D. In reviewing her visit to all our mission fields during the previous year, she gave a most thought-provoking and challenging message in a public meeting held on Wednesday evening, and conducted by the minister of the church, Rev. Donald B. MacKay. Miss Whale spoke of her journey as a "soul-searching trip"! On all sides was STARVATION. Not only physical, but spiritual. What will relieve the world except the good news that Jesus Christ has died to save all men, regardless of color? "If we truly believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of God, the burden is on us to make this known to the world." Do we Presbyterians lack the love for our fellow men that we need—can they see the love of Christ, Christ Himself in us? The general motto of the W.M.S. is "The World for Christ", and the theme chosen for the 1966 annual meeting of the Eastern Division was "Looking unto Jesus". The challenge presented—"Are we sincere, all of us, in the belief that, looking unto Jesus, we can really accomplish the task set before us in the motto?"

The reports given by the various secretaries were both illuminating and challenging. We give grateful thanks as we report an increase both in the number of auxiliaries and members. Four new auxiliaries in Prince Edward Island, and two in Cape Breton brought the number to 211. Membership is now 3346. Among the thirty-three members removed by death during the year, were two honorary presidents, and a former missionary of our church, Miss Ethel G. MacDonald, who served her Master in Japan and in British Guiana, now Guyana.

The treasurer's report was also encouraging, showing that the givings from our nine presbyteries had also increased. The number of auxiliaries using the recommended study has increased greatly, with the majority using "The Message" and "The Record" as supplementary material. The report of the Girls' Work showed an increase in both the number of girls and of groups. Almost all reported using the recommended studies. The secretary for Children's work reported an increase in number of groups, with a corresponding increase in givings. A survey had been conducted, which served to stress the fact that the greatest difficulty in getting new groups started, is leadership. Workshops for leadership training have been carried on in several of the presbyteries, help for present, and prospective leaders being given by the regional secretary, the presbytery deaconesses and certain W.M.S. officers.

Two centennial projects have been undertaken by the society, viz., a Training Centre to be held at Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., August 7-11, when we hope to have representatives of auxiliary, girls' and children's leaders and prospective leaders, and Church School teachers. The program will include Bible study, mission study, workshops. We are indebted to the Western Division, experienced in conducting such training centres, for help in advising, in giving leadership in this,

for us, new venture. The second project, undertaken earlier, but to be ready for our annual meeting in 1967, is a Book of Remembrance. Because of the excellent response to this project, we were able to answer a plea for help which had come to us from the Korean Christian Church in Japan for help in their literature program, and to send \$1,000.00 to Japan, in loving memory of Miss Ethel G. MacDonald.

Two committees were appointed at this meeting, whose purposes are of general interest. One, to meet with representatives of the General Board of Missions and the Western Division to discuss possible means of integrating all overseas work; the other, "to explore the possibilities of future amalgamation with the Women's Missionary Society, Western Division, in an effort to strengthen the work and witness of the women in The Presbyterian Church in Canada."

On the national field we employed three presbytery deaconesses, one in Pictou presbytery until August 1966, when Mrs. Stewart resigned to become the wife of a Baptist minister, one in Prince Edward Island Presbytery, where Miss Mary MacKenzie continues to make a great contribution to the work of spreading the Gospel, and one in Cape Breton, where Miss Shirley, Cayley, a 1966 graduate of Ewart College, began work in June. We regretted not only being unable to replace Mrs. Stewart in 1966, but also unable to fulfill a request for another deaconess. But we hope to have at least one new worker in 1967. Other commitments in our national work were—two student deaconesses for summer work, a graduate worker for DVBS, a part-time hospital visitor in Halifax, and, of course, the work among the Chinese continues. Grants were, as usual, given to the Maritime Home for Girls; The Interprovincial Home for Young Women; Camp Geddie; the School of Missions, Toronto; and a special grant to Miss Comfort Ejere, Ewart College, Toronto.

OVERSEAS

Guyana: Here we continue to support the native deaconesses, one of whom, Miss Eileen Budhoo, we hope to have with us for our 1967 annual meeting in May. Grants have been sent for educational purposes, presbytery travel, and the Carribean Assembly.

Japan: The grant for women's work and the support for the family of a pastor studying in Canada continue as usual. With the designation of the Rev. R. K. and Mrs. Anderson, personal interest in the K.C.C.J. increased, because of the place Mr. and Mrs. Anderson and their family hold in the affections of Maritimers, especially Nova Scotians, where they are best known.

India: Miss Mary Nichol, R.N., writes most appreciatively of the many gifts of food sent for the School of Nursing in Jobat, as well as for the generous amount of money contributed by our church. We continue our grant to the Isabel McConnell School of Nursing.

Formosa: Our missionary in Formosa has gone through deep waters during this year. In January, 1966, her mother passed away in Sydney Mines, N.S., and Miss Caldwell herself spent time, at least twice, in MacKay Memorial Hospital, undergoing surgery. We give thanks that the Lord had been with her throughout all her trials, strengthening and helping her, so that she is now reported to have fully regained her health. She began her work of Christian Education in the Taiwan Theological College, Taipei, in September 1966.

Nigeria: We were glad to be able to assist Miss Comfort Ejere with a grant during her term at Ewart College.

New Hebrides: A small gift, given annually for many years serves to keep us in touch with pioneer missionary work, that of Dr. John Geddie. The gift, sent to Tangoa Training Institute, South Santo, brought a thrilling reward this fall, when we received two visitors, Rev. Titus Path, a graduate of the Institute, and Rev. Graham Miller, former principal of the Institute.

As we started our new year with requests for more deaconesses than could be provided, without the finances needed to meet additional expenses, we felt that our only solution was to go forward, taking full cognizance of our motto "Looking unto Jesus, the Author and Finisher of our faith." If we go forward on our knees, He

WILL provide for our every need, whether the need be for money or personnel. One pressing need for consideration is the Chinese work. Miss Elsie Lee, who has reached retirement age, has expressed her willingness to continue for the present with us, but what is the plan for future work? God alone has the answer, and may we all be ready to listen for His command and guidance, knowing that "He is faithful Who has promised."

STATISTICS

Presbyterials	9	Children's Organizations	
Auxiliaries	211	(Groups)	103
Membership	3,346	Membership therein	
Home Helpers	998	Subscriptions to "The	
Life Members, Adult	34	Presbyterian Message"	3,338
Girls' Organizations (Groups)	68		
Membership therein	642		

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Balance September 1965		\$39,936.67
RECEIPTS		
Offering, bank interest, refunds, special gifts, etc.	\$ 1,950.03	
Transferred from legacy fund	1,800.00	
Givings by Presbyterials	40,561.17	
Book of Remembrance	5,184.44	
		49,445.64
		<u>\$89,382.31</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Guyana	8,750.00	
India:		
Miss M. Nichol	\$3,543.75	
School of Nursing, Jobat	8,000.00	
Wiring at Jobat Compound	200.00	
		11,743.75
Formosa		4,761.10
Japan:		
Women's Work and Pastor's Family		1,000.00
Special:		
For Famine Relief, to Church Office		20.00
For Famine Relief, to Can. Pres.		
Treasurer, India		289.25
Tangoa Training Institute, Santo		50.00
National C.G.I.T. Project, Indonesia		20.00
		<u>\$26,634.10</u>
Grants:		
		2,700.00
Home Missions:		
Salaries, Travel and Medical Expenses		16,604.56
General Expenses		2,052.22
		<u>\$47,990.88</u>
Receipts	\$89,382.31	
Disbursements	47,990.88	
Balance	41,391.43	

This balance of \$41,391.43 includes gifts amounting to \$5,134.44 for the Centennial Book of Remembrance, making the amount allocated \$36,256.99.
April 18, 1967.

MARGARET SYLVESTER,
President, Woman's Missionary Society,
Eastern Division.

REPORT OF THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY, W.D.

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Council Executive of the Women's Missionary Society, W.D. respectfully submits the following report of the Society's work for the year 1966:

Organization:

Throughout 1966 the Organization Department endeavoured to carry out its responsibilities through its Committees and Staff.

The early months of the year found the Age Group Secretaries — Children's, Girls' and Adult — with their Committees completing programme packets on the Canada Theme; the latter months beginning materials on the themes "Christ and the Faiths of Men" and "Japan" for 1967-68. The Committees also considered other materials and working policies related to their age groups.

The Director and National Secretaries for Children's, Girls' and Adult Work serve on many Presbyterian and Interdenominational Committees related to the work of their departments. In the Adult work there is participation in the Co-ordinating Committee on Adult Work which brings together staff of all programme Boards of the church, in an endeavour to avoid overlapping in the production of resource materials and to be of more assistance to congregations as they plan their programmes.

In all areas of the country there seems to be the problem of finding people willing to give time to the leadership of younger age groups and to the work of officers in Adult groups. One Children's Secretary reported — "The potential for more children in groups is present but groups have found it necessary to disband due to failure on the part of adults to give time for leading children's groups". While this is true we are thankful for the concerned women who give of their time and talents to working with children and youth from week to week. It is encouraging to note that in interviews with representative Explorers from across Canada, Mission Study and projects to help others were rated the highest in importance and interest. Across the Church Synodical and Presbyterian Secretaries have been diligent in providing workshops for Children's leaders. In some areas there has been co-operation with Presbytery Christian Education Committees in providing leadership in both Christian Education and Mission Education. Girls' groups have been involved in many worthwhile study and action projects. The new trend towards planning events for girls and leaders together is proving very successful.

In the Adult groups there is concern in regard to membership as recorded memberships show decreases and groups become discouraged. Nevertheless the size of a group is not always indicative of concern or of effective participation in the work for which the Society is responsible. There is encouragement in the fact that there is an increasing attempt on the part of the women to meet and come to know new members in their congregations and to share in worthwhile projects in their local communities.

The Regional Secretaries in the Synods had an active year as they worked in co-operation with Synod and Presbytery Committees of Christian Education and with Executives and Officers of Synodicals and Presbyteries. Assistance was given to leaders of weekday groups, Church School teachers and officers of adult groups at training sessions and through conversations and informal meetings with individuals.

In October 1966 a Conference of Presbytery Deaconesses and Regional Secretaries with members of Staff of the Board of Christian Education, Synod Conveners and the Directors of the National and Organization Departments of the W.M.S. was sponsored by the Board of Christian Education for the Western Synods and held at Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask. This proved to be a very helpful experience for all as ways were considered for more effective working together of all staff in the various Synods.

A W.M.S. Training Centre was held in Albert College, Belleville, Ontario in July

at which 85 participated. The general theme of the Centre — "Growing as Christians" was linked closely with the study theme for 1966-67 — "The Contribution of the Church to the Development of Canada".

The Council Meeting in May 1966 asked that a Committee be set up to "Re-assess" the Women's Missionary Society in regard to its work and organizational structure. This Committee is at work.

The Council also approved a Centennial Project of "Prayer, Programme and People" for the Centennial Year 1967. It is hoped that this specific emphasis related to the purpose of the Women's Missionary Society, W.D. will result in a better understanding of its purpose and involve many more in "prayer, study and service for the advancement of the Kingdom of God at home and abroad".

ORGANIZATION STAFF 1967

Director of Organization	- - - - - Miss Louise A. Reith, M.A.
Secretary, Adult Department	- - - Miss May Nutt
National Secretary for Teenage Work	- Miss Helen Tetley, B.A., M.R.E.
(Serving under the Board of Christian Education)	
National Secretary for Children's Work	- Miss Mabel Booth
Presbyterian Regional Secretaries	- - Miss Margaret Boyd
	Miss Dorothy Keller, M.A.
	Miss Tamiko Nakamura
	Miss Lois Powrie
	Miss Jean Smith
	Miss Martine J. van Beek, B.A.
	Miss Barbara Woodruff

FINANCES

The Estimate for 1966 was \$477,669.00.

General Fund

Receipts — Synodical Societies	\$382,705.54
— Individual Gifts and Church Assessment for Indian Work in Canada	10,397.62

Disbursements	\$393,103.16
	\$413,689.21

Supply Fund

Receipts	23,956.27
Disbursements	18,732.81

Trust Funds

Receipts	104,254.87
Disbursements	82,649.29

DISBURSEMENTS WERE MADE FROM TRUST FUNDS TOWARDS:

- Pension Rates and Long Service Allowances for Workers
- Christian Literature
- Scholarships
- Cars for Bhil Field and Prince Albert Presbytery
- Air Conditioner for the Jhansi Field
- Barwani bungalow and residence, Sardi scheme, school, nurse and missionary accommodation
- Shimonoseki kindergarten in Japan
- Gas furnace, dishwasher, freezer for Winnipeg Fellowship House
- Double garage for Prince Albert Fellowship House

- Flora House, Winnipeg
- Training of Employees, of students from Overseas Fields and of worker from Native Churches on Overseas Fields
- Native Churches on Overseas Fields
- Indian-Eskimo Association

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS

Pension and Retirement Fund	\$115,422.82
Legacy Fund	124,688.97
Special Fund	22,266.35
Anniversaries' Book Fund	16,752.22
Indian Trust Fund	3,652.08

THE ESTIMATE FOR 1967 IS \$493,739.00 — MADE UP AS FOLLOWS:

National Missions	152,200.00
Overseas Missions	186,577.00
Organization	62,165.00
Publications	26,500.00
Grants	2,160.00
Administration	63,550.00
Christian Literature	8,395.00
Insurances and Taxes	2,000.00
Student Work	4,317.00
Council Meeting	5,000.00
Audio-Visual Education	1,000.00
Medical Insurance for Staff	2,600.00
Synodical Grants	1,275.00
Canada Pension	5,000.00
General Contingency	1,000.00

OVERSEAS MISSIONS REPORT — 1966

A year ago the Overseas Department report was written following field trips to Guyana, Formosa, India and Nigeria with a brief stop in Japan. In all five countries there were political and economic factors affecting the lives of all the people and deeply challenging the witness of Christians. Now as I read the reports of last year's work I realize that there is an intensity in each part of our work abroad. It seems, as I read, that God is allowing each person to proclaim His message at a maximum capacity. This does not mean there are no problems or frustrations. Problems have increased, both in volume and in intensity. What I am reading is that within the chaos of Asia, Africa and Caribbean life the love of Jesus Christ is shining forth.

In the new nation of Guyana the Guyana Presbyterian Church has been attempting to accept greater responsibility for the life of the nation. Three Canadian women missionaries have been deeply involved in the Christian education work of the Church. Miss McGowan is Associate Director of St. Columba's House, a lay training center sponsored by the Guyana Presbyterian Church. St. Columba's House is offering assistance in training and refresher courses for ministers, lay preachers, Sunday School teachers and elders. They are also working in discovering with groups of professional people and labouring people how they may share more fully in Christian witness. Miss Ramsay and Miss Read are also engaged in leadership training, particularly with women.

The work on both the India fields has been within the context of famine and political strife. This has meant that missionaries and Indian leaders have been deeply involved in relief programmes. While these programmes have taken a great deal of time, the women staff have continued to concentrate in both fields in leadership training programmes. These programmes have been aimed at the leaders of the Church and as well at lay leaders. The W.M.S. staff is deeply involved in educational work

and in medical work. The Amkhut School System has been serving an increasing number of students. Most of the graduates are going on to higher education. In Jhansi the W.M.S. work is concentrated in the Helen MacDonald School where too there is an increasing number of students preparing themselves for professional life.

The medical work in the Bhil country has branched out into a relief programme. Part of the famine programme has been an attempt to assist in the economic life of the nation. The unit workers became involved in agricultural pursuits and other economic life activities.

We continue to share in the Co-operative work of the Christian Church in India. Our particular emphasis is in the hospital and medical college in Vellore. We also share through grants in the work in Ludhiana.

The Rev. In Ha Lee, in writing about the Korean Christian Church in Japan says: "One may be inclined to feel that, by Canadian standards, the mission enterprise among the Koreans in Japan is indeed a very small one. And that would be an accurate impression, for in the number of its churches, in its congregational size, and in its total budget, the K.C.C.J. does not add up to much statistically. But that is not the whole picture. Most of the small churches referred to in these pages find themselves in the center of densely populated areas where the importance of Christian presence, be it ever so small, cannot be overestimated. If these small pockets of Christians, which are a minority both racially and religiously in this land, are alive to the vast opportunities to become a creative minority under the leading of the free Spirit of God, then we firmly believe that God can and will accomplish His mission in this part of His world."

The W.M.S. (W.D.) has one staff person in Japan, Miss Mavis Hyndman who has been serving as Secretary to Mr. Lee and as Mission Treasurer. As Miss Hyndman returns from furlough she anticipates serving more fully within the inter-denominational organizations in Japan and East Asia.

The work in Nigeria has also been within a context of revolution. At the beginning of the year the country was in the midst of a government change when military forces took over the federal government. By the end of the year the various sections of the country were showing signs of separating. The Ibo people with whom we work in Eastern Nigeria were bearing the brunt of another political upheaval.

The Church too suffered disillusionment in the breakdown at the last minute of negotiations for Church union. Reports from Nigeria though indicate that the Anglicans, Methodists and Presbyterians are working together as much as possible at the local level.

The Canadian women staff is involved in Christian education leadership and in medical work. Miss Agnes Gollan has been appointed Director of Christian Education for the Nigerian Church. Miss Bulmer continues to give leadership in Christian education using music as a medium of training. Miss Taylor is carrying a heavy burden of nursing services in Uburu Hospital.

The W.M.S. (W.D.) staff in Taiwan numbers four. Miss Isabel Taylor continues to serve in the educational work in the Tamkang Middle School and in the Church's Committee on Church Music. The other three staff people are still in language study. Their appointments to medical and Christian education work will be made in 1967.

Through 1966 the W.M.S. (W.D.) supported two students from overseas. Miss Sushila Patras continued in her work in the Master's programme in the Science of Nursing at the University of Western Ontario. Miss Patras is sponsored through the Bessie MacMurchy Memorial Scholarship Fund. Miss Comfort Ejere entered her third year of the Deaconess course in the autumn of 1966. She worked in the summer in Prince Albert Presbytery in Christian education leadership.

The W.M.S. (W.D.) staff was depleted in 1966 by five people: Mrs. Yashwant Barar (Ruth Bentley), Mrs. Ian Griffin (Anne Howson), Miss Hildur Hermanson, Miss Shirley Dredge, Mrs. Clarence McMullen (Catherine Polson).

We work to the future, conscious that we must be constantly open to meet the needs of the hour. Change is indicated in the way the work is done abroad; in the way it is done in the office. We ask your prayers for all staff in this department.

OVERSEAS MISSIONS

Staff — 1967

Executive Director of Overseas Missions — Miss Mary E. Whale, B.A.

						Date of Appointment
GUYANA						
Miss Margaret Ramsay	-	-	-	-	-	1928
Miss Merle McGowan	-	-	-	-	-	1961
Miss Athalie Read	-	-	-	-	-	1962
INDIA						
<i>Bhil Field</i>						
Miss Pauline Brown, R.N., B.Sc.N.	-	-	-	-	-	1951
Miss Agnes Hislop	-	-	-	-	-	1950
Miss Margaret Kennedy (on furlough)	-	-	-	-	-	1939
Miss Doreen Morrison, R.N.	-	-	-	-	-	1962
Miss Audrey Prendergast, R.N.	-	-	-	-	-	1958
Miss Beatrice Scott, B.A.	-	-	-	-	-	1940
Miss Mary Sherrick, B.A., B.Ed.	-	-	-	-	-	1933
Miss Irene Stringer	-	-	-	-	-	1926
Miss Ida White, R.N. (on furlough)	-	-	-	-	-	1951
<i>Jhansi Field</i>						
Miss Eleanor Knott, B.H.Sc., M.A.	-	-	-	-	-	1965
Miss Margaret Leask, B.A., M.R.E., M.Ed. (leave-of-absence)	-	-	-	-	-	1949
Miss Edith Magee, B.A. (on furlough)	-	-	-	-	-	1937
Miss Diana Wadsworth, B.A., M.R.E., M.Sc.	-	-	-	-	-	1959
<i>Co-Operative Institutions</i>						
Vellore — Christian Medical College, Vellore, South India	-	-	-	-	-	
Mrs. L. W. (Mildred) Gehman, R.N., M.A.	-	-	-	-	-	1937
KOREAN CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN JAPAN						
Miss Mavis Hyndman (on furlough)	-	-	-	-	-	1963
NIGERIA						
Miss Dorothy Bulmer, L.R.C.T.	-	-	-	-	-	1957
Miss Agnes Gollan, B.A. (on furlough)	-	-	-	-	-	1953
Miss Elsie Taylor, R.N.	-	-	-	-	-	1962
TAIWAN						
Miss Rose Chambers, R.N., B.Sc.N.	-	-	-	-	-	1965
Miss Louise Gamble	-	-	-	-	-	1965
Miss Diane Petrie, R.N., B.Sc.N.	-	-	-	-	-	1965
Miss Isabel Taylor, A.T.C.M.	-	-	-	-	-	1931

NATIONAL MISSIONS REPORT — 1966

To read the annual reports of our National missionaries is to be impressed once more with the wide range of Christian service which is being rendered from Montreal to Victoria to hundreds of persons of varying ages, of different racial origins and of a diversity of circumstances. In every situation, however, the common factor was the message and the motivation for the service rendered — the love of God in Jesus Christ, revealing itself in concern and action on behalf of others.

There were a number of changes in staff personnel during 1966. We were sorry to have to accept the resignations of several members, Miss Marilyn Duffield left us at the end of May to be married. Following sixteen years of service in a number of areas of our national work, Miss Winnifred Ripley resigned for health and family

reasons. Mr. H. B. Wallace withdrew from her hospital visitation work of some four years. Mr. and Mrs. S. T. Robinson resigned as Principal and Matron of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, positions which they had held since 1958, in order that Mr. Robinson might accept the Directorship of the Kenora Fellowship Centre. We also lost two members by retirement on June 30th — Mrs. G. P. Louie and Miss Susan Yeung. Mrs. Louie had served a total of thirty years among the Chinese peoples of Vancouver, Victoria and Montreal. Miss Yeung had rendered twenty-six years of service to the Chinese in Vancouver. We are grateful to these persons for their dedicated service over the years and we pray God's continued blessing upon them as they undertake other avenues of service or enjoy a well-earned retirement.

We were pleased to welcome to our staff two graduates of Ewart College who were embarking on their first appointments. Miss Ann Drummond, following a year of study in Kindergarten work at the Presbyterian School of Christian Education in Richmond, Virginia, was assigned to Tyndale House, Montreal, with responsibility for the week-day Kindergarten there. Miss Lois Cooke, a member of the 1966 graduating class, also was appointed to Tyndale House with responsibility in the area of youth and adult work.

Our hospital visitation staff was augmented by the appointments of Mrs. D. F. Hazell and Mrs. C. E. Reynolds, Reg.N. Mrs. Hazell took up her duties on a part-time basis within Riverdale Hospital, Toronto, on July 11th. Mrs. Reynolds undertook her visitation program within the City of Edmonton in mid-August.

Mrs. Angela Fong-Sang joined our staff of workers among the Chinese, taking up her appointment in Vancouver on September 15th. Mrs. Fong-Sang, a recent arrival in Canada from the far east, is a trained Kindergarten teacher.

Mr. and Mrs. Colin Wasacase were appointed Principal and Matron of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School as of August 1st. The appointment of Mr. Wasacase is of some significance as it marks the first time that a person of Indian Canadian origin has served as Principal of the Residential Schools under our Church's jurisdiction. Mr. Wasacase is a graduate of the Birtle School and served as boys' supervisor at both Birtle and Cecilia Jeffrey Schools prior to taking his teacher training. He taught for two and a half years at Norway House Residential School and was a vocational counsellor with the Indian Affairs Branch for some eighteen months immediately prior to taking up his present appointment. Mrs. Wasacase, a native of Winnipeg where she was a member of St. John's Presbyterian Church, was a girls' supervisor at Cecilia Jeffrey School prior to her marriage.

Miss Dorothy Lukes completed her study furlough term in early March following which her request for leave of absence was granted, in order that she might pursue her studies in social work at McGill University. Miss Annie Wilson spent her study furlough from February to June in San Francisco, where she studied the Chinese language and audited a number of courses at the Theological Seminary in San Anselmo. Mrs. George Mitchell, who had been on leave of absence for some months for health reasons, returned to her hospital visitation duties on a part-time basis at the beginning of February, taking up the work in Vancouver relinquished at the end of 1965 by Miss Lily Simpson. Throughout 1966 Miss Elsie Lee continued to be on loan to our sister Society, the W.M.S. (E.D.), and carried on her ministry among the Chinese peoples in the Atlantic Provinces.

Fourteen deaconesses served within our National Department during the year, performing their duties as Presbytery deaconesses, inner city workers, with the Indian Canadians and in the area of immigration. During the summer months, seven students were appointed to assist in Vacation Schools and camps in various Presbyteries of the Church. Hospital Visitation was carried on by seven members of our staff, on a part-time or full-time basis; in addition several of the Presbytery deaconesses include some hospital visitation in their schedules. Eight staff persons were occupied in a ministry to the Chinese Canadians in Victoria, Vancouver, Toronto and Montreal.

A house, located at 768 Flora Avenue, was purchased in October, to serve as a base of operation for the inner city work being carried on by two of our deaconesses

in Winnipeg. This replaced the house formerly rented by the deaconesses for this Christian outreach venture which now has contact with some two hundred families in this inner city fringe district.

Our Presbyterian Fellowship Houses continued to meet a real need as they served as "homes away from home" and favourite gathering spots for many young people. Eighteen students and twenty transients were accommodated in the Prince Albert House, while thirty-one lived for various lengths of time at the Winnipeg House, a goodly number of the latter being overseas students studying in Winnipeg.

Our Indian Residential Schools at Birtle and Kenora continued to operate close to their authorized enrolments of 150 each. The Cecilia Jeffrey School now performs the services of a hostel, with all the students attending the integrated schools in the district. An additional non-integrated class was set up at Birtle to care for a group of ungraded or slow-learner students. This made for two classes at the Birtle School, the balance of the students attending the elementary and high schools in the town of Birtle. An interesting and highly successful venture was undertaken at Christmas when forty-five students from Cecilia Jeffrey were placed in the homes of our Presbyterian people in Winnipeg over the Christmas holidays. The enthusiasm of both students and Winnipeggers was so great that a similar undertaking was requested for the Easter Holidays.

NATIONAL MISSIONS

Staff — 1967

Executive Director of National Missions — Miss Giollo G. Kelly, B.A.

Deaconess Department

Presbytery of Westminster	- - -	Miss Ellen Douglas (January)	- 1930
Presbytery of Kamloops	- - -	Miss Annabelle Wallace	- 1967
Presbytery of Calgary	- - -	Miss Ruby Walker	- 1940
Presbytery of Red Deer	- - -	Miss Shirley Smart	- 1965
Presbytery of Peace River	- - -	Miss Dorothy Knight	- 1967
Presbytery of Saskatoon	- - -	Miss Evelyn Murdoch	- 1957
Presbytery of Prince Albert	- - -	Miss Hilda Blackwell	- 1948
Presbytery of Brandon	- - -	Miss Mary Lou Funston, R.N.	- 1965
		Miss Diane Tait	- 1967
Presbytery of Winnipeg	- - -	Miss Dorothy McCombie	- 1961
		Miss Iris Ford	- 1965
Presbytery of Hamilton	- - -	Miss Sheila Stephens	- 1962
Presbytery of Temiskaming	- - -	Miss Dorothy Brown	- 1967
Presbytery of East Toronto	- - -	Miss Flora Whiteford	- 1956
		Miss Lillian Reay	- 1953
Presbytery of Peterborough	- - -	Miss Margaret Balderston	- 1965
Presbytery of Montreal	- - -	Miss Lois Cooke	- 1966
		Miss Ann Drummond	- 1966

Presbyterian Fellowship Houses

Prince Albert	- - -	Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Dickson	- 1963
Winnipeg	- - -	Mr. and Mrs. Austin Beattie	- 1964

Summer Students

Hospital Visitors

Vancouver	- - -	Mrs. G. Mitchell (part-time)	- 1961
New Westminster	- - -	Mrs. Roy Mercer (part-time)	- 1964
Edmonton	- - -	Mrs. C. E. Reynolds	- 1966
Winnipeg	- - -	Mrs. G. W. Bradley	- 1951
London	- - -	Miss Lila Schneider	- 1955
Toronto	- - -	Mrs. D. F. Hazell (part-time)	- 1966
Montreal	- - -	Mrs. W. B. Leatherdale	- 1950

Chinese in Canada

Victoria	- - -	Miss Catherine Watson	- 1949
Vancouver	- - -	Miss Ruth Yeandle	- 1931
		Miss Annie Wilson, L.L.C.M.	- 1948
		Mrs. Angela Fong-Sang	- 1966
		Mrs. Elsie Young	- 1958
Toronto	- - -	Miss Margaret Near, M.A.	- 1952
Montreal	- - -	Miss Hazell Davis	- 1957
		Mrs. Yew Fin Tam Hu	- 1964

Indian Residential Schools

Birtle, Manitoba	- - -	Mr. N. M. Rusaw, Principal	- 1945
		Mrs. N. M. Rusaw, Matron	- 1945
Cecilia Jeffrey, Kenora, Ontario	- - -	Mr. Colin Wasacase, Principal	- 1966
		Mrs. Colin Wasacase, Matron	- 1966

New Appointees

Miss Ann Drummond	— June 20, 1966
Miss Lois Cooke	— July 1, 1966
Mrs. D. F. Hazell	— July 11, 1966
Mr. and Mrs. Colin Wasacase	— August 1, 1966
Mrs. C. E. Reynolds, R.N.	— August 15, 1966
Mrs. Angela Fong-Sang	— September 15, 1966
Miss Dorothy Brown	— May 1st, 1967
Miss Dorothy Knight	— May 15th, 1967
Miss Diane Tait	— June 19th, 1967
Miss Annabelle Wallace	— Aug. 1st, 1967

Leave of Absence

Miss Winnifred Ripley	— August 1 to October 31, 1966
Miss Dorothy Lukes	— January 1 to June 30, 1967
Miss Flora Whiteford	— January 1 to December 31, 1967
Miss Ellen Douglas	— February 1 to December 31, 1967

On Loan to Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.)

Miss Elsie Lee	— January 1 to March 31, 1967
----------------	-------------------------------

Resignations

Miss Marilyn Duffield	— May 31, 1966
Mr. and Mrs. S. T. Robinson	— August 15, 1966
Mrs. H. B. Wallace	— August 31, 1966
Miss Winnifred Ripley	— October 31, 1966

Retirements

Miss Elsie Lee	— March 31, 1967
----------------	------------------

PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT

In presenting the report of this department for the year 1966, one wishes that one did not need to mention the retirement of our beloved Leeta McCully Cherry, Editor of GLAD TIDINGS and Executive Director of the Publication's Department. It was with regret that we watched Mrs. Cherry move from the onerous duties she handled so graciously and with such ability to a pleasant life of leisure. Her contribution to the work of the Society is incalculable.

The GLAD TIDINGS continued to be a valuable organ of the Society. The reduction in subscriptions is a serious matter which demands the attention of all of us. Every effort must be made and every effective means employed, to interest and challenge the women of the Church to read and to use this magazine.

In recent years and again last year, the study material has been used more widely by our members. In addition, there would seem to be some increase in the establishment of auxiliary libraries. This is a very encouraging sign and one which

cannot help but be of benefit to the Society as well as to the individuals. Book displays, arranged by this department, no doubt have exercised some influence in continuing this trend.

To each member of this department, we wish to extend our sincere appreciation of her devoted service.

(MRS. I. G.) HELEN P. SINCLAIR,
Former Chairman.

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE REPORT FOR 1966

Christian Literature Secretary — Miss Olive G. Grant

Members of Committee — Mrs. J. M. Burnett and Mrs. A. H. McKague

In presenting this report, the members of the Committee are deeply conscious of the many challenges facing the Church of Jesus Christ today. One of the most urgent is the constant struggle for control of the minds of men, and this battle the church seems to be losing.

The population explosion has tremendous implications for the Church. With an additional 165,000 people in the world every day, with 19,000,000 people (the population of Canada) every four months and with the predicted doubling of world population by the year 2000, we are faced with the challenge of winning an ever increasing number of non-Christians for Christ. The Church, however, is only growing one-third as quickly as is world population, and the percentage of Christians is growing less.

The increase in literacy presents the Christian Church with an opportunity such as it has never had before. UNESCO is in the midst of a plan to teach 650,000,000 adults to read in five years. This and other literacy programmes and the growth of primary education promise to wipe out illiteracy in the foreseeable future. What will these people read? Will they have the Scriptures in their own tongue, or will they read the Communist literature which is being spread around the world at a cost to Communism of one-and-one-half billion dollars a year?

The Church is called upon today to show a concern for the world and unless we as Christians minister to the needs of men; meet the hunger of their minds and satisfy the hunger of their hearts for love, we fail to fulfil the task to which God is calling us.

During 1966 your Committee paid out the following grants:

Africa: The sum of \$500 was sent again to the All Africa Conference of Churches to assist in the publication of the A.A.C.C. Bulletin. The Conference, although organized for a short time, deserves great credit for the publication of this fine little magazine.

Word has come from the Africa Literature Centre at Kitwe, Zambia, that the \$500 grant sent to them is being used in two ways: (1) \$200 to the Christian Writers' Fellowship to help produce 'Write' magazine; (2) \$300 to provide a scholarship for a young Zambian in the art course who has shown much progress in his studies.

\$200 was sent to Nigeria, \$100 for the use of Miss Bulmer and Miss Gollan, and \$100 to assist in the publication of "The Nigerian Presbyterian" the official organ of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria.

Caribbean: The regular \$400 grant was sent forward to continue the assistance we have been giving in the production of a Sunday School Curriculum and lesson helps in this area, which is becoming more important in the world picture.

Formosa: To the Presbyterian Church of Formosa, the grant was the same as in 1965, \$600 divided evenly among the Christian Literature needs of our missionary staff, the official magazine of the Presbyterian Church of Formosa and the Women's Committee of the General Assembly.

Guyana: Only a small grant, \$250, goes to Guyana to supply the Christian Literature needs — Bibles, hymn books, reference books — of our missionaries as well as of the Guyanese deaconesses.

Hong Kong: A grant of \$600 goes to the Council on Christian Literature for Overseas Chinese, which is attempting to supply Christian Literature in their own tongue for Chinese people living in other countries. Among other projects they have translated a series of books for 15-18 year olds, "Thinking Things Through".

India: The total grant to India in 1966 was \$1,450. Of this amount \$400 went to the National Christian Council of India to use as they saw fit; \$600 to The Christian Home Magazine; the usual \$50 to the Bhil Field for Christian Literature and Visual Aids; and \$200 for Christian Literature for non-Christian university students. This literature is produced particularly to appeal to the non-Christian student at university level.

Japan: To the Korean Christian Church in Japan the Society gives an annual grant of \$600 divided as follows: Women's work, \$250; Young People's work, \$150; Children's work, \$200. In Japan which is so literate, there is a tremendous opportunity for the use of Christian Literature.

Latin America: The Costa Rica Literacy Centre for Caribbean and South America again received a grant of \$300. This will be an on-going programme, as they are trying to produce materials for all age-groups, and this cannot be done in one or two years' time. Also for Latin America, a grant of \$500 was sent to the World Student Christian Federation to assist in the publication of their magazine "Testimonium", particularly for distribution in Latin America.

New York: The Committee on Christian Literature for Women and Children on Mission Fields, Inc., received a grant of \$300, which amount goes to them each year. This Committee prepares excellent illustrated booklets for children. A grant of \$75 was sent to the Missionary Research Library. It should be noted that the facilities of this very excellent library may be used by missionary staff and students in Canada as well as in the United States. The Committee on World Literacy and Christian Literature ('Lit-Lit') received a grant of \$1,000 to be used in helping Christian Literature projects all around the world. A comparatively new Fund, the Christian Literature Fund, received a grant of \$1,250. This Fund is assessing and studying Christian Literature projects in a great many countries in an attempt to see that duplication does not occur, and that help is given if it is needed. The askings for this Fund will, in all probability, increase.

South East Asia: In the Christian Literature report last year the hope was expressed that it might be possible to increase the grant to this project, which in 1965 received \$320. In 1966 \$400 was sent. This is not much of an increase when we consider what this project is attempting to do in the field of Sunday School curriculum, but it is a move in the right direction.

World Student Christian Federation: For the first time, and in response to a request from the Federation, an amount of \$350 was made available to permit the free distribution of 350 subscriptions to *Federation News* and *Student World*. Many students cannot afford to subscribe to these publications and many are not allowed to send money out of their countries.

GENERAL GRANTS

Canadian Bible Society: Once more it was possible to send the usual grant of \$1,500. In Asia, Africa and Latin America 95% of all Scripture distribution is linked with the work of the Bible Society. For most people in those areas the Bible Society is the sole source of the Scriptures.

Canadian Council of Churches: Through the Department of Overseas Missions a grant of \$500 was split among three projects: \$125 for Africa Sunday School Curriculum; \$200 for Study Centres and \$175 for World Christian Books.

French Work: The 1966 Christian Literature estimate showed an amount of \$750 for French work, and at the request of the Missions Committee of the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa, this amount was forwarded in order that they might produce some special literature for Expo '67. From the contingency \$100 was given toward *La Vie Chretienne*, published by Dr. André Poulain.

Hungarian: \$500 was sent to the Rev. L. Vietorisz to help with the publication of *New Life*. It is not possible for them to get any subscription fees from Europe, as most of those receiving it are in Old Age Homes or Refugee Camps.

Italian: \$100 was sent to Beckwith Memorial Italian Presbyterian Church in Montreal to be used to purchase needed books for a church library. For the first time the minister, the Rev. Mr. Iarerra, was able to procure books from the Waldensian Church in Italy and about half of this grant was used for these, and the balance for books purchased from Presbyterian Publications.

Ukrainian: The regular grant of \$1,500 went to the Rev. Michael Fesenko, to assist in the publication of *Evangelical Truth*, a magazine which has a wide distribution and even goes behind the Iron Curtain. Mr. Fesenko is planning a bi-lingual hymn-book (Ukrainian-English) because both languages are needed in the congregations. \$55.00 went to Denmark, for the paper produced for Kuban Kossack readers.

Special gifts and legacies made it possible to assist in some projects not included in the regular budget of the Committee: Bibles and commentaries for Camp Iona; small libraries overseas; assistance with the publication of the Ukrainian-English hymn book; hymn books for the Inner City Centre, Winnipeg; Miss Bulmer and Miss Gollan for additional needs; the library at the Tam Kang Middle School, Formosa; a contribution towards a 'revolving fund' to establish a Formosan Book Store; to purchase books for Formosan children.

We trust that this report will show in some small way to all who read it the doors that stand open today in the field of Christian Literature. The doors are open—are we ready to enter?

OLIVE G. GRANT,
Secretary for Christian Literature.

WELCOME AND WELFARE REPORT — 1966

The vision of the wide scope of the work which could be done in this department has been caught by many wonderful women throughout our Society. When every member—not only Welcome and Welfare Secretaries—realizes the tremendous opportunity for service which exists here, one believes that then will the strength of our Society and indeed of our beloved Church, be increased, for here is the place where we can welcome the newcomer, whether from another area or from across the seas. The closer our link with the Immigration Department together with our faithfulness in paying attention to removal forms—sending or receiving—the more secure is the framework which binds our Presbyterian family. Loving care and attention has been given to shut-ins, sick, needy and aged by means of cards, flowers, fruit, letters and especially by visits. Hospital visiting has been done by individuals and by groups who regularly plan programmes and other entertainment for these institutions. One group reports a well stocked cupboard of food and clothing which is distributed to any needy family. One gathers that no aged or sick person is left uncared for especially at Easter, Christmas and special occasions in their lives. This caring for others is to be highly commended and one feels it is being done faithfully throughout the Society.

Perhaps this year we could tighten the strings on the "Welcome" part of our name too. Could it be that by thus doing we might increase the number of 'lost' Presbyterians? This could be done by every member constituting herself a special emissary of the Church and the Society in visiting and extending to the newcomer the welcome they so ardently desire. 1967, an important year for our land. May it be equally important for our Church by each of us making the extra effort to be more in earnest about this work which has been committed to us.

(MRS. HAROLD) EDITH M. KEEFER,
Welcome and Welfare Secretary.

SUPPLY DEPARTMENT REPORT — 1966

The objective of the Supply Department is to provide all the supplies necessary for our work as economically and completely as possible.

For our Missions on Canadian Indian Reserves and at Kenora Fellowship Centre we provided, warm durable clothing for men and boys as parkas, windbreakers, etc., children's warm clothing, skirts, slacks, shorts, bathing suits and maternity clothes in good condition, layettes, baby clothes and crib blankets, quilts and hand-made socks, mitts, scarfs, caps, sweaters, etc., for Christmas gifts. For the remainder of our National Work, all Overseas Work, the Organization Department and the new Toronto Office the supplies can be purchased more economically at the place of need. The 1966 report shows a marked trend in this direction.

The money supply increased \$3,715.02 over 1965 income. Bale supply valued at approximately \$18,000.00 was sent to nine Indian Reserve Missions and Kenora Fellowship Centre.

In most Presbyterials the Supply Secretary has been successful in separating the groups that prefer to provide bale supply from those that prefer to give money and has requested bale needs from only handwork groups.

Having sufficient money in the Supply Fund during 1966 has made it convenient to provide: the much needed furnishings and supplies for the inner-city work of Flora House, Winnipeg; bed linens, clothes dryer, kitchen equipment, etc., for the Fellowship Houses; furnishings such as refrigerator and space heater for our Missionary's House in Formosa; medical supplies for the Medical Mobile Units in India; food and clothing for the children in the M. G. Abey Home; hostel necessities at Amkut; electric typewriters, filing cabinet and projectors for our office use.

Committee Membership,

MRS. I. G. SINCLAIR,
MRS. FRED BLACK

(MRS. E. C.) BERNICE TRELEAVEN

Supply Secretary.

GENERAL SUMMARY

Synodicals	7
Presbyterials	44
Groups Reported:	
Adult Department (Auxiliaries, Affiliated and Associate Groups)	1,051
Girls' Department (C.G.I.T. 321; others 4)	325
Children's Department (Explorers 330; C.O.C. 265)	595
Total Number of Groups	1,971
Membership Reported:	
Adult Department	25,966
Girls' Department	3,511
Children's Department (Explorers 4,512; C.O.C. 4,060)	8,572
Total Number of Members	88,049

MISS E. LUZETTA MCCLELLAND,
President.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES OF FAITH — 1967

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Committee on Articles of Faith reports as follows:

I. Re: OVERTURE No. 12, 1963

The prayer of Overture No. 12, 1963, asks that the General Assembly authorize Term Eldership. It was decided not to deal with this question until we have studied the general matter of Ordination.

Meanwhile Overture 14/65 on the same question was referred to the Clerks of Assembly. Their reply on p. 392 A. & P. '66 refers to the reply to Overture 36/52, which was dealt with by a special committee and reported on in 1953 (see A. & P. '53, p. 354-5). Reference is also made to a decision made by the Assembly of 1957.

In '53, '57 and '66 the recommendation was to reject term eldership, and in every case the Assembly approved. It would seem that since successive Assemblies have rejected the idea of term eldership, the prayer of the Overture should not be granted.

II. Re: OVERTURE No. 40, 1966

The prayer of Overture No. 40, 1966, asks that the Articles of Faith Committee be asked to prepare a statement which would more clearly define the role of the minister in a pastoral charge or mission field and also set down the responsibilities involved in an appointment as Stated Supply.

1. To answer the second part of prayer first, we would point out that the responsibilities involved in an appointment as Stated Supply are the same as in a pastoral charge or mission field. The only difference is that Stated Supply and mission field appointments are made by Presbytery for a limited period up to one year. Any arrangement which does not fall into one of these three categories has to be worked out by the Presbytery in the light of special circumstances. Responsibilities would have to be stipulated.
2. The question therefore is to 'define the role of the minister in a pastoral charge.'
 - A. The work to be done in a pastoral charge is bi-focal — (i) prophetic (evangelical) and (ii) priestly (liturgical)
 - (i) The prophetic (evangelical) work is to discern and proclaim the gospel of the forgiveness of sinners, both in private counselling and its many forms, and in public preaching and administration of the sacraments. In this work the minister is fulfilling God's call to him to go and say "Thus saith the Lord". The purpose of his work is not merely to soothe people, but to strengthen (edify) them in order that they may live as Christians in the world, i.e. that they too may say "Thus saith the Lord". There is a prophethood of all believers.
 - (ii) The priestly (liturgical) work is to speak for men and women to God, confessing, giving thanks, making intercession, offering. In this work, which is done with individuals and families, as well as in public services, the minister is fulfilling the call of the people to be their minister. Here too his purpose is to edify and enable the people in order that they may fulfill their priesthood. These two aspects of a minister's work are complementary to each other. There is a tension between them that is not easy to keep in balance. Unless this tension is maintained, however, both the prophetic and priestly work suffer. A minister in a pastoral charge has to arrange his time so that he has time apart (for study, general reading, sermon preparation, and preparation for public worship), and time to be out amongst people (visiting sick, shut-ins, the bereaved and the distressed; being available for consultation; attending church and community meetings; and being around town, or wherever people are).
 - B. Ministers should not burden themselves with trivia. Blessed is the minister who does not know how to operate the mimeograph machine, or the projector, for he will find volunteers for these tasks. Even in affluent parishes the volunteer principle should be strongly adhered to. In this connection, it may be pointed out that interim-moderators have the opportunity and responsibility of moderating in the area of the in-coming minister's use of his time, and what congregations should rightly expect. The result should be a more realistic mutual understanding, including the establishment of effective priorities. The courts of the church have their legitimate claims on a minister's time. Most ministers become involved voluntarily in sundry community affairs, some of which make extensive demands on time and energy.
 - C. In its preamble the overture raises the question whether ordination is fulfilled only

in terms of a pastoral ministry or recognized chaplaincy, or may it be fulfilled in conjunction with some other employment either full or part-time. This may mean that the Presbytery wants guidance in how to deal with ministers who have taken up some additional job, either to increase income, or to make use of surplus energy, gifts and time. It may however mean that the Presbytery is requesting elucidation of the meaning of ordination and its implications for the pastoral ministry in a changing social and economic situation.

We offer the following observations:-

- (i) Ordination to the pastoral ministry has a liberating rather than a restrictive purpose. It is meant to set men free for certain work in recognition that God has called them to that work. It does not necessarily confine them to that work exclusively.
- (ii) In a changing economic situation, the church has to consider that in some cases ministers may be encouraged to earn their living in a non-church occupation so that they can minister the gospel in their parishes without being financial burdens on the parishes. Paul propounded the doctrine that "they that preach the gospel shall live of the gospel", but he waived his rights, at least in Corinth. With the shortening work-week, many men are discovering that they have a large amount of spare time. Some of them are able to take on a second job. It may be in some cases that a pastoral ministry can be carried out effectively only by a man who earns part of his income by some other employment. Economic pressures are forcing the church to restudy the relation between ministry and the stipend principle. At a deeper level, theological considerations as well as concern for parish welfare exert increasing pressure on our traditional thinking about "full-time service". For example, a three point charge may be served better by three part-time ministers than by one full-time minister.
- (iii) While there is no difference, as far as time away from pastoral duties is concerned, between voluntary community service and part-time paid employment, there is this difference that a minister as a citizen does owe something to his community. On the other hand, if a man seems to be neglecting his pastoral duties, the Presbytery has the right and the duty to advise him about the proper priorities in his schedule. If he neglects the advice of the court, further disciplinary action may be taken.
- D. With the advent of special ministries, another question is coming before us: Does a man fall from his ordination when he takes a full-time job, which, while serving people, as in social work or teaching, is not under the discipline of the church? In some cases men request a letter of demit. In others, they request to be retained on the roll of Presbytery, and hold themselves ready for occasional pulpit supply. Presbyteries will have to become more sensitive in their governing, making careful investigation of each case on its own merits, and being concerned, not with whether regulations formed in other days are being preserved but only whether the gospel is being ministered.

III. Re: THE QUESTION OF CONFIRMATION

In consultation with representatives of the Board of Christian Education, the Committee has prepared the following study document:

Admission into the Communicant Membership of the Church

Section 110 of the Book of Forms informs us that the Session of a Congregation is responsible for admitting people into the Fellowship of the Church. This section and the one that follows it indicate that several things are involved in this admission to fellowship. The predominant idea is that this is Admission to the Lord's Table. Preparation is necessary for this step: the candidate must have "knowledge to discern the Lord's Body, faith to feed upon Him, repentance, love and new obedience." Profession of

faith is therefore requisite. To these two concepts of Admission and Profession of Faith our Church has usually added a third: The Confirmation of Baptismal vows. With regard to these matters, our Church believes the following things.

- (i) Membership in the Church includes those who have professed their faith in Jesus Christ together with their baptized children.
- (ii) It is necessary for a response to be made to the claims of Christ by the Baptized children of the faithful, and indeed, by all people to whom the Call of the gospel is addressed.
- (iii) The Church, through her ministries of worship, education and out-reach, must provide opportunities for her people to respond to these claims of Jesus Christ.
- (iv) Some responses will be of a corporate kind, undertaken by believers in fellowship; other responses will be of a private nature.
- (v) Admission into communicant membership must be seen in the context of the foregoing: it involves obedient response to the claims of Christ, as these claims are made throughout life, yet an act of admission remains necessary.
- (vi) Such act of admission involves Profession of Faith, Confirmation and Admission to the Lord's Table.

The following is appended by way of commentary and in order to raise certain questions the Church should debate.

1. *Membership in the Church includes those who have professed their faith in Jesus Christ together with their baptized children.*

While Baptism is commonly understood as the Act through which persons are admitted and incorporated into the Church of Jesus Christ, it is more than a symbol of status. The language used at the Administration of the Sacrament reflects a dynamic set of events and relationships. It refers to God's call and Covenant; our dying and rising with Christ and ingrafting into Him; remission, regeneration, adoption, resurrection and incorporation.

This is the heritage of the Baptized: it is a life of high potential. If these things are to become operative to any significant degree, the Baptized person must embark upon a pilgrimage.

2. *It is necessary for a response to be made to the claims of Christ by the Baptized children of the faithful, and indeed, by all people to whom the Call of the Gospel is addressed.*

The Baptized person, embarked on a pilgrimage, finds many points along his road where Christ is calling him to obey Him. The pilgrim must choose whether to obey or disobey. The situation that calls for this choice may be dramatic, but is more apt to be simply a part of the common routine of his daily life; the issue may be clear-cut, but more often it is difficult to know what the right decision is. The pilgrim finds himself in constant need of the guidance of God and His Strength as these are provided through the means of grace.

Sometimes we claim too much for Baptism; we assume too much if we think that every baptized person really seeks the guidance and strength of God or takes the claims of Christ seriously. In our time we witness the fact that many people neglect to "improve their Baptism". Parents and congregations have sometimes been responsible for frustrating in the lives of their children the great purposes of God, by being inattentive to their duties of nurturing and strengthening their children.

On the other hand we also witness the concern to know and trust God that is born in the hearts of many people who have been strangers to the Church for years or generations. If the belief and practice of the Church is geared only to the nurture of baptized children then her doctrine and practice are too narrow. Not only does the Church miss the opportunity of winning the unchurched, she has also been unfaithful to the great commission which calls us not only to teach but to Evangelize. (Matthew 28:19, 20)

3. *The Church, through her ministries of worship, education and out-reach, must provide opportunities for her people to respond to these claims of Jesus Christ.*

A child and an adult hear the claims of Christ in different ways, and they must respond in ways that are appropriate to their own situations and capabilities. The objective for Christian Education has been stated in this way: "that all persons be aware of God through His self disclosure, especially His redeeming Love that is revealed in Jesus Christ, and that they respond in faith and love — to the end that they may know who they are and what their human situation means, grow as sons of God rooted in the Christian community, live in the Spirit of God in every relationship, fulfil their common discipleship in the world, and abide in the Christian hope." We believe that these objects must be undertaken at every stage of life, whether in the life of the enthusiastic primary or in the long-time Communicant Member.

4. *Some of these responses are private and others are corporate.*

Congregations would do well to plan deliberately for those occasions when they can perform a common act of obedience to the claim and Will of Christ. Such a thing takes place at the Lord's Table, in the presenting of tithes and offerings, in the commissioning of Officers, teachers, congregational visitors.

Many other responses are of a private nature, in the sense that they are called for as a Christian, acting alone or in a small group, is called on to obey Christ in some life situation. The Church has responsibility toward that Christian; to have so trained him in the ways of God, and to have prayed for him and encouraged him that he may be equipped to discern God's Will and to do it with thanksgiving and in the strength that God supplies.

5. *Admission into communicant membership must be seen within the context of the foregoing.*

Admission into communicant membership involves obedient response to the claims of Jesus Christ. But these claims occur again and again all through life.

It is therefore wrong to think of admission into communicant membership as the end of a period of tuition. Tuition in things of God will continue as long as life lasts. It is also a wrong view that suggests that the responsibilities of faithful attendance to the ministries of worship, education and outreach will somehow be less now that the candidate has qualified for Communicant Membership. We claim too much for any Act of Admission if we regard it as having achieved some plateau of knowledge or involvement.

An Act of Admission into communicant membership remains necessary, however. Ancient Israel had a strong notion of the valid place which children of the Covenant had in the people of God. Children participated in the rites of Israel, and yet Israel developed the Bar Mitzvah, a ceremony in which the manhood of the son of the Covenant was acknowledged. There is a similar need for us to acknowledge the manhood or womanhood of a Christian.

6. *Such Act of Admission involves the following things:*

- (i) *Profession of Faith*

We believe that a Profession of Faith is necessary in order that a candidate may testify to himself, to the Church, to the World and to his Lord that he knows and acknowledges Jesus Christ to be his Saviour and Lord. Here it is made explicit that all these events of his life in which God has claimed his obedience in this or that situation really do mean in sum total that Jesus Christ is Lord.

We believe it is necessary that this be done in the case of Baptized children who have attained the age of responsibility, in order that it may be explicit that the faith in which they were nurtured they personally avow and share. They testify that the conditions of John 1:12, 13 have been fulfilled in them: "That as many as received Him, to them gave He power to become the Sons

of God, even to them that believe on His name: which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God."

We believe that such an act is necessary on the part of those who seek Christ and have not been nurtured within the Christian Faith, that it may be explicit that they have turned from the world to Christ.

We believe it is necessary for Christians to profess their faith on a high occasion of joy and praise, not because they have never done so before and expect never to do so again, but so that from this day forward it may be said that this pilgrim has now identified himself with the company of those in earth and heaven who confess and proclaim that Jesus is Lord.

(ii) Confirmation

We believe that confirmation takes place on the occasion of a Profession of faith and that this is to be understood in two ways.

In the first place, a candidate here ratifies what was done on his behalf at his baptism. He confirms the fact that the Holy Spirit has been at work to bring to pass, in part at least, those things which Baptism signifies.

On the other hand, the Church itself undertakes a work of Confirmation. The Session must be satisfied that the candidate exhibits those qualifications: "knowledge to discern the Lord's body" etc. which are required of candidates for Admission to the Lord's Table, and must be satisfied that the candidate lives a life in outward conformity with such profession. The Church thus confirms the fact that these conditions have been fulfilled. But the Church does more. It is her task to fulfil the ministry of which we hear in the New Testament. In such texts as Acts 14:22; 15:32, 41 and 18:23 Paul strengthened the faith of his children in the faith with prayer and instruction and the presence of his person. Other New Testament passages speak of the work God carries on in the lives of His people creating a stable faith, and an unchanging relationship and a steadfast hope (Mark 16:10; Romans 4:16; 1 Cor. 1:8). It is the duty of the Church to mediate the fulfilment of these things in the lives of her people. This is not done in a solitary act, but the act should make it explicit.

The Act of Confirmation should be an occasion of strengthening in itself, as the candidate becomes the focus of the Church's prayer, blessing and greeting, and as he is solemnly charged to fulfill his life-long call to be Christ's student and proclaimer, pilgrim and friend, soldier and servant.

We believe the Act of Laying on of hands to be a suitable symbol of these things. Although the Laying on of hands sometimes was accompanied by the impartation of the Holy Spirit to those who had never before received Him and that therefore does not match the situation where we believe that the Holy Spirit has been the life-long companion of the baptized, the Laying on of hands was also used as an Act of Benediction (Luke 18:15) a sign of healing (Mark 5:23; Acts 9:12, 17) and the appointing of men to special tasks (Acts 6:6; 13:3; I Timothy 4:14; II Timothy 1:6). Laying hands on a candidate for Admission to the Church Fellowship speaks of God's continuing work of healing the whole life and all the relationships of men, their appointment to the company of those who profess the Faith and the special tasks to which God may call them, and speaks also of the Blessing which the people of God call down upon the Confirmed.

(iii) Admission to the Lord's Table.

Our Church has always held the view that Admission into the full life of the Church is to be identified with Admission to the Lord's Table. The Book of Forms, section 110, suggests that the true object of Professing Faith is to establish the fact that a candidate is prepared worthily to receive the Lord's Supper.

We believe that the Church is in need of re-considering this matter. The question we raise is whether we are right in excluding baptized children from the

Table until they are old enough to profess their faith in the way envisioned in our Book of Common Order. Profession of Faith and Confirmation, in the way these terms have been used, are a mark of maturity. They imply that the candidate is now prepared to undertake wider responsibilities: to have voting rights or to take office as examples. But ought the Lord's Supper to be regarded in that way?

We rightly insist that those who come to the Lord's Table ought to have "knowledge to discern the Lord's Body" etc. The Westminster Confession of Faith excludes "all ignorant and ungodly persons." The larger Catechism (question 177) says that the table is open "only to such as are of years and ability to examine themselves" and refers to I Cor. 11:28, 29. But is the exhortation "Let a man examine himself" a matter of complete knowledge of the meaning of the Sacrament? Is it not rather a humble readiness to feed upon the Lord? If the latter is Paul's meaning, a baptized child should qualify. An early Christian tradition makes Baptism the sole requirement: "Let none eat or drink of your Eucharist save those who are baptized in the name of the Lord" (Didache 9:5).

Israel included children in the Passover. The Lord's Supper is not merely a continuity of Passover. Something happened to change its character and meaning. Jesus Christ became the centre of this new meaning. The Lord's Supper became more inclusive than Passover in that it was now a festival for all the world not for Judaism only. It also became more exclusive. It became the festival of true believers, not of everyone who happened to be members of one nation. But is it legitimate to think that this exclusiveness means that children of the Covenant are barred? If anything, the Lord's Supper should be even more expressive of the grace of God than was the Passover, yet not only did the Jewish child participate in the Passover, he had a part to play. He asked the question about the meaning of this night. He was taught and then he ate.

The Church should therefore consider the following:

- (a) The fact should be taken into account that there are young children of the Covenant whose devotion to Christ is real although they are not sufficiently advanced to understand the Apostle's Creed or the three questions which appear in our Book of Common Order. Ought we not to elicit from them a profession of a simple kind (such as the New Testament's "Jesus is Lord") and admit them to the Lord's Table? This could be followed at a later time with an affirmation using the questions presently found in the Book of Common Order.
- (b) The Church should prepare some new orders of worship to be placed alongside of the existing orders of confirmation, baptism and confirmation of adults and reception of members from other Churches namely (i) a profession of faith for younger children, (ii) an affirmation of faith in wider and more mature terms for those who have come of age and are now eligible to have a vote, hold office and assume mature responsibility in the Church's life.

CONCLUSION

The Act of Profession of Faith has a meaningful place in the Church. It is an occasion for receiving, strengthening and commissioning to wider service the people of God. It is made a dangerous thing, however, when it is deemed as a graduation and release from nurture, a plateau of experience or a discharge from service. We use it rightly when we see it within the context of lifelong discipleship.

IV. Re: THE CHURCH'S RELATION TO HER STANDARDS

In the light of Presbytery comments in this field, the Committee is working on a thorough revision of the terms of subscription to the Church's standards. In the interests of brevity and conciseness, for which many Presbyteries have expressed esire, it appears essential that the ordination questions and a preamble must be com-

prehended in a single integrated document. The draft document which follows incorporates a short form of preamble (A. & P. 1963, p. 300), and might alternatively incorporate the fuller form of preamble on which the short form is based (A. & P. 1962, p. 280). Both forms of preamble are readily available in the Book of Common Order, pages 351-354.

The following draft is submitted as a progress report; and the comments of Presbyteries are requested, to assist the Committee in the objective of preparing a definitive document for 1968 or 1969.

Terms of Subscription to Standards

All ministries of the church proceed from and are sustained by the ministry of the Lord Jesus Christ. He is our Prophet, Priest and King, the Minister of the covenant of grace. By the operation of God's Word and Spirit the church is gathered, equipped, and sent out to participate in this ministry. It is the calling of all her members to share the gospel with the whole world, and through Christ the only Mediator to represent the world before the Father in worship and service, until Christ comes again. That the church may be continually renewed and nurtured for her ministry, Christ furnishes her with pastors and teachers. He requires and enables her to discern and to confirm by ordination those whom He calls to this pastoral and teaching office. The standards of His church he entrusts in a special degree of responsibility to their care.

The Presbyterian Church in Canada is bound only to Jesus Christ. The Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, as testimony to Him are the canon of all doctrine, by which He rules our faith and life. We acknowledge our historic continuity with the Holy Catholic Church Reformed, and her doctrinal heritage. Our subordinate standards are the Westminster Confession of Faith, as adopted in 1875 and 1889, the Declaration of Faith concerning Church and Nation of 1954, and such further doctrine as the church may from time to time confess in obedience to Jesus Christ.

These things which lie at the root of the church's very life, and which we have here heard anew, you have examined and weighed. You desire to take part with us in this ministry, this great freedom and this great responsibility, to teach and to govern in the church of God. This presbytery, having knowledge of your convictions and your attitude toward God and toward people, is prepared to receive you as a fellow presbyter, in the name of Christ Jesus our only head and loving judge. That your faith, your hope, your integrity of purpose may be heard now in the presence of God and the people, we ask you the questions appointed:

1. Do you believe that God addresses us here and now through Jesus Christ his Son, His authoritative and unique revelation, to whom His Holy Spirit witnesses in the scriptures of the Old Testament and New?
2. Do you accept the doctrine set forth in the confessions adopted by this church, and do you promise to be diligent in interpreting and promoting it among God's people?
3. Do you, believing in the government of this church by sessions, presbyteries, synods and general assemblies, promise to submit yourself to all lawful oversight therein, to follow no divisive course, but to seek the peace and unity of this church and of its sister communions?
4. Do you promise in the strength and grace of the Lord Jesus Christ to live as becomes his gospel, with due discipline in your home, and do you give yourself with all your heart, mind and strength to the service of Christ's ministry, for the furtherance of his reconciling mission in the world?

V. Re: MATTERS UNDER CONTINUING STUDY

- (a) The Committee is continuing its work, arising out of Overture No. 7, 1965, on a revised statement on Election and Predestination.
- (b) In the light of Presbytery comments the Committee is engaged in further revision of the statement on the doctrine of The Lord's Day, and also in the cognate matter of preparing an answer to Overture No. 5, 1964.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the prayer of Overture No. 12, 1963, be not granted.
2. That the prayer of Overture No. 40, 1966, be answered in terms of Part II of this report.
3. That the study document on Admission into the Communicant Membership of the Church (Part III of this report) be sent to Presbyteries for study, and for report to the Committee on Articles of Faith by January 31st, 1968.
4. That the attention of Presbyteries be directed to the progress report on Terms of Subscription to Standards (Part IV of this report), and that they be requested to forward their comments to the Committee on Articles of Faith by January 31st, 1968.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

SCARTH MACDONNELL,
Convener.

R. A. SINCLAIR,
Secretary.

JOINT REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES OF FAITH AND THE COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

Last year the Committee on Articles of Faith presented to the 92nd General Assembly a draft statement of faith for consideration by the church. This statement was sent down to the Presbyteries for study and comment, and thirty-four out of forty-nine Presbyteries have replied. Comments have also been received from four Kirk-Sessions, two groups of lay people and two individuals.

The committees on Articles of Faith and Inter-Church Relations, who have been working together on this matter, feel that it is very necessary in our contemporary situation to set forth a statement of the basic faith of the church. They do so with the conviction that the church must speak today, as in all other ages, to an unbelieving world but a world to which Christ has brought salvation. Yet while the faith from which we speak is that of our fathers, we may not speak simply with their voice or in their terms, because the issues that confront us today are not identical with those that confronted them. The general culture of our day is no longer Christian either in moral standard or accepted beliefs, as indicated by the 'God-is-dead' theology, now popular in certain quarters. For this reason the church must take special pains to confront the world with the Gospel, not in language fashioned by our fathers, but in terms comprehensible in and applicable to, our present situation.

Coupled with the problems of belief and unbelief, both inside and outside the church, over the past few decades, particularly as a result of scientific achievements, man has raised for himself problems in the social, economic, political and intellectual spheres; and it is the responsibility of the church to address itself from a Christian position to these problems. The development of automation, new technologies in science and industry and the resulting increase of leisure, have all given rise to situations which man has never faced before. If the church, therefore, is to make its impact on the present world, it must be prepared to demonstrate that the Gospel of Jesus Christ speaks to these problems in society.

The variety of theological views expressed in the returns from Presbyteries, however, makes the task of preparing a statement of faith very difficult. For this reason the committees on Articles of Faith and Inter-Church Relations are, at the present time, working on a provisional statement as an expression of the church's faith in broad terms. If the church desires to set forth in detail its theological position, much

more time and much more study will have to be given to this matter. But at the present time and in fulfilment of the request of the overture of the Presbytery of Barrie, the Committees feel that they should prepare this general statement in the hope that it will give an indication of the church's faith in the latter part of the twentieth century, and stimulate the church to self-examination.

Appended herewith is a revised preamble which is presented to the Assembly for information only, and the committees hope that meeting jointly during the present year they will be able to prepare a complete statement for next year's meeting of the court.

Meanwhile, to help the joint committees in their task, and acting in the belief that we may be found, all of us, standing very close together in doctrine, we ask that individuals throughout the whole church, and the courts of the church, present statements of faith to the joint committees. In this request we give no direction as to the scope of the statements, either that they be comprehensive of the total faith or confined to aspects of the immediate needs as seen in the world. We ask that all assume with us responsibility in bearing witness to the Gospel in our day.

Revised Preface

The primary responsibility of the Church is to bear witness to the Christian faith, but it must always do this in terms relevant to its contemporary situation in the world. In so doing it does not proclaim man's wisdom, but seeks to declare that which God has revealed. The revelation of God to man is through Jesus Christ, His Son, His authoritative and unique living Word, to whom His Holy Spirit testifies in the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, His written Word and through which He speaks to us men where we are.

Sharing in the faith of our fathers who made their confession in the early centuries of the church and in the Reformation era, we believe that we should, like them, declare what we hear God saying to our times.

Therefore, without attempting to give a full exposition of the Church's doctrine, such as that formulated in the Westminster Confession of Faith, we make this statement of faith in our contemporary situation in order that the world may know what we believe.

II. The committees on Articles of Faith and Inter-Church Relations have begun work on the preparation of study materials re the proposed contemporary statement of faith and the new ordination vows. Bibliographies are to be sent out to Synods during the year and it is hoped that papers will be prepared for Synods to enable them to devote time at their 1968 meetings and/or conferences to the study of the whole question of confessional revision.

The following is a suggested outline for the proposed study material.

SUGGESTED STUDY MATERIAL RE: PROPOSED CONTEMPORARY STATEMENT OF FAITH AND NEW ORDINATION VOWS

CONTENTS

I CREEDS AND CONFESSIONS:

- e.g. 1. The Nature of Reformed Confessionalism.
2. A Brief History of Reformed Confessionalism in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.
3. The Need For a Contemporary Statement of Faith.

II THE CHURCH'S PRESENT STANDARDS: THE WESTMINSTER CONFESSION OF FAITH:

- e.g. 1. Historical Background and Theological Conflicts That Gave Rise to the Westminster Confession of Faith.
2. The Theology of the Westminster Confession of Faith and Its Relation to Ancient Creeds and Sixteenth Century Reformed Confessions.

III THE CHURCH'S RELATION TO HER STANDARDS:

- e.g. 1. A Brief History of Subscription Vows in the Reformed Churches.
2. Theological Analysis of New Ordination Vows and Preamble.

IV LESSONS TO BE LEARNED FROM A SISTER CHURCH: THE BOOK OF CONFESSIONS OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A.

- e.g. 1. "The Confession of the Church" by E. A. Dowey in *Presbyterian Life*, February 15, 1965.
2. "Thoughts on Confessions" by Harold N. Englund in *Presbyterian Life*, February 15, 1966.

V RUMBLINGS, OVERTURES, AND ACTION OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA REGARDING A NEW CONFESSION.

- e.g. 1. Voices Before 1925 Calling For a New Confession: D. J. Macdonnell, Principal Caven, etc.
2. The Work of the Committee on Articles of Faith.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the foregoing comment on the Draft Statement of Faith, and the revised Preface, be received as an interim report; and that the request of the Committees on Articles of Faith and Inter-Church Relations "that individuals throughout the whole church, and the courts of the church, present statements of faith to the joint committees" be approved.
2. That the Synods of the Church be asked to initiate studies re "Proposed Contemporary Statement of Faith and New Ordination Vows" as outlined in Section II of this joint report.

All of which is respectfully submitted through the Committee on Articles of Faith.

SCARTH MACDONNELL,
Convener.

R. A. SINCLAIR,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE MRS. MARY MORGAN BENEVOLENCE FUND

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

Morgan Memorial House and the surrounding grounds in Markham, Ontario were devised by Mrs. Mary Morgan on January 10, 1930 to The Presbyterian Church in Canada as a home or hospital for sick, infirm or aged ministers and missionaries of the Church. Accompanying the devise was also a bequest which was invested and the income derived used to keep the house and grounds in repair. As of the end of 1965 the amount in this Maintenance Fund was \$17,241.00.

For many years Morgan House served a very useful purpose in the life of the Church but as time went on the cost of repairs increased beyond the capacity of the Fund to maintain the premises and when the municipality rezoned the area it made it no longer practicable to use the property for the purposes specified in Mrs. Morgan's will.

The 89th General Assembly (1963) granted the Administrative Council authority to sell the property provided the proceeds of sale together with the invested capital be used for the purpose of contributing toward the living expenses of sick, infirm or aged ministers and missionaries belonging to or connected with our Church.

Under the variation of Trusts Act R.S.O. 1960, Chapter 413, as amended by S.O.

1961-1962, Chapter 141, on Wednesday, April 22, 1964, the necessary Court order was issued (see Acts and Proceedings 92nd General Assembly — 1966 — pp. 272, 273).

The capital of the Fund is \$54,230.56 and this is invested by the Trustee Board in accordance with the terms of the Trust; the income to be used toward the living expenses of sick, infirm or aged ministers and missionaries belonging to or connected with The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

The Fund is administered by the Committee on Benevolences appointed by the Administrative Council as per authority of the last Assembly.

This is the first report of the Mrs. Mary Morgan Benevolence Fund made to a General Assembly.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. R. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

REPORT OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL, VANCOUVER, B.C.

The audited Statement of Accounts for our fiscal year ending August 31, 1966 is hereby attached. It clearly shows that we operated at a deficit of \$766.08 and to this of course must be added depreciation. We estimate an operational deficit for 1967 of \$8,125.00; resulting from, salary increases, (we now have full responsibility for the Matron's salary), pension plans, much overdue maintenance and repairs some of which has been accomplished, including a major repair to a broken steam line (\$1,000.00) and rise in prices of provisions. We would point out income from rates is at the maximum and decrease in revenue from summer conventions is to be expected, due to more facilities available around the campus, also the annual Summer Session is to be shorter this year.

As we noted in last year's report, the need of an increased grant for operation of St. Andrew's Hall is evident and our estimate of \$8,500.00 for 1968 while inadequate is necessary. The liquidation of investments has an end, and some of our investments are 'specific' for future Building Extension.

The Dean has continued his fine service of administering the operations of the Hall and his many and varied activities as Presbyterian Chaplain at the University. St. Andrew's Hall rates high on the Campus and throughout the Synod of British Columbia and is a source of prospective students for the Ministry.

We would be remiss if we failed to note the most valuable services of the Matron, Mrs. H. D. Carson, of Mr. Carson, and of Mr. Harold Johnston a member of the Board. Together they do so much, often far beyond the call of duty, to keep costs in hand and facilitate the whole operation.

We continue to give thought to the need of a Sabbatical Year for the Dean but must again note the situation financially.

HARRY LENNOX,
Chairman.

H. LYLE JESTLEY,
Secretary.

REPORT by Buttar and Chiene, Chartered Accountants, Vancouver, B.C.,
upon the accounts of

ST. ANDREW'S HALL

As at 31st August 1966

We have examined the Balance Sheet of St. Andrew's Hall as at 31st August 1966 and the Statement of Operations for the year ended on that date. Our examination

included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

No provision has been made in the accounts for depreciation on the Dean's Residence or on the Chapel and Dormitory.

In our opinion, the accompanying Balance Sheet and Statement of Operations present fairly the financial position of the Hall as at 31st August 1966 and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Reported by,

Vancouver, B.C.,
27th October, 1966.

BUTTAR & CHIENE,
Chartered Accountants.

ST. ANDREW'S HALL BALANCE SHEET As at 31st August, 1966

ASSETS

CAPITAL FUNDS

CURRENT

Cash in Bank	\$ 1,638.29
Accounts Receivable	1,527.57

INVESTMENTS — at cost — Per Schedule	\$ 3,165.86
	9,467.01

REAL ESTATE

Dean's Residence	\$ 32,000.00
Chapel and Dormitory	278,910.29
	310,910.29

FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS	\$ 20,262.86
Less — Accumulated Depreciation	18,053.16
	2,209.70

DUE FROM OPERATING FUNDS	10,436.27
--------------------------	-----------

\$336,189.13

plus \$7,735.40 held by Board of Trustees

BUILDING FUNDS

CASH IN BANK	\$ 1,096.57
INVESTMENTS — at cost — Per Schedule	27,480.24

\$ 28,576.81

OPERATING FUNDS

CURRENT

Cash in Bank and on Hand	\$ 1,376.72
Accounts Receivable	550.31
Prepaid Expenses	152.60

\$ 2,079.63

OPERATING DEFICIT

Balance at 31st August 1965	\$ 5,786.98
Add — Net Loss for year ended 31st August 1966	2,792.36
	8,579.34

\$ 10,658.97

\$375,424.91

LIABILITIES

CAPITAL FUNDS

CAPITAL SURPLUS

Balance at 31st August 1965	
Income from Investments	\$335,625.13
	564.00

\$336,189.13

BUILDING FUNDS

BANK LOAN	\$ 7,735.40
-----------	-------------

BUILDING FUND SURPLUS

Balance at 31st August 1965	\$ 27,429.05
Net Income from Investments	1,149.51

\$ 28,578.56

Less —

Net Assets from Hunter Church transferred to The Presbyterian Church in Canada — Toronto	\$ 7,735.40
Loss on Sale of Investments	1.75

7,737.15

20,841.41

\$ 28,576.81

OPERATING FUNDS

CURRENT

Accounts Payable	\$ 52.70
Students' Caution Fees	170.00

DUE TO CAPITAL FUNDS	\$ 222.70
	10,436.27

\$ 10,658.97

\$375,424.91

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

Vancouver, B.C.,
27th October, 1966.BUTTAR & CHIENE,
Chartered Accountants.

ST. ANDREW'S HALL

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS
For the year ended 31st August 1966

INCOME

Students' Fees and Convention Receipts	\$ 32,400.46
Manse Rental Allowance	70.00
Operating Grant from Presbyterian Church in Canada	6,585.00
University Hill Grant	605.04

\$ 39,660.50

OPERATING EXPENSES

Salaries and Wages	\$ 21,322.20
Dining Room Provisions	10,180.68
Heat	2,036.70
Light and Water	2,295.27

Telephone	479.41
Maintenance and Repairs	2,200.81
Janitor Supplies	36.47
Kitchen Supplies	198.99
Laundry	361.31
Office Supplies and Expenses	112.06
Canada Pension	188.76
Miscellaneous Expense	1,013.95

40,426.58

LOSS ON OPERATIONS BEFORE PROVISION FOR DEPRECIATION	\$ 766.08
Add — Depreciation on Furniture and Furnishings	2,026.28

NET LOSS ON OPERATIONS FOR YEAR	\$ 2,792.36
---------------------------------	-------------

ST. ANDREW'S HALL

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

As at 31st August 1966

CAPITAL FUND

BONDS

\$1,000.00 Corporation of Burnaby — 5½% 1969	\$ 984.10
1,500.00 Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario — 5% 1978	1,492.50
500.00 District of Matsqui — 3½% 1967	458.00
1,000.00 City of Nanaimo — 6% 1971	1,020.00
2,000.00 City of Prince George — 5% 1969	1,862.50
1,500.00 B.C. Hydro & Power Authority — 5% 1970	1,500.00
500.00 Western Pacific Products & Crude Oil Pipeline — 6½% 1981	522.50
\$8,000.00	\$ 7,839.60

SHARES

Abitibi Power and Paper Co. Ltd.— 100 shares	\$ 804.00
Dominion Tar and Chemical Co. Ltd.— 33 shares	392.16
Traders Finance Corporation Ltd.— 30 shares	431.25

1,627.41

\$ 9,467.01

BUILDING FUND

BONDS

\$ 9,500.00 B. C. Hydro and Power Authority — 5% 1967	\$ 9,559.38
2,000.00 City of Kitimat — 5% 1969	1,967.50
5,000.00 City of Vancouver — 3-¾% 1969	4,719.86
2,000.00 City of Vancouver — 5% 1978	1,952.50
500.00 B. C. Electric Railway Company — 5% 1982	481.25
3,000.00 City of Dawson Creek — 5½% 1975	3,000.00
2,000.00 Corporation of the District of Saanich — 5½% 1975	2,000.00
1,000.00 City of Trail — 5% 1968	1,008.75
2,000.00 City of Victoria — 6% 1974	1,800.00

1,000.00 Corporation of Merritt — 5% 1974.....	990.00
<u>\$28,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 27,479.24</u>
Davis Petroleum Ltd.— Royalty.....	1.00
	<u>\$ 27,480.24</u>

THE COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

Your Committee on Home Religion have continued to publish EVERY DAY as an aid to family worship and private devotions. We acknowledge with gratitude the cooperation of over fifty of our Ministers who during 1966 contributed material for EVERY DAY. Thorn Press and Presbyterian Publications receive a special vote of thanks; ever since inception they have printed, bound and distributed EVERY DAY without financial gain to themselves.

The Committee are grateful to Dr. H. F. Davidson and Mrs. R. Lezaki for assigning a stewardship calendar for a message on Home Religion and to Dr. D. H. Rayner, Editor of The Presbyterian Record, for including in the Record the lists of scripture passages used in EVERY DAY.

From time to time during the year the Committee have been encouraged by letters received from those who find EVERY DAY helpful in their devotional life. The Committee would thank these ladies and gentlemen for their kindness in going to the trouble to write. Further the Committee would acknowledge with gratitude the pertinent criticisms received from Presbyteries and individuals. These have been most useful and, within the limits of possibilities, the Committee are endeavouring to profit by these frank expressions of opinion.

During 1966, the cover pictures of EVERY DAY were as follows: January-March, a young man and a young woman greeting the New Year with upstretched hands; April-June, Little girl with her teddy bear, kneeling in prayer at bedtime; July-September, Boy with baseball bat and glove; October-December, Father, Mother and three children with birthday cake.

During 1966, the circulation of EVERY DAY was as follows: January-March, 13,257; April-June, 12,916; July-September, 12,762; October-December, 13,143, an average of 13,019 per quarter compared with an average of 13,145 per quarter in 1965.

The Committee express their heartfelt thanks to Almighty God for any success attained through the use of EVERY DAY. They pray that His continued blessing may rest upon every effort to serve Him.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The Committee crave leave to present five recommendations as follows:

1. That in view of the concern for the welfare of the Home, the Church and the Nation in these times and the need for deepening the Spiritual Life of our people, each Kirk-Session of the Church which has not already done so be urged to appoint one of its members or other interested person to promote the use of EVERY DAY within the congregation.
2. That the congregations and presbyteries of the Church be asked to consider placing copies of EVERY DAY in hospitals, homes and other institutions within the community they serve for the use of patients and others.
3. That Kirk-Sessions be requested to present a copy of EVERY DAY to each person

uniting with the Church on profession of faith or by certificate; and on such other occasions as baptism (to the parents) and marriage (to the young couple about to establish a home) and to make copies available by way of a rack or otherwise in the vestibule of the Church for the members and adherents of the congregation.

4. That the Kirk-Session or some other body within the congregation be requested to provide the minister with sufficient copies of EVERY DAY to assist him in making Recommendation 3 effective and also for his use in his visitation of the congregation.
5. That the Assembly invite Presbyteries of the Church to set aside a period of time at one of their meetings during the year for the purpose of discussing and instituting methods of promoting the use of EVERY DAY as a devotional guide among the congregations within their bounds. All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN FORBES,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

COMMITTEE ON THE REVISION OF THE BOOK OF PRAISE

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The committee on the Revision of the Book of Praise, being a sub-committee of the Church Worship Committee, begs leave to submit its third report.

The report is in two parts: first, a general review of the committee's work (Section A); and second, Dr. Fowler's report concerning presbytery communication (Section B).

(A) We have continued the practice of communicating all minutes of our committee with members of the Church Worship Committee and have received from its members considerable help and much valuable criticism.

In response to the request to committees of presbyteries specially appointed to work with us on matters arising concerning revision of the Book of Praise, there has been a very widespread correspondence. This has consisted largely of suggestions for new hymns and all these have been most carefully noted.

It has been our aim to keep presbyteries fully informed of all our deliberations and decisions and during the past year circulated all presbyteries with our recommendations concerning hymns for deletion from the new book and also some of the new hymns on which the committee had reached unanimous agreement for inclusion. Dr. Louis Fowler has been the chief agent in this area of communication and at the close of this report there is included his summary (Section B) of presbyteries' response and reaction. We shall certainly continue this inter-relationship between presbyteries and ourselves as it has already proved most helpful and should be even more so in the future.

The committee has been concerned about the choice of a National Anthem for Canada and has had correspondence with both the Prime Minister, the Right Honourable Lester B. Pearson and the Honourable Judy LaMarsh, Secretary of State. It has been evident for some time that "O Canada" would be the choice as anthem for the nation; but the wording of the lyrics was clearly a matter of great debate. The well-known words most commonly sung are in no real sense either a hymn or a prayer and the committee has requested that a second verse be included in the complete National Anthem and that this second verse be the second verse of Hymn 648 in our present book of praise — Lord of the Lands. The second verse reads as follows:

"Almighty Love, by Thy mysterious power,
In wisdom guide, with faith and freedom dower;
Be ours a nation evermore that no oppression blights,
Where justice rules from shore to shore,

From lakes to northern light.
 May love alone for wrong atone;
 Lord of the lands, make Canada Thine own:
 Lord of the lands, make Canada Thine own . . ."

The response to our request has been gracious but non-committal. We feel that this should be pressed strongly upon the committee responsible for the choice of lyrics for the National Anthem although the final decision will probably have been reached by July 1st of this year. Even if our suggestion be not accepted, and if the final proposal to the nation is for an anthem which cannot rightfully claim a place in our book of praise, the committee on revision would respectfully suggest that some form of agreement be secured between the National Government and The Presbyterian Church in Canada whereby it would be possible for us to include the verse suggested above immediately after the wording of Canada's anthem.

The children's hymn section has aroused strong comment in two quite diverse ways. On one side, we have many urging us to hold the present section almost intact; on the other hand, we are summoned to forget antiquated thought forms of childhood and Victorian ways of looking on this world as a dreary place through which we must pass with as much patience as possible but looking ever towards the better land. The committee is persuaded that there is a case for both points of view and are proceeding very carefully. We do feel, however, that rather than have a children's section exclusively at the end of the Book, the hymns which are suitable for children should be spaced throughout the Book and inserted in the appropriate subject section where they properly belong. We would value the Assembly's guidance here.

We have continued our revision of the Psalter and have this almost completed. Our study of the Psalter has convinced us more and more that in it we have an incomparable selection of hymnody from which singable material can be found for almost every church service or special occasion. We plan to include at the appropriate psalm number any version of the psalm which has been commonly regarded as a hymn. This was partially followed through by the compilers of our present Book; but we feel that the principle can be considerably extended. "The spacious firmament on high," for instance, we feel should be included under the 19th psalm versions; and similarly in other areas.

Very considerable research has been done on the Christmas hymns. Complete unanimity has been found with regard to the incorporation of tunes "Antioch" and "St. Louis" — every Presbytery reporting on this subject has made the same request; and of course with this the committee is in full agreement. Under the Christmas section, we feel it would be advisable to have three main sections: Advent, Nativity, and Epiphany. This should prove to be more useful than the present arrangement and is more logical. There have been many requests for inclusion of a great number of carols — but the committee has felt the necessity for restraint here. A considerable number of new numbers have none the less been introduced and while this section is by no means finalized, it already appears as one of the most complete Christmas sections of any hymn book the committee has studied. We are issuing our selection to all the Presbyteries and request a most careful review and detailed report from all.

Missionary hymns continue to be an area of great perplexity. The era of modern missions has not produced the wealth of hymns which the great missionary expansion of the 19th century generated. The result is we still have many hymns, which, while excellent in spirit, depict a missionary situation which is no more. Because of this, and in spite of many requests for the retention of the hymn "From Greenland's Icy Mountains," we feel it dates itself too radically. The spirit of nationalism which we see everywhere throughout the world today is coldly unresponsive to such Christian views of other lands. Yet hymns of mission are a MUST for the Book of Praise. We are looking everywhere for these but with little result as yet. Any help which the Church at large can give, will be greatly appreciated.

(B) REPORT ON THE RETIREMENT OF HYMNS FROM THE BOOK OF PRAISE

In March of 1966 the committee sent to all Presbyteries its "Report No. 1" in which was listed a total of 234 hymns that the committee proposed for deletion from

the Book of Praise. We asked the opinion of the presbyteries on the deletions, inquiring if they desired reconsideration of any of the numbers or had other numbers to propose for deletion. The date for replies, originally September 30, 1966, was extended to October 30, 1966.

Twenty presbyteries replied which is a gratifying number, and we think these reflect the mind of the Church. Some presbyteries, sending the list to congregations, screened the replies before sending them to us; others sent in the congregational replies without comment. A few, very few, presbyteries did not send the list to their congregations.

The procedure followed by the committee was to take the presbytery returns and tabulate those, as if they were in the nature of a return under the Barrier Act. The tabulation for the 234 hymns is as follows:

There were 33 hymns for which no reconsideration was asked.

Ten or more presbyteries agreed in asking reconsideration of twenty-seven hymns.

The committee has given most careful consideration to these twenty-seven. We still recommend the retirement of ten of them.

Bowing to the request of the presbyteries, we recommend that the following hymns be struck from the list sent out in March of 1966: 148, 180, 235, 400, 408, 409, 433, 493, 502, 505, 519, 521, 677, 717, 751, 752, 761. This is to say that these hymns will be in the new Book of Praise. Presbyteries may amend their list of retirement by striking these numbers from our Report No. 1, March 1966.

The net number of hymns to be retired from the present Book of Praise is 217, which will make way for the many new hymns under consideration.

Presbyteries were also asked if there were hymns they wished retired and not found on our list. To this there was a response from seven presbyteries in which 142 different hymns were recommended for retirement. The committee finds no large agreement among the presbyteries on these, and, believing that seven represent too few a number to merit a reference to all the presbyteries, recommends that none of the 142 be retired.

Recommendations:

1. That the committee be continued.
2. That the Assembly's thanks be extended to presbyteries for all the help that their special committees have been to the committee on revision.
3. That the Assembly approve the committee's suggestion that, if possible, the second verse of Lord of the Lands be included as second verse of our National Anthem.
4. That the Assembly approve in principle the spacing of children's hymns throughout the book and not in any separate section; and that the aid of the whole church be sought for children's hymns which are full of the true gospel of our Lord and written in the idiom of this century.
5. That the joint expense allocation, which this committee shares with the Church Worship Committee, be as formerly — \$1,000.
6. That the Section marked (B) be approved.
7. That the revision of the Book of Praise be not confined to a supplement. (A. & P., 1966, p. 107).

All of which is respectfully submitted.

WILLIAM FITCH,
 Convener.

THE JARDINE MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Fund was established under the will of the late Mr. James Jardine, a farmer residing near Schomberg, Ontario; who died January 31, 1960. The terms of the trust are as follows:

"To pay over to The Presbyterian Church in Canada the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) to set up a Fund to be known as 'The Jardine Memorial Fund'. This Fund to be subject to the control and administration of the Board of Administration of the said Presbyterian Church in Canada. The revenue of the Fund so constituted to be used by the said Board to relieve worthy cases of distress, and misfortune happening to ministers of the said Presbyterian Church in Canada, through ill health, age, infirmity, or other misfortune."

This Fund has been of very great assistance to many of our ministers who have fallen on days of misfortune. Careful investigation in each case has revealed a need for help which can be forthcoming without the embarrassment consequent upon publicity. This Fund is administered on the scriptural principle that the left hand is not to know what the right hand is doing. By reason of the generosity of the donor much good has been accomplished. We thank God and take courage.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

Reports received from Synods and from individual congregations indicate that our Church is participating enthusiastically in activities planned to commemorate the centennial of Confederation in Canada. Special services have been held in many congregations, and others are planned for later in the year. In many localities our churches have participated in inter-faith services and some have sponsored centennial projects of their own. We are grateful for the help offered for centennial services by the publications of the Inter-Faith Commission, *Canadian Centennial Anthology of Prayer and Hymns for Congregations*.

In addition to being the hundredth anniversary of Confederation in Canada, 1967 marks the hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the formation of the Synod of Nova Scotia. The first meeting of that Synod was held on July 3, 1817. The Synod of the Atlantic Provinces has planned to hold special services to commemorate this landmark in the development of Presbyterianism in Canada. This Synod, too, has commended highly the work of the Rev. W. M. Moncrieff in writing a history of the Presbyterian Church in Newfoundland.

The Synod of Saskatchewan observed last year the hundredth anniversary of the beginning of Presbyterian work in that province. An excellent and well-researched account of the work of the church there has been written by Mr. R. D. Dunning, under the title, *A Century of Presbyterianism in Saskatchewan, 1866-1966*.

Two congregations within the Synod of British Columbia observed their centennials last year, St. Andrew's, Victoria, and St. Andrew's, Nanaimo. The Synod of British Columbia also reports the publication of an account of the development of the Church in West Vancouver, *A History of Presbyterianism in West Vancouver, Pioneer to Present Day, 1861-1965*.

Encouraging sales are reported for the Church's two centennial publications, *A Short History of the Presbyterian Church in Canada* and *Enkindled by the Word*. One further volume is planned, a representative collection of sermons, edited by Professor A. L. Farris, to be entitled, *The Face of the Church*. A brochure, *Presbyterianism in Canada* by Professor H. Keith Markell has been translated into French and German. It is hoped that this publication will be useful in giving some information about our church to visitors to Canada during Expo 67. For those visiting Montreal this summer a committee of the Presbytery of Montreal has published a brochure listing the Presbyterian congregations within the area of the city.

Three issues of the *Newsletter* were published last year under the editorship of the Rev. T. Melville Bailey. The annual history prize was awarded to the Rev. Wallace Whyte for his work on the history of the Presbyterian Church in Chatham, New Brunswick.

The Archives continues to receive materials of historic interest from congregations and welcomes additions to its collection. Items may be forwarded either to the Librarian of Knox College, or to the Librarian of the Presbyterian College, Montreal.

Members of our Hungarian congregations are interested in the fact that this year marks the four hundredth anniversary of the birth of the Reformed Church of Hungary at the Synod of Debreken. An article on the Reformation in Hungary by Professor A. L. Farris was carried by the *Presbyterian Record* in its May issue.

In October of this year attention will be directed to the 450th anniversary of the beginning of the Reformation in Germany. It will be appropriate for reference to be made to this in our congregations on Reformation Sunday.

Although there has been an increase of interest in local history and Canadian history in recent years the Committee noted that some of our older congregations could do a great deal more to publicize the dates of their founding. A marker in the church-yard or an addition to the sign-board would serve a useful purpose in drawing attention to the number of years that the church has maintained its witness in the community.

The Committee on History is most appreciative of the efforts put forth by ministers, kirk-sessions, and congregations in making the observance of the Centennial of Confederation in Canada a memorable year for our nation and for our church.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Church libraries and Church-School libraries be encouraged to stock copies of the Centennial publications of our Church, the publications of the Canadian Council of Churches, and selections from the books recommended by the Inter-Faith Commission's "Library Shelf" project.
2. That our older congregations, and especially congregations more than one hundred years old, draw attention on their notice-boards or on special markers to the date of their founding.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

NEIL G. SMITH,
Convener.

T. M. BAILEY,
Secretary.

PENMARVIAN HOUSE COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

Penmarvian is situated in the Town of Paris, Ontario. It consists of the Main Residence, the Coach House, the Cottage and other smaller buildings erected on twelve acres of land sloping down to the Grand River. It is the gift of the late

Mr. John Penman to The Presbyterian Church in Canada and is now open to receive any Presbyterian man or woman to the limit of its capacity. It derives its revenue from fees paid by the guests, interest from the Trust Fund, legacies devoted to the support of the home, gifts from congregations, groups and individuals and a small Authorized Expenditure from the Budget Funds of the Church.

In view of her approaching marriage to Dr. William Sharpe of London, Mrs. Kingsburgh tendered her resignation as Superintendent of Penmarvian. The Committee wish to express their thanks to Mrs. Sharpe for all she endeavoured to do for Penmarvian and to wish her much joy in the new life upon which she has entered.

The Committee were fortunate in obtaining a successor to Mrs. Sharpe. In November, Mrs. Rena Mitchell of Paris, Ontario, took over the duties of Superintendent. She has proved herself efficient in her work and has won the confidence and the support of our guests. She had experience in Penmarvian when Mrs. Sharpe was Superintendent. She was more recently in charge of a nursing home. To Mrs. Mitchell and her associates, the thanks of the Committee are extended.

During the year the Reverend W. A. Smith of Paris accepted a call to become Assistant Secretary of the Church's Board of Evangelism and Social Action. The Committee would put on record their gratitude to Mr. Smith who ministered so kindly to our guests at Penmarvian. The Committee would especially mention the weekly services which he so acceptably conducted at Penmarvian.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

F. G. STEWART,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

THE DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Fund was established in 1932 in the form of a Trust under the Will of the late Dr. Ephraim Scott, Moderator of the 1925 General Assembly, "To be used to relieve cases of distress and misfortune happening to ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada or their families through ill-health or misfortunes especially in cases where the amounts available from other funds of the said Church are insufficient to provide adequate relief, or are not available."

The original Fund has been augmented by several bequests, among them being those from Mrs. Sara McCallum, Mrs. Maria Stewart and Mr. C. M. Pitts.

Each year the Administrative Council appoints a Committee to administer the Fund. The Committee endeavour to carry on their work on the scriptural principle that the left hand is not to know what the right hand is doing.

Amounts from this Fund are paid monthly to several beneficiaries. Though not large, these benefits have brought comfort and assistance to these faithful servants of the Church whose circumstances are quite straitened. We are grateful to those ladies and gentlemen who through their gifts in their life or through their wills have shown their interest in the great work of mercy which is continually being carried forward through the operation of this Fund.

The statement of receipts and expenditures will be found in the Auditors' Report.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND (BENEVOLENCE)

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

Mr. Joseph B. Robert was a French Canadian and his wife, a Scottish Presbyterian. They lived in Beauharnois where Mrs. Robert and their family were members of St. Edward's Church. The son and the daughter, Mr. W. H. Robert and Miss Sarah Robert, desiring to "perpetuate the memory" of their father and mother established in Church and charitable circles several funds to this end.

It is upon one of these funds that we now report:

The son, Mr. William Henry Robert, bequeathed the income from one half the residue of his estate to The Presbyterian Church in Canada; one-third of this one-half being "for assistance for needy ministers who have retired."

The daughter, Miss Sarah Mary Robert, set up a Donation in terms similar to those of her brother's last Will and Testament: one-half of the residue to the Church; one-third of this one-half being "for assistance for needy ministers who have retired."

Under the terms of Mr. Robert's last Will and Testament and Miss Robert's Donation, the Montreal Trust Company of Montreal, Quebec, was appointed trustee of both. Each quarter, the Trust Company remits to The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada the share of income falling to the Church. It is with this especial one-third of this share of income "for assistance to needy ministers who have retired" that this particular report deals.

It is to be noted that this especial one-third is "for assistance to needy ministers who have retired". The terms are therefore quite restrictive. No money from this Fund may be granted to ministers' dependents; it is solely "for assistance for needy ministers who have retired".

This Benevolence Fund has brought encouragement and a measure of comfort to a number of our ministers who have been compelled to retire by reason of the infirmities of years or because misfortune has early fallen upon them.

These ministers in particular and The Presbyterian Church in Canada in general express gratitude to God that it was put into the hearts of this son and daughter to remember His faithful servants who are in need or will find themselves in need.

Every year a small Committee is appointed to administer this benevolence Fund.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

THE COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONAL CHAPLAINCIES

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Committee on Institutional Chaplaincies begs leave to report in the following terms.

The Committee was appointed by the 91st General Assembly to give consideration to the specialized ministries involved in institutional chaplaincies. It reported to the 92nd General Assembly and was made a standing committee. During the past year the Committee has requested, received and examined the following materials:

1. The qualifications of candidates, salaries, and conditions of employment regarding institutional chaplaincies under provincial and federal auspices.

2. The qualifications of candidates, the courses offered, and the fees required for training under the Canadian Council for Clinical Pastoral Education.
 3. The qualifications of candidates, the courses involved, and the fees charged with reference to the Canadian Urban Training Project for Christian Service.
- The Committee has also received and dealt with requests from provincial government departments for the endorsement of ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada desiring employment in penal institution chaplaincies.
- All of which is respectfully submitted.

D. R. MCKILICAN,
Convener.

J. Y. FRASER,
Secretary.

THE CLARENCE MACLEOD PITTS GENERAL BENEVOLENCE FUND

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The General Benevolence Fund of The Presbyterian Church in Canada was established by the 89th General Assembly. In recognition of great service rendered the Church especially in the field of benevolence, the 91st General Assembly renamed the Fund, The Clarence MacLeod Pitts General Benevolence Fund. The word "general" denotes its purpose to come to the help of Church workers especially those whose needs do not fall within the regulations governing other benevolence funds.

In his will Mr. Pitts bequeathed \$150,000.00 to the Capital of this Fund. The Trustee Board have invested the money and the interest is being used according to the trust.

The Committee cannot speak too highly of the generosity of Glenview Church Toronto who donated \$5,000.00 to the Fund, thus enabling the Committee immediately to embark upon their work of compassion in the interim before the Capital of the Fund should begin to bear sufficient interest.

In these years many have been helped, the burdens of men and women have been eased and encouragement and hope have been restored to their lives. Such is the beneficence of a Fund upon the expenditure of which few restrictions are placed.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE RE RESOLUTION A & P, G.A. 1965, p.101, and 1966 p.459

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Special Committee appointed by the 92nd General Assembly (A & P 1965, p. 120) re Resolution A & P 1965, p. 459 begs leave to submit the following report:

The Resolution referred to this Committee called for an analysis of housing, stipends and allowances which would permit an evaluation of the idea of graded stipends and increments relative to years of service for pastors. Such an analysis is a task beyond the competence of a Committee of the General Assembly and could only be carried out by a professional service engaged in this field.

The Resolution further requested a study of the matter of position evaluations

in Committees and Boards of the Church. It is the considered opinion of this Committee that the recommendations of the Administrative Council in re the categories of "professors and secretaries" and salary scales and increments for such personnel meet the need in this area.

The Committee would therefore recommend:

1. That, due to the cost involved, no further study of the idea of graded stipends and increments relative to years of service in the pastorate be undertaken.
2. That the action of the Administrative Council with regard to professors, secretaries and assistant secretaries be considered as meeting the intention of previous Assemblies regarding graded stipends and increments relative to years of service and the matter of position evaluations in Committees and Boards of the Church.
3. That this Committee be discharged.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

WM. LAWSON,
Convener.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY: OVERTURE 3, 1966, PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS, RE CUT-OFF DATE FOR RECKONING PRESBYTERY'S REPRESENTATION AT ASSEMBLY

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Prayer of Overture 3, Presbytery of Kamloops, 1966 (A & P 1966, p. 403), is that the General Assembly establish a "cut-off" date for reckoning a Presbytery's representation to Assembly as being ten days before the General Assembly convenes, or such other advance date as may be considered reasonable.

The Book of Forms, Section 278, sub-section (3) reads, "Each Presbytery shall elect its representatives at an ordinary meeting, held at least twenty-one days before the meeting of the General Assembly. If any one thus elected resigns his commission, the Presbytery may, at a subsequent meeting, held not less than eight days before the meeting of the General Assembly, appoint another in his stead."

The footnote to this sub-section reads, "This is not to be understood as interfering with the Presbytery's right, if it see cause, to appoint a list of alternate commissioners and to empower its clerk to fill up from this list any vacancies that may occur. The Presbytery clerk is enjoined to report the corrected list of commissioners to the Clerks of the General Assembly not less than eight days before the meeting of the Assembly."

Sub-section (7) of Section 278 reads, "The roll to be called at the opening of Assembly shall be made up from the rolls of the several Presbyteries, as transmitted to the Clerk of Assembly, containing the names of the commissioners appointed at least twenty-one days before. At its first session the Assembly shall appoint a "Committee on Commissions", to which shall be referred the reports of Presbyteries regarding commissions issued at a later date and all matters affecting the roll. On the report of this committee the Assembly shall order such changes to be made in the roll as may be required. The roll thus amended shall be the permanent roll of the General Assembly."

The Clerks of Assembly have taken full cognizance of the reasons given by the Presbytery as a prelude to its prayer for a "cut-off" date ten days before the opening of the Assembly. The difficulty arises if a Presbytery having seven, thirteen, nineteen, etc., names on its roll, in the last few days before Assembly opens is reduced to six, twelve, eighteen, etc., and thereby suffers the loss of one, two, three, etc., ministers and elders. Or, the situation may be an increase of six to seven, etc. The

Clerks submit it is the Presbytery's responsibility to know what its roll will be on the eve of Assembly, and the Clerks have for years beyond memory made the "cut-off" date the eve of Assembly that the Presbytery may have its exact representation. Changes are authorized over the signature of the Presbytery's Clerk or by telegram or telephone message from him, immediately to be confirmed by letter.

The exception that can arise comes from the death of a minister on the constituent roll of Presbytery occurring a few days before Assembly opens. This affects the roll only when it makes a reduction from seven to six, thirteen to twelve, etc., and is very rare, indeed. The practice of the clerks herein has been to recommend the payment of travelling costs to the commissioners affected who are already on the way to Assembly.

A "cut-off" date as suggested, ten days before the opening of Assembly, would remove this hazard. The Clerks, however, weighing this against the long practice of taking the exact representation of Presbytery on the eve of Assembly, and believing such representation should prevail, are unwilling to recommend changes under the Barrier Act. The setting of a tenth or other day will cause confusion in time of sending and receiving commissions now largely obviated by the present practice. The Clerks therefore recommend that the prayer be not granted.

Respectfully submitted.

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY: OVERTURE 16, 1966, PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER, RE, PARITY OF MINISTRY AND STIPEND

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Presbytery of Peace River, stating there is confusion and difference of interpretation in the present use of the term "stipend" asks that its real meaning be defined.

The Clerks of Assembly appreciate the confusion in the use of the term "stipend", a confusion which was found for years even in the terminology of Boards and Committees of Assembly, and which still lingers.

The General Assembly of 1960 (see A & P, 1960, pages 27, 90, 91, 291 and 292) directed that on page 2 of the annual statistical form the following particulars be given by all congregations: "(a) Basic amount paid, (b) Car and travel allowance, (c) Fuel allowance, (d) Telephone allowance, (e) Electrical and other household allowance, (f) Other emoluments provided by the congregation (specify) not including marriage honoraria, (g) Total stipend. The total of these shall be entered under the item "Stipend paid by Congregation" 26(a) by the person completing the report, and the same shall be checked by the Clerk of Presbytery (by inquiry if necessary) and any necessary corrections made."

This total is automatically a definition of stipend in that congregation. But one congregation may pay only (a) and (b), and the neighboring congregation may also pay (c), (d) and (e). This is doubtless the source of much of the confusion. How can the word 'stipend' be used for each when the component particulars are not the same? The answer is, if we are going to use the word 'stipend' we must use it as the Church has always used it, or abandon it and get into the swamp of "fringe benefits", etc., etc.

The Clerks of Assembly, who prepared the Regulation of 1960, hold to the historical definition of "stipend", which may be stated in these terms: "Stipend is the amount received from a congregation from which the recipient supports himself and his family and pays the necessary expenses, in his discretion and judgment, of

carrying out his duties." This definition, historically, covers the usage of the word also in civil affairs, *mutatis mutandis*, and indeed today, in such phrases as "stipendiary magistrate" is reasonably accurate.

The key phrase in the definition is "paid by the congregation". Thus, one notes that marriage honoraria are excluded. The congregation that represents to a candidate for a vacant pulpit that he will have many weddings and therefore a larger stipend betrays its own mind on what stipend is, to say nothing of its own unbecoming frugality.

It may be noted that the Clerks of Assembly have taken into consideration Income Tax Regulations so that there is no conflict.

Under Section 109 (a) of the Book of Forms the minister is stated to be responsible for the supply of his pulpit. The Clerks of Assembly have uniformly held that under 109 (a) the minister is responsible for the cost of pulpit supply in illness that may come to him. It is an act of grace on the part of a congregation to pay for such supply: the Presbytery cannot compel a congregation to do so. In the "Guarantee to Presbytery for Minister's Stipend" the statement of holidays with the congregation paying for the supply is also consistent with the definition of "stipend" saying in effect, in a contractual obligation, that he is relieved from duties during the holiday period. The free use of manse and glebe is historically consistent with the definition given.

The Clerks recommend that this Report be the answer to Overture 16, 1966.

Respectfully submitted.

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY ON REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS TO THE 92nd GENERAL ASSEMBLY RECOMMENDATION 2 Re BOOK OF FORMS SECTION 151 and SECTION 200 SUB-SECTION (h)

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

In their report to the 92nd General Assembly, the Committee on Synod Corporations said in part:

"The major cause of default is borrowing beyond the ability of the congregation to repay, which (1) results from over-estimating potential both in members and financial ability of the people and (2) over-building, which frequently leads to borrowing from several sources. Of the 62 congregations presently having loans from the Corporations three have six loans, eight have five loans, 22 have four loans, 11 have three loans, 16 have two loans and two have only one loan each. The congregations that have a multiplicity of loans usually have the greatest difficulty in meeting their financial obligations. We are not at all sure that all our Presbyteries are aware that congregations within their bounds have borrowed from several sources because the congregation, according to the Book of Forms, requires Presbytery approval to borrow only when its property is to be used as security. It is our considered opinion that Presbyteries should exercise the controls they now have but in addition should be given authority to control congregations in borrowing funds for capital purposes from any source whether or not it involves placing the congregation's property as security. In fact, due to our experience during the last two years, it is the mind of the Committee that unless Presbyteries are given such authority and exercise such authority, some central body will have to be given power to control all capital borrowing in order to preserve the good name and credit of the Church. We are recommending that this matter of Presbytery control of borrowing be referred,

in the terms of our recommendation, to the Clerks of Assembly for study and report". — See A & P G.A. 1966, pp. 308 and 309.

To this end the 92nd General Assembly adopted Recommendation 2 of the Committee which reads as follows:

"2. That the Clerks of Assembly be asked to study and report on the possibility of amending Section 151 of the Book of Forms in such a fashion as to achieve Presbytery Control over all borrowing on the part of congregations for capital purposes with or without property security".

The Clerks, having duly considered the matter, present an amendment to the effect that the Book of Forms, Section 151, read as follows:

"No debt shall be contracted with security on Church property and no loan for capital purposes be negotiated by any congregation, unless the Presbytery at the instance of the congregation, shall have given its sanction, and only after minute inquiry into the circumstances of the case, the Presbytery realizing its grave responsibility in the matter".

And that Book of Forms Section 200 Sub-Section (h) be accordingly amended to read as follows:

"No congregation may sell, mortgage or otherwise contract debt upon the security of church property or negotiate a loan for capital purposes, without first obtaining the sanction of Presbytery. The Presbytery is enjoined to make minute inquiry into the circumstances of each case, the Presbytery realizing its grave responsibility in the matter".

The Clerks recommend that the above amendments to Book of Forms Section 151 and Section 200, Sub-Section (h) be sent down to Presbyteries under the Barrier Act, the Presbyteries to report their judgment to the Clerks of Assembly by April 1, 1968.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: RECOMMENDATION 3, PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL, A & P, 1966, pages 356, 357

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Special Committee appointed by the 92nd General Assembly to consider Recommendation 3 of the Board of the Presbyterian College, Montreal (A & P, 1966, pages 356, 357) consists of Mr. H. D. Stewart, Convener, Dr. D. C. Hill, Dr. L. H. Fowler, Ministers; Mr. Robin Ross and Mr. Allen Gordon, Elders. (See A & P, 1966, pages 38 and 100).

The terms of reference are, "... that a study be made of the feasibility and desirability of making appointments in future of Professors to the Colleges for fixed but renewable terms, rather than permanent, and to report with recommendations to the General Assembly of 1967..."

Your Committee's Report is divided as follows:

"A". A consideration of the ideas involved in the phrase, "fixed but renewable".

"B". The three possibilities of action.

"A": The phrase, "fixed, but renewable".

To bring about fixed but renewable terms for professors (and, one might expect a similar request could come later for pastors and executives) requires changes under the Barrier Act, changes in the regulations governing appointments, and makes a complete break with centuries-old practices. It may be that our times require such a break, but a break should be made only with the greatest deliberation.

Attention is called to the Regulation presently appearing in the Book of Forms, page 160, under "1. Appointments to Official Positions". The second, the final paragraph reads, "It is put on record as understood that appointees of the General Assembly hold office at the will of the Assembly. (Minutes, 1945.)" The page in Acts and Proceedings, 1945, is Minutes, 30, and was the Assembly's settlement in part of a long and involved Recommendation of the Board of Administration, which will be found on pages 161-163 of the Appendices, 1945. For more understanding of this Regulation on holding office at the will of the Assembly one must turn to Acts and Proceedings, 1944, where Reasons for Dissent are found in Minutes, page 54. The Dissent reads, "We dissent from any vote of this Assembly that is tied to the action of the Assembly of 1943 pertaining to the dismissal of professors on the ground that such action was *ultra vires*, having been based upon a non-existing retiring age and having ignored the centuries-old canonical rights of induction of a professor and minister." The Dissent was signed by the late Judge A. Gray Farrell, and by Louis H. Fowler, by coincidence a member of this present Committee.

The Regulation that an appointee of the General Assembly holds office at the will of Assembly has never been invoked for the dismissal of an official. It is true that clerks of any court hold office under this principle, but their appointment or election is not in the same category at all of an executive or a professor. Our Canadian Church does provide for an appointment *ad vitam aut culpam* (for life without fault), Section 18, Book of Forms, but this must be stated explicitly in the appointment. The Committee is not aware that any Clerk of a Court in Canada is so appointed, or that any take the 'oath of office' as in Scotland.

The issue raised here is a basic one. Your Committee must respectfully contend that the Regulation is potentially troublesome. If it is to be enforced, it should be amplified to give appointees the rights given to pastors as found in the Sections on Discipline in the Book of Forms, namely, informal conference, formal investigation if necessary, documents served, etc. As the Regulation stands, any appointee, professor or executive, can be dismissed under Notice of Motion and consequent action, and with no reason given for the dismissal.

This Regulation is denial of the meaning of induction. Your Committee respectfully contends that admission "to all the rights and privileges thereto pertaining", or the implications of "to have been inducted", are the conveyance of legal rights. It is a guarantee that no man shall be removed unless cause is shown, and that cause must be within the terms of the Book of Forms. If the Regulation stands, then all inductions of professors and executives since 1945 must be held not to be inductions but recognitions of an office. Only in a loose sense could the term "installation" be used.

This Regulation relates pertinently to Recommendation 3 of the Board of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, 1966, thusly:

1. The real tenure of office is tissue-thin at the present time.

2. If "fixed but renewable terms" are set, the Regulation of 1945 should be amended to say, "except as provided concerning fixed terms for professors". In comment upon this, the Committee wishes to ask, that as no other College to its knowledge has fixed but renewable terms what type of professor will be attracted to an appointment of this nature?

In conclusion for this Section "A", the Committee respectfully submits that either the Regulation should be struck out (and, being a regulation, it can easily be struck out) or so amplified and interpreted to be in conformity to the related sections of the Book of Forms — or the Book of Forms changed under the Barrier Act to provide for this type of dismissal.

"B": The three possibilities of action.

There are three possibilities of action. These are:

1. Keep the present system whereby a College Board nominates, the Assembly accept the nomination if they so please or send the nomination back to the Board for reconsideration; a professor becomes appointed technically without limit of tenure. He may resign, or be persuaded to resign, or be appointed elsewhere, but his tenure of

office is comparable to that of the pastor. If the present system is retained, it may be thought wise by Assembly to define the meaning of "induction".

2. Make all appointments of professors for a fixed term, as mentioned in the Recommendation of the Board, say, for three or five years, such a term to be renewed at the pleasure of the professor and his Board. This will require, as outlined above, clarification of the related regulations and of the canon law. Such clarification will need much thought.
3. The adoption of the principle outlined in Overture 1, Presbytery of Saugeen, A & P, 1960, pages 29, 38, 54 and 444. The Committee of 1960 regarded this with favour, but the Administrative Council, in 1961, having consulted with the Boards and Senates of the two Colleges, and finding them all opposed to the plan, recommended that the prayer be not granted. The Assembly of 1961 so ordered (A & P, 1961, pages 81, 352, 357) and the plan was not taken up again.

Your Committee as an alternative to the Recommendation of the Board of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, takes it up now.

The principle is that a man is appointed for a term as a lecturer, then as an assistant professor, then as an associate professor, then as a full professor. Allowances would be made for men coming from other Churches or positions that they would suffer no disadvantage in the change. It may be assumed that at each step there would be induction, and, apart from defining "induction" and clarifying the Regulation concerning holding office at the will of the Assembly, there would be little difficulty in adopting the principle.

It is assumed here that a stipend scale would be worked out for each classification, that the length of terms in each step would be set, that the move from one classification to another would depend on the mutual satisfaction of the appointee and his Board, that the Assembly would make the appointment each time, etc.

In general comment, it may be said that this principle would bring our theological colleges into line with appointments to professorial posts in secular universities. The corollary to this is the necessity of an increasing scale of income, as would be determined by Assembly, but whether or not the Church can compete with the salaries paid to full professors in secular universities, which we understand is generally at a minimum of \$15,000, is a question to be considered carefully as part and parcel of the scheme. Moreover, the income of secretaries would have to be considered in relation to professional incomes.

The principle might be found to be more satisfactory to both the appointees and the Boards. The possibility in this principle is that there may be considerable incentive to the appointee to obtain advancement.

Recommendations: The Committee recommends:

1. That Assembly adopt the principle outlined in 3. immediately above, revising regulations of the Church to permit.
2. That the Committee be discharged.

Respectfully submitted,

H. DOUGLAS STEWART,
Convener.

**REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE: OVERTURE 28, 1966,
PRESBYTERY OF LONDON RE, PUBLIC PRONOUNCEMENTS
UNPRINTED OVERTURE 1, 1966, PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA
AND NORTH BAY RE, TERMS OF REFERENCE TO THE
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE
PETITION 2, 1966, PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD
ISLAND RE, INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE
CIRCULAR LETTER**

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Special Committee appointed to consider the above Overtures and Petition No. 2 consists of Mr. John Forbes, Convener, Dr. L. H. Fowler, Dr. S. W. Vance, Ministers, and Mr. W. I. Hetherington, Elder. (See A & P, 1966, pages 114 and 120).

The text of Overture 28, 1966, is on pages 414 and 415 of A & P, 1966. Unprinted Overture 1 is on page 609 of A & P, 1966. Petition 2, 1966, is in Assembly files, and is in these words:

"The Presbytery of Prince Edward Island petition the General Assembly, expressing concern with regard to the circularization of all congregations by the committee on International Affairs regarding their Resolution re: Vietnam.

"We feel it is against the normal processes of our church that any official committee should urge upon our members view points which are not the expressed position of one of the courts of the church."

The terms of reference for the Special Committee are, "to consider matters arising from these documents and report to the General Assembly of 1967." (A & P, 1966, page 114).

Under date of April 13th, 1966, the Committee on International Affairs circulated to all Sessions and Ministers a statement on the Vietnam War with suggestions for using the circular. This action of the Committee led to the documents named in this Report, above.

It is evident that the Committee on International Affairs followed Recommendation I (5), A & P, 1963, page 397. This Recommendation reads, in reference to one of the functions of the International Affairs Committee, "To provide for appropriate public pronouncements on International Affairs either by the General Assembly on recommendation of the Committee, or by the Committee itself acting in its own name in cases of emergency."

This Recommendation I (5) was debated in the 1963 Assembly, and referred to the Administrative Council to consult with all Boards and Committees affected and to report to Assembly, 1964. In 1964 the Administrative Council recommended approval of the Recommendations and Assembly gave approval. (See A & P, 1964, pages 460, 467, 124).

In this background of actions by Assembly, by the International Affairs Committee and by the presbyteries of the documents named above, your Special Committee desires to state:

A. The International Affairs Committee was within its rights in deeming the matter one of emergency, and of making the public pronouncement that it did. Although the word "public" is usually assumed to mean through the press, your Special Committee must consider that the circularization of Sessions and Ministers, where accuracy and fullness of explanation are ensured, falls within the definition. The action of the International Affairs Committee may be challenged in proper forms, as it has been in these documents, on the points of "emergency" and content.

B. The Sessions and Ministers declining to have this circular read were within their rights in declining. There is no mandate within Recommendation I (5) requiring reading of it, nor general procedure within the Church compelling reading of it. This "B" answers the first part of the prayer of Overture 28, 1966.

C. It is evident that the Assembly of 1964 took its action from dissatisfaction with previous procedure in controversial subjects, namely, that an official of the Church restrict himself to previous Assembly pronouncements on the subject, or, in making any other statement, take great care it is given only as his personal opinion. Recommendation I (5) provides for a more weighty statement if the need arises, but only through the Committee on International Affairs.

D. Some of the risks involved in this procedure based on Recommendation I (5) have been illustrated in these Overtures and the Petition.

E. This Special Committee believes, notwithstanding the length and heat of the debate of 1966, that Recommendation I (5) should not be struck out or amended by action of this Assembly. The need for an official or semi-official statement in emergency matters remains. The risks of making such statements are many, but your Special Committee believes the risks should be taken. The procedure of the Church provides for protest at Assembly level, even for admonition and correction if such should be necessary.

This Recommendation I (5) refers only to the Committee on International Affairs. The second part of the prayer of Overture 28 and the prayer of Unprinted Overture 1 are answered in this paragraph "E". The Petition No. 2 is implicitly answered in the body of this Report. The public pronouncements referred to in Recommendation I (5) can be made only by the Committee on International Affairs. Other Committees and Boards must follow the traditional procedure as in our foregoing "C".

The Special Committee recommends:

1. That this Report be approved and taken as a fulfilment of the terms of reference, A & P, 1966, page 114.
2. That the Special Committee be discharged.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN FORBES,
Convener.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE ORDER OF DEACONESSES

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Committee on the Order of Deaconesses composed of Dr. Ross K. Cameron, (Convener), Rev. George Hopton, Mr. T. P. Geggie, Mr. W. B. Teasdale, Mrs. K. D. Taylor, Mrs. James Brisbin, (Secretary), Miss Isabel Scott, Miss Ruth Botelho, Miss Margaret Webster, and by correspondence Miss Christine Shaw, Miss Tamiko Nakamura, Miss Agnes Gollan, begs leave to report as follows:

The Committee met three times during the past year and reviewed the status of the deaconess in the Church. In general the Committee is concerned with the welfare of Deaconesses working anywhere in the Church, at home and overseas.

At one meeting representatives of the Women's Missionary Society (Eastern and Western Divisions) and the congregations of St. Andrew's, Sarnia and St. John's, Cornwall were present. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the new regulations, pensions, job opportunities, plans for the 1968 meeting of the Order of Deaconesses, and studies which have been made of the congregational analysis of deaconess work and salaries.

This Committee is responsible for liaison regarding the employment of deaconesses in congregations. Congregations are asked to apply to the Committee before December 31 of the preceding year if they require the services of a Deaconess.

The Committee has set a definite date for the first Deaconess Council meeting, namely June 14 and 15 of 1968. This precedes a refresher course which the four Church Training Colleges are holding from June 16 to 28.

The General Assembly, having approved in principle the recommendations on the organization of and regulations re The Order of Deaconesses and having instructed the Committee to refer these to the Presbyteries for study, the Committee reports as follows:

During the year, following the instructions of the last General Assembly, the regulations concerning the Order of Deaconesses presented at that Assembly were submitted to the Presbyteries of the Church. Twenty-eight Presbyteries replied, with constructive criticism from eleven and seventeen agreed with the regulations as set forth in the Acts and Proceedings of the last General Assembly.

The Committee submits the following regulations in the light of the suggestions from the Presbyteries:

ORGANIZATION OF AND REGULATIONS RE THE ORDER OF DEACONESSES The Presbyterian Church in Canada

I *Committee on the Order of Deaconesses*

The Committee on the Order of Deaconesses shall be a standing committee of the General Assembly. Its composition and terms of reference shall be as follows:

(1) *Composition*

- two ministers
- two elders
- two women
- two deaconesses (nominated by the Council of the Order of Deaconesses)
- the Principal of Ewart College
- by correspondence — three deaconesses (nominated by the Council of the Order of Deaconesses)

(2) *Terms of Reference*

- (a) To formulate, in consultation with the Deaconess Council, policy regarding the Order of Deaconesses for recommendation to the General Assembly.
- (b) To maintain a roll of deaconesses (active and non-active), consulting presbyteries annually in this regard. Deaconesses serving overseas shall be kept on the roll of the Presbytery in which they were designated.
- (c) To consider matters related to the welfare of deaconesses (e.g. continuing education, salary scales, pension plan, etc.) and make recommendations accordingly.
- (d) To maintain a relationship between the Order of Deaconesses and Boards, Societies, congregations, and other organizations employing deaconesses, and, to accomplish this, hold at least one meeting per year with representatives of employing bodies.
- (e) To serve as liaison between deaconesses and employing bodies on request of either, in the matter of employment and change of employment.
- (f) To interpret to the Church the work of the deaconess.
- (g) To provide within its budget for the administration expense of the Order.

(3) *Term of Appointment*

One-third of the committee members named by the General Assembly shall retire each year.

II *Order of Deaconesses*

- (1) The Order of Deaconesses shall be composed of all designated deaconesses.
- (2) A roll of Deaconesses shall be maintained with two sections — active and non-active deaconesses.

- (3) Within the Order there shall be a Deaconess Council which shall
- (a) consist of
 - all active deaconesses (deaconesses presently employed by an organization or body in The Presbyterian Church in Canada or in cognate work)
 - a number of non-active deaconesses (all others who have been designated to the Order of Deaconesses) — one for every five on the active list. These shall be elected by the non-active members by postal vote.
 - (b) meet biennially
 - (c) elect a president, vice-president and secretary
 - (d) include in its responsibilities the following —
 - (i) To provide occasional opportunities for all members of the Order to meet for mutual benefit.
 - (ii) To formulate and express the collective views of the members and make recommendations regarding deaconesses and their work to the Committee on the Order of Deaconesses and, through it, to the General Assembly or other bodies.
 - (iii) To foster local regional association of deaconesses to provide fellowship and enrichment for deaconesses.

III Designation, Reception and Installation of Deaconesses

1. Designation of Deaconesses

- (i) (a) Designation shall be granted to graduates of Ewart College and to others, not previously designated, who have been admitted by act of a General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, who have accepted a year's appointment in parochial work or under a Board, Committee or Society of the Church.
- (b) Procedure re Reception of others who are not graduates of Ewart College.
Persons who are not graduates of Ewart College but who desire to be admitted to the Order of Deaconesses may submit an application together with all relevant documents, including education, Church standing, and experience, to the Board of Education which shall, if it sees fit, present a recommendation regarding acceptance to the General Assembly.
- (ii) A candidate for designation shall be examined and certified by a Presbytery prior to designation as a Deaconess.
- (iii) A Deaconess shall be designated by a Presbytery on recommendation of the Board of Ewart College (or, in the case of others who are not graduates of Ewart College, on recommendation of the Board of Education), the Board having received such certification.
- (iv) The pin of the Deaconess Order shall be granted only to designated Deaconesses.
- (v) At the Designation Service the following questions shall be put to the Deaconesses to be designated:
 - (a) Do you believe the Word of God as contained in the Scriptures of the Old and New Testament to be the only infallible rule of faith and practice?
 - (b) Do you humbly engage, in the strength and grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, faithfully and zealously to discharge the duties of your office?
 - (c) Do you promise as a Deaconess of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to be subject to its courts and loyally to obey the same?
- (vi) At the service of designation a representative of the Committee on the

Order of Deaconesses shall present the pin to the newly designated deaconess.

2. Installation of Deaconesses

In addition to the service of designation for deaconesses, there shall be a service of installation for use by presbyteries when a deaconess, previously designated, undertakes a new appointment.

IV Relation to the Courts of the Church

1. General

- (i) Recognizing that in regard to employment a deaconess is responsible to her employing body, she shall however be recognized by the court within whose jurisdiction she works, and shall be subject to the Presbytery in which she is working at any given time.
- (ii) Deaconesses shall have the right to direct access to the Presbytery at all times concerning their office and their work, it being understood that all Presbyteries should encourage Deaconesses to attend Presbytery meetings, and be asked to report at least annually, on their work.
 - (a) A deaconess employed by a congregation shall be invited to attend meetings of the Kirk-Session when matters relating to her work are under discussion.
 - (b) A Regional Secretary shall be invited to attend the meeting of the Synod when matters relating to her work are under discussion.
 - (c) A Deaconess living overseas shall be recognized by the Presbytery in which she was designated.

2. Presbyteries shall

- (a) maintain a roll of all deaconesses and student deaconesses residing within the bounds of the Presbytery and shall see that this roll has three sections—
 - (i) Active Deaconesses (working within the bounds of the Presbytery, or overseas but originally designated by that Presbytery)
 - (ii) Non-active Deaconesses
 - (iii) Student Deaconesses (originally certified by that Presbytery)
 - (b) When a deaconess moves to another presbytery, forward a letter of transfer to the new Presbytery so that her name may be added to the Roll of Deaconesses there, and report to the Committee on the Order of Deaconesses such changes of status or employment.
3. A relationship with the General Assembly on behalf of deaconesses shall be maintained by the Deaconess Council through the Committee on the Order of Deaconesses.

The Committee recommends as follows:

1. That the organization and regulations regarding the Order of Deaconesses as revised herewith be adopted by the Assembly.
 2. That the minimum basic salary of a deaconess be \$3,600, and that all employing bodies be asked to attain this level by January 1, 1969.
 3. That the Committee be composed as follows:
 - Dr. R. K. Cameron (one year)
 - Rev. James Thomson (three years)
 - Mr. F. B. MacMillan (three years)
 - Mr. W. B. Teasdale (two years)
 - Mrs. K. D. Taylor (one year)
 - Mrs. James Brisbin (two years)
 - Miss Isabel Scott
 - Miss Ruth Botelho
 - The Principal of Ewart College
- And by correspondence:
Miss Christine Shaw, New Glasgow, N.S.

Miss Tamika Nakamura, Vancouver, B.C.
Miss Agnes Gollan, Nigeria
All of which is respectfully submitted.

ROSS K. CAMERON,
Convener.

THE ARMED FORCES CHAPLAINCY SERVICE COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

Your committee held one regular meeting during the year. The usual arrangements for the publishing of Sunday Bulletins on the work of the Chaplains in the Armed Forces and on Remembrance Day were prepared by your committee.

During the year, Dr. DeC. H. Rayner relinquished duties as Secretary of this Committee after many years of service. The Committee expresses its deep appreciation of the long and devoted service of Dr. Rayner to the work of the Forces Chaplains.

Through the efforts of a small group of loyal friends of the Armed Forces the Presbyterian Record is made available to the Services Colleges in St. Jean, Quebec, Kingston, Ontario and Victoria, B.C. Through your Committee the Presbyterian Record is also sent out to Chapels and Chaplains across Canada and Overseas.

There are at present no vacancies in the Armed Forces for Presbyterian Chaplains. There are twelve full-time Chaplains in the following services: Rev. Dr. Charles H. MacLean, Deputy Chaplain-General (P); R.C.N., the Rev. A. Gordon Faraday and the Rev. R. A. B. MacLean; Canadian Army, Lt.-Col. J. M. Anderson, Major J. L. L. Howson, Major P. Lyall Sams, Capt. W. J. O. Isaac and Capt. Stanley D. Self; R.C.A.F., Squadron Leader R. J. G. Ritchie, Flt.-Lt. L. T. Barclay, Flt.-Lt. W. J. Graham and Flt.-Lt. I. Raeburn-Gibson.

Presbyterians who are on part-time service as Chaplains to active reserve units are as follows: Navy — B. J. Molloy, John Simms; Army — E. P. Aikens, W. R. Allum, R. J. Berlis, T. Gemmell, D. J. G. Crawford, G. G. Hastings, J. D. C. Jack, R. S. M. Kennedy, J. S. McBride, H. MacDonald, A. L. Mackay, A. R. MacKay, A. O. MacLean, W. C. McBride, S. L. McIntyre, T. M. McKennell, D. R. McKillican, M. S. McLean, B. A. Miles, A. C. G. Muir, W. O. Nugent, J. L. Self, D. C. Wotherspoon; R.C.A.F. — S. Johnston, W. W. MacNeill.

RECOMMENDATION

That this General Assembly assure the Chaplain General (P) and all ministers in the Armed Forces of our prayer for and interest in their ministry.

J. LOGAN-VENTA,
Convener.

H. A. DOIG,
Secretary.

THE RETIREMENT FUND FOR CHURCH EMPLOYEES

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

By action of the 78th General Assembly (1952) The Retirement Fund for Church Employees of The Presbyterian Church in Canada was established. In consultation with the General Counsel of the Church, Mr. Hamilton Cassels, Sr., Q.C., regulations governing the Fund were drawn up. These regulations have been amended by Assemblies

five times since 1952. The 93rd General Assembly (1966) named the members of the Pension Board of the Church as Trustees of the Fund. In dealing with matters pertaining to the Fund the members of the Pension Board sit as trustees.

The Fund has been approved by the Department of Revenue of Canada — Taxation Division — as an employees' or pension fund or plan for the purpose of the Income Tax Act effective as of January 15, 1953. Because of this approval, contributors may deduct the sum of their annual contributions to the Fund from their salaries before calculating their income tax for the year.

On January 1, 1966 the Fund was integrated with the Canada Pension Plan. Of the 5% of the salary contributed by the contributor 1.8% minus is paid into the Canada Pension Fund and 3.2% plus remains in the Retirement Fund for Church Employees. In each case the body deemed the employer contributes a like amount. The "plus" and "minus" factors enter into the calculation because the first \$600.00 of the salary is exempt from the 1.8% assessment under the Canada Pension Plan and it does not apply to anything over \$5,000.00 of the salary.

At the end of 1966, contributors to the Fund were classified as follows: Church Offices — 40; Armagh Board — 2; catechists — 4; others serving with the General Board of Missions — 4; Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.) — 5; Knox College — 6; Ewart College — 4; Board of St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver — 1; Board of Saskatoon Residence — 1; Penmarvian Committee — 1; congregational deaconesses — 6; a total of 74 compared with 72 in 1965.

It is a source of considerable satisfaction to the Committee that during the year two more congregations agreed to make provision for their deaconesses to join the Fund. Following her marriage, one deaconess ceased to serve a congregation and retired from the Fund. At the end of 1966 the deaconesses of six congregations of the Church were enrolled — a net increase of one.

During the year, Mr. Hamilton Cassels, Jr., Q.C., and the Chairman and Secretary of the Trustees have been engaged, in the light of actions taken by various assemblies of the Church, in re-drafting the Regulations. We believe that the re-drafted Regulations are much clearer and more comprehensive. Copies have been sent to all contributors, to the Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries and to the Clerks of Presbyteries a copy for each congregation within the bounds. The whole Church has thus been made aware of the possibilities of the Fund.

Elsewhere in the Acts and Proceedings the financial statement of the Fund will be found.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. E. SMART,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

THE AUDIO-VISUAL COMMITTEE

LIBRARY SERVICES

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

In 1966 there were 3,310 orders for materials in our Audio-Visual library. These were shown to a total audience of over 60,000 individuals in cities, towns and hamlets from Port Alberni, B.C. to Sydney, N.S. This audience was made up of groups representing every area of our church life and ranged in age from kindergarten to senior citizen. In fact we note with satisfaction the mature and effective way in which our materials are being used. The information returned on the cards provided with each order shows that the films and filmstrips are filling a vital place in the process of disseminating information. They have been valuable aids in education and used effectively as basic materials for discussion. These replies also indicate the general approval

of the materials in the library and an enthusiastic response to our own productions.

PRODUCTION SERVICES

Several of the major boards and committees of our church have added new films and filmstrips to the library this year. Two of these, "I AM HERE" and "TWO STRANGERS" were produced under the supervision of the Audio-Visual Department.

We express gratitude to our office staff which maintained its efficiency even through the confusing days of moving and in spite of the inconvenience experienced while waiting for the complete furnishing of their new office quarters. The A-V staff is very delighted with their new spacious and well-equipped office and express gratitude to all those who shared in meeting the particular needs in a specialized area.

The Audio-Visual Committee lost the services of their Production Director during the year and are presently operating with a part-time Secretary. This accounts for the amount that this committee's budget was underspent during 1966.

BROADCASTING SERVICES

While there is nothing new to report in the area of broadcasting the committee has not lost sight of the possibility of finding some way in which The Presbyterian Church in Canada can make effective use of the broadcast media.

We have several projects in production, the most important of these is a filmstrip on the work of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. We are anticipating a busy year ahead.

E. F. SMITH,
Chairman.

G. B. CUNNINGHAM,
Secretary.

THE ANNIE THOMPSON BINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

This fund was established by the donor to make grants on a dollar for dollar basis to charges in the Provinces of New Brunswick. Congregations making applications for grants from this Fund do so through and with the approval of the Presbytery within whose bounds they are situated.

One application was received and approved in 1966. This was from St. Columba, Lancaster, N.B. in the amount of \$7,500.00.

The financial statement for 1966 is as follows:

THE ANNIE THOMPSON BINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND

YEAR 1966	
Balance at beginning of year	\$8,360
Income from Estate, 1966	\$1,661
Less overpayment 1965, returned	691
	970
Deduct Grant to Chalmers, Sussex	\$9,330
	730
Balance at end of year	\$8,600

J. K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

H. A. DOIG,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE LENDING FUND COMMITTEE TO THE 93RD GENERAL ASSEMBLY

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

During the year the following thirteen congregations paid off their loans completely: Parkdale, Sherwood; Ephraim Scott, Montreal; St. Laurent, Quebec; Beaches, Toronto; Melrose Park, Toronto; Erindale, Toronto; Hillview, Toronto; St. Columba, Hamilton; Laurel Lea, Sarnia; St. Andrew's, Kimberley; Central, Vancouver; Fairview, Vancouver; and Hungarian, Delhi. New loans were made to five congregations: St. Columba, Lancaster; Knox, Port Alberni; Dunleath, Sask.; First, Montreal and St. Giles, Sault Ste. Marie. During the year a total of \$129,576 was repaid on loans and \$109,978 advanced on loans.

The Committee would report that it is somewhat encouraged by the efforts being made by many congregations to pay off very old loans which are outstanding. On the other hand, there are a number of congregations, some with fairly large membership, which appear to be unable to make any payments of either principal or interest on old loans. The committee reports that it is continuing to follow up on all old loans and is exerting its best efforts to arrange for their repayment.

As in previous years the Committee reports that it is experiencing difficulty in getting answers from congregations to letters regarding loans. Many congregations do not send in copies of annual financial statements as required by General Assembly regulations and the difficulty of obtaining mortgages and insurance policies continues. Following up by correspondence for all these matters affecting loans imposes considerable additional work on the administrative staff charged with the responsibility of maintaining the Lending Fund records.

The 92nd General Assembly referred back to the Administrative Council the matter of giving authority to the Lending Fund Committee to borrow so that it might meet some of the requests being made for loans for new buildings. The Committee reports that the Administrative Council gave the Committee authority to borrow up to \$150,000 provided that annual interest charges on the bank loan may not exceed interest received from congregations on outstanding loans. This latter provision is designed to prevent diminution of the capital of the Lending Fund.

A number of applications were received for loans to enable congregations to refinance. While recognizing that assistance in this way would be of tremendous help to the congregations, thereby relieving them of heavy interest charges, nevertheless the Committee felt that because the requirements for new buildings in the foreseeable future would be very heavy, it was not possible for the Lending Fund Committee to make available funds for refinancing at the present time. Accordingly the Committee has adopted the policy of not approving loans for this purpose.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

G. A. MCGILLIVRAY,
Acting Chairman

BASIL E. HOWELL,
Secretary.

THE REV. DAVID MORRISON REID MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

This fund originated with a request from the late Mrs. Agnes Isobel Yuill Reid in memory of the Rev. David Morrison Reid. The income of the fund is applied to the general work of the Home Missions Section of the General Board of Missions.

The financial statement is as follows:

THE REV. DAVID REID MEMORIAL FUND

December 31, 1966

At the beginning of 1966 this Fund was comprised of:

Canada 4½%, Sept. 1, 1983	\$ 50
208 shares Bell Telephone Co. of Canada	8,322
80 shares Imperial Oil Ltd.	6,570
Cash due general funds	\$11,942
	92
	<u>\$11,850</u>

At July 1, 1966 these securities were placed in the consolidated portfolio and valued at \$14,296. This Fund therefore has an equity in the consolidated portfolio amounting to \$14,296.

During the year income from investments amounted to \$817.86, which was used for Home Missions purposes.

J. K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

H. A. DOIG,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEE BOARD

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The 91st General Assembly gave authority for increasing the membership of The Trustee Board from seven to nine following the passage of the amending legislation. The amending Act to The Trustee Board Act was given Royal Assent on June 2nd, 1966. Accordingly, the Administrative Council, with the concurrence of The Trustee Board, is recommending to this General Assembly that Dr. H. E. Elborn and the Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay be added to The Trustee Board. Dr. H. E. Elborn, prior to his retirement, was a prominent educationalist in the Province of Ontario and Dr. A. Lorne Mackay is one of the outstanding ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. Both these gentlemen will bring to the Board great gifts and extensive experience in administrative problems. Both have contributed greatly to the life and work of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. These gentlemen have been acting as members of the Board for some time and their contributions to the work of the Board have been of great assistance.

Some time ago the Board received the resignation of Dr. Barclay, but deferred acting on it. He has now made clear his desire that the resignation be accepted as he feels that he is unable to attend to the duties of the office and that in the interests of the Church the position should be filled by one able to undertake such duties. Accordingly, the resignation of Dr. William Barclay as a member of this Trustee Board was accepted with the greatest regret and the Board takes this opportunity to place on the record the following:

Dr. Barclay was a member of the first Board and has continued to serve since the creation of the Board in 1939. He was a founding member of The Trustee Board with John Forbes Michie, Gilbert Laurie Sutherland, Ernest William McNeill, John Andrew McLeod, James Wilson and John Gibson Inkster, and he alone of the founders now survives. His wise counsel and faithful attendance at the Board meetings have proved of the utmost value in the operation of the Board. We, his fellow members, express our profound respect and warm regard for Dr. William Barclay.

This resolution of appreciation of the services of Dr. Barclay has been forwarded to the Administrative Council with the recommendation that suitable recognition of Dr. Barclay's services be made at this General Assembly and that a scroll be prepared for presentation to Dr. Barclay at an appropriate time.

The Board reported to the 92nd General Assembly the formation of an Investment Advisory Committee. The membership of that Committee remains unchanged and the Board desires to record its gratitude to the members of this Committee, and particularly to the Chairman, Mr. E. C. Gill, for the very excellent service which they are giving to the Church in the supervision of its investments. Their advice has been invaluable and has been acted upon with sincere appreciation.

As noted above, the amending Act to The Trustee Board Act was given Royal Assent on June 2nd, 1966. A very careful analysis of the instruments creating the various funds of the Church was made and, where necessary, the Church Counsel was consulted. In addition to the Ministerial Assistance Fund and the Knox College Fund, which are of a special character, it was found that investments for only five continuing funds needed to be segregated. Also, because of the unusual circumstances, investments of the Walter Gow Fund were segregated but this is for an interim period only. Investments for all other funds were consolidated into one portfolio as of July 1st, 1966.

The advantages of a consolidated portfolio are (i) much more flexibility in the purchase and sale of securities as the Investment Advisory Committee recommends these transactions and (ii) a great reduction in record-keeping both for the investments and for the income therefrom.

During the year the question was raised whether property should be held in the name of trustees of Synods and Presbyteries or whether properties should be held in the name of The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. This matter was referred to the Church Counsel for an opinion. Mr. Cassel's opinion is as follows:

"Section 6 of An Act to Incorporate The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada (federal) and similar sections in the ancillary acts of the provinces provide that all gifts, devises, deeds, conveyances, transfers or leases of any real property or of any interest therein which have been or are thereafter made to or intended for The Presbyterian Church in Canada or any of the trusts in connection with it or any of the institutions, organizations, schemes or funds of the Church shall vest in The Trustee Board as fully and effectually as if they had been made to The Trustee Board, and shall be held and administered by the Board for the general benefit of the Church unless intended for the specific benefit of any trust, institution, organization, scheme or fund of the Church when the same shall be held and administered by the Board for such specific benefit, but nothing in the Act shall vest in the Board any real property which The Trustee Board decides not to accept.

"In our opinion, therefore, except for particular properties which The Trustee Board decides not to accept, and except as hereinafter mentioned, the effect of The Trustee Board Act is to vest all such real property in The Trustee Board.

"In our view it is not contemplated by The Presbyterian Church in Canada or by relevant legislation that real property (other than the real property of congregations and real property held by Synod corporations or other special corporations) shall be held by institutions, organizations, schemes or funds of The Presbyterian Church in Canada by means of trustees other than The Trustee Board."

Section 13 of The Trustee Board Act provides that the proceeds from properties of congregations which have ceased to exist shall vest in the Board and be held for disposition "as may be determined from time to time by the General Assembly of the said Church." It has been a practice for some years to disburse these funds on the joint agreement of the Administrative Council and The Trustee Board.

The Church Counsel, Mr. Hamilton Cassels, Q.C., has advised as follows:

"In my opinion the manner in which the proceeds of sale of assets vested in the Board under this section are to be administered is a matter for the General Assembly to determine. Unless the Assembly has delegated its authority in this regard to the Administrative Council or the Executive thereof, I think the Board

should keep these funds invested pending instruction from the Assembly as to how they are to be distributed. If the Assembly delegates its authority in this regard to the Council or the Executive thereof, it would seem to me that the same procedure should be followed pending instructions from one of these bodies."

The Board referred this matter to the Administrative Council with the suggestion that a recommendation be made to this General Assembly that it delegate General Assembly authority for the disposition of these funds to the Administrative Council in consultation with The Trustee Board as has been the practice.

Necessary discharges, postponements, leases, title deeds, releases and similar documents were executed under seal of the Board in behalf of the various departments of the Church's work. The Treasurer's report showing that \$614,702.51 was received from bequests and the purposes for which they were received will be found elsewhere within the Acts and Proceedings.

In accordance with the Act of Incorporation, the Board presents herewith lists of securities

- (i) which have been purchased or received during the year:
- (ii) which have matured or have been sold during the year and
- (iii) held by The Trustee Board at December 31, 1966, in behalf of the several funds of the Church.

These lists are available for any commissioner desiring to examine the same.
All of which is respectfully submitted.

G. A. MCGILLIVRAY,
Acting Chairman.

BASIL E. HOWELL,
Secretary.

THE COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

Your committee has met five times during the year, and has conducted correspondence with a number of inter-church bodies and denominations.

We have also held joint meetings with the Committee on the Articles of Faith, which will report on the draft statement of faith which has been under study.

Our convener was elected moderator of the last General Assembly, and in his necessary absence on occasion the meetings were chaired by Mr. Harold M. Jackson.

CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

The year 1966 was important in the history of the Canadian Council of Churches, and our church was fully represented at the biennial meeting at Geneva Park in November. A provisional constitution and a new structure were approved by all member churches.

In future the Council itself will meet every three years, beginning in 1969. Its affairs will be administered and its program planned in the interval by a central committee, on which there are five Presbyterian representatives.

Your committee has under study the possibility of consolidating the grants from the various boards of our church to the Canadian Council and to the Ecumenical Institute of Canada.

WORLD PRESBYTERIAN ALLIANCE

The executive of the World Presbyterian Alliance will meet in Toronto from July 27 to August 1, 1967. We are acting as joint hosts with the other Canadian member of the Alliance, the United Church of Canada. Some members of this committee have been active on a local planning committee.

In January our church was well represented at the North American Area Council meeting of the World Presbyterian Alliance, held in Memphis, Tennessee.

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

The next assembly of the World Council of Churches will be held in Uppsala, Sweden, July 4-20, 1968. Our church is entitled to two official delegates, and your committee has given careful consideration to the recommendation that we offer concerning these appointments. We feel that as Dr. L. H. Fowler assumes a larger responsibility as secretary of the Administrative Council as well as joint clerk of the General Assembly, he should have the opportunity of becoming more familiar with World Council proceedings. Dr. G. Deane Johnston is nominated because he is convener of this Committee on Inter-Church Relations.

A limited quantity of pre-Assembly study booklets has been ordered, and copies of these may be obtained upon request to the secretary of this committee.

FIXED DATE FOR EASTER

For some years now various church bodies have had under study the possibility of fixing a date for Easter. At present it is observed on the first Sunday after the calendar full moon which occurs on or after March 21. We have been asked by the World Council of Churches to give an opinion as a church on fixing a date, and a recommendation to that effect will be put before this General Assembly.

OTHER MATTERS

The sub-committee of seven has had no occasion to meet with the committee of seven of the United Church of Canada since the last report was given to the 1966 Assembly.

As this is written we hope to have an observer at the annual Consultation on Church Union in Cambridge, Mass., in May as authorized by Assembly.

We have had under study Overtures 18, 19, and 20 re the United Church of North India, referred to our committee by the 92nd General Assembly and expect to report on them at this Assembly.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Rev. Dr. L. H. Fowler and Rev. Dr. G. Deane Johnston be the delegates of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to the fourth assembly of World Council of Churches.
2. That we agree as a church to a fixed date for Easter, providing that general concurrence is obtained from other church bodies.

G. DEANE JOHNSTON,
Convener.

DECOURCY H. RAYNER,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE RECORD COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

In 1966 The Presbyterian Record achieved its highest circulation in terms of paid subscriptions, and maintained it well during the year. However, at March 31, 1967, the date at which we make an annual comparison for the purpose of this report, subscriptions had declined to 91,501, a loss of 1,496 from the same date last year.

This is accounted for by the fact that 27 congregations dropped the Every Home

Plan at the end of 1966. Some of these had large subscription lists, while the 19 congregations that were added to the Plan were average in size.

Total circulation, which includes complimentary copies, exchanges and advertisers, was 92,449 on March 31.

The new plan for providing student subscriptions through the college year at a special price proved popular, and will be continued.

The increase in advertising made it necessary to enlarge five issues in 1966 by four pages each. The revenue from advertising reached a new high of \$35,121, while the sum of \$98,231 was received from subscriptions.

To attempt to meet the rising costs of publishing the magazine your committee has decided to increase the price of individual subscriptions from \$1.50 to \$2.00, effective January 1, 1968. For the time being the Every Home Plan rate will remain at \$1.00. The saving should give congregations an added incentive to participate in the Every Home Plan.

Your committee would emphasize that The Record is the official monthly magazine of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. It offers a medium of communication that is unexcelled. As such it should be promoted in the church courts, particularly in the presbytery and kirk-session.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Every Home Plan be heartily endorsed by this 93rd General Assembly as the best means of taking The Presbyterian Record into the homes of our people.
2. That this General Assembly recommend to each Presbytery that the Every Home Plan be presented by Presbytery's Convener for The Presbyterian Record, or his appointee, to each congregation not already enrolled on the plan, and that the Convener report the results through Presbytery to the secretary of The Record Committee.

FRANK J. WHILSMITH,
Convener.

DECOURCY H. RAYNER,
Secretary.

THE MCBAIN MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

This fund is available to make loans to congregations for erection of buildings and renovations. Loans are made without interest and are repayable in a maximum of ten years. They are on a dollar for dollar basis; the congregations making application must raise an amount equal to the amount of loan before being eligible.

The financial statement is as follows:

THE MCBAIN MEMORIAL FUND Up to December 31, 1966

RECEIPTS

Capital Bequest, June 30, 1943		\$23,000
Principal and interest, December 9, 1943	\$ 1,304	
Interest on investments, January 1, 1944 to December 31, 1966	8,130	
	<u>\$ 9,434</u>	
Deduct: Balance of loans written off	946	
	<u>8,488</u>	
		<u>\$31,488</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

	Loans	Repaid	Balance
Presbyterian Church, Carragana, Sask.	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ nil
Presbyterian Church, Cranberry, Portage, Man.	4,400	4,400	nil
Knox, Cochrane, Ontario	500	400	100
Presbyterian Church, Ekford, Man.	450	450	nil
St. Paul's, Galahad, Alta.	2,000	1,800	200
Hungarian, Mount Brydges, Ontario	2,500	1,250	1,250
Emmanuel, Sudbury, Ont.	2,500	2,500	nil
Calvin, Sudbury, Ont.	2,500	2,500	nil
Westview, Toronto, Ont.	4,000	4,000	nil
Presbyterian Church, Pine Ridge, Ontario	2,000	2,000	nil
St. Giles, Calgary (Pleasant Hts.), Alta.	1,000	1,000	nil
Presbyterian Church, Broadview, Sask.	2,000	2,000	nil
Hungarian Church, Lethbridge, Alta.	1,000	1,000	nil
Presbyterian Church, Kitimat, B.C.	1,966	—	1,966
Ukrainian Church, Hamilton, Ontario	5,000	1,350	3,650
Church of the Redeemer, Deseronto, Ontario	600	300	300
St. Giles, Galt, Ontario	5,000	550	4,450
Knox, Stonewall, Man.	1,500	900	600
Presbyterian Church, Warwick, N.B.	1,000	600	400
St. Matthew's, Grand Falls, Nfld.	1,500	300	1,200
Mackenzie Memorial, Gonor, Man.	700	700	nil
MacBeth, East Selkirk, Man.	800	480	320
Knox, Port Alberni, B.C.	3,000	—	3,000
St. Giles, Prince George, B.C.	5,000	250	4,750
Knox, Woodstock, Ontario	5,000	—	5,000
Elmwood, Winnipeg, Man.	5,095	5,095	nil
Balance available for loan, December 31, 1966	<u>\$62,011</u>	<u>\$34,825</u>	<u>\$27,186</u>
Repayments on loans during 1966 were		\$ 2,060	

J. K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

H. A. DOIG,
Secretary.

THE ANDREW McCORMICK TRUST FUND

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

This trust was established by the late Andrew McCormick for assistance of Congregations within the bounds of the Presbytery of Miramichi. To be eligible to receive assistance from this fund the Congregation must raise an equal amount to the amount requested from the trust for a specific purpose in the congregational life.

The financial statement is as follows:

THE ANDREW McCORMICK TRUST FUND December 31, 1966

	Capital	Income	Total
Balance, January 1, 1966	\$45,334	\$ 665	\$45,999
Add: Investment Income	—	3,336	3,336
Add: Revaluation of investments	16,332	—	16,332
	<u>\$61,666</u>	<u>\$ 4,001</u>	<u>\$65,667</u>

Deduct: Expense re consolidation of investments	—	70	70
Grants:	\$61,666	\$ 3,931	\$65,597
Zion, New Jersey, N.B.	\$100		
St. Luke's, Bathurst, N.B.	250		
St. James, Newcastle, N.B.	250		
Calvin, Chatham, N.B.	200		
Knox, New Carlisle, Que.	250		
Knox, Campbellton, N.B.	500		
St. Stephen's, Sunny Corner, N.B.	200		
St. Paul's, Warwick, N.B.	100		
Knox, Sillikers, N.B.	100		
St. Ninian's, Bass River, N.B.	750		
	—	2,700	2,700
	\$61,666	\$ 1,231	\$62,897

J. K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman

H. A. DOIG,
Secretary.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY: RECOMMENDATION NO. 10, ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL, 1965

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:
Introduction

Your Special Committee has met five times since presenting our first report to the 92nd General Assembly in June, 1966. During that time four papers have been prepared and presented for the purpose of clarifying some of the issues before us, and to facilitate discussion: (i) "Comments on the Vocation and Mission of the Church in Canada", by Scarth Macdonnell and Neil G. Smith; (ii) "A Preliminary Study of the Vocation of the Church as a Mature Minority", by J. S. Clarke; (iii) an abbreviation of the same study by Mr. Macdonnell and the Convener; and (iv) "Stipends, Allowances, and Pensions", by the Convener.

In addition, correspondence addressed to the Special Committee regarding (a) matters touching on the financing of the church, and (b) aspects of usage and custom governing General Assembly procedures, has been received. In the first instance your Committee has directed questions to their proper quarter for the desired information. With regard to the second matter, we note the appointment by General Assembly (A. & P. 1966; p. 104) of a Special Committee on Assembly Procedures, thus relieving the present committee of responsibility in that area.

Terms of Reference

In our first report to General Assembly we called attention to the comprehensive nature of the concerns referred to us for consideration. At that time (after three meetings) we were willing to define our terms of reference more precisely, and to consider how best to meet the needs which gave rise to the original recommendation. Our deliberations during the past year strongly suggest that the first part of our assignment — (a) "a thorough study of the vocation, work, and mission of The Presbyterian Church in Canada" — may properly be regarded as within the competence of this Special Committee. We are persuaded, however, that the second and third areas of concern — (b) "the changing life of Canada and of other nations", and (c) "the resources of The Presbyterian Church in Canada in personnel, finances and institu-

tions" — are of a different order. They are not, we believe, properly the work of a committee, the personnel of which is otherwise wholly engaged in full time employment. The nature and magnitude of the research necessary to the accomplishment of the tasks are such as to forbid their being undertaken as a spare-time job. A study of the changing life of Canada and of other nations is essentially a sociological enterprise requiring surveys, samplings, collation, analyses and appraisals, all of which presuppose a degree of competence in specialized skills. The same comment may be made regarding a study of the resources of the Church in personnel, finances, and institutions. Your committee believes that neither assignment can be discharged by a group of part-time non-professionals lacking in essential disciplines. When other institutions — universities, labour unions, and governments — require information of comparable scope and depth as a basis for the establishment of policy, they assign professionally trained personnel on a full time basis, complete with adequate staff, equipment, secretarial assistance, salary and expenses to make the prescribed study. Though the Church's needs are somewhat more modest, the resultant findings should be no less accurate and comprehensive.

Overture No. 34, *Presbytery of Paris: A & P 1966; p. 418*

In the light of the foregoing remarks, this Special Committee reports progress in considering Overture No. 34, 1966, re Programs of research, and asks further time, hoping to present a recommendation to the Assembly in 1968.

The Need for Research

In pursuance of the progress report given immediately above, your committee begs to state its conviction that provision for competent research is needed to enable the Church to test and evaluate certain aspects of its work, and to conduct experiments.

In the Church's task of providing a faithful and relevant ministry of the Gospel and in carrying forward its work of mission and evangelism in the contemporary world there is urgent need to be informed about the radical changes which are taking place in society, and the impact and effect of these changes upon the life of people.

Population changes, urbanization, automation and cybernation, secularization, mobility of people — to mention only some of the forces at work which are bringing about profound changes in the life of people — are creating an entirely new cultural context for the mission of the Church today. The Church must take full account of this new cultural context and these changes in the life of contemporary society. While there are available to the Church the findings of research studies on the impact of social change, the Church needs competent persons and resources for interpreting the meaning of such studies for its ministry and mission, its social action, its educational policies, and the training of its professional workers. There is also need for the Church to initiate and carry out its own research in those areas in which it is qualified to do so.

Concern for the Ordained Ministers

The attention of your committee has been drawn to an evident and growing restlessness among ministers in our own communion and in sister communions. Statistics bearing upon the number of men who have left "the ministry of Word and Sacraments" in recent years to serve society in other capacities give evidence of a deep sense of dissatisfaction, which is probably not confined to those who have already withdrawn from the pastorate. Your committee has as yet done no research in this field and for that reason cannot with confidence prescribe ways of coping with the situation. We report it as an undeniable fact of present-day church life which demands the serious and prayerful attention of our entire constituency.

Survey of Congregational Life

In pursuance of instructions from General Assembly, and in fulfilment of part (c) of the terms of reference (A. & P. 1966, p. 398), your committee conducted a

survey designed to provide a comprehensive picture of congregational life. This was done within the limits of our competence. A questionnaire was sent to each congregation. At the time of writing this report 322 had been answered and returned. We wish to acknowledge gratefully the receipt of so large a proportion of the total number of questionnaires mailed, and the care with which they have been answered. When this report was compiled the work of collating, analysis, and appraisal was not yet complete, so that no firm conclusions could be reached, and no assured recommendations offered.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Your committee begs to make the following recommendations:

1. That the statement in the body of the report re Overture No. 34, 1966, be taken as a progress report.
2. That the Special Committee be continued for a further period of one year; and
 - (a) that the Special Committee pursue, within the limits of its competence, research in "the changing life of Canada and other nations".
 - (b) that the Special Committee be directed to pursue its study of the vocation, work, and mission of The Presbyterian Church in Canada with a view to making a final report in 1968.
 - (c) that the Special Committee be authorized to study the possible causes of discontent in the ministry, and, if deemed advisable to conduct a survey in this connection in which all ministers would be encouraged to participate whole-heartedly; and to report findings and recommendations to the General Assembly in 1968.
 - (d) that the Special Committee be instructed to continue its study of the results of the survey of congregational life within our Church, and to make such recommendations as it may deem advisable in 1968.

Respectfully submitted.

CHARLES C. COCHRANE,
Convener.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Church Worship Committee begs leave to submit its report to the 93rd General Assembly. From our general meeting held in March the Committee wishes to report on the following matters:

- A. Our Relationship with the Committee on Revision of the Book of Praise.
- B. On recommendations submitted by the 91st Assembly.
- C. On Public Worship.
- D. On a proposed Order of Service for the Installation of Deaconesses.

A. Relations with the Committee on Revision

At the regular meeting of our Committee a report on the work of our sub-Committee, the Committee on Revision of the Book of Praise, was presented. Our Committee expressed full concurrence with the work of the Revision Committee and recorded our commendation for the conscientious and thorough-going manner in which it continues to undertake its heavy responsibilities.

We are also pleased to report that the existing relationship between our two Committees, as outlined on previous occasions to the General Assembly, is working out satisfactorily to both Committees.

B. On Recommendations from the 91st Assembly, (see 1965 A and P, page 362)

After a great deal of correspondence with Churches overseas and in the U.S.A. the Committee has to report that its efforts to implement recommendation 2 (in the section noted above) — to learn of possible new forms of worship with which those Churches are experimenting — have proven to be unproductive.

The same observation can be made of recommendation 3 (in the section noted above), in that the replies we received from our own churches — re "special services" worship forms — did not reveal any new worship-approaches, but were in the main merely variations of existing forms.

Perhaps we had been wrong or overly-enthusiastic in our expectations. The Committee had hoped that the results of our investigations, on being distributed among our churches, might eventually serve to enrich our offerings of worship to God. However, we are now obliged to report that our anticipated objectives have not been realized; and we are therefore recommending that no further attempts be made to implement the above recommendations.

The Committee further feels that on the matter of new forms of worship, ministers should not consider themselves under any obligation to seek for originality for the sake of being new or original; but that, in the use of all forms, new or otherwise, they should exercise caution lest they (the forms used) become dull or dead, thus failing to be effective means in the worship and praise of Almighty God.

C. On Public Worship

Re the use of *prayers* in public worship, the Committee wishes to observe that prayers of adoration, confession, thanksgiving, intercession, in whatever order they are used, should not be given without thoughtful preparation beforehand, but should be made as meaningful and as reverent as possible. Frequently our extemporaneous prayers are less than the best we can offer, insulting to the intelligence of the congregation, and probably offensive to our Heavenly Father.

On the matter of the use of various *versions* of *Holy Scripture* in public worship, we feel there is no particular counsel we can offer, except to refer to Chapter 1, paragraph 8 of the Westminster Confession of Faith: "... they are to be read in the best approved translations in the vulgar tongue. ..."

Then, re a request from one of our presbyteries for guidance in the use of *drama* in public worship, the Committee, after due consideration, decided to ask the Canadian Council of Churches, who have been doing some work in this area, for help and material.

On some of these worship-matters we have recommendations to present at the end of the report.

D. Order of Service for the Installation of Deaconesses.

This request was made of our Committee through the Assembly last year from the report of the Committee on the Order of Deaconesses. Specifically the recommendation reads: "That the Committee on Church Worship be requested to prepare a service of installation for the use of presbyteries when a deaconess, previously designated, is being installed in a new position."

Dr. Murdo Nicolson, of the Church Worship Committee, has prepared such an installation service, and we are here presenting it for Assembly's approval. It is as follows:

ORDER FOR THE INSTALLATION OF A DEACONESS

(Whether the person to be installed is to serve as a Presbytery Deaconess, A Regional Deaconess, A Congregational Deaconess, or a Deaconess appointed to some executive office within our Church, the Service of Installation should be conducted by the Presbytery within whose bounds she will reside.)

The Moderator shall read one or more Scripture sentences and offer prayer as follows:

Jesus said, "I am among you as one who serves. Whosoever will be great among you, let him be your minister; and whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your

servant; even as the Son of Man came not to be ministered unto but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many."

The disciple is not above his master, nor the servant above his lord. It is enough for the disciple that he be as his master, and the servant as his lord.

Whoever therefore shall confess me before men him will I also confess before my Father which is in heaven.

But Whoever shall deny me before men him will I also deny before my Father which is in heaven."

Let us pray

Our God and Father, Who hast called us by Thy grace in Christ Jesus that we should be Thy children and citizens of Thy kingdom, accept us in our thanksgiving as we gratefully acknowledge Thy many mercies so freely bestowed. For the exceeding grace of the Gospel, for the wonder of Thy redeeming love, and for the privileges of our high and heavenly calling we bless and magnify Thy holy name.

O Thou Who hast also called us to be co-workers with Thee in the Kingdom of Christ's grace, may we ever be sensitive to Thy leading and obedient to Thy call. Willingly subject to Thy sovereign claims upon us for whom Christ died, help us to glorify Thee in our bodies and in our spirits which are Thine, and cheerfully to rededicate ourselves to Thy service. To this end, acknowledging our dependence upon Thee and knowing that our sufficiency must be of God, we humbly ask for all necessary gifts of faith and love and devotion that thus equipped we may serve Thee unto all well pleasing.

Accept, O Lord, our sacrifice of praise and thanksgiving. Hear us in our prayers and answer us in the desires of our heart. Bring to us Thy word in the renewed power of the gracious Spirit of all truth. And unto Thee, O eternal God, be glory in the Church by Christ Jesus throughout all ages, world without end. AMEN.

A Psalm or Hymn shall now be sung.

Then shall be read a Lesson from the Old Testament or the Epistles, e.g. Psalm 148; Isaiah 6:1-8; Romans 16:1-7, 25-27; and from the Gospels, e.g. St. Matthew 16:13-18; 24:28; St. John 13:1-17.

Then shall be sung a Hymn of the Holy Spirit.

A Sermon may now be preached.

Announcements may be made, and offering gathered and presented with Prayers of Dedication.

The Deaconess to be installed shall now stand forth and the Moderator shall say: Dearly Beloved, we shall now proceed with the formal installation of Miss A. B. into her office.

Our beloved sister in Christ, we rejoice that you have heard and obeyed the Call of Jesus Christ and of His Church to enter upon the service for which you are now to be set apart. In His Name we welcome you prayerfully commending you to His grace and guidance that you may ever serve so as to show yourself approved unto God. But first you are required to give answer to the questions I must now put to you. The congregation shall rise and the Moderator, addressing the Deaconess, shall say:

Do you reaffirm your belief in the Word of God as contained in the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments as the only infallible rule of faith and practice?

Answer: I do.

Do you humbly engage, in the strength and grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, faithfully and zealously to discharge the duties of your office?

Answer: I do.

Do you reaffirm your promise as a Deaconess of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to be subject to its Courts and loyally to obey the same?

Answer: I do.

In the name of the Lord Jesus Christ and by the authority of the Presbytery of _____, I do now set you apart and install you as Deaconess of The Presbyterian Church in Canada for the service to which God has now called you. Now our Lord Jesus Christ Himself, and God, even our Father, which hath loved

us, and hath given us everlasting consolation and good hope through grace, comfort your heart, and establish you in every good word and work.

Let us pray

Ever gracious God, whose we are and whom we would endeavour to serve, we thank Thee for the devotion of that goodly company of women who have in every age shared in the many ministries of Thy Church by their work of faith and labour of love and patience of hope in our Lord Jesus Christ in the sight of God, our Father.

We render thanks in particular for her who now stands before Thee whom in Thy grace and providence Thou hast led to this moment of high and solemn dedication. As we would render thanks for her service within Thy Church hitherto, now as she enters upon a new sphere of endeavour we ask that Thy grace may be upon her and that in the spirit of re-consecration, responsive to Christ's love, she may say with full heart, Behold the handmaid of the Lord, be it unto me according to Thy Word.

Ever lead her in Thy truth, guide her with Thy counsel and sustain her by Thy grace for the work Thou hast for her to do. Constrained by the love of Christ, may she find strength for her task, deep and joyful satisfaction in the doing of Thy will, and the comfort and encouragement that proceed from the assurance that her labour shall not be in vain in the Lord.

So keep her and us within Thy holy care that we may at all times gladly and faithfully serve Thee as our Lord and Saviour. Then, when the shadows lengthen and the evening of life's day is come and our labours ended, may we be numbered among those who, having finished their course and kept the faith, shall be counted worthy to receive from Thee that Crown of Glory that shall never fade away; through that same Lord Jesus Christ, Who alone is our hope and our joy, Who is forever worshipped and adored with Thee, O Father, and with the Holy Spirit, one God, world without end. AMEN.

Our Father *****

The Moderator, taking her by the right hand, shall say: "In the name of the Presbytery..... I welcome you to your appointment to this office".

The congregation shall be seated; and the Moderator or a person appointed by Presbytery shall address the Deaconess with reference to her new service, concluding with such ascription as this:

Now the God of Peace, that brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus, that great Shepherd of the Sheep, through the blood of the Everlasting Covenant, make you perfect in every good work to do His will, working in you that which is well pleasing in His sight, through Jesus Christ; to whom be glory for ever and ever. AMEN.

An hymn appropriate to the occasion shall be sung and the Moderator shall dismiss the congregation with the Benediction.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. (a) That General Assembly approve the above Order of Service for the Installation of Deaconesses for use within our Presbyteries;
- (b) That, in effecting the distribution of this Order of Service to the Church, in addition to its permanent form in the Acts and Proceedings of the General Assembly, it be printed separately and sent to all ministers, including Presbytery Clerks and Conveners of Presbyteries' Committees on Students and Colleges, and further distributed through the publication media of the Women's Missionary Society to all W. M. auxiliaries.
2. That ministers and sessions be encouraged to explore new ways of worshipping Almighty God; and be cautioned not to use gimmicks or bizarre forms for their own sake.
3. (a) That, while we believe no authoritative pronouncement can be made confining ministers to use any particular version of the Holy Scriptures when con-

ducting public worship, we would urge them to exercise sound judgment and good taste at all times and on all occasions, both in their choice of Scripture readings and in the versions they use;

- (b) We would further recommend that, when conducting public worship, great care should be taken and emphasis laid on the systematic, clear, and reverent reading of the Holy Scriptures of both the Old and the New Testaments.
4. (a) That every minister prepare both himself and his thought forms in public prayer in such a way as to have greater confidence of allowing freer access to the Holy Spirit to bless effectually the assembled congregation;
- (b) That each minister, availing himself of the best aids to worship, but bound to none, be ever conscious of the need of communicating the Gospel of God's redeeming love in Christ in all aspects of the public worship of God.
5. That the joint expense allocation of \$1,000.00 which this Committee shares with the Committee on the Revision of the Book of Praise be continued for this year.

J. H. WILLIAMS,
Convener.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURE No. 28, RE CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA, ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS, 91st GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1965, P. 124

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

This is the report of a special committee appointed by the 91st General Assembly to deal with an overture from the Presbytery of Victoria calling for an immediate expression of opposition to capital punishment to be sent to the federal government, together with a re-examination of our Church's position with a view to preparing a new statement on this matter (A. & P. 1965, P. 518).

The immediate reference is of course to the position adopted by our Church at the 80th General Assembly affirming the right of the State to inflict capital punishment (A. & P. 1960, Pp. 302-3).

The Presbytery of Victoria's objection to this statement of the Church's position was not the first. The Presbytery of Hamilton submitted an overture with a similar prayer in 1956 (A. & P. 1956, pp. 332, 333). The result was the appointment of a special committee under the Chairmanship of Prof. D. V. Wade, which committee presented an interim report to the General Assembly in 1957 (A. & P. 1957, pp. 222-225). That General Assembly then dismissed the special committee, for reasons disclosed in the minutes, and handed the problem back to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action. There it resided until the appointment of yet another special committee, namely this one. This committee has met, and the following extract from its minutes constitutes its recommendation.

"That the committee has met and discussed in detail the question of capital punishment referred to it and in view of the divergence of opinion existing among the members of the committee, we are recommending that no change be made in the statement on capital punishment as adopted by the 80th General Assembly in 1954." All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. C. HAY,
Convener.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

There is a recent book that has been widely read and studied in discussion groups in some of our congregations about what happened to an old church as it began to discover the secret of new life. The book is "From Tradition to Mission" by Wallace E. Fisher, and a reviewer in the Presbyterian Record (February 1966) said that it should be read by all ministers and elders, but not if they cannot be changed.

The book describes how a congregation went through a dozen harrowing years as it strove to learn how to present a faith that was alive and relevant to the lives of men. Many in the congregation strenuously resisted the idea that the Word of God spoke directly to their private or public lives, or that they themselves should use their lives and vocations to proclaim that Word to other people. Clergy and congregation thought many times that it would have been much easier to be benignly irrelevant.

But one by one, and then in increasing numbers, men and women awoke to the necessity of taking personal action to help solve the vexing problems of their neighbour and their world, and very deliberately they began to invite other people to acknowledge that Christ is Lord and Saviour.

It involved courage in facing issues; it meant losing disgusted members; but the soldiers who stayed on the field discovered to their delight the willingness of the Holy Spirit to enter their situation with His power and grace — and they began to embody in their lives the twin thrusts of evangelism and social action.

The book was not written about a Presbyterian congregation. Perhaps some of our congregations could tell a similar story, even though nobody has written a book about them. The point we make is that *what happened in one congregation can happen in many others*, because that Lutheran congregation before its time of renewal began was, in the author's description, a "stately dowager" basking in the reflected glory of a great tradition, whose slogan had come to be "touch nothing, disturb nothing, change nothing".

Not all our churches match the description of that congregation either in its "tradition" or "mission" stage; not all have the same resources or will go about things in the same way. But the experience of that church is a pattern. To deny that this kind of renewal is possible for our churches is either to deny the power of God or that we are any longer truly the Church in any Biblical understanding of that word. Daniel T. Jenkins said, "the strange thing about the Church is not that it grows old, but that it seems to have discovered the secret of being born again". ("The Strangeness of the Church", p. 14)

The role of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action is that of an instrument, a servant, sometimes a catalyst, in that renewal which we prayerfully trust will be the lot of our Church as a whole.

THE BOARD'S ACTIVITIES

The General Assembly has made the Board of Evangelism and Social Action responsible for Evangelism, Christian Social Action, Eldership Training, and the national Committee of Presbyterian Men is a Committee of this Board.

These four main areas represent many smaller areas of concern, and in seeking to be faithful in the stewardship committed to us by the Church, our Board is involved in the study of a wide range of concerns.

Since both evangelism and social action are concerned with the communication of the Gospel to persons in a changing society, it is imperative that the Board be alert to and conversant with new methods of confronting the people of our communities with the Living Christ and the Good News of what God has done for us in and through Him. This entails the study of what others have done and are doing, and in some in-

stances the undertaking of new research projects. Some of the studies of the Board during the past year are in the nature of continuing studies, while others were started this year.

Christian Social Action Questions: Committees of the Board have given consideration to a number of topics: the Church and aging, the Church and alcohol, automation and its impact on persons, bilingualism and biculturalism, how to cope with obscene literature and pictures, our church's views on gambling and lotteries, the view of The Presbyterian Church in Canada on national health services, the Church and the ministry of healing, the abolition of capital punishment, the elimination of sub-standard housing, justice for Canada's Indians, the observance of the Lord's Day in modern society, the impact of continuous industrial operation on families and individuals, the Church and narcotic addiction, the war in Vietnam, the Church and organized labour, the Church and management, labour-management relations, the preparation of a brief for the Canadian Committee on Corrections, racial and ethnic discrimination, anti-semitism, smoking and health, tobacco and liquor advertising, the sale and use of L.S.D., the misuse of credit, the use of leisure, Christian burial and the practice of cremation, suicide—its causes and prevention.

The Committee on Economic and Social Justice concerned itself with: penal reform, halfway houses, the rehabilitation of ex-prisoners, juvenile delinquency, the federal penitentiary building programme, Christian responsibility and poverty, the guaranteed annual income, the deletion of section 27 (2) from the Federal Income Tax Act, the Canada Pension Plan and members of religious orders, the amendment of the Canada Pension Plan to include housewives, the moral aspects of the artificial prolongation of life (euthanasia), the theology of punishment, corporal punishment, bonanza merchandizing, government regulations and the Church.

Family Life Questions: Christian marriage and universal marriage, the preparation of a Brief on Divorce for the federal government, remarriage, the adoption of children by Christians and non-Christians, regulations with regard to the adoption of children, conception control and family planning, inter-racial marriage, a Christian perspective towards sex for older youth, talking with our children about sex, and legalized abortion.

Evangelism Studies: The Board has continued its discussion of new methods of evangelism, namely: evangelism in resort areas, apartment evangelism, religion in the National Parks, and newspaper evangelism. They also studied some new documents on the evangelism of children, the meaning of conversion, and evangelism where the ski-run ends.

The Production and Sale of Literature

The production and sale of literature has come to be a major feature of the work of the Board. In addition to the training manuals for evangelism, social action and eldership training, the Board stocks pamphlets and mimeographed study papers on practically all the topics listed in the preceding paragraphs. The titles of new materials produced since the 92nd General Assembly are: *The Manual on Christian Social Action*; *What About Adoptions?* (pamphlet); *The Festival of Death* (pamphlet); *Freedom and Responsibility* (booklet); *The Elder and His District* (booklet); *Talking With Our Children About Sex* (booklet); *A Christian Perspective Towards Sex for Older Youth* (pamphlet); *How You Begin the Christian Life* (pamphlet); 25,000 *Fathers, Mothers, and Children* (a mimeographed sermon).

Field Work by the Secretaries

Field work entails the holding of workshops by the Secretaries at the congregational, presbytery and synod levels to help ministers train their lay people in the various methods of evangelism; to discuss how to involve church people at the congregational level in Christian social action; to explain the training courses for elders; and to assist with pre-marital and marital counselling workshops for ministers.

Conferences

The Board of Evangelism and Social Action co-sponsored Institutes on the Church and Industry at Cornerbrook, Newfoundland; Winnipeg, Manitoba; and Sarnia, On-

tario; held joint Conferences on Evangelism in the Synods of Montreal-Ottawa, October 17-18, 1966, and British Columbia, April 4-6, 1967; and jointly sponsored a Conference on Pre-Marital Counselling in the Synod of Saskatchewan, April 24-May 1st, 1967.

The Secretaries, and in some instances, the members of the Board, attended and/or served as leaders and resource persons at Conferences sponsored by other organizations: The World Conference on Church and Society, Geneva, Switzerland, July 12-26, 1966; Conference on Adult Resources, Toronto, Ontario, June 20-22, 1966; Second North American Conference on Church and Family, McMaster University, May 30-June 3, 1966; Conference on the Family and Sexuality, November 4-5, 1966; The Minister's Conference on Recreation, November 10-12, 1966; Conference on Corrections, Aurora, Ontario, October 21-22, 1966; The Convention of the Canadian Federation on Alcohol Problems, Halifax, N.S., November 27-29, 1966; The Convention of the Religion-Labour Council, Toronto, Ontario, January 17-18, 1967; Conference on the Changing World and the Church, January 21, 1967; Churchmen's Seminar on International Affairs, Ottawa, Ontario, January 25-27, 1967; Consultation on Planning for Mission, New York, N.Y., February 13-16, 1967; Conference on Housing, Toronto, Ontario, February 10, 1967; International Convocation, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, May 9-11, 1967; Seminar on the Church and Industry, Waterloo, Ontario, May 15-26, 1967.

Representation on Inter-Board Committees

The Board is represented on the General Assembly's Audio-Visual Committee, the Committee on Missionary Education, the Committee on International Affairs, the Committee on Higher Learning, the Committee on Institutional Chaplaincies, the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service, and the Co-ordinating Committee on Adult Education.

Outside Organizations

Another important area of our work is that of representing The Presbyterian Church in Canada on the outside organizations that carry on work related to the work of our Board: The Departments of Evangelism and Social Relations, Canadian Council of Churches; The Canadian Federation on Alcohol Problems; the Lord's Day Alliance of Canada; The Inter-Church Committee on Protestant-Roman Catholic Relations; The Religion-Labour Council of Canada; The Canadian Welfare Council; The Canadian Council for Supervised Pastoral Education; The Canadian Urban Training Project; The National Committee on the Church and Industrial Society; The Church-Management Consultative Committee; and the Advisory Committee of the Minister of Reform Institutions for Ontario.

Until March, 1967 the work of this Board was supervised by one full-time Secretary. In view of the importance and scope of the Board's work, the Board of Evangelism and Social Action wishes to express its sincere thanks and appreciation to the 92nd General Assembly for permission to appoint an Assistant Secretary. The Board is happy to announce the appointment of the Rev. Wayne A. Smith, B.A., B.D., formerly minister of the Presbyterian Church, Paris, Ontario, as Assistant Secretary, who assumed his duties on March 1st, 1967.

Resignation of Mr. W. B. Cross from National Committee of Presbyterian Men

In February, 1956 this Board appointed Mr. W. B. Cross as Chairman of a committee to develop a program to help bring men into a closer relationship to Christ and His Church.

Under Mr. Cross's leadership this committee has become well established as the National Committee of Presbyterian Men. Its influence has been felt in all parts of the Church through the National Men's Conferences, the PM Training Program, and through synod, presbytery and congregational gatherings of men which are now being held regularly in many parts of the Church.

As Mr. Cross was called to serve as Vice-Chairman of the Administrative Council in 1966, he has resigned as Chairman of the National Committee.

In recognition of the great service which Mr. Cross has rendered the Church

through his leadership in the PM movement for eleven years, the Board of Evangelism and Social Action has named him Honourary Chairman of the National Committee of Presbyterian Men.

EVANGELISM

Is evangelism happening? Readers of this Board's reports to succeeding Assemblies sometimes wonder when they see how much more space is given to social action than to Evangelism. Newspaper readers wonder when they see how often the Churches speak out on social action topics, but find few reports about evangelism unless an evangelist is in town. Members of your Board also wonder when they hear how few congregations report undertaking any activities of an evangelistic nature.

Evangelism goes on all the time. Ministers of the Word preach it with faithfulness. Men and women give consistent evidence of the faith that is in them. It may not be a bad thing that there have been few recent bold innovations in evangelism methods, or that there are few headlines about those intensely personal moments (or successive steps) when people put their trust in Christ. The work of the Church in reaching out into the lives of people goes quietly on, even though the statistics would scarcely bear this out.

Evangelism goes on all the time, but not everywhere. Quite possibly evangelism isn't happening at all in many places, even where there is plenty of activity. For instance, is it really evangelism if a congregation does a little friendly visiting with the sole purpose of interesting some people to join the church because their givings are needed to help pay the bills? Is it evangelism when a church attracts people to itself and not to Christ? Is it evangelism when someone has been led to put their trust in Christ, but finds that a church congregation has no idea of how to nourish them, warm them or equip them for service?

There is a need in the Church to become more consciously aware that the proper content of the evangel is Jesus Christ. There is also the need for the Church to be as deliberately purposeful in its outreach as were those early (and inexperienced) evangelists of whom we read in John 1:35-51. It would sometimes seem that outreach in the name of Christ is intermittent, incidental and even accidental, as if the Church had more important things to do.

But many contemporary problems arise. The most pressing is the question of the validity of evangelism in the face of the urgent needs of men to be freed from poverty and the many tyrannies of this world. In facing this question, your Board has begun to study a document entitled, "Conversion to God and His Kingdom", by Paul Löffler, in order to consider the relevance of this doctrine for our time and situation. We believe that the Church as a whole might well undertake some similar study.

Whose Responsibility is Evangelism?

Much of the apparent indifference to evangelism stems from a misunderstanding of who is responsible for evangelism. Lay people seem to have taken for granted that evangelism is the task of the minister of the Word and Sacraments. Of course, they are right in assuming that this is an integral part of this ministry for every minister is called to be an evangelist. However, evangelism is also the responsibility of the laity. Paul in his letter to the Ephesians says that the clergy are given "for the equipment of the saints" so that they might carry out their ministry. This is not to minimize the ministry of the Word and Sacraments, but it does point to a division of responsibility. The ministry of the professional clergyman is primarily in and to the Church, while the ministry of the laity has to do largely with the ministry of the Church in and to the world.

Great things could happen if lay people were to take seriously their responsibility as ambassadors of Jesus Christ. It is for this reason that we are urging congregations to undertake a Centennial Project, the objective of which is to share the Good News of God's redeeming love in Christ with the people in their neighbourhood, and to witness to the Lordship of Christ in the affairs of their community and the world.

Methods of Evangelism

Since evangelism is concerned with many kinds of people from all walks of life, and since all people do not respond to the same approach, your Board recognizes that many methods are required, and would urge congregations to use the method or methods best suited to their situation. The following methods have been used by congregations during the past year:

Preaching Evangelism

Preaching evangelism continues to be an effective method of evangelism. Since every minister is called to be an evangelist, more emphasis needs to be placed on the Sunday by Sunday preaching of the Word as evangelism. This harmonizes with the view that evangelism is not an occasional feature but an essential part of the Church's life and work.

The special preaching mission is also being blessed by God, but we would warn against the view that evangelistic preaching belongs exclusively to the preaching mission. The preaching mission has its place, and it is an important one, but it must be seen as but one phase of preaching evangelism, which requires the faithful, ongoing preaching of the Word to insure that its benefits be lasting.

Lay Visitation Evangelism

In Canada as in other countries of the world increasing numbers of people are not only absenting themselves from the regular worship services of the Church but also from special services. Yet these are people for whom Christ died, who have a right to hear of their inheritance in Christ. If they are to hear the Good News of God's redeeming love in Christ, Christians will have to take the Good News to them. This is being done in a number of ways, namely, Friendship Evangelism Visiting, Person to Person Evangelism, and Friendly Visiting to Older Persons. Some congregations have found a combined Preaching Mission and Friendship Evangelism Visitation to be an effective way of reaching people.

In addition to reaching people for Christ and the Church, lay visitation evangelism has done much to renew the Church and bring blessing to God's people.

Occupational and Industrial Evangelism

Much effective evangelism is taking place as a result of the witness of dedicated Christians in their place of work. This is a great field for evangelism, which requires the witness of life as well as word.

While our Board continues to develop this method of evangelism independently, it has proved to be a very effective area for ecumenical witness. Every year at least three Institutes on Church and Industry are sponsored by the National Committee on the Church and Industrial Society, of which the Board of Evangelism and Social Action of the Presbyterian Church is a charter member. Also, from May 15-16, 1967 the first two weeks' Seminar on Church and Industry was held at Waterloo, Ontario.

At these Institutes the delegates not only hear lectures, they also visit factories and industrial plants in the area to see the working conditions first hand, and to discuss with management and labour what the Gospel means in their situation.

Evangelism Through Church Groups

Lay Visitation Evangelism and Occupational Evangelism are designed to establish lines of communication between the Church and the home, and the Church and those in the world of work, but the value of vital Christian groups for evangelism must not be overlooked. One of the greatest evangelizing agents is the Christian community itself.

The Evangelism and Social Action Council

It is our view that evangelism and social action have not received the attention at the congregational level that they should because there has been no structure to focus the attention on them that they deserve. We would recommend the establishment of an Evangelism and Social Action Council in every congregation. Its purpose is to

provide lay people with the training and fellowship which are so essential for the effective carrying out of the Church's mission in and to the world.

World Congress on Evangelism, Berlin, Germany, October 26-November 4th, 1966

The Board was represented through its chairman at the World Congress on Evangelism in Berlin, October 26th to November 4th, 1966. This world gathering of concerned people sought to provide a new thrust for Christian outreach in fulfilment of The Great Commission. The Congress theme, "One Race, One Gospel, One Task", led the delegates to address themselves to some of the most important issues confronting the Christian Church in our time. The closing statement sought to sum up the findings of the gathering under each of the three parts of the theme:

One Race — "In the name of Scripture and of Jesus Christ we condemn all racialism wherever it appears. We ask forgiveness for our past sins in refusing to recognize the clear command of God to love our fellow men with a love that transcends every human barrier and prejudice."

One Gospel — "We reject all modern theology and criticism that refuses to bring itself under the divine authority of holy scripture, and all traditionalism which weakens that authority by adding to the Word of God."

One Task — "We must face the reality that not everyone who hears the gospel will respond to it, but we accept it as our responsibility to see that everyone is given the opportunity to decide for Christ in our time."

The concept of evangelism-in-depth, which has been used with such outstanding results in Latin America, is worthy of our close attention and study in the Canadian churches. By a carefully planned program it has been possible to involve virtually every member of the church in the task of evangelism and thus reach every home in a given community with the gospel of Jesus Christ. As a result, the increase in the number of Protestant Christians in Latin America now outnumbers the population growth by a rate of three to one! One must ask whether what is working so well for them will not work equally as well on the Canadian Scene.

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL ACTION

The Presbyterian Church has always recognized the validity and importance of Christian Social Action. Of course, it couldn't be otherwise with the emphasis that our theology puts on the Sovereignty of God and the Lordship of Jesus Christ, and the consequent accountability of all persons and groups of persons to God, whether those persons be private individuals or government leaders.

When God blessed man and gave him "dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moveth upon the earth" (Genesis 1:28), He didn't thereby give man the right to do what he pleased with His creation. It was simply another way of saying that He appointed us as the stewards of that which He created, with the obligation to "keep" and use His creation for His glory and the well-being of our fellow human beings.

To the State He entrusted the administration of His world, but to the Church He committed the responsibility of proclaiming His Word and interpreting His will with regard to the world. In other words, though the Church and the State have distinct functions, they are joint stewards of God's world, because while the Church must depend on the State to enact legislation to promote the well-being of all citizens and to use its power to prevent the exploitation of the weak by the strong, without the Word of God which the Church has the privilege and responsibility to proclaim, the State cannot be a good steward of God's world. For the Church of Jesus Christ to be concerned about conditions in the world today is, therefore, not interference in something that is not her business, but is simply being a good steward of the Word of God, which is concerned with the whole man and the whole world.

"Georgia Harkness, Andre Bieler, H. Henry Meeter and Ernest Troeltsch, among others, have combed from out of the Registres of Geneva's city council the social legislation which Calvin came to the city hall to get. He came as a minister of the gospel;

other status had he none. He succeeded in getting regulation hours and conditions of labour; restriction of the task imposed upon women and children; control of inflationary prices of bread, meat and wine; the right to organize for unskilled, non-guild labour; public investment in business enterprise to relieve unemployment; subsidization of the work of the diaconate from public funds, adoption of orphans as wards of the city; and the like. What he fought for and did not get is nowhere recorded. But so strenuously did he thrust the pulpit into politics, economics and social affairs that Eugene Choisy speaks of Calvin's 'theocracy', and Emile Doumergue and Ernest Troeltsch of his 'Christian Socialism'." (Copyright 1967 Christian Century Foundation. Reprinted by permission from the March 29, 1967 issue of the Christian Century.)

It was this same concern for the whole man and the whole world that loomed so largely in the deliberations of the World Conference on Church and Society, which was held at Geneva, Switzerland, July 12-26. In the opening address of that Conference Rev. Dr. W. A. Visser's Hooft had this to say: "... From the days of Amos to those of John the Baptist the prophets have insisted that repentance is not merely a change of mind, but a total revolution of life. That is why John the Baptist challenges his hearers, 'Bring forth fruits worthy of repentance', or as the New English Bible translates, 'prove your repentance by the fruit it bears'. And when Jesus comes to proclaim: 'The Kingdom is upon you. Repent and believe the Gospel', it becomes completely clear that repentance means nothing less than to follow the way of the Kingdom, a way which has not merely, not even in the first place, to do with this or that religious practice, but with our daily life, with our relationships in society. So let us not be ashamed to deal with most terrestrial problems. It is true that conversion means first of all turning to God and liberation from the world. We must protest against any attempts to suppress the vertical dimension of conversion and the element of sacrifice within it. But it is equally true that it is in our day to day decisions, in our social life that the reality of our turning to God is constantly tested. We will never be able to convince the modern world of the truth of the Gospel unless we offer it in its fullness; that is with its radical critique of our social attitudes and our social structures confirmed by our personal and corporate obedience."

The final section of the Conference message states: "In keeping with the spirit of the Conference, our final word to the Churches must be a call to repentance and to the recognition of God's judgment upon us; and of the reality of the new humanity in Jesus Christ offered to us all. It is also an urgent appeal for more effective and vigorous action, as an expression of our witness to the Gospel in the world in which we are living. We realize that this is a difficult task and requires a long and arduous struggle. But we pray for strength, sustained by the promise of Our Lord: 'Be of good cheer; I have overcome the world'."

We are most grateful to God that in Canada we have leaders who not only do not object to suggestions from the Churches, but who in fact invite the Churches to share with them their thinking on the urgent social issues of the day. Believing that Christian Social Action is an integral part of the witness of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to the Lordship of Jesus Christ over all life, we would submit the following topics and recommendations for the consideration of this 93rd General Assembly:

Family Life

Our Board, in conjunction with the Board of Christian Education, maintains a Committee on Family Life. The Committee has been assigned a number of responsibilities involving the study of issues and problems related to marriage, the family and sex education. It attempts to be a direct service to the Church by providing information about available literature and audio-visual materials in the areas of its concern, by reporting on developments in the Church and society, and by speaking for our Church on these matters when authorized to do so.

Several specific matters are respectfully drawn to the attention of the Assembly:

(1) *The Commentary on Marriage, Divorce and Remarriage*

The Commentary was presented to the 90th General Assembly and has since received wide distribution and study. Certain additions are to be made in the document,

and it is commended once again to the Church as a study document. The Committee has been directed to prepare a succinct statement on marriage, divorce and remarriage with a view to its presentation to the 94th General Assembly.

(2) *Workshops for Ministers on Pre-Marital Counselling*

The Board has assisted several synods and presbyteries in holding workshops on pre-marital counselling and desires to assist other church courts in doing so. It also plans to broaden the scope to include the subjects of marriage and family counselling.

(3) Work continues on the preparation of a statement regarding "Adoption of Children by People of Non-Christian Faiths and People Who Profess no Religious Faith".

(4) *Legalized Abortion*

This subject is dealt with in the following sections of the Criminal Code of Canada: Sections 150 (2c), (3), (4), (5), Section 209 (1), (2), Sections 237 and 238. The issue before the Church is whether, within the context of the sanctity of human life, there are circumstances where abortion is permissible. If such exist, the law must be clear in safeguarding those who are involved in the decision and the action. With regard to these matters, a recommendation is respectfully offered to the General Assembly.

Christian Responsibility and Poverty

Canada is acclaimed everywhere as one of the affluent nations of the world, yet research by governmental and voluntary agencies reveals that in the very midst of our affluence there is widespread poverty ranging from privation to outright destitution. On the basis of the Census definition of "family", in 1961 23% of Canadian families had an income of less than \$3,000.00, with many of this group receiving less than \$2,000.00. However, in spite of this widespread need, the public is not generally aware of the plight of the poor.

What can be done to convince Canadians that a real emergency exists, and that the war on poverty needs stepping up? Certainly much more can be done by way of acquainting people with the facts of the situation, but it is also imperative that we understand the truth about poverty and develop right attitudes to the poor themselves.

Poverty is much more than simply being short of money. The Scriptures depict poverty as a state of deprivation that results in people being bowed down and afflicted. It is an insidious thing that not only causes suffering but also robs people of the opportunity for personal fulfilment and of making effective use of their lives in the service of God and Man. In other words, poverty is an unmitigated evil. Robert Burns speaks thus of poverty: "thou half-sister of vice, thou cousin-germaine of hell, when shall I find force of execration equal to the amplitude of thy demerits?"

"Profile of Poverty in Canada", one of a series of documents under the general title of Meeting Poverty issued by the Special Planning Secretariat, describes how poverty is blighting the lives of individuals, families and communities in Canada today.

The poor are robbed of freedom by being forced to live in sub-standard housing. This in turn is an additional threat to the marriage relationship, and is a veritable breeding ground for juvenile delinquency.

In a day when education is essential if young people are to be able to compete in the labour market, poverty deprives them of both the possibility and incentive to take advantage of educational opportunities.

Higher income groups receive better health care than low income groups, although the low income groups have greater health problems and their illnesses tend to be more severe.

Poverty results in less participation in community affairs. Poor people not only have very little say in the decisions which affect their lives, but also the community is robbed of the contribution that this group of people should be able to make.

One of the most serious effects of poverty is the attitude of the "well-to-do" to the poor people of the community. There are those who blame the poor people for their condition. They believe that anyone can succeed if he wants to, so they tend to think of the poor as lazy, shiftless and undeserving. In fact, by way of justifying their atti-

tude to the poor, they give the impression that God is the God of the "well-to-do". This attitude leads to a feeling of inferiority on the part of the poor and also an alienation from the society which rejects them. "Because the poor lack access to those things which would make them more acceptable to the more affluent society, they tend to form a culture of their own which, in turn, discourages participation in the society around them."

The Church's responsibility in the war on poverty is, among other things, to provide the right attitude to the poor and the motivation that is born of God's redeeming love in Christ, and His concern for the needs of the whole man. It is important then to know God's attitude to the poor and poverty.

While in no way seeking to minimize the need for individual initiative and the necessity of doing all within one's power to help oneself, and while recognizing that the poverty of some people is their own fault, the Scriptures speak of a God who loves poor people as well as others, and who is genuinely concerned about their plight. Though poverty may be the result of the sin of the poor, the Scriptures are more inclined to attribute it to the sin of society. They suggest that their plight is due to the greed of the rich (Amos 8:6); to the low wages paid by employers (James 5:1-4); and the lack of genuine concern on the part of all of us for the total welfare of the people of our communities and the world (St. Matthew 25:31-46).

In both the Old and New Testaments God is described as the defender of the poor, the fatherless and the widow, and there are laws designed to insure their just treatment by society (Deut. 10:18; 14:28-29; 15:1-6; 15:7-11; Leviticus 19:9, 10; 23:22; Proverbs 14:31; Jeremiah 22:16; Zechariah 7:10; St. Matthew 5:3; 11:5; 25:31-46; St. Luke 4:18; Romans 15:26; James 2:5).

There is strong evidence that God judges individuals and nations for their neglect of the poor (Exodus 3:7; Amos 8:6; James 5:1-4).

On the other hand, there are many references to God's blessing those who help to relieve the needs of the poor (Proverbs 14:21; 22:9; 19:17; St. Matthew 25:31-46).

While the Scriptures speak much of God's love for the poor, there is nothing to suggest that He is happy about poverty, or that He permits it to help develop character. In fact, the exact opposite is the case. Since the earth is the Lord's and the fulness thereof, and since it is His will that all His people should enjoy His bounty, the cause of poverty is to be found in the greed and avarice of man and not in the will of God. His reason for delivering the Israelites out of the hand of the Egyptians was not simply to set them free but to "bring them up out of that land unto a good land and a large, unto a land flowing with milk and honey" (Exodus 3:8).

God's love and concern for the needy should be a constant reminder and challenge to His Church to join Him in His concern and action on behalf of the poor in Canada and the world. This concern will of necessity express itself in demanding adequate financial assistance for the poor, but it will also mean identifying ourselves with them, getting alongside of them, working with them to the end that they may assume their rightful place in society, and come to know God and the fulness of the blessing of the Gospel of Christ.

Bonanza Merchandising

During the past ten years in Canada there has been an alarming increase in the amount of advertising and sales promotion being carried on by means of large "give-aways", "sweepstakes" and "trading stamps", for example:

1. Certain gasoline companies give away millions in bonanza gifts to lucky winners in an attempt to attract customers to their products. It might otherwise be possible to lower their prices and/or give their operators and distributors a greater return for their effort, enabling them in turn to pay better wages to their mechanics and other employees.

2. Trading stamps are being used in a similar way to attract customers, with the result that prices must go up. They do not take the cost of the premiums out of profits, but add it on the cost of the commodity. The Government of Ontario has given consideration to outlawing trading stamps but appears to need some support from public opinion. One obvious way to curtail this method of merchandising would be for

the government to fix a limit on the amount spent in advertising and promotion which can be claimed as a tax deduction.

Let us consider the effect of Bonanza Merchandising on persons —

1. It forces the individual to support this kind of promotion through higher prices. 2. It tends to create an unnatural demand for goods and services beyond what can be afforded, and this in turn causes inflation. Here again it is individuals and families who suffer. 3. It promotes avarice and greed and leads the weak to expect they may (some day) win something for which they neither labour nor have to pay. 4. It results in a denial of faith in the goodness of God who provides for all our needs. It tends to encourage the worship of "Lady Luck" instead.

In this situation Christian love calls for action.

L.S.D.

Recent press reports speak of the increasing use of the drug LSD. There is evidence that under strictly controlled conditions the drug has important and beneficial uses. But it is also evident that the results of its unrestricted use are often harmful and sometimes tragic. Admittedly, a law restricting the drug's use may be hard to enforce, yet restrictions are necessary. To this end, a recommendation is submitted.

The Church and the Ministry of Healing

Commissioners to the 92nd General Assembly were given copies of a study document entitled "The Church's Ministry of Healing". This significant contribution to a subject too little considered in our Church and yet obviously relevant to many of our people is available from the office of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action at 25c per copy.

Sunday Employment

Christians in increasing numbers are having to make decisions about Sunday employment. Employers are being faced with a choice between satisfying the demands of a competitive market and loyalty to the Lord's Day. Employees are sometimes presented with the unpleasant options of working on Sundays or being dismissed. The Christian's choice in such matters is governed by many factors, and the will of God for the Christian in any particular case will be in keeping with certain responsibilities God has laid upon him. These factors may bear only a superficial resemblance to those that come into play in the experience of another individual. A recommendation with respect to this matter is submitted; it is in general terms for the reasons stated, but it is hoped that its principles may be found applicable to the situations in which our people find themselves.

ELDERSHIP TRAINING

"The session of a particular church carries an immense responsibility. Once having been elected, ordained, and installed, its members are not responsible primarily to the congregation, but to the presbytery and the Church at large. They do not run for office on a platform, but are chosen for their character, leadership, and judgment, and asked to use their abilities on behalf of the congregation. This does not mean that they should ever be insensitive to the wishes of the people, but that they are called upon to think and act for themselves under the guidance of the Holy Spirit, as together they seek to interpret the Word of God and its implications for the life of their part of the Church.

"To fulfill this responsibility requires a relationship of love and trust between the pastor and the ruling elders. It is a shared responsibility. 'Apart from the ruling elders, the pastor has very little authority of his own in a Presbyterian church; apart from the pastor . . . the ruling elders have practically no authority as a group or as individuals'. The pastor, then, must be very careful not to impose his ideas and opinions upon the ruling elders, but try in every way to lead them and challenge them to use every resource they possess in becoming more informed and able as officers and co-workers. Frequently a pastor unwittingly dominates his session, either by the force of his personality or because the elders do not understand the part they are to take in the Church's government. At the same time it must be said that a pastor who fails to

challenge his session vigorously, and insist upon responsible action on their part, through fear that they may take offense, it not fulfilling his function.

"Is it too much to ask busy laymen to accept this task? If they can be shown the vision of this great Christian enterprise, and the tremendous importance of their function as leaders in it, they are likely to respond with a zeal and intelligence surprising to the pastor and stimulating to the church. In the session lies the key to the Church's effectiveness."

(The Preceding was from the Church Officer Training Program, United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Used by permission.)

It is because the session's task is so important that eldership training is being stressed. It is also one of the most encouraging aspects of our Church's life and work. Training is being undertaken in the following ways:

1. Elders' Rallies —

These rallies have proved valuable as a means of stimulating enthusiasm and providing the opportunity for the ruling elders of a Presbytery to meet and discuss their mutual interests and concerns.

2. Elders' Schools —

The Elders' School makes possible more intensive training and discussion at the Presbytery level. A number of Presbyteries have made an Elders' School a yearly event, with the interest increasing with each succeeding year. It is customary for the School to begin on Friday evening and conclude late Saturday afternoon.

3. Eldership Training in the local session —

While Elders' Rallies and Elders' Schools are invaluable, and are recommended at the Presbytery level, experience has shown that there is "no feasible way for adequate training to be accomplished except in the local session, under the leadership of the minister". Training must be a continuing process in the life of the session. Elders should be encouraged to continue to learn and grow "as they carry out their responsibilities".

It is recommended that Eldership Training should not be in the nature of a lecture by the minister, but rather a series of discussions led by him. "Just to tell a group has little meaning for them in terms of actually changing their opinion or, more important, their lives. What is desired is that each person's own opinion and experience shall be brought out, and he shall be encouraged to examine its adequacy in the light of the Scriptures, and to understand its meaning in every area of the Church's life. This is learning!"

Recommended Resource Literature

*1. Church Officer Training Program of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.

- (a) Pastor's Discussion Guide — Year I, The Nature of the Church
 Pastor's Discussion Guide — Year II, The Order of the Church
 Pastor's Discussion Guide — Year III, The Nurture of the Church
- (b) Booklets for Ruling Elders:
 Year I — "The Church — What it is, and What it does"; "The Public worship of God"; "The Church Alive"
 Year II — "Decently and in Order" (The Principles of Presbyterian Government); "The Church Where You Live" (The Local Congregation and its Officers); "All One Body We" (The Structure of the Presbyterian Church)
 Year III — "That Ye Bear Much Fruit"; "How Disciples Are Made"; "The Militant Church"

2. "A Manual for Ruling Elders" by Rev. Dr. L. H. Fowler

*"Questions for Discussion" based on Dr. Fowler's book "A Manual for Ruling Elders"

- "The Elder and His District" by Rev. Dr. L. H. Fowler (booklet)
 3. "The Ruling Elder" (His Office and His Duties) by Rev. Dr. T. Wardlaw Taylor
 4. "Consider Your Ministry" A Manual for New Officers
- The materials marked with an asterisk are available from the Board of Evangelism and Social Action. The others can be purchased from Presbyterian Publications.

THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF PRESBYTERIAN MEN

An outstanding feature of the work of Presbyterian Men during the year 1966 has been the response to an experiment in Men's Leadership Breakfasts. These were started in the East Toronto Presbytery under the leadership of our Vice-Chairman, Frank Whilsmith. The idea has proven to be very effective and is being extended into other presbyteries.

Our National Week-end Conferences, Presbytery Rallies and Leadership Training Courses have been the means of providing Christian fellowship, inspiration and instruction for hundreds of men each year. However, there are still many men in our Church to be reached. It has been our experience that some of these respond to the opportunity to meet occasionally for two hours on a Saturday morning at breakfast in a hotel setting. These programs have been planned to feature various ministers of our Church as speakers or panel members on topics of particular interest to business and professional men. From 100 to 200 men have attended these monthly gatherings. About 60% at each meeting have not had other contacts with the PM Movement. It is always our hope that from such fellowship gatherings men will be inspired to make similar opportunities available to other men in their congregations and presbyteries. It is good to see that a growing number of week-end retreats, discussion groups, prayer breakfasts, rallies and other gatherings are being held for men in many parts of Canada.

Committee Membership

(a) Synod Representatives

Maritimes	— Sidney Jones, Baddeck, N.S.
Montreal-Ottawa	— Ronald A. Packman, Ottawa, Ont. — (Vacancy)
Toronto-Kingston	— W. B. Cross, Nobleton, Ont. (Chairman) — Frank J. Whilsmith, Willowdale, Ont. (Vice-Chairman) — Kenneth Thomas, Markham, Ont. — Murray Stewart, Bolton, Ont.
Hamilton-London	— Walter Oldham, Paris, Ont. — James G. Laing, Hamilton, Ont. — J. Gordon Walter, Goderich, Ont.
Manitoba & N.W. Ontario	— Ernest Kirkpatrick, Winnipeg, Man.
Saskatchewan	— Jack A. Wells, Saskatoon, Sask.
Alberta	— William H. Jackman, Lethbridge, Alta.
British Columbia	— William H. Steward, Vancouver, B.C.
Members at large	— Aksel Aggerholm, Cooksville, Ont. — Arthur I. Ormiston, Saint John, N.B. — G. Douglas Zimmerman, Nashville, Ont.

Plus E&SA Conveners and Synod Council Presidents.

(b) Board Appointments

Christian Education	— Rev. Robert P. Carter
Home Missions	— Rev. Alex. F. MacSween
Overseas Missions	— Rev. Donald H. Powell
Record Committee	— Edmund A. Oliverio
Stewardship and Budget	— Alex. M. Deans

E&SA Chairman	— Rev. W. L. Young
E&SA Secretary	— Rev. Arthur J. Gowland

Staff Members

National Director	— Roy A. Hamilton
Assistant to National Director	— George Fernie
Office Secretary	— Herman R. McLean

1966 National Conferences

The National Conference program was conducted at five locations in 1966, namely, Truro and London, and for the first time at Montreal, Brandon and Vancouver, with a total attendance of 549 plus the team. The format was changed from previous years, in that a panel was used in addition to the theme speaker, with a view to stimulating discussion of the theme "Channels of Power." The study was based on Matthew 28:18-19. The films "Strike in Town" and "A World on Fire" were also used as a basis for discussion. Our thanks are extended to the fine work of the theme speaker, Professor J. Charles Hay of Knox College and to the Rev. Stuart B. Coles, Penman H. Smith and Douglas Zimmerman, who formed the panel. This panel was supplemented by Allister MacLeod at Truro, by Paul Zimmerman at Montreal, by Reg. Gardiner at London and Brandon, and by John Munro at Vancouver, to whom we also express our sincere thanks. We are grateful to John Bears and Edward MacLaren who supplied the music at Truro, to Jim Laing who led the singing at London and Montreal, to John Laing who was pianist at London, and Cam Ready, the pianist at Montreal. Our versatile registrar, Herman McLean, provided the piano accompaniment at Brandon and Vancouver.

Field Work

Field work was carried out by the Director in the following presbyteries:—

Montreal	Brandon	London
Ottawa	Stratford	
Glengarry	Quebec	
Halifax-Lunenburg	Brockville	
Saint John	Niagara	
Prince Edward Island	West Toronto	
Westminster	East Toronto	

Synod Council meetings were attended in the Maritimes, Montreal-Ottawa, Toronto-Kingston and British Columbia.

The field work of the Assistant to the Director covered the following presbyteries:—

East Toronto	Brandon
West Toronto	Quebec
London	Niagara
Guelph	Bruce
Saskatchewan	Assiniboia

Synod Council meetings were attended in Hamilton-London, Saskatchewan, Manitoba and North Western Ontario.

Many speaking engagements were carried out by the Assistant to the Director, including a three-day mission at Port Cartier, Quebec, and anniversary services and Laymen's Sunday observances at Quebec City.

We are deeply indebted to our Vice-Chairman, Frank Whilsmith, who performed a great amount of field work during the year. In addition to numerous speaking engagements in Ontario and Quebec, including very significant week-end rallies at Brockville and Port Cartier, he spent a week in the Synod of Alberta, working in Calgary, Edmonton and Medicine Hat. He also was theme speaker at a Synod Rally in Rosetown, Saskatchewan, followed by other men's meetings in Saskatoon, Swift Current, Regina and Fort William. The men of Prince Albert planned a two-day series of meetings at which he spoke on another occasion. This was very efficiently

planned and concluded with a well attended laymen's service of witness in the Collegiate auditorium.

Our chairman and other members of the National Committee have also been called upon to speak at numerous Laymen's Sunday observances and men's meetings throughout the year.

Other Conferences

In addition to the PM Conferences we have been represented at other conferences in 1966, as follows:—

- The North American Conference on the Ministry of the Laity in the World, at Chicago.
- The Religion-Labour Council of Canada Convention, at Kitchener, Ont.
- The Church and Family Life Conference, at Hamilton, Ont.
- The North American Men's Work Secretaries' Conference, at Valley Forge, Penn.

Representation on Other Committees and Organizations

As part of our responsibility under the Board of E&SA, the Director has served on the following other committees and organizations:—

- Religion-Labour Council of Canada—Co-Chairman
 - Department of Social Relations, Canadian Council of Churches
 - Religious Advisory Committee, Canadian Rehabilitation Council
 - Family Life Committee, The Presbyterian Church in Canada
 - Co-ordinating Committee on Adult Education, The Presbyterian Church in Canada
 - Audio-Visual Committee, The Presbyterian Church in Canada
 - Calendar Committee, The Presbyterian Church in Canada
 - The North American Conference of Men's Work Secretaries—Chairman
 - The National Committee on the Church and Industrial Society
- In addition, the Assistant to the Director is a representative on the following:—
- The Metropolitan Social Service Council
 - Youth Rehabilitation Board, Toronto East Presbytery
 - The Lord's Day Alliance
 - Adult Resources Committee—Board of Christian Education
 - Child Evangelism Fellowship, Province of Ontario—Chairman
 - Evangel Hall Committee (Presbytery of East Toronto)

PM Training Program

Several Presbytery Councils continue to be active in providing leadership training. The number engaged in the training program is 1,376, plus 297 ministers, making a total of 1,673.

PM Conference Account

A balance of \$1,255.31 remained in the conference account as of December 31st, 1966. A copy of the auditor's statement has been sent to the Comptroller's Office.

Conference expenditures — \$11,745

Conference receipts — 10,925

It is gratifying that the receipts are close to our cost of operation.

Laymen's Sunday

The suggested Laymen's Sunday theme was the same as that of the PM Conferences, namely, "Channels of Power." This was done with a view to following up the discussions at our conferences, which plan was well received by the participating congregations. The Laymen's Sunday Planning Guide was produced in a new booklet form with check sheets incorporated. A large majority of those who used the material rated it as an improvement over previous years.

Reports showed great interest in planning and participation by the laity. In quite a number of congregations the ladies participated and in some cases gave the address. It was good to note that in many cases the minister gave the address, using the Laymen's Sunday theme. Only a few conducted the discussion periods after

the message, which we have been trying to encourage. It was noticeable that many congregations found it more satisfactory to observe Laymen's Sunday on a day other than suggested. About 65,000 copies of the special Laymen's Sunday Bulletin have been used in congregations.

1967 PM Conference Plans

In view of the Presbyterian Congress being held at Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, June 3rd to 6th, it has been decided not to hold our usual PM Conferences in June. Three National Conferences are planned, as follows:—

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| Eastern Region | — Nova Scotia Agricultural College, Truro, N.S. |
| | — May 5, 6, 7 |
| Central Region | — Canadian Keswick, Muskoka, Ont. |
| | — Sept. 15, 16, 17 |
| Western Region | — School for Continuing Education, Banff, Alta. |
| | — Sept. 22, 23, 24 |

The theme chosen is "Good News for a New Age." In this centennial year of Canada's history and the tenth year of the PM Movement, we are looking forward to an outstanding response. Our internationally known theme speakers are, Dr. Gwyn Walters of Wales, who is now a professor at Gordon Divinity School in Boston, who is speaking at the Eastern Conference, and speaking at the Central and Western Conferences is Dr. Louis H. Evans, former minister of First Presbyterian Church, Hollywood, California. The lay speaker at all the conferences will be Mr. W. B. Cross, who has led the PM Movement through its 11-year history as National Chairman.

Centennial Project

In support of the Board's program of Friendship Evangelism, the committee produced a centennial project folder. This was mailed to all men enrolled in the PM program, urging them to spearhead an evangelism emphasis in their congregations. A copy of the folder was sent to all ministers. The committee believes that it is vitally necessary for our Church to catch the vision of sharing the Gospel with those outside the Christian fellowship. It is our conviction that this can be done through individual members participating in the Friendship Evangelism Program of our Church.

W. B. CROSS,
Chairman.

ROY A. HAMILTON,
Director.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the General Assembly augment the membership of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action to include two representatives to be named by the National Young People's Society.
2. That the General Assembly urge Sessions and Congregations to study the Official Report and/or the Report entitled "Christians in The Technical and Social Revolutions of Our Time" on the World Conference on Church and Society held in Geneva, Switzerland, July 12-26, 1966.
3. That the General Assembly approve the methods of evangelism listed in the special Centennial brochure, and urge that they be undertaken by congregations in this Centennial Year and continued in succeeding years as a means of sharing the Good News of God's redeeming love in Christ with the people of their communities and the world.
4. With respect to the Church's ministry to older persons:
 - (a) That sessions be urged to spearhead friendly visiting to older persons in their communities, e.g. through Councils of Evangelism and Social Action.

- (b) That ministers and elders give special attention to the spiritual well-being of the older person, encouraging him in scripture and devotional reading with a view to strengthening his faith in God and his fellowship with Jesus Christ.
5. That the General Assembly alert Sessions and Congregations to the insidious effects of poverty in Canada today, and urge them to do all within their powers at the congregational, community, provincial and national levels to eradicate this evil that is blighting the lives of so many individuals and families, and is robbing them of the opportunity and possibility of fulfilment and of making effective use of their lives and gifts in the service of God and man.
6. WHEREAS, an abortion involves a decision fraught with serious moral and spiritual implications, and,
WHEREAS, it is morally indefensible to legalize abortion in order to reduce the number of illegal abortions, or as a method of population control, and
WHEREAS, notwithstanding the foregoing we believe that the mother's life is a matter of even greater importance than the life of the foetus, and indeed that the physical and mental health of the mother, when these are most seriously threatened may be adjudged to be of such importance as not to preclude an abortion, and,
WHEREAS, the Criminal Code Section 209 (1), (2) provides for the preserving of "the life of the mother of a child that has not become a human being", but is ambiguous with regard to the legality of such an abortion, leaving medical doctors liable to prosecution even in such cases,
THEREFORE, be it resolved that the General Assembly ask Parliament to amend the law with regard to abortion to make therapeutic abortion lawful, when the continuance of a pregnancy endangers the mother's life or is likely seriously to impair her physical or mental health, when requested by the woman concerned, and when authorized by a panel of qualified medical authorities.
7. That the General Assembly ask Presbyteries and Kirk-Sessions to study the matter of bonanza merchandising with a view to seeking the enactment of appropriate legislation in every province to curtail it.
8. That the Government of Canada be informed that the General Assembly is in favour of legislation to control not only the sale, but also the use and possession of L.S.D.
9. That the General Assembly approve the following statement on Sunday employment as a general principle for the guidance of the church in industry:
We would affirm as a general rule the right of all persons to a day of rest for the worship of God and for spiritual and physical renewal, and in recognition of this right would urge employers to do all within their power to keep the Lord's day free from unnecessary work.
However, we recognize that certain industries must carry on continuous operation by their very nature, and that there are essential public services which must be maintained on a continuous basis. In such cases, persons employed by these industries and services should be prepared to accept their share of Sunday work. When a firm initiates a policy of continuous operation every consideration should be given to the convictions of employees regarding the observance of the Lord's Day so they may if possible be freed from responsibility for Sunday shift work.
10. That the General Assembly urge upon Sessions the use of the study booklet "The Elder and His District" by Rev. Dr. L. H. Fowler to assist them in carrying out more effectively their responsibilities as shepherds of God's people.
11. WHEREAS, the position of the Assistant to the National Director of Presbyterian Men was established by the Eighty-Sixth (1960) General Assembly, and
WHEREAS, the Board of Evangelism and Social Action was authorized to make a two-year appointment to this position, with salary and expenses to be

provided by the National Committee of Presbyterian Men without charge on the budget funds of the Church, and
WHEREAS, the whole matter was to be reviewed prior to the expiration of the two-year term, and

WHEREAS, this appointment was made in October 1964, and
WHEREAS, the 92nd General Assembly (1966) recognized that the field work of Presbyterian Men justified the continuance of this position, and gave its permission to extend the appointment for a further year on the same basis,
THEREFORE, be it resolved that the General Assembly approve that the salary and expenses of the Assistant to the National Director be met from the budget funds of the Church, beginning January 1, 1968 within the allocation to the National Committee of Presbyterian Men.

12. That the General Assembly designate the third Sunday in October as Laymen's Sunday, urging congregations to observe another date if this conflicts with local plans, and that the suggested theme be the same as for the 1967 Conferences, namely, "Good News for a New Age".

REPLY OF THE BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION TO OVERTURE NO. 14, 1966 PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON RE PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION OF A BOOK OF SERMONS FOR ELDERS

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Board of Evangelism and Social Action would recommend that the prayer of the Overture be granted, namely, that the General Assembly "prepare and publish resource books of sermons treating of the great themes of the Christian Faith which would be used by elders when on occasion they are asked to lead a service of worship".

However, since the preparation and publication of such books will take time, the Board would recommend that in the meantime sermons by ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada be mimeographed and made available for the use of elders, and that a list of books which have been reviewed by the members of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action be available on request for the use of elders who may be called upon to lead a service of worship.

W. L. YOUNG,
Chairman,

A. J. GOWLAND,
Secretary.

THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Committee on Synod Corporations begs leave to report on its activities and those of the various Corporations during the year.

New Loans

Three new loans were guaranteed during 1966: two by the Presbyterian Extension Fund (Atlantic) Limited for \$40,000.00 and one by the Presbyterian Extension Fund (B.C.) Limited for \$45,000.00 for a total of \$85,000.00.

Two Corporations (Toronto and Kingston, Hamilton and London) approved loans for six congregations in 1965 amounting to \$604,000.00 but due to high interest rates no debentures were marketed to provide these loans. The chartered banks accommodated these congregations on the Corporations' letter of intent during this period and we are grateful to the banks for their assistance. It now appears that there

will be lower interest rates by the Fall of 1967, which will permit our companies to market debentures.

Existing Loans

As of December 31, 1966, the principal outstanding on debentures and guaranteed bank loans stood at \$3,219,974.00, which is a decrease of \$82,215.00 from the previous year. During the year \$121,000.00 was repaid on debenture principal and \$14,865.00 on the principal of the bank loans. Since the inception of the Corporations in 1957 \$4,498,717.00 has been loaned to 64 congregations.

We take this opportunity to commend the minister and congregation of Richmond Church in Richmond, B.C. for their excellent achievement in paying off the guaranteed bank loan of \$16,000.00 over a period of about five years. This is the first Corporation loan that has been liquidated.

Assets and Liabilities

As of December 31, 1966 the 63 congregations that now have loans through the Corporations had assets of \$10,558,832.00, liabilities of \$5,647,473.00 and an apparent asset surplus of \$4,911,359.00.

Multiplicity of Loans

There are 190 loans from several sources spread over the 63 congregations that have loans through the Corporations as follows—five have one loan each, 16 have two loans, 21 have three loans, 15 have four loans and 6 have five loans. This represents an average of three loans per congregation.

One of the major causes of default is over-building, which results in borrowing money from too many sources. It is the considered opinion of the Committee that many congregations borrow money without first realistically assessing their ability to repay their loans. It is not enough to have faith that somehow the loans will be repaid. The ability to repay must be demonstrated. Too frequently capital funds are sought by congregations and approved by Presbyteries on an emotional basis rather than on a business basis. All successful programs stem from a careful plan that was meticulously prepared and financing a church building, an extension to or renovation of its existing building should prepare a feasibility study that will take into consideration each aspect of the program. When congregations borrow money, they should be able to demonstrate their sincerity of purpose to repay and their ability to repay and evince their financial planning and policy that will guarantee repayment and the plan of repayment. In almost all cases defaults can be avoided by careful analysis and appraisal in the initial stages of the existing conditions in the community and foreseeable population movements and other long-term events which may be an influence on the life of the congregation. This is the function of financial planning. The Committee stands ready to give assistance in this matter. No congregation should attempt to borrow money unless its members are agreed to repay it and are trained in Christian stewardship.

Defaults

There are no Corporations in default but twelve congregations have defaulted to those Corporations that market debentures. An account of the default follows:

Congregation	Date of Loan	Amount of Loan	
		Yet to be Repaid	Amount of Default
		Dec. 31/66	Dec. 31/66
St. Timothy's, Ottawa	Sept. 1, 1960	\$128,500	\$57,985.08
St. David's, Ottawa	Sept. 1, 1960	44,000	29,546.28
St. Martin's, Ottawa	Sept. 1, 1960	75,500	2,000.00

Total for the Corporation of the Presbytery of Ottawa \$ 89,531.36

Elliot Lake	June 1, 1959	20,000	7,441.48
Westview, Toronto	June 1, 1959	83,000	1,200.00
Albion Gardens, Toronto	Feb. 1, 1961	62,750	1,806.25
St. Timothy's, Ajax	Dec. 1, 1962	32,000	2,090.62
Guildwood, Toronto	June 1, 1964	103,000	4,250.00
St. Stephen's, Weston	June 1, 1964	73,000	1,156.25

Total for the Corporation of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston			\$ 17,944.60
South Gate, Hamilton	Oct. 1, 1960	101,750	1,000.00
Kirk-on-the-Hill, Fonthill	Mar. 1, 1962	39,250	6,472.00

Total for the Corporation of the Synod of Hamilton and London			\$ 4,472.00
Elmwood, Winnipeg	Nov. 1, 1960	28,000	1,469.40
Total for the Corporation of the Synod of Manitoba			\$ 1,469.40

TOTAL FOR ALL DEFAULTS TO THE DEBENTURE CORPORATIONS \$113,417.36

It should be explained that the Presbytery of Ottawa guaranteed the Corporation mortgages and has been able to raise sufficient funds to cover the defaults to date but recently the Presbytery had to borrow funds from the bank in order to pay the semi-annual installments on the debentures. The other Corporations prevented default on the debentures by paying the installments on behalf of the congregations. All congregations receiving such assistance will be required to reimburse the Corporations in due course. Steps are being taken by the Corporations concerned to correct this rather serious situation.

Four congregations have paid little or no principal on their guaranteed bank loans although these are not technically in default obviously steps should be taken to insure larger and more regular repayments. These congregations are as follows:

Congregation	Date of Loan	Amount of Guarantee		Repaid
			Dec. 31/66	
Garden Village, Burnaby	Apr. 1959	\$44,800	\$44,800	Nil
Brentwood, Burnaby	May 1961	37,800	35,150	2,650
Whalley, Vancouver	Apr. 1959	32,000	27,979	4,021
St. Giles, Prince George	Dec. 1964	63,236	63,112	124

The Committee views with alarm the continuing serious problem of congregations over-extending themselves and contracting debt and reaffirms its concern that Section 151 of the Book of Forms be amended in such a fashion as to achieve Presbytery control over all borrowing on the part of congregations for capital purposes with or without property security. The Committee is aware that the Clerks of Assembly have studied this matter and will report to this Assembly.

Two congregations that were in default last year are no longer in that position; Wexford, Toronto through its own efforts and Knox, Calgary through outside assistance.

The Corporation of the Synod of Alberta received a bequest in the amount of \$40,000.00, which is known as the Brine Estate. \$15,000.00 of this amount was used to pay off the arrears of Knox, Calgary on the Corporation mortgage. The balance of \$25,000.00 is to redeem debentures that mature in 1979 and 1980, which will decrease the congregation's annual interest payments by \$1,937.50. Knox Church will give back a mortgage for the total amount of \$40,000.00 at 5% interest calling for repayment over the four year period from 1979 to 1982. One of the terms of this bequest is that it be used only in Alberta. The Committee hereby expresses its thanks to Mrs. Brine and to all who contributed to the solution of the problem of Knox Church, Calgary.

Reserve and Guarantee Funds

At December 31, 1966 the combined total of Capital Reserve and Guarantee Funds of the eight Corporations amounted to \$664,714.00, which is an increase of

\$12,207.00 over 1965. (See table attached.) Your Committee would again urge all Corporations to accelerate their efforts to increase their Capital Reserve and Guarantee Funds because there will be an increased demand for loans to construct church buildings for the new congregations started within the past three years.

Insurance

Your Committee calls attention to the fact that it is the responsibility of all congregations having loans from the Corporations to insure adequately their buildings and to make sure that the interests of the Corporations are clearly defined.

Title Deeds

All congregations should make certain that the title deeds and documents on their property are in safe keeping.

Statement on Defaults

During the year copies of the Committee's statement on "Typical Causes of Default" were distributed to all presbyteries for their guidance when considering an application for a loan. Additional copies are available upon request.

Appreciation for Assistance

The Committee records its appreciation to those congregations known to it which gave financial assistance over the past number of years to enable those that borrowed from the Corporations to meet their mortgage payments.

Armour Heights, Toronto to Calvin, Sudbury.

York Memorial to North Park, Toronto and Albion Gardens, Toronto.

Knox, Guelph and St. Andrew's, Guelph to Westminster St. Paul's, Guelph.

The congregations of the Presbytery of Ottawa to St. Timothy's, St. David's and St. Martin's all of Ottawa.

Overture Re National Corporation

Due to circumstances beyond the Committee's control, its recommendation in respect to the prayer of the Overture from the Synod of Alberta requesting the formation of a National Corporation cannot be included in this report but the Committee plans to submit a supplementary report to this Assembly, which will explain the Committee's position on the matter. (see pp. 598-601)

Again we record our thanks to the Corporations and their Boards of Directors for their co-operation during the year.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1 — That all Corporations be urged to increase their Capital Reserve and Guarantee Funds.
- 2 — That the Reverend B. E. Howell be appointed a member ex-officio of the Committee on Synod Corporations.
- 3 — That congregations having loans from the Corporations be advised that it is their responsibility to make sure that their property is insured adequately and that the interest of the Corporation is clearly defined.

H. W. HUNTER,
Chairman.

D. McCULLOUGH,
Business Administrator.

CORPORATION	Capital Reserve Funds Dec. 31/65	Dec. 31/66	Increase 1966	Bonds or Guaranteed Loans Dec. 31/65	Dec. 31/66	Principal Repaid 1966	New Loans 1966	Prospective Financing
Atlantic Provinces	\$ 11,731	\$ 13,693	\$ 1,962	\$ 31,300	\$ 57,150	\$ 2,800	\$ 40,000	\$ —
Ottawa	38,000	38,000	—	338,500	325,500	13,000	—	—
Toronto and Kingston	285,514	289,846	4,332	1,683,000	1,619,000	64,000	—	425,000
Hamilton and London	117,649	119,109	1,460	528,000	509,000	19,000	—	679,000
Manitoba	19,477	19,747	270	167,000	163,000	4,000	—	—
Saskatchewan	31,767	63,052	1,285	19,000*	19,000*	—	—	—
Alberta	42,491	44,291	1,800	271,000	250,000	21,000	—	—
British Columbia	105,507	106,976	1,098	264,389	277,324	12,065	45,000	—
	\$652,507	\$664,714	\$12,207	\$3,302,189	\$3,219,974	\$135,865	\$ 85,000	\$804,000

*Loan directly from the Reserve Fund — Saskatchewan to Goforth, Saskatoon.

Amount drawn on new loans in 1966 \$53,650.00

Loans approved but not issued — Toronto and Kingston \$300,000
 Hamilton and London 304,000
 \$604,000

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STRUCTURE OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

Two meetings of the committee were held during the year. The first took the form of a two-day conference at the Anglican Retreat Centre, Aurora, Ontario, February 1-2. The other was a meeting, March 13, devoted to the present report. Since the conference provided the basis of the thinking which entered into the report an outline of the program is herewith provided. There were three papers, each followed by discussion. The first was a paper on "The Modern Secular Man to Whom the Church Ministers", by Dr. Maurice Flint, Professor of Pastoral Theology at Wycliffe College and Directory of Chaplaincy Services, Department of Reform Institutions, Ontario Government. The second was a paper on "The Communication of the Gospel in the Contemporary Situation", by Dr. Charles Hay, Professor of Homiletics, Evangelism and Church Administration, Knox College. The third was a paper on "The Concept of the Church's Mission in Today's World", by Dr. E. H. Johnson, Secretary Overseas Department, Board of Missions. At the end of the conference the various important themes relevant to the task of the committee which had emerged from the discussions were summarized. These indicated that the task is much larger and more complicated than commonly assumed. At the same time they provided helpful guide lines for further study by the committee. These themes were as follows:

1. The necessity of examining the prerequisite courses in Arts preparatory to Theology: Is the present structure of three or four years of Arts followed by Theology adequate? Or should we consider, for example, one year of Theology before a student enters upon his course in Arts?
2. The revision of the present structure of courses in the theological curriculum. This would include a study of revisions made by other colleges.
3. The importance of an adequate knowledge and understanding of the emerging secular man in mass (urban, industrialized) society.
4. Conceptions of the ministry and ministeries which are emerging in the contemporary church.
5. Policy respecting the place of the biblical languages in the curriculum.
6. The necessity of better screening of candidates at all stages of their theological course.
7. The necessity of re-examining the method of certifying candidates for the ministry.
8. Need of orientation and counselling of theological students and their families, especially upon entering the theological course and again upon entering the ministry.
9. A study of the use made of students for Sunday Supply, and Mission Fields, with a view to improved supervision and integration of such experience into their educational program.
10. Adequate financial support of the work of the committee.

In the report of the committee last year (A. & P. 1966, p. 322) item 6, among the issues raised and discussed (1965-1966) read as follows: "It is necessary to review the requirements in biblical languages. The possibility of one biblical language for the diploma (core curriculum) and two biblical languages for the B.D. degree will be considered."

The committee was prepared to submit this item as a recommendation to the Assembly this year but decided first to secure the concurrence of the faculties of Knox and Presbyterian Colleges, before submitting it. The result was that one of the faculties approved of the recommendation, the other wished it deferred until the theological curriculum as a whole could be examined. It may be added that the com-

mittee had hoped to use the time ordinarily devoted to the second biblical language for the purpose of providing the kind of courses mentioned in Overture 5 from the Synod of Saskatchewan (1966) and Overture 37 from the Presbytery of Victoria (1966).

The following are the recommendations:

1. That the academic session in theology be lengthened by *two weeks* in the spring term to approximate the length of the academic session in the faculty of Arts in McGill and Toronto.
 2. That the colleges be given authority to require evidence of emotional as well as intellectual suitability for admission to any year of the theological course, it being understood that such evidence shall be substantiated by psychiatric or other professional sources.
 3. That the Senates of the Colleges be encouraged to establish courses (preferably at an advanced seminar level) on the relationship between theology and (a) the recent developments in science and the philosophy of science, and (b) the newly emerging secular man in urban, industrialized mass society.
 4. That the colleges be encouraged to use the additional time (or its equivalent) provided by item (1) above, to expand courses in Pastoral Theology and Counselling, Christian Education and Church Administration.
 5. That adequate finances be provided the committee to enable it to carry out its work.
- Report on Overtures referred to the committee:
1. Overture No. 5, Synod of Saskatchewan, re: Provision of full course in Christian Education in Knox and Presbyterian Colleges (A. & P. 1966, p. 404).
 2. Overture No. 37, Presbytery of Victoria, re: Specialized Training for Urban Ministry (A. & P. 1966, p. 419).

The committee reports that the prayers of both of these overtures are under consideration on the basis of its original terms of reference and that they are reflected in its recommendations.

J. STANLEY GLEN,
Convener.

WILLIAM LAWSON,
Secretary.

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

Once again the board presents a report of its stewardship in the educational ministry of the church. Your board undertakes its responsibility, in co-operation with all the boards and all the courts of the church, to fulfill a faithful ministry of the Gospel and to cultivate and nurture the manifold gifts which God has given to all His people. Your board understands itself and its task as servant of God's mission and purpose "that the universe, all in heaven and on earth, might be brought into a unity in Christ."

The services and responsibilities of the board embrace a wide spectrum of the church's life. There are many things which the board would like to report which give us cause for thankfulness and which gives promise of new and creative forms of ministry as the church attempts to grasp the opportunities which are open to it today. This report must of necessity be limited to most urgent matters and be the means by which the board shares its concerns with the whole church.

Structures for Service

The 92nd General Assembly approved a new definition of the functions, structure and deployment of staff of the board. This arose out of an extended study undertaken by the board. The study sought to discover ways by which the board could steward its

resources in order to render the maximum service to congregations, presbyteries and synods. It was also an attempt to respond to the needs for new educational ministries with youth and adults, and in the area of public education, especially in the rapidly expanding centres of higher learning. In addition it represented in a modest way the board's response to the demands for research in the face of the church's changing relationship with the world.

The board believes that this re-organization has enabled it to offer greater services to the whole church. Through the division of field services the staff has been able to work directly with a large number of voluntary workers, including synod and presbytery conveners, children's and girls' work secretaries, youth advisors, demonstration teachers and others who are giving leadership in specialized areas. They have developed and strengthened good working relationships with the growing number of employed workers, such as congregational and presbytery deaconesses, directors or ministers of Christian education, and regional secretaries. In co-operation with the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) two conferences were held to enable presbytery deaconesses, regional secretaries and synod and presbytery conveners to study recent developments in Christian education and to explore ways and means by which they can undertake a team ministry.

Conferences of one to three days have been held with six synod committees of Christian education during the past year. Workshops in adult education have been held in three synods and two presbyteries. In co-operation with the Presbytery of Barrie and the staff of three other boards of the General Assembly an important conference was held on the theme of "The Changing World and the Church."

A limited amount of research and experimentation has been undertaken in the field of public education, curriculum study and youth ministry. One member of the board's staff has served as chairman and co-ordinator of a significant ecumenical project in sociological research in the city of Burlington.

The board will continue to examine its patterns of work, its structures and its priorities. It seeks to keep its structures flexible, and open to the future, so that it can serve the needs of the church and the demands which a rapidly changing world are making upon all Christians.

Continuing Study of Curriculum

1. The board informed the 92nd General Assembly of its participation in the development of the next stage of the Christian Faith and Life Curriculum. A special committee of the board was appointed to pursue this study, with Miss Ruth Low of Montreal as chairman. Documents on the biblical, theological and educational foundations related to this development were studied in depth. A further document setting forth basic principles, entitled "Foundations and Frontiers of Christian Faith and Action", was sent to all members of the board for study in preparation for the annual meeting. At this meeting three staff members of the Board of Christian Education of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. were present to share in an intensive study for a six-hour period. The board will continue to keep the General Assembly and the Church informed of these developments.

The board's special committee is aware of the changes which are taking place in education today and of the fact that the church's educational work will inevitably be affected by these changes.

2. The 92nd General Assembly referred to the Board of Christian Education the following recommendation:

"That the Board of Christian Education explore the possibility of recommending an alternative curriculum among those at present in use in our Church other than the Christian Faith and Life and to report back to the next General Assembly."

(Acts and Proceedings, p. 58.)

The board took the following action with respect to this recommendation. In order that the church at large might become engaged in this exploration and declare itself freely and fully upon this important matter, the board invited the committees of Christian education of all the synods of the church to undertake a study of the Covenant

Life Curriculum of the Presbyterian Church in the United States (South). Seven synods accepted the invitation and presented reports to the board, three of them with specific recommendations. Some of the synods involved a number of presbyteries in their study, thus enlarging the participation of the membership of the church in the undertaking.

In addition special committees in representative areas of the church were formed for the purpose of studying and evaluating other curricula now being used in some of our congregations. These included the Great Commission Publications, and the commercially published curricula of David C. Cook, Gospel Light and Scripture Press.

As a result of these studies and the evaluations and recommendations received from them, the board is presenting a recommendation in reply to the directive from the 92nd General Assembly.

The board wishes to point out that its recommendation leaves unchanged the policy of the General Assembly in 1953 and 1964 authorizing the Christian Faith and Life Curriculum as the recommended church school curriculum of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Support for Responsible Education in the Congregation

Everywhere today education has become one of the necessary disciplines of life. No longer can it be looked upon as an option of a luxury if people are to face the future in any kind of responsible way. Training and re-training are becoming essential requirements for living in our time. All levels of governments are called upon to make tremendous investments in education. Corporations are realizing that they cannot survive without a program of continuing education for their personnel. More than a million Canadian adults are going to school every week in night classes, extension courses and other forms of adult learning.

What about the church and the education of Christians? Does the church look upon its educational ministry with the same seriousness and with the same urgency? What kinds of investments are the congregations making in their educational programs? To what extent do Christians feel a need for continuing education in the church, for training and re-training?

The Board of Christian Education is committed to the task of developing every possible means of support for education in all of the congregations of the church. The board by itself cannot do this. A climate for support for responsible education in the congregation can be cultivated only through sessions, presbyteries and synods.

The board is continually seeking ways and means of assisting synod and presbytery committees. This assistance takes many forms — developing plans for teacher education, securing and training of leadership teams for observation schools, experimenting with new forms of ministry with youth, exploring new strategies in adult education, examining the resources and opportunities for a ministry in universities, evaluating curriculum materials and educational practices. Through financial grants made by the board, synod committees have been enabled to undertake a program of advanced training for persons who are willing to give leadership in the educational work of the church at many levels. In 1966 nearly sixty persons, selected by all the synods, received advanced training in laboratory schools, and at university centres.

The board wishes to bring to the attention of congregations the rich resources in leadership which are available to them everywhere in Canada today. In every synod there is now a core of persons who have received training and who have undertaken to serve in a voluntary capacity. In almost every community there are many persons who have gifts and training which could be used to enrich and support the educational work of the congregation. The church must learn how to draw upon the gifts and training of the people in every community, whether their training is in secular education or in Christian education.

The board is at present engaged in the development of new forms of teacher education for all who carry responsibilities for teaching in the congregations of our church. They will not be specifically related to any curriculum but will aim to cultivate a strong foundation in the Christian faith, a competency in theological reflection, and skills in teaching and communicating the Gospel from one generation to another.

Committee on Higher Learning

Since half the members of this committee are from the faculties of various universities across Canada, the committee has had direct contact with a number of campus situations. In the sharing of reports on the church's presence in the universities, certain patterns began to emerge. Students are less and less attracted to institutional and organizational activities. Attendance at chapel services has dropped. On the other hand many church workers report that informal contacts, such as coffee hours, are often characterized by a new sense of encounter, probing, and openness. Behind the readiness to question everything, which some students show, there is an evident desire to strip off masks and find what is real. Many of this new generation of students are rebelling against the past in order to find a firmer foundation. When the Christian community has acted as a catalyst to involve the larger university community in a genuine facing of issues and change, then its voice has been respected and heard. For instance, a small S.C.M. group at the University of New Brunswick involved a wide spectrum of university and community life in a conference in January on "Values, Change, and Action."

The flexible and ecumenical approach to student work, approved by the General Assembly in the last few years, is most suited to meet the needs of the university communities today. Many of the church courts have already developed ways of working effectively and co-operatively on the campus. Much more liaison is needed, however, to help some presbyteries and kirk-sessions understand the policies of the General Assembly in this matter. The Secretary of the Committee on Higher Learning, Dr. D. M. Warne, is willing to assist church courts in developing suitable policies for this co-operative work.

Church and Public Education

The General Assembly in 1965 asked that "the church's relationship to and involvement in public education be studied by synods and by the Board of Christian Education, severally and together." The guiding principles laid down by that Assembly were purposely broad. A concern was expressed for the whole of education, for "teachers, pupils, processes, philosophy, aims and objectives, as well as content".

During the past two years several synod and presbytery committees, as well as a special committee of the board, have engaged in some serious study, research, and discussion on this subject. The urgent need in certain regions to say something about religious instruction in the schools has shaped some of this work. For instance, briefs have been presented to a Special Committee of the Minister of Education in Ontario. Recently, however, some committees have ventured into the more complex area of the total curriculum of the public schools. The Board's special committee has received papers from professors of education and religion, and these in turn have been shared with the synod committees for comment and reaction. A full report of these discussions will be presented to the 94th General Assembly.

Participating in Change

It has become commonplace to speak of 'rapid change' and of how it is accelerating all the time. Everything around us is changing. Change is not new, yet what is happening today is a new kind of change. The change which we are now experiencing calls everything (or almost everything) into question — our knowledge of the world we live in, our self-understanding and our role in today's world, our patterns of life, our expectations for order and stability, the beliefs and views which have been long accepted and widely cherished. The radical nature of this kind of change gives rise to widespread feelings of insecurity, uncertainty, fear and sometimes anger. Because we believe that God is the Lord of history and is among us to make all things new, we must learn how to discern what He is doing in the midst of change and how to serve Him faithfully there.

Often it appears that change has become a greater threat to church leaders and members than to many other people. If this observation is at all accurate, it says something very significant about the way the church has taught its people. But whether it is accurate or not the reality and pressure of change all around us force some very urgent questions upon the educational policies and practices of the church.

—To what extent does education in the church prepare people to discern, reflect theologically upon, and meet change in the world with openness and hope?

—In what ways does it help people to understand change in the light of God's continuing participation in our history?

—To what degree has education in the church reinforced and indoctrinated people, in a tradition from the past which was itself historical but which we have tended to surround with a timeless and unchanging character?

During the past eighteen years the stance of the Board of Christian Education has changed greatly. It may be helpful to indicate what some of these changes have been.

1. The Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies became the Board of Christian Education, and the Sunday Schools became Church Schools. These changes provided a new perspective and a new context for education at every level of the church's life.
2. The scope of the board's work has been expanded (a) to embrace the total lay membership of the church, (b) to establish priorities in adult education, and (c) to give increasing attention to forms of Christian ministry in the centres of higher education everywhere in Canada.
3. From a day when we published curriculum for all age groups, except adults, we have moved to the point where we publish educational resources almost exclusively for adults.

This change reflects a number of significant developments which have taken place in the board, and hopefully in the church.

- (a) From a position of prescribing the content of educational resources, the board has moved to a practice of offering a spectrum of recommended resources.
 - (b) Integral to this change has been the concerted effort to cultivate support for the whole educational ministry at every level, and the training of those persons who carry specific responsibilities for education in the local congregation so that they may be able to use the recommended resources with greater competency in the teaching-learning process.
 - (c) This was a direct outcome of the curriculum study of 1963 and 1964 which indicated that the priority in education must be in the nurture of adults, both to prepare them for an educational ministry with children and youth, and to equip them for responsible participation in the total life and mission of the church.
 - (d) These changes have called for a redeployment of the board's staff so that a program of field services can be implemented, a variety of training opportunities for teachers, counsellors and adults undertaken, and experimentation in new forms of ministry with youth and adults attempted.
 - (e) The use of its financial resources also reflects the changing policies and priorities of the board. Increased proportions of its authorized expenditures are directed to field services, and larger amounts are made available to synods for the training of personnel and for schools and institutes to meet their own educational needs.
4. In 1966 the board established a department of research and development. Up to the present time this work has been directed largely towards new developments in church education and in the field of public education. One member of the staff has served as director of the Burlington Ecumenical Project which is attempting research and experimentation leading to the development of the life of the churches to enable them to confront the power structures of society and bring them into obedience to the mind of Christ. The staff of the board has prepared some descriptions of other areas of research which need to be undertaken if new educational ministries are to be informed by authentic data and experimentation.
 5. Over the years the board has sought increasingly to give support to Christian education committees in synods, presbyteries and congregations. The strengthening of the work of these committees has been gradual but of great significance. Almost

every synod committee of Christian education now has a budget of its own and many of them hold committee conferences of one to three days, in addition to regular meetings. Much greater efforts will be needed in the future to make our Presbyterian system function effectively.

6. Inter-board planning and co-ordination in education, especially at the adult level, have developed gradually as a result of policies adopted by the board in recognition of the unity and wholeness of the ministries of the church. Through the initiative of the staff members of the board there came into existence two significant inter-board groups — The Consultation on Christian Nurture for the Whole Church, and the Co-ordinating Committee on Adult Education. The board has expressed some confidence that new structures for the nurture and mission of the church will evolve through efforts to work together on the part of all the boards. Synod Advanced Leadership Training (SALT) was another inter-board project which was initiated by the board. The potential of this comprehensive and co-ordinated form of training was never fully tested, except in one synod.
7. Over the years our understanding of the purpose and objectives of Christian education has changed and matured. This is evident in the growing use of the words "mission" and "ministries" in our descriptions of the function of education and nurture in the church. Christian education is now understood in terms of its function to prepare Christians for their involvement in the mission of the church everywhere in the world and in the ministries of the church which embrace whatever the whole church engages in through all the expressions of its life and action. No longer can we think of Christian education in isolation from the total life of the church, or as having a purpose other than that of serving the vocation which God gives to the church in a new way in every age.

This brief review of the way in which the board has attempted to respond to the changing context of the church's ministry and mission underlines our need to be continually open to change. The greatest need, of course, is to be open to God so that we may know his will and discern what He is doing in the world today. We have an urgent educational responsibility to help Christians to have this openness, to learn how to identify themselves with what God is doing today, and to confess Christ in the midst of the movements of our history. The education of Christians must be developed and carried out in relation to their vocational settings in the world and their involvements in society.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That, in reply to the recommendation of the 92nd General Assembly (Acts and Proceedings, p. 53) the Covenant Life Curriculum be the recommended alternative curriculum.
2. That the General Assembly take note of the termination on June 30, 1967, of five years of service by the Rev. Dr. George Hopton in university life as the General Secretary of the Student Christian Movement of the University of Toronto, and express gratitude for the faithful service given by Dr. Hopton in this special ministry.
3. That young adults be drawn more fully into the life and work of the church, and that the courts of the church be asked to appoint capable young adults to boards and committees to share in planning and decision making.

Respectfully submitted,

A. E. BAILEY,
Chairman.

J. S. CLARKE,
General Secretary.

N.B. Statistical Report (see pp. 603, 604)

REPORT ON OVERTURE 9—PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND (A. & P. 1965 p. 507) RE: KNOX COLLEGE AS AN ARTS AND DIVINITY COLLEGE

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Senate of Knox College to which the overture was referred appointed a committee of ten of its members to study the proposal in consultation with officials of the University of Toronto. The Senate is now in a position to report in the following terms:

1. It cannot be said that there is a crying need for another Arts College within the federation of the University as the overture alleges. There is a need, but it is not urgent. In addition to the four original Arts Colleges there are now four other colleges: Scarborough, Erindale, Innis and New College, the latter two of which are multi-faculty. In York University, Toronto, there are Atkinson and Glendon Colleges. The latter is a residential college with emphasis upon the social and political sciences.

In any case the University would not negotiate the establishment of another Arts College with the traditional seven departments (English, French, German, Classics, Near Eastern Studies, Ethics, Religious Knowledge). With the expansion of the natural and social sciences, all of which are taught by the University itself, the traditional college system is tending to become obsolete. The best alternative is not yet clear.

Whether or not it is desirable that students in Arts in preparation for theology should be enrolled in a church related college is open to question. The "unprotected" atmosphere of a secular university may be better for them.

2. Measurements were made of the space available for the erection of a north wing on the site known as 63 St. George St., and adjoining the present Knox College building. Estimates suggested by University authorities on the probable cost of erecting the wing in stone, of adequate size (three storeys plus basement) and architecture varied from \$2,355,000.00 to \$3,288,000.00. The likelihood is that it would be closer to the latter figure. This is based upon an estimate of \$40-\$55 per square foot for a total floor space of 58,880 square feet.

3. In addition to this amount there would be the cost of demolishing the present building on 63 St. George St., the cost of furnishing and equipping the new building, and the cost of providing an Arts library with a minimum of 30,000 volumes. In the case of the library the University would probably provide a grant covering half the cost of the books.

4. Since federal and provincial grants are not available to federated colleges for building purposes, nor grants for the same purpose from the Canada Council, the Presbyterian Church would have to provide the money for the erection and furnishing and equipping of the building and the cost of the library as indicated above.

5. The estimates of the probable enrolment of such an Arts College varied from 400 to 500 students with the latter figure the outside limit. These estimates took into consideration our present classroom space and other facilities.

6. The income from tuition estimated at \$466.00 per student per academic session for 500 students would be \$233,000. The government grant at \$250 per student would be \$125,000. But 60% of the latter would have to be refunded to the University for its provision of instruction in the natural and social sciences and history and other subjects. This would leave a net amount of \$50,000 from the grant. Thus the total estimated income would be \$283,000.

7. The amount of \$283,000 would be inadequate to provide the salaries of professors, lecturers, library, clerical and domestic staff. It would probably only provide about half the amount needed. Thus the Presbyterian Church would have to provide an additional amount of the same order annually to maintain the Arts College.

8. All appointments would be made by the federated College but subject to the

approval of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science of the University of Toronto. Appointees would be expected to be capable of providing instruction in the Graduate School of the University.

9. Present developments in the Toronto Graduate School of Theological Study in which Knox College is a participant member along with four other colleges on the University campus provide an attractive and more financially feasible alternative to an Arts College. The possibility that the University of Toronto may establish a graduate M.A., Ph.D. program in religious studies emphasizes the desirability of this alternative, inasmuch as there would likely be some integration between the present Graduate School of Theology and the University Program. (Laskin Report 1964-1965, pp. 41-42, recommendation 13, p. 134). In other words, the possibilities of expanding post-graduate work in theology are much more realistic. The increasing extent to which the University of Toronto is becoming a centre for post-graduate study in other fields parallels this idea. With the completion of its \$42,000,000.00 library, especially equipped for advanced study and located on St. George Street, this alternative of post graduate study in theology becomes all the more imperative.

10. It is, therefore, recommended that no action be taken in the immediate future with respect to the prayer of the overture but that the matter be left open if and when changes occur in the total university situation that would warrant a reappraisal of it.

J. STANLEY GLEN,
Principal.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

1966 was an active year in the life and work of your Committee on International Affairs. In February a Presbyterian delegation of ten members participated in the Ottawa Churchmen's Seminar held annually under the auspices of the Canadian Council of Churches. The theme was, "Affluence and Poverty — the Widening Gap". The seminar was one of the most relevant and challenging in recent years and clearly indicated the on-going responsibility of the Christian community in stimulating, encouraging and supporting increased Canadian involvement in the essential and basic task of striving to close the gap between the developed and underdeveloped areas of our world.

As the Assembly is aware, during 1966 your Committee in company with similar committees of the Churches in Canada and around the world, was actively concerned about the pressing problem of Vietnam. A statement and recommendations circulated through our Church and later presented and debated in the last General Assembly reflected and expressed this concern. The response which they called forth indicated a considerable diversity of opinion both in the Assembly and the Church generally regarding the whole question of Vietnam. It is likely that this diversity still exists but your Committee firmly believes that our Church along with other Churches in Canada and throughout the world must continue to express its Christian concern and make its influence felt that the Vietnam conflict be brought to an end as soon as possible and the task of rehabilitation and reconstruction in that torn and devastated land begin. Because of the fluid nature of the situation at the time this report was prepared no recommendations are included but we plan to bring several to the Assembly relevant to the circumstances as they will be when it meets. Meanwhile we have continued to study the matter in our Committee and as a member of the Committee on International Affairs of the Canadian Council of Churches. We were also represented at a consultation in New York last September arranged by the International Affairs Committee of the National Council of Churches of Christ in America to which members of the British and Canadian Committees were invited.

Because of our limited budget it was not possible last year to forward materials for information and study to the presbyteries of the Church other than the items referred to above. We believe that this is an essential part of our work within the terms of reference agreed upon by the General Assembly. Our present allocation now makes this possible and we hope to be of increasing service to the Church in this regard. We also plan to enlarge the Committee by including in its membership persons whose work gives them special competence in the field of International Affairs. With these facts in mind we trust that this Assembly will adopt our recommendation that the present allocation be maintained.

Finally, we would express the hope that the pressing problems facing our world will more and more be a matter of concern and discussion in all the courts of our Church that as part of the Christian community in this nation we may accept our responsibility of helping Canada to play an effective role in seeking their solution.

Recommendation:

That the present allocation of \$500 for the work of this Committee be continued.

Respectfully submitted.

EOIN S. MACKAY,
Convener.

E. H. JOHNSON,
Secretary.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The past year was the most significant and fruitful one since the work of Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service was begun in our Church. Because of the splendid response made by our people to the special appeal on behalf of India, a total of \$171,253 was contributed during the year.

Of this amount \$137,137 including the expenses of the special campaign was devoted to the needs of India and channelled for this purpose through the Bhil Field (\$92,000), the Jhansi Field (\$14,000), Ludhiana Hospital (\$7,000), Vellore Hospital (\$1,000) and the World Council of Churches (\$20,000). For the on-going work of Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service a total of \$31,196 was disbursed including expenses, \$17,000 for the basic service programme of the World Council of Churches, \$5,000 for the relief and rehabilitation work of the Presbyterian World Alliance, \$6,000 for relief and rehabilitation work in Nigeria, and \$1,000 for the repair of typhoon damage in Japan. Early in this current year \$8,000 was forwarded out of 1966 receipts through the World Council of Churches for relief in South and North Vietnam (\$4,000 each). Thus, the generosity of our people in responding to the dual appeal of 1966 made possible, by far, the largest participation in the work of compassion in the history of our Church.

Your Committee earnestly hopes that the new high in the level of giving will at least be approximated and preferably be fully maintained in 1967. The situation in India remains acute and continues to have top priority on our list of needs. We have to face the grim fact that unless a massive effort is sustained the good effect of the work accomplished last year will be lost. Increasingly the needs of Vietnam must claim our attention and we must be ready to share in the tremendous task of rehabilitation and reconstruction which will be necessary when the conflict in that devastated country comes to an end. The unsettled conditions in Nigeria are going to mean a continuing responsibility in providing assistance and there is such a long list of emergent and on-going needs in so many parts of our world which we must do our share in helping to meet.

Because of the practical and psychological difficulties involved we hope that no additional appeal will be required this year other than the regular annual one

made during the pre-Easter season. However, if the response is not sufficient to meet what we must regard as the minimum requirements of our Christian responsibility as a Church in today's world then a special campaign will have to be considered. At the time this report was prepared it was too early to assess the situation but, if necessary, a special recommendation will be brought to the Assembly in this connection.

Because receipts for Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service are not included in the Assembly's list of authorized expenditures it has been decided that, beginning this year, contributions will not be credited to congregational budget giving as has been the case in the past. This procedure was followed last year in regard to the special India appeal without any effect on the generosity of our people and it is hoped that this will also be true now that the principle is being applied to the whole operation.

One problem your Committee faces each year is the necessity of making necessary commitments for the on-going work before the results of the annual appeal are known. To guard against the possibility of being unable to meet these should receipts be below what is anticipated in any given year, we are recommending that a minimum basic amount of \$30,000 be guaranteed by the General Assembly from its authorized expenditures. The annual appeal would be made as usual with total givings devoted to the work of Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service but supplemented from the General Assembly's budget should they fall short of the \$30,000 which we regard as a basic minimum. In the light of past experience it is highly unlikely that this action would ever be necessary but such a provision would greatly help the Committee in the responsible planning of its work.

It is fitting that we should include in this report a sincere tribute to the life and work of Dr. Leslie E. Cooke who gave such outstanding leadership for so many years as Director of the Division of Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service of the World Council of Churches and who died in New York on February 22nd of this year. Dr. Cooke was well known to many of us as a good friend and a great leader. Our Church joins with all the member Churches of the World Council in thankful remembrance of him and the inspired and inspiring contribution he made to the work of Christian compassion to which he dedicated his many talents with such unreserved devotion.

Finally we would express our appreciation to the ministers and members of our Church for their co-operation in this important task, especially for the splendid response made last year, and would earnestly seek their continuing support.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- (1) That \$30,000 be included in the authorized expenditure for 1968 as a guaranteed amount for Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service; that this sum be raised as at present by a special appeal with the understanding that if receipts should fall short of this amount they will be augmented from budget funds and that if they exceed it the total givings will be devoted to the work of Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service.
- (2) That this General Assembly authorize an appeal for Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service to be made during the pre-Easter season and request the co-operation of all ministers in bringing this to the attention of their congregations.

Respectfully submitted,
EOIN S. MACKAY,
Convener.

DECOURCY RAYNER,
Secretary.

THE COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT AND VOCATION

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

Your Committee on Recruitment and Vocation begs leave to submit its report on its activities of the past year. In doing so we record our gratitude to the personnel from the participating boards who compose this committee and especially to those personnel loaned to us as assistants in our major effort of the past two years, the holding of Presbytery Rallies. The chairman of the sub-committee, the Rev. D. R. McKillican, has proved indispensable and indefatigable in his efforts.

The Task

Previous to 1965 this committee had little resources and its major effort was expended in College Choir Tours. Outside of these limited tours little or no recruiting was being done. The Church awakened to its need about this time for several reasons: a growing list of vacancies in all areas of the Church's work; declining enrollments in our colleges; and the growing number of men leaving the pastoral ministry for cognate or other work. The Committee was given specific terms of reference and an increased budget. Its immediate task was to recruit personnel for church employment. Its continuing work was first, to educate the membership of our Church about continuing personnel needs and their own calling as Christians; secondly, to undertake research into the nature of the ministry. We have been hampered in our work in several ways. Our members share in the confusion of the whole church concerning the ministry and ministries of the Church and the priorities involved in each. Is recruitment the securing of candidates for the pastoral ministry and deaconess order, or for specialized ministries exercised under the auspices of the Church, or making members of our Church aware of their vocations as Christians? Secondly, there has been organizational ambivalence. Who is to do recruiting? This committee as the agency of the Church? The Colleges for their own sake? The Board of Missions for its work sake, or is it the responsibility of a few individuals? Thirdly, there is the equivocal status given to recruitment of personnel. Time and again the Church has charged its ministerial personnel with being the key people in the securing of members, money to operate, and recruits for the ministry. The Church says these people are all important. Recruitment is important. In terms of dollars as a measure of importance and priority, however, \$10,000 out of a denominational budget of \$2 million, and a proportionately small amount spent on such personnel while they are in service as over against that spent on investments and property, both would indicate a low level of concern in the Church. Despite such difficulties, we have made a large start on the objectives we set ourselves.

Presbytery Rallies

In 1965 this program was undertaken and was planned to be completed in two years. All Presbyteries have now been covered with the exceptions of Guelph, Quebec, and Huron-Maitland. The basis was: (1) Personal confrontation which was found to be the best method of recruitment in other Churches among young people who had seemingly never been challenged to decision. (2) Young people 14-25 were asked to come. (3) All Presbyteries were invited to co-operate and make the local plans. (4) Team personnel came from Boards and Colleges on a voluntary basis and the fullest co-operation was received. (5) All expenses were paid by our committee.

The results were eye-opening to us and should be to our whole constituency. Positively speaking, the effort was met with much approval. (1) For the first time in a long time Church vocations became front-page news among Presbyteries and congregations. (2) For the first time many young people heard a call to church vocation. (3) Many ministers and Presbyteries were encouraged to embark on programs of their own, affirming that recruitment must be part of a congregation's program. (4) A number of young people are corresponding with our colleges and at least two have enrolled in the colleges; others are corresponding with the Board of Missions. (5) Many of the

laity have expressed understanding of the problems of recruiting and have offered not only encouragement but assistance to the committee. Negatively speaking, the effort was received in the following ways: (1) Some ministers did not show interest unless given executive responsibility. (2) Much interest was displayed by the young people in overseas work, less in deaconess work, little or none in the pastoral ministry. Girls outnumbered the boys three to one. Many said they were not interested in any of the ministries. The image of the ministry left much to be desired. None of the Church's ministries were a live option. (4) Some young people stayed away because they were afraid of moral coercion to go into the Church's ministries. Even on the part of many who did attend, there was felt to exist an attitude of concealed resistance. (5) Many young people said they had grown up in Churches in which there had been no reference on the part of anyone to Christian vocation or Church ministries. (6) Most felt they had learned a great deal about the Church and its needs, but did not feel prepared to commit themselves. In conclusion we report that of the hundreds of young people contacted, most of them were in the high school group, and statistical results will not prove how effective our work has been, until three or four years have elapsed.

Literature

We beg to report completion of our literature and film projects planned two years ago. Pamphlets on the colleges and the pastoral ministry have been sampled to congregations. The response to these has been excellent judging by the numbers issued. During the year a sound filmstrip for use in Presbyteries and congregations, entitled "I am Here", was released and has been well used since. Plans are underway for further issuance of a pamphlet on the other ministries of the Church, as well as revision of the Session study manual "Enlistment". Again we would draw the attention of the Presbyteries and Sessions to the questionnaires issued two years ago for the evaluation of candidates before they are certified.

Choir Tours

In 1966 The Ewart College group were on tour in Eastern Canada and made many valuable contacts. The Committee assisted in the preparation of the tour and received a report. The Committee has dropped these tours as its main interest for various reasons, but has agreed to finance them in part whenever the Colleges plan them, and also to assist in financing small groups from the Colleges when they go to individual congregations.

The Role of the Ministry

Plans for a conference of ministers at Ottawa last fall had to be cancelled because of lack of registration. The conference had as its purpose an examination of the image of the ministry. The sub-committee is continuing its research in this area of the Church's life.

Expo Hostel

The Board of Presbyterian College offered the facilities of the College to the church for use during the summer of 1967. Your committee decided to accept the offer and with the assistance of the Board of Missions has planned a method of use. Accommodation is offered for young people 18-25 years. The program consists of daily chapel, displays and an informal coffee hour. Counsellors will be present at all times for answering inquiries. At the time of writing 1,600 out of a possible 2,500 vacancies have been filled. It is expected the venture will be self-sustaining.

Conclusion

In view of the current confusion concerning the nature of the Church, her ministry, church vocations, and the consequential lack of recruits, our Church is faced with some crucial decisions within a short space of time. The Church must decide (a) whether we can and are to continue as a branch of the Christian Church in Canada without more attention to human resources, (b) whether the recruitment and care of those in vocations within the Church justify a large expenditure of money, (c) whether

General Assembly's Committee on Recruitment and Vocation is to be the recruiting agency of the Church. We make no recommendations, not because there are none, but in the belief that sometimes the passing of recommendations becomes a way quietening conscience and avoiding unpleasant realities.

FERGUSON J. BARR,
Convener.

GIOLLO KELLY,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1967

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Board of Ewart College begs leave to submit the following report for the year 1966-67.

Report of the Academic Session

During the 1966-67 academic session, twenty-one students were enrolled in courses at the College — nine in third year, five in second year, four in first year, and three in the first year of a two-year course. These students came to the College from various Synods as follows: British Columbia, 0; Alberta, 5; Saskatchewan, 2; Manitoba, 0; Hamilton and London, 7; Toronto and Kingston, 2; Montreal and Ottawa, 1; Atlantic, 2. In addition there were one young woman from Scotland and one from Nigeria.

As reported to the last General Assembly, four alternative programmes of study have now been adopted by the College. During the 1966-67 year students were enrolled in three of these alternative programmes of study — one in the two-year diploma course for students entering with a university degree, two in the two-year diploma course for students entering with professional training (one teacher, one nurse), and eighteen in the three-year diploma course for students entering with Senior Matriculation standing. It would appear that, from the experience of this year, the new two-year programme of study will be a useful plan of training for persons entering with a degree and/or professional training.

Courses in the Biblical and theological subjects have once again been given by members of the faculty of Knox College, in some cases with separate classes at Ewart College for Ewart students, and in other cases in combined classes for Knox and Ewart students in the Knox College classrooms. The Board expresses its sincere gratitude to the Senate and Board of Knox College as well as to the members of the faculty of the College for giving such outstanding courses to our students, and also for the use of the facilities of classrooms and library at Knox College.

As a result of the curriculum study undertaken by the Board of Ewart College over the last number of years, several changes were incorporated into the curriculum during this last year. These have proven to be helpful both in the addition of some courses and in the re-arrangement of some previous Ewart courses. Miss Webster, Principal, and Miss Adams, Dean and Director of Field Work, have given courses in Human Growth and Behaviour and the various aspects of Christian Education. Miss Dickson, Special Lecturer and Administrative Assistant, has been responsible for courses in Introduction to the Bible, Worship, Counselling and Preparation of Addresses.

Some courses are provided on an inter-denominational basis — either through the Ecumenical Institute of Canada, or in a co-operative teaching plan of the Anglican Women's Training College, Covenant College (United Church) and Ewart College. In addition, the Board is grateful to several occasional lecturers, including the members of the staff of the General Board of Missions, the Board of Christian Education and the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) for their participation in courses and lecture programmes.

The practical field work of students has been supervised by the faculty of the College together with Deaconesses and Ministers in the Toronto area. First-year students have been responsible for weekday programmes for children and teen-agers at Davenport Presbyterian Church. Second-year students have assisted in kindergarten and adult work in Rosedale, Glenview and the Chinese Presbyterian Churches. Third-year students have assisted in leadership education and Christian Education group and Church School programmes in nine Toronto churches and in some nearby presbyteries. A camp workshop was held on the first week-end of the autumn term at a camp in Muskoka, where there was opportunity for discussion of the philosophy of camping and the learning of camping skills.

In the belief that the summer work experience of students contributes to their training, arrangements were made for Miss Adams to visit seven students during the summer of 1966. Such visits gave opportunity for in-service training for the students and also helped the staff discover ways in which the most useful preparation at the College can be provided. It is planned to repeat this type of summer visitation whenever possible.

Students participated in several special events during the college year. During the autumn term and again during the spring term they shared in recruitment week-ends in the Presbytery of Barrie and the Presbytery of Paris respectively. The student choir also accepted two additional singing engagements and individual students spoke at a variety of meetings and church services. The members of the graduating class shared in an ecumenical week-end for the graduating classes of the four denominational training colleges.

In the autumn, Miss Dickson participated in a recruitment team which visited a number of Presbyteries in Western Canada and Ontario. She also has maintained correspondence with a large number of girls and young women who have inquired about possible study at the college.

The graduation service was held in Knox College Chapel on April 20. The Rev. J. Karl English, B.A., B.D., Minister of the Presbyterian Churches in Bracebridge and Gravenhurst, Ontario, addressed the graduates.

The following diplomas, certificates and scholarships were presented:

GENERAL PROFICIENCY SCHOLARSHIP

Three Year Course —

First Year

1. Jessie Horne
2. Jean Clarke

Second Year

1. Patricia Rivett (The Jennie A. Thomson Memorial)

Third Year

1. Comfort Ejere
2. June Anderson
Dorothy Brown

Two Year Course —

First Year

1. Catherine Montgomery
2. Ruth Hunter

Alumnae Scholarship — Heather Tourangeau
The Gwendolyn Langford Memorial Scholarship — Comfort Ejere
The Muriel Jennings Gray Scholarship — Comfort Ejere
The Evelyn B. and Donald B. Cram Scholarship — Heather Tourangeau
The Isabel Ross Memorial Scholarship — Jessie Horne

The Jennie and Bell Hossack Memorial Scholarship —

Jean Clarke	Ruth Hunter
Nancy Edwards	Donna Jean Innes
Lynda Hoffos	Catherine Montgomery
Jessie Horne	

The Jane Beatrice Gray Scholarship — Dorothy Brown

The Katherine A. Gray Scholarship — Comfort Ejere

The Isabel Glenn Scholarship — Comfort Ejere

The Leonie Pirch Award — Dorothy Brown

The Elizabeth Scott McKay Memorial Scholarship — Margaret Taylor

CERTIFICATES

Three Year Course —

First Year

Jean Clarke
*Nancy Edwards
*Lynda Hoffos
Jessie Horne

Second Year

*Karen Chittick
*Eileen Raivio
Patricia Rivett
Sheina Smith
*Heather Tourangeau

Two Year Course —

First Year

Ruth Hunter
*Donna Jean Innes
Catherine Montgomery

DIPLOMAS

Graduation Diploma

June Anderson	June Pratt
*Carol Brent	Diane Tait
Dorothy Brown	Margaret Taylor
Comfort Ejere	Annabelle Wallace
Dorothy Knight	

*(Certificate held for completion of required additional work)

Report of Other Work During the Year

Throughout the year the staff has given supervision to the College residence which houses 57 young women. Both throughout the regular college year, and during the University of Toronto summer session, the residence has been completely filled. In between these academic sessions the facilities of the College were used for a number of residential conferences, and throughout the whole year the classrooms have been used for meetings of various Boards and Committees of the Church.

At the beginning of 1967, the College assumed responsibility for the maintenance of its own financial accounts. This work had previously been done in the Treasurer's Office of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, but, with the move of the latter office to Don Mills, it seemed wiser that the College should care for its own accounting. The transfer of this responsibility has proceeded without difficulty. Appreciation is expressed to the Comptroller of the Church and his assistants for the co-operation which had been given through the years and in regard to the transfer. On the advice of the Finance Committee of the Administrative Council, the Board is now requesting permission to

proceed with the incorporation of the College to facilitate the handling of financial matters.

The Board acknowledges with gratitude the special gifts which have been received.

SCHOLARSHIPS RECEIVED ANNUALLY

Knox Presbyterian W.M.S., Embro, Ontario (Jennie and Bell Hossack Memorial Scholarship); Mrs. K. D. Taylor, Belleville, Ontario (The Elizabeth Scott McKay Scholarship); Alumnae Scholarship; Jennie A. Thompson Memorial Scholarship; The Leonie Pirch Award \$ 225.00

SCHOLARSHIP FUND (to be invested and interest used annually)

Estate of Jessie Elizabeth MacDonald \$4,859.05

BURSARY FUND

Mrs. H. F. Williamson, Belleville, Ontario; Miss Winnifred Williamson, Beaverton, Ontario; Miss Florence Mackenzie, Hamilton, Ontario; St. David's Presbyterian Women, Scarborough, Ontario; Miss Eileen McVittie, Toronto, Ontario; Knox Church, Port Alberni, British Columbia; New St. James Church, London, Ontario (to be used for the students with a missionary emphasis); St. Andrew's Church, Ottawa, Ontario; Women's Association, St. Andrew's Church, Toronto; Glenview Church, Toronto \$1,760.75

BURSARY FUNDS (to be invested and interest used annually)

The Mrs. Annie Munro Bursary Fund (Kings Daughters, St. John's Church, Hamilton), additional amount \$ 60.00

LIBRARY

Grant from Leonard Charities; Trustees, Ailsa Craig Church, Ailsa Craig, Ontario \$1,000.63

OTHER GIFTS (Books, Quilts, etc.)

Rev. A. A. Lowther, D.D.; Mrs. H. F. Williamson; Mrs. James S. Wilson; Lawrie Cormack Group, Knox Church, Oshawa, Ontario; Miss Shobha Mane, India (Rose Bowl); Mrs. W. M. Oakes; Runnymede Presbyterian Church; Miss Isabel Scott, Toronto (Communion Service Fund); West Toronto Presbyterial; Women's Auxiliary, Knox Church, Guelph, Ontario (Choir Gowns); Miss Louise Reith, Toronto, Ontario; Niagara Presbyterial C.G.I.T.

Concerns of the Board

The chief concern of the Board of the College is that it might be able to provide for The Presbyterian Church for its work in Canada and overseas an adequate number of well trained, highly skilled, devoted young people to give leadership in the Christian Education, Church social work, and Missions aspects of the Church's life. At the present time this major concern has two aspects — one, the numbers of students being enlisted and enrolled, and two, the accreditation of the training provided.

There is acute concern regarding the numbers of students. The number of students enrolled (21) during the last academic year represents the smallest enrollment since 1953-54. This decrease in enrollment comes at a time when there is an increasing demand throughout the Church, both in Canada and overseas for well trained leaders in these specialized ministries.

Because of the concern of the Board in these matters, a special committee of the Board has been set up and given the responsibility of undertaking a study of possible factors involved, including the needs of the Church for leaders in the specialized ministries, and the most effective avenues of approach to our Church's young people, so that they may have information regarding these needs and be encouraged to respond.

The Board has for some time recognized its need to share in recruitment of young persons for training and subsequent work. It has made College staff and students available for participation in rallies planned by the Recruitment Committee of the

Church. The choir of the College has undertaken choir tours and week-end engagements. Miss Dickson in particular, as well as other members of the staff at times, has undertaken speaking and other engagements for the purpose of recruitment. Miss Dickson has consistently maintained correspondence with enquirers.

The Board is, however, convinced that, while the College staff will continue to undertake such projects and to share in recruitment gatherings of various kinds, the main task of recruitment must be carried out within individual congregations. It would therefore strongly urge that ministers and members of Presbyterian Churches across Canada recognize and take seriously the responsibilities which they have for placing the challenges and opportunities for leadership in Christian Education, Church social work and Missions before the young people of our Church, and for giving encouragement and support to these young people not only at the stage when they express an interest in these types of work, but also when studies are undertaken and completed at Ewart College.

Throughout the last number of years the Board of the College has consistently been working toward the improvement of the quality of education being offered through the College. The curriculum study which was undertaken has resulted in a number of curriculum changes which have strengthened the academic and field work programmes. These were reported in some detail to the General Assembly of 1966. This type of curriculum consideration and revision is continuously in process. The Board is aware of the role of the College in the preparation of students for the specialized ministries and believes that the College has special competence for the preparation of personnel to give leadership in the field of Christian Education. The Presbyterian Church in Canada may be increasingly proud of the quality of work being done by students enrolled in the various courses of the college.

During the last two years the academic programme has been strengthened by the interim appointment of a third person to the professional staff of the College. Miss Irene Dickson, who was appointed to the position of Special Lecturer and Administrative Assistant in July, 1965, has enabled the College to offer several additional courses to strengthen its programme. The Board is convinced of the need for at least three persons on the professional staff of the College.

The Board is aware of the fact that this interim appointment expires during the summer of 1968 and, therefore, brings a recommendation to the General Assembly requesting permission to make a permanent appointment of a third person to the professional staff of the College. At a time when the Church is calling for well trained leadership and the College is endeavouring to strengthen its work in order to meet this need, it is imperative that the professional staff of the college be strengthened by such a permanent appointment.

The General Assembly of 1966 gave authorization to the Board of Ewart College to proceed to explore the necessary steps for the granting of appropriate degrees. During the last year the Board of the College has proceeded with this exploration. Several ways in which degrees might be offered have been considered, such as: making application for a charter to establish the College as a degree-granting institution, offering a degree through a university, the granting of degrees in co-operation with the other denominational colleges, offering a degree through one of the theological colleges of the Church.

During these discussions the need for proceeding as expeditiously as possible toward the offering of degrees — possibly a Bachelor of Religious Education and a Master of Religious Education — has become increasingly evident. The Board believes that the Church would welcome into its service persons holding degrees in the field of Christian Education. In addition the Board believes that young people within our Church would respond to opportunities for degree-level study in this area. The Board is also convinced that the College has reached the place in its development at which the quality of work being done merits the granting of a degree to qualifying students.

While the whole matter of the best method of offering degrees is still under consideration, the avenue that appears to date to be the most possible solution in the near future is through the incorporation of the College with degree-granting powers in the field of Christian Education. Thus to avoid duplication of costs, in presenting a recom-

mendation regarding incorporation, the Board of the College is requesting that, at the same time, permission be sought for the privilege of granting degrees in Christian Education. The Board will, however, continue to explore all aspects of this matter of granting degrees to ensure that degrees that are offered are of a high academic standing and acceptability.

The Board, therefore, presents the following recommendations:

1. That all presbyteries and congregations be urged to place before their young people the needs of the Church for trained leaders in the specialized ministries of Christian Education, Church social work, and Missions, and to provide for them information concerning the training offered for these ministries at Ewart College.
2. That the Board of Ewart College be given permission to make a permanent appointment to the College's professional staff in the person of a Lecturer in the summer of 1968 when the present interim appointment is completed, and to request presbyteries to submit nominations for the position by January 31, 1968.
3. That the Board of Ewart College be given permission to apply for the incorporation of Ewart College through a private bill in the Ontario Legislature and to request at the same time for implementation, as soon as is feasible, permission to grant degrees in Christian Education.

AGNES ROY,
Chairman.

MARGARET WEBSTER,
Principal.

EWART COLLEGE
RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
Year ended December 31, 1966

RECEIPTS

Income from Students	\$52,373
Income from Budget Funds	34,931
	<u>\$87,304</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Academic and Administrative Expense	
Salaries	\$27,151
Lecturers and Special Courses	5,235
Board and Committee Expenses	1,602
Office, Library and School Expenses	1,849
Taxes and Insurance	349
Building Expense	3,319
Equipment (New and Upkeep)	709
Choir Tour	806
Travel and Conferences	1,150
Sundry	760
	<u>\$42,430</u>
Household Expense	
Salaries	\$18,291
Provisions	15,446
Supplies for Residence	1,938
Equipment (New and Upkeep)	793
Services	7,302
Laundry	1,000
Sundry	104
	<u>\$44,874</u>
	<u>\$87,304</u>

EWART COLLEGE
SCHOLARSHIP AND BURSARY FUNDS
Year ended December 31, 1966

	Bursary Funds	Capital Scholarship Funds	Effie May Ross Fund	Bursary	Scholarship	Income Ross	New St. James Overseas Missionary	
Balance at beginning of Year	\$15,072	\$10,937	\$21,204	\$1,023	\$ 414	\$1,757	\$700	\$ —
Gifts	125	25	—	1,678	125	—	—	500
Invest. Income ..	—	—	—	978	709	824	—	—
	<u>\$15,197</u>	<u>\$10,962</u>	<u>\$21,204</u>	<u>\$3,674</u>	<u>\$1,248</u>	<u>\$2,581</u>	<u>\$700</u>	<u>\$500</u>
Bursaries and Scholarships Awarded	—	—	—	2,625	650	—	100	—
Writing down book value of investments to market value at Dec. 31, 1966	1,411	936	3,261	—	—	—	—	—
Balance at end of year	<u>\$13,786</u>	<u>\$10,026</u>	<u>\$17,943</u>	<u>\$1,049</u>	<u>\$ 598</u>	<u>\$2,581</u>	<u>\$600</u>	<u>\$500</u>
Total Capital	\$ 41,755							
Total Income	5,328							
Market Value of Investments	41,755							
Cash	\$ 5,328							

KNOX COLLEGE
REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Board of Knox College begs leave to submit its 123rd annual report. Following the pattern of prior years, a deficit of \$6,798.12 was incurred on the operations of the College for the year ended 31st December 1966, with the result that the cumulative deficits which have been charged against the unspecified capital funds of the College during the past twenty-three years amount to a total of \$206,878.38, as at 31st December 1966. The Board endeavours to operate the College as efficiently and economically as possible, within the needs of a College such as ours. The Board endeavours to keep the College building in a good state of repair. It is imperative that sufficient funds be provided for this purpose. The continued erosion of the capital funds for current needs weakens the College's financial position and impairs the satisfactory operations and maintenance of the College.

The property at 63 St. George Street was turned over to the College in the Fall of 1966 and renovations are now being carried out on the building to provide facilities for some of our activities. The work being done is of necessity limited to the bare minimum required, and is to be financed by advance payments to a maximum of \$25,000.00 from the Church; such advance to be a first charge on any share of the National Development Fund made available to Knox College. We regret

that the 92nd General Assembly did not approve your Board's request for a sum of \$10,000.00 to cover the minimum of repairs and operating expenses of 63 St. George Street for 1967. We recommend that this matter be reconsidered, as a separate grant and not to be tied up with any share of the National Development Fund which may be allocated to Knox College.

The Board cannot be expected to make the proper use of these premises and carry out the necessary work of the College unless it is provided with the funds to do so. Furthermore, space has been provided in 63 St. George Street for the National Development Fund, in the front section of the building, and it is expected that this arrangement will carry on for the duration of the campaign.

It is planned that work with Presbyterian students at the University of Toronto will be developed commencing next September, and that a good portion of the building will be used for this purpose. Such work should be of much benefit to the Church at large. Some rooms are also being used as seminar rooms, and plans call for the utilization of other space for graduate students and for the Alumni. A special committee of Board and Senate has been appointed to assist the faculty in these plans.

The residence of the College was again fully occupied throughout the session. Although the rates charged for accommodation in the residence were last increased in the Fall of 1965, it would appear that this increase was not sufficient to meet our rising costs and keep our rates in line with those charged by other residences on the university campus. The rates presently charged are \$22.00 per week for non-church students, and \$17.00 per week for theological and church students, as compared with approximately \$24.00 to \$25.00 for most of the other residences. After giving consideration to these facts, your Board approved a further increase in rates to \$25.00 per week for non-church students, and \$19.00 per week for theological and church students, beginning in September 1967.

We are pleased to report that the investment portfolio of the College continues to be managed by Bolton, Tremblay & Co., a firm of investment consultants, and we believe that our investments are receiving their careful attention.

Your Board would express appreciation to the donors for gifts received during the past year which are gratefully acknowledged.

FOR GENERAL PURPOSES

Mr. W. B. Patrick, Brampton	\$ 150.00
-----------------------------------	-----------

FOR COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIPS

Rev. D. B. Cram, Dutton	100.00
Mr. A. C. Burgess	600.00
Rev. James Dunn, South Burnaby, B.C.	50.00
Mr. Chester Little, Atwood, Ontario (Gary Wallace Little Bursary)	100.00

BURSARIES

New St. James Church, London	1,000.00
Fortnighters Club, Thornhill	300.00
Willowdale Presbyterian Church	200.00
Miss I. McHarg	100.00
Rosedale Presbyterian Church, Toronto	1,200.00
Niagara Presbyterian Young People	56.31
Deep River Community Church, Deep River	400.00
Dr. D. M. McLean, Toronto	150.00
Ailsa Craig Presbyterian Church (Nelson Hodgson Bursary)	1,000.00
Women's Association, St. Andrew's Church, Toronto	1,000.00
Mr. A. E. Stacey, Lion's Head (Mossop Bursary)	200.00
Mrs. Isabel McKeown, Niagara Falls (Rev. Andrew Hood Bursary)	250.00
Harcourt Lodge, Toronto	100.00
St. Andrew's Church, Ottawa	150.00
Rev. James Dunn, South Burnaby, B.C.	10.00

LIBRARY

A word must be said regarding the Caven Library. After five years of successful operation the Library Development Program sponsored by the American Theological Library Association closed officially on September 30, 1966. During this period the Board has received in matching funds the sum of \$14,597.29, provided by the Sealantic Foundation. More and more demands are being made on our Library's resources and staff, with the increase in graduate work and the stimulation provided by the addition of so much noteworthy material to our Library's holdings. Circulation has doubled in the last five years, and last year showed an increase over the year before, which indicates that the rise represents a continued trend.

Last June Professor Donald V. Wade resigned the Chair of the History and Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics after nineteen years of distinguished service to join the Faculty of Arts, Victoria University, Toronto. As a result, it was decided to hold a joint meeting of the Senate and Board in July to arrange for instruction in this department for the next academic session, and to request the Presbyteries to submit nominations. In this connection Dr. Wade kindly consented to provide a major portion of the instruction, with a minor portion provided by Professor R. H. L. Slater, guest lecturer at the Ecumenical Institute during the Autumn term. At the same meeting a joint committee of the Senate and Board was appointed to explore the field and submit a recommendation. This committee has met six times and considered more than thirty-five names of candidates gathered from British, European, American, Australian and Canadian sources. Some of these were obtained in response to advertisements in well-known journals. Since the Committee wishes as much time as possible to complete its work, the Board will submit a supplemental report containing its nomination to the Chair.

The Board testifies to the excellence of Dr. Wade's contribution to the life and work of the College during the nineteen years he served as a member of its faculty. He is an able scholar whose talents and achievements have been widely recognized. In his new appointment these will have a wider range of influence and will enrich the University as a whole. Although we regret his departure we are pleased to know that he will remain a member of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

The Board of Knox College commends to the General Assembly the excellent work of the faculty under the direction of Principal J. Stanley Glen. We would also express our sincere appreciation to all members of the staff of Knox College for their continued loyalty during the year.

The Board congratulates the Librarian, the Rev. G. L. Douglas, on being elected to membership in the International Honour Library Science Fraternity and on the reception of the Degree of Doctor of Divinity from Presbyterian College, Montreal.

It also congratulates Principal J. S. Glen on the publication of his latest book — "ERICH FROMM: A PROTESTANT CRITIQUE".

Recommendation:

That a grant of \$10,000 be made available for 1968 to cover the minimum of repairs and operating expenses of 63 St. George St.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. W. R. ADAIR,
Chairman.

G. MALLION, Q.C.,
Secretary.

For Supplementary Report see page 602.

REPORT OF THE SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Senate of Knox College begs to submit its 123rd Annual Report. The total enrolment for undergraduate and graduate students for the academic session was 77, not including graduates of other colleges taking electives for credit in their own college. This number includes 35 undergraduates with 27 enrolled in the regular course, 5 in the Assembly course and 3 occasional students. It also includes 42 post graduate students of whom 4 were candidates for the Th.D. degree, 32 for the Th.M. degree and 6 for the B.D. degree. The latter figure does not include undergraduates enrolled for the B.D. degree.

It is evident from these statistics that the graduate enrolment continues at a high level but that the undergraduate enrolment has decreased. In the case of the latter there has been a decrease of enrolment in the regular course from 63 in 1965-66 to 27 in 1966-67. This is particularly noticeable in the first year where in common with the experience of a number of colleges in other denominations the enrolment is small. It is too soon to predict whether or not this represents a trend or a periodic fluctuation.

During the autumn term (Sept.-Dec.) Principal J. S. Glen was on sabbatical leave at Princeton University and Seminary, Princeton, New Jersey. Professor David W. Hay assumed the responsibility of Acting Principal and discharged his duties most acceptably. Professor Charles Hay provided the course in New Testament to the first year class. Gratitude is expressed to both of these members of the faculty for their kind cooperation. The sabbatical leave in Princeton was preceded by a study tour of the Middle East, Greece and Rome.

Shortly after the last General Assembly Professor Donald V. Wade submitted his resignation in order to join the Department of Religious Knowledge, Faculty of Arts, Victoria University, Toronto. A joint meeting of the Senate and Board was held in July to make arrangements for instruction in the History and Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics and to notify Presbyteries and to ask for nominations. Professor Wade continued with us during the academic session on a partial basis and provided a full course for second and third year students (senior class) and one hour (Christian Ethics) in the spring term for first year students.

His resignation terminated nineteen years of distinguished service to the College in the Chair of the History and Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics. Dr. Wade is a brilliant scholar, specialized in Philosophy, and an authority on Kierkegaard, widely experienced in and informed in ancient and modern religions—a field perhaps better known as Comparative Religions—with extensive travelling in Asia. While we deeply regret his departure we know his talents will have a much wider scope in the University where his understanding of World Religions is increasingly in demand. Out of recognition of his service the Senate prepared an appropriate testimony which was incorporated into its records.

The gratitude of the College is expressed to the following sessional lecturers: Rev. R. P. Carter, B.A., B.D., M.R.E. (Christian Education); Rev. James Jack, B.A. (New Testament Greek); Rev. B. L. M. Embree, M.A., B.D., Th.M. (Hebrew); Mr. H. Rosevear, F.C.C.O., F.T.C.L. (Church Music), and Professor R. H. L. Slater (History of Religions). Professor Slater who is now retired from the Harvard Divinity School was guest lecturer at the Ecumenical Institute, and provided the course for our first year students during the autumn term.

The Laidlaw Lectures were delivered on November 17-18 in the College Chapel by Professor Oscar Cullmann, of the University of Basle, Switzerland, one of the foremost New Testament scholars in the world today. The general subject of the four lectures was: "The Reform of the Second Vatican Council in the Light of Catholic History".

The Charles H. MacDonald Memorial Lecture was delivered on February 15,

by His Honour, Judge Robert Good of the Juvenile and Family Court, Ottawa. His subject was "The History, Function and Philosophy of the Juvenile and Family Court".

Caven Library has made notable advances in recent years, largely as a result of the Library Development Program sponsored by the American Theological Library Association. We have been able to acquire many works necessary for graduate research, including new reprints of theological classics long unobtainable. To bring the Library into a closer working relationship with the University Library, and to make material more readily available through improved cataloguing, we have adopted the Library of Congress classification system. We have now approximately 58,000 books in our collection, and circulation continues to increase, being virtually double that of six years ago.

During the past year two honours have come to our librarian, the Rev. G. L. Douglas. Last July he was elected a member of the Beta Phi Mu, the International Honour Library Science Fraternity and was inducted into membership by the Fraternity in New York City. This signifies high academic attainment in the field of library science along with acceptable service in the profession. The second honour has come from our sister college, Presbyterian College, Montreal, which has conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Divinity.

The names of those enrolled in the first year were: S. D. Estabrooks, B.A.; K. A. Kinnes, D. E. W. Kabush, B.A.; D. E. Oliver, B.A.; C. W. Simpson, R. B. Villars, B.A.; Miss I. A. Wightman, B.A.; Miss D. J. Innes, B.A. (Occasional); H. L. Schantz (Assembly).

The names of those enrolled in the second year were: D. J. C. Cooper, B.A.; R. J. G. Cowie, B.S.A.; A. L. Farthing, B.A.; J. B. Forsyth, B.A.; J. C. Henderson, B.A.; Miss S. M. Jeffery, B.A.; P. A. McDonald, B.A.; A. D. McGillivray, B.A.; J. E. Riddell, B.A.; D. W. Stewart, N. Vandermeij, B.A.; R. D. Wilson, B.Com.; J. P. Tapp, B.A., M.S.W. (Occasional); C. C. MacInnis (Assembly); J. A. Neilson (Assembly); G. Peters (Assembly).

The names of those who were graduated and received the diploma of the College were: D. M. Bowring, B.A.; G. C. Griggs, B.A.; G. Hunter, L.Th.; P. G. D. Kerr, B.A.; P. A. Mezo, B.A.; B. P. Penny, B.A.; L. E. Sivers, B.A.; J. H. Vanover, B.A. The following student registered as an occasional student in the regular course was given a certificate: D. P. Watt, B.Ed. The following student was given a certificate indicating that he had completed the course assigned him by the General Assembly: W. W. H. Baird.

The degree of Bachelor of Divinity was conferred on the following: D. M. Bowring, B.A.; G. C. Griggs, B.A.; Rev. M. L. Garvin, B.A.; P. G. D. Kerr, B.A.; Rev. D. R. Nicolson, B.A., B.Th.; B. P. Penny, B.A.; L. E. Sivers, B.A.; J. H. Vanover, B.A.; Rev. A. E. Young, B.A.

The degree of Master of Theology was conferred on the following: Rev. D. J. Crawford, B.A., B.D.; Rev. E. Fandrich, M.A., B.D.; Rev. H. Scholten, B.D.; Rev. J. A. Thomson, B.A., B.D.; Rev. R. A. Yauk, B.A., B.D.

The degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) was conferred on the following: Rev. Ronald A. Davidson, B.A., Saskatoon, Sask.; and Rev. Harold G. Lowry, M.A., Burlington, Ontario.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES 1966-67

First Year

Eastman Scholarship	\$ 150.00	Not Awarded
Gillies Scholarship	125.00	D. M. Oliver
Mrs. Morrice Scholarship	100.00	D. E. W. Kabush
Wm. Peattie Scholarship	100.00	J. B. Forsyth
John K. Hislop Scholarship No. 1	100.00	S. D. Estabrooks

Second Year

R. H. Thornton Memorial Scholarship	150.00	A. L. Farthing
Jane Mortimer Scholarship	120.00	D. J. C. Cooper
J. A. Cameron Scholarship	100.00	N. Vandermey
John K. Hislop Scholarship No. 2	100.00	P. A. McDonald
Jane M. Hislop Scholarship No. 1	100.00	Not Awarded

Third Year

Bonar-Burns Scholarship	150.00	D. M. Bowring
Elizabeth Scott Scholarship	125.00	Not Awarded
Heron Scholarship	100.00	J. H. Vanover
Goldie Scholarship	100.00	L. E. Sivers
Jane M. Hislop Scholarship No. 2	100.00	Not Awarded

First Year

Prince of Wales Prize	50.00	Dennis Oliver
N. A. MacEachern Prize	50.00	Barry Forsyth
Peter Douglas Cram and James Douglas Hamilton Memorial Prize	25.00	Anne Wightman
Rev. Alexander Dunn Prize	25.00	S. D. Estabrooks
Gary Wallace Little Memorial Scholarship	50.00	J. B. Forsyth
	50.00	D. M. Oliver

Second Year

McLellan-Scott Prize	100.00	Not Awarded
Torrance-Dryden Prize	60.00	Not Awarded
Smith Prize	50.00	D. J. C. Cooper
John Watson Prize	50.00	J. C. Henderson
Brydon Prize	50.00	N. Vandermey
Charles Edward Robinson Prize	25.00	A. L. Farthing

Third Year

Gordon Mortimer Clark Scholarship	125.00	L. E. Sivers
Walter W. Bryden Scholarship in Church History	100.00	L. E. Sivers
Walter W. Bryden Scholarship in History and Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics	100.00	D. M. Bowring
Barbara Ogilvie Gray Prize	60.00	D. M. Bowring
D. T. L. McKerroll Prize	50.00	G. Hunter
Fisher No. 1 Prize	50.00	L. E. Sivers
R. M. Boswell Prize	50.00	J. H. Vanover
Mary Drennan Harton Scholarship	75.00	B. P. Penny
D. A. McKenzie Prize (given by the Board of Missions)	65.00	L. E. Sivers

Postgraduate

Travelling Scholarship	2,000.00	D. M. Bowring
Burgess Scholarship (augmented)	2,000.00	L. E. Sivers
Agnes and Lindsay Torrance Endowments	425.00	J. H. Vanover
Maria McIntosh Scholarship	125.00	J. H. Vanover

J. STANLEY GLEN,
Principal.

KNOX COLLEGE
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966
AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Management of
Knox College

We have examined the balance sheet of Knox College as at December 31, 1966, and the statements of revenue and expenditure and general and specific funds for the year then ended. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion the aforementioned financial statements present fairly the financial position of the College as at December 31, 1966, and the results of its operations for the year then ended.

Toronto, Canada
April 13, 1967

THORNE, MULHOLLAND, HOWSON & MCPHERSON,
Chartered Accountants.

KNOX COLLEGE
BALANCE SHEET
December 31, 1966

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash	\$ 16,036.70	
Accounts receivable	4,291.68	
Accrued interest	9,665.20	
Prepaid expenses	6,294.34	
		\$ 36,287.92
INVESTMENTS		
Bonds and debentures, at cost or amortized value (market value \$600,284)	\$661,680.44	
Stocks, at cost (market value \$86,231)	92,825.12	
		754,505.56
		<u>\$790,793.48</u>

LIABILITIES

CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	\$ 13,460.47	
Provision for renovations	8,100.00	
Residents' security and other deposits	2,716.24	
		\$ 24,276.71
General and specific funds		766,516.77
		<u>\$790,793.48</u>

KNOX COLLEGE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
GENERAL FUND

Year ended December 31, 1966

REVENUE	
Income from investments	\$17,597.72
Presbyterian Church contribution	93,294.00
Graduate and tutorial fees	3,165.00
Government grant (including \$4,159.96 included in deferred revenue at beginning of year)	24,988.18
Miscellaneous donations	300.27
	<u>\$139,345.17</u>
EXPENDITURE	
Faculty salaries	\$75,373.69
Other salaries and wages	15,562.64
Room and board allowance to theological students	4,561.00
Light, heat, power and water	4,939.66
Maintenance	2,282.06
Renovations, renewals and repairs (including provision of \$666.67 for future major renovations)	1,309.13
Insurance	1,913.62
Office expense	888.46
Travelling expense	1,643.05
Telephone	755.52
Convocation	856.11
Public relations and recruitment	2,638.39
Legal and audit	500.00
Investment counsel fees	1,849.31
Hospital insurance	533.00
Canada pension plan	457.21
Grants to other institutions	1,600.00
Miscellaneous expense	1,741.54
	<u>\$119,354.39</u>
Net revenue before the undernoted items	19,990.78
House account deficit for year	5,407.48
Caven Library Expense Fund	17,629.95
Caven Library Book Fund	3,746.47
	<u>26,783.90</u>
Excess of expenditure over revenue for year	<u>\$ 6,793.12</u>

KNOX COLLEGE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
HOUSE ACCOUNT

Year ended December 31, 1966

REVENUE	
Room and board	\$78,742.06
Apartment rental	300.00
	<u>\$79,042.06</u>
EXPENDITURE	
Salaries and wages	\$31,125.29
Food	30,552.07

Light, heat, power and water	9,185.44
Renovations, renewals and repairs (including provision of \$1,333.33 for future major renovations)	2,618.25
Maintenance	4,317.16
Laundry	2,226.72
Supplies	1,915.72
Hospital insurance	1,066.00
Telephone	235.63
Canada pension plan	914.41
Other expenses	292.85
	<u>\$84,449.54</u>

House account deficit for year transferred to statement of revenue expenditure, general fund \$ 5,407.48

KNOX COLLEGE
STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC FUNDS

Year ended December 31, 1966

GENERAL FUND		Income	Capital
Balance at beginning of year (deficit)	(\$200,085.21)	\$578,529.42	
Excess of expenditure over revenue for year	6,793.12		
Balance at end of year (deficit)	(\$206,878.63)	\$578,529.42	\$371,651.09
SCHOLARSHIP RESERVE			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 26,145.71	\$ 30,093.67	
Add			
Income from investment	682.97		
Transfer from Competitive Scholarship Fund	2,205.95		
Transfer from Non-Competitive Scholarship Fund	747.74		
	<u>29,782.37</u>	<u>30,093.67</u>	
Deduct transfer to Competitive Scholarship Fund		21,750.00	
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 29,782.37</u>	<u>\$ 8,343.67</u>	<u>\$ 38,126.04</u>
NON-COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIP FUND			
Balance at beginning of year		\$106,069.08	
Add			
Income from investments	4,933.50		
Repayment of bursary	200.00		
Pitman Estate	600.00		
Sarah Gray bursary	162.24		
	<u>5,895.74</u>	<u>\$106,069.08</u>	

	Income	Capital	
<i>Deduct</i>			
Bursaries	5,148.00		
Transfer to Scholarship Reserve	747.74		
	<u>5,895.74</u>		
Balance at end of year	—	<u>\$106,069.08</u>	\$106,069.08
COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIP FUND			
Balance at beginning of year		\$ 76,900.00	
<i>Add</i>			
Income from investments	4,293.45		
Pitman Estate	300.00		
Dunn donation	50.00		
Cram donation		100.00	
Little donation	100.00		
Transfer from Scholarship Reserve		21,750.00	
	<u>4,743.45</u>	<u>\$ 98,750.00</u>	
<i>Deduct</i>			
Scholarships	2,537.50		
Transfer to Scholarship Revenue	2,205.95		
	<u>4,743.45</u>		
Balance at end of the year	—	<u>\$ 98,750.00</u>	\$ 98,750.00
ROBERT LAIDLAW LECTURESHIP			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 6,571.45	\$ 20,000.00	
<i>Add</i> Income from investments	850.00		
	<u>4,421.45</u>	<u>\$ 20,000.00</u>	
<i>Deduct</i> Lecture expense	982.80		
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 3,439.15</u>	<u>\$ 20,000.00</u>	\$ 23,439.15
MCLELLAN ESTATE			
Balance at beginning of year		\$ 19,921.96	
<i>Add</i> Income from investments	927.83		
	<u>927.83</u>	<u>\$ 19,921.96</u>	
<i>Deduct</i> Surplus income transferred to Caven Library Expense Fund	927.83		
Balance at end of year	—	<u>\$ 19,921.96</u>	\$ 19,921.96
CHARLES H. MACDONALD MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 415.03	\$ 2,000.00	
<i>Add</i> Income from investments	90.00		
	<u>505.03</u>	<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>	
<i>Deduct</i> Lecture costs	75.00		
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 430.03</u>	<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>	\$ 2,430.03

	Income	Capital	
NORMAN C. WALLACE BURSARY			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 256.87	\$ 4,000.00	
<i>Add</i> Income from investments	185.57		
	<u>442.44</u>	<u>\$ 4,000.00</u>	
<i>Deduct</i> Book purchases	188.60		
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 253.84</u>	<u>\$ 4,000.00</u>	\$ 4,253.84
BILLES ESTATE			
Balance at end of year	\$ 12,140.57		
<i>Add</i> Income distribution from estate	3,280.00		
	<u>\$ 15,420.57</u>		
<i>Deduct</i> Scholarships	1,716.00		
Balance at beginning of year	<u>\$ 13,704.57</u>	<u>—</u>	\$ 13,704.57
CAVEN LIBRARY BOOK FUND			
Balance at beginning of year		\$ 26,182.37	
<i>Add</i>			
Income from investments	1,218.98		
Donations	10.00		
Miscellaneous income	14.82		
Grant from the Sealantic Fund re Library Development Program	3,243.75		
Amount charged to General Fund	3,746.47		
	<u>\$ 8,234.02</u>		
<i>Deduct</i>			
Book purchases	\$ 7,932.61		
Binding	301.41		
	<u>\$ 8,234.02</u>		
Balance at end of year	—	<u>\$ 26,182.37</u>	26,182.37
CAVEN LIBRARY EXPENSE FUND			
Transfers from			
McLellan Estate	\$ 927.83		
Effie May Ross Fund	1,970.84		
Amount charged to General Fund	17,629.95		
Miscellaneous	7.26		
	<u>\$ 20,535.88</u>		
<i>Deduct</i> Library expenses	20,535.88		
Balance at end of year	—	—	
ORGAN REPAIR FUND			
Balance at beginning of year	1,877.00		
<i>Add</i> Fees for use of chapel	665.00		
	<u>\$ 2,542.00</u>		
<i>Deduct</i> Caretaker's fees	160.00		
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 2,382.00</u>	<u>—</u>	2,382.00

	Income	Capital	
T. E. BLACK MEMORIAL FUND			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 281.81	\$ 2,183.87	
Add income from investments	102.37		
Balance at end of year	\$ 384.18	\$ 2,183.87	2,568.05
AGNES AND LINDSAY TORRANCE ENDOWMENT			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 3,258.97		
Add income from investments	349.51		
Deduct Scholarships	\$ 3,608.48		
	637.50		
Balance at end of year	\$ 2,970.98		2,970.98
A. C. BURGESS SCHOLARSHIP			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 1,800.00		
Add Donation	600.00		
Deduct Scholarships	\$ 2,400.00		
	600.00		
Balance at end of year	\$ 1,800.00		1,800.00
GLENVIEW SCHOLARSHIP			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 139.78	\$ 1,755.84	
Add Income from investments	80.92		
Transfer from capital	79.30	(79.80)	
Deduct Scholarship	\$ 300.00	\$ 1,676.54	
	300.00		
Balance at end of year		\$ 1,676.54	1,676.54
EFFIE MAY ROSS FUND			
Balance at beginning of year		\$ 42,407.10	
Add Income from investments	\$ 1,970.84		
Deduct Transfer to Caven Library	\$ 1,970.84	\$ 42,407.10	
Expense Fund	1,970.84		
Balance at end of year		\$ 42,407.10	42,407.10
DONATIONS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 8,196.33		
Add Donations	6,107.56		
Deduct bursaries	\$ 14,303.89		
	6,658.50		
Balance at end of year	\$ 7,645.39		7,645.39
EVENING EXTENSION LECTURES			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 678.44		
Add Revenue from fees	780.00		
	\$ 1,458.44		

	Income	Capital	
Deduct			
Lectures' honoraria	\$ 600.00		
Printing and advertising expense	319.86		
	\$ 919.86		
Balance at end of year	\$ 538.58		538.58
General and specific funds at end of year			\$766,516.77

THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Administrative Council beg leave to report on their activities during the past year.

Matters Referred to the Council by the 91st General Assembly

1. OVERTURE 16, RE PRIORITIES PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY, 1966, p. 510.

The prayer of this Overture is to the effect that Assembly instruct the Council to examine the whole question of priorities with a view to rectifying any imbalance and to recommend according to their best judgment the curtailment or elimination of less important programmes in order to provide necessary additional assistance to more important and strategic activities.

The request of the Council was granted, namely: to refer back the Overture for further study as the Council found the subject both difficult and complex.

To this Assembly the Council are now prepared to report as follows: The presentation and acceptance of Authorized Expenditures year by year indicate that there is no immediate escape. The figures also give allocations for additional work as funds are available. Certain grants or allocations are subject to change. These allocations for additional work, or changes in previous figures, are in themselves statements of priorities within the terms of the Overture.

The Administrative Council recommend that this be the answer to the Overture.

2. OVERTURE 21, RE PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL — PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO, 1965, p. 513.

The prayer of this Overture is to the effect that no appointment of a Secretary of Missionary Education be made until there has been a full study of the areas of responsibility of the Missionary Education Committee and the Board of Stewardship and Budget for the communication of information about our Church's Work.

Much study during the year has been given to this Overture and the matter has been before both the Council and their Executive. Yet the Council have not reached the answer which they would wish to recommend to this Assembly.

The Council therefore ask Assembly to accept this report as one of progress and again refer the Overture back to the Council for further study and report to the 94th General Assembly.

Matters referred to the Council by the 92nd General Assembly.

3. OVERTURE 22, RE CHURCH TREASURER — PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO, 1966, p. 412.

The prayer of this Overture is to the effect that the Treasurer of the Church be a salaried officer, that the offices of Treasurer and Comptroller be combined, that the Chairman of the Council's Finance Committee be someone other than the Treasurer, and that the Council nominate a candidate to the General Assembly.

This Overture was given long and careful study and the Council now recommend that the prayer of the Overture be not granted but that the position of "Comptroller" and/or "Treasurer" be under continuing study by the Administrative Council.

4. OVERTURE 23, RE BASIC STIPEND SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON, 1966, p. 412.

The prayer of this Overture is to the effect that the stipend and allowances of ministers be as follows: Stipend — \$4,100.00 per annum; travel allowance — \$1,000.00 per annum; and Manse, or Rental Allowance \$1,000.00.

The Council gave considerable study to this problem. They are very sympathetic with the minister in the financial position in which he finds himself in these times of rising costs. While unable to advance as far as the Overture prays, the Council recommend that the prayer of the Overture be granted to this extent and in terms as follows: basic stipend — \$4,300 per annum effective January 1, 1968; and basic travel allowance \$500.00 per annum effective January 1, 1968; to a total of \$4,800.00, an increase from \$4,500.00 per annum.

Further, the Council support, in principle, Recommendation 1 of the Report of the General Board of Missions including that section which reads as follows: "That increments be paid for the first twelve years of service — \$200.00 each for the first and second years and \$100.00 each for the next ten years, for a total of \$1,400.00".

5. OVERTURE 26, RE THE RESERVING OF FUNDS, PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNenburg, 1966, p. 414.

The prayer of this Overture is to the effect that Assembly instruct the Administrative Council to draft a policy on the reserving of funds to meet the exigencies caused by fluctuations in contributions to the budget.

The Council refer this Assembly to their report to the 92nd General Assembly and to the caption "Re Operating Reserve" A & P, GA, 1966, p. 378, which reads in part as follows: "The Council . . . are advising this Assembly that the Council will continue to build up an operating reserve or stabilization fund to an amount of 50% of the annual expenditure of the Church as funds are available to do so".

The Council recommend that this Assembly accept this statement as the answer to the prayer of the Overture.

6. OVERTURE 27, RE BASIC STIPEND — PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON, 1966, p. 414.

The prayer of of this Overture is to the effect that Assembly raise the basic stipend of Ministers in keeping with the rise of the cost of living since 1962, to instruct all congregations to review the Ministers' stipends annually, to report the result to Presbytery who, if no increment be granted, inquire as to the reason.

The Council gave careful study to the prayer of this Overture and its implications. They are of the opinion that the action of the 93rd General Assembly in raising the basic stipend and the recommendations of the Council to this Assembly under the prayer of Overture 23 as above have answered the first part of the prayer of the Overture. The Council, however, would reject the cost of living index as a scale by which to gauge increases for ministers' stipends and, furthermore, the Council would reject any automatic scale which is determined by factors or authorities outside our Church's control. The Council are of opinion that an annual review of stipends might be recommended to the Presbyteries but do not believe that this would properly go as an instruction from Assembly.

The Council recommend that this Assembly accept this statement as the answer to the prayer of the Overture.

Other Matters

RE RESIGNATION OF SECRETARY OF THE COUNCIL

"The Moderator (of the 92nd General Assembly) drew the attention of the Assembly to the Constitution of The Administrative Council as set forth in the Acts and Proceedings of The General Assembly of 1960 (p. 427), Section 4, which reads as follows: 'The Secretary of the Council shall be one of the Clerks of the General Assembly and shall be appointed by the General Assembly'.

"The Moderator indicated in his ruling that there are two Clerks of Assembly — Dr. E. A. Thomson and Dr. L. H. Fowler — and as Dr. Thomson has submitted his resignation as Secretary of the Administrative Council, his successor in this office would be the other Clerk of Assembly — Dr. L. H. Fowler.

"On asking Assembly the Moderator's ruling was not challenged". A & P, GA, 1966, p. 91.

The Council studied the Moderator's ruling and recognized its validity.

Accordingly, the Council recommend to this Assembly that the resignation of Dr. E. A. Thomson as Secretary of the Administrative Council be accepted with regret, to be effective after August 31, 1967, that Dr. L. H. Fowler be the successor of Dr. Thomson as Secretary of the Council, his appointment to be effective September 1, 1967 and that Dr. Thomson be retained in a consultative capacity until the end of February, 1968 at the current salary of a General Secretary.

RE "ASSOCIATE SECRETARY" AND "ASSISTANCE SECRETARY"

The 90th General Assembly approved recommendations regarding salaries of Associate Secretaries and Assistant Secretaries but did not define the classifications. A & P, GA, 1964, pp. 102 and 461.

On September 17, 1964 The Council's Committee of Secretaries requested the Council to advise the boards of the Church not to take action at present as to "Assistant Secretary" and "Associate Secretary" so that the Council might have time to study the implications of the distinction between the two categories in order to remove the ambiguities which appeared to have risen. The request was granted and the Council endeavoured to remove the ambiguities. Subsequently the boards recommended that eight persons be classified as "Associate Secretary" leaving at the time only two classified as "Assistant Secretary". This produced for the Council a somewhat difficult and distressing situation.

As a consequence of a lengthy study, the Council are now placing four recommendations regarding this matter before this General Assembly as follows:

1. That the Council ask the 93rd General Assembly to revoke the category of "Associate Secretary".

2. That retroactive to July 1, 1966 the salary scale for Assistant Secretaries be established from \$5,500.00 to \$6,500.00 per annum in gradations of \$250.00 each plus \$1,800.00 for housing allowance.

3. That Council recommend to the 93rd General Assembly that, effective January 1, 1967, the salary scale for Assistant Secretaries be established at an annual rate from \$6,000.00 to \$7,000.00 in four gradations of \$250.00 each plus \$1,800.00 for housing allowance.

4. That the foregoing provisions will affect the salaries of only those persons classified as Assistant Secretaries, for salary purposes.

PROCEEDS OF CONGREGATIONAL PROPERTY

Section 13 of the Act incorporating The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada provides that proceeds of congregations which have ceased to exist shall vest in the Trustee Board and be held for disposition "As may be determined from time to time by the General Assembly of the said Church".

For many years it has been the custom to disburse these funds on the joint agreement of The Administrative Council and The Trustee Board. This custom grew out of an understanding that this authority had been granted by Assembly. The General Counsel of the Church, Mr. Hamilton Cassels, Sr., Q.C., pointed out the necessity of obtaining Assembly sanction to any such practice.

Accordingly, the Administrative Council recommend that this Assembly delegate authority to the Administrative Council in consultation with the Trustee Board for the disposition of the proceeds of congregational properties sold.

NEW CHURCH OFFICES

On August 11 and 12, 1966, the new Church Offices Building at 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario, was occupied by the various departments.

This was the culmination of over thirteen years of planning and effort for it was to the Assembly of 1963 that the report was made that the accommodation at 63 St. George Street, Toronto, had become inadequate. It was not until the bequest of Colonel Walter Gow made the erection of a building possible that definite plans could be made. The Church now enjoys the possession of a well-equipped building set in beautiful surroundings on an eminence overlooking the valley of the Don River. It is with gratitude to Almighty God that we begin a new era in the Church's life.

To the Chairman of the Building Committee, Rev. R. G. MacMillan, minister of Knox Church, Oakville, Ontario, the chief credit must go. His great gifts of conciliation, his infinite patience, his desire to meet, if possible, the desires of everyone, his willingness to listen to any suggestions which might be made brought the day when the plans of the years were fulfilled. To him, the members of the Staff and indeed the whole Church owe a word of profound gratitude.

REGULATIONS APPENDICES BOOK OF FORMS, PART 2, SECTION 1

The 86th General Assembly adopted the report of a Committee appointed by the 85th General Assembly to bring in a report re Regulations Appendices Book of Forms, Part 2, Section 1. This report is set forth in Acts and Proceedings General Assembly, 1960, pages 289 and 290. The Administrative Council directed that this report, and also the deliverance of the 87th General Assembly Acts and Proceedings, General Assembly, 1961, p. 84, be appended to this report for the information of the Courts, Boards and Committees of the Church who are invited to offer such comment as they desire, to be directed to the Secretary of the Council.

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND

The Management Committee of the National Development Fund will report separately to this Assembly.

EXPRESSION OF THANKS

On the occasion of this last report of the Council to Assembly for which he shall have any responsibility, the retiring Secretary of the Council would beg this means of expressing his thanks to Mrs. M. C. Broadbent and Miss M. G. Waterman who have been so closely associated with him in the work of the department. To them, their work is truly a calling and means of service to the Church. They bring to their vocation an intelligent grasp of affairs and a devotion to the Church's task that have helped so much in forwarding the work assigned. Through all the years they have never accepted any remuneration for overtime and have worked long hours after hours without thought of gain. They have willingly changed their plans and broken into their holidays in order that the work might go on. The Secretary would thank God for such understanding and unselfish co-operation.

In the field of pensions with which the Secretary has had to do, Miss I. T. Hunter has also been a tower of strength and has most courteously provided the assistance which has made it possible to pursue that part of the work of the Pension Board for which the Secretary as one of the Clerks of Assembly made himself responsible.

All three have worked unselfishly behind the scenes and much of what has been done has been largely due to their whole-hearted loyalty.

AUTHORIZED EXPENDITURES, 1967 AND 1968

In the table below are set forth the estimated income for 1967 and for 1968 and the Authorized Expenditures to boards, etc., for 1967 and 1968, as recommended to this Assembly by the Administrative Council.

ESTIMATE OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES

For year 1968

	ESTIMATED 1967	ESTIMATED 1968
INCOME		
Congregations	\$1,960,000	\$1,990,000
Investments and Estates	90,000	100,000
Miscellaneous	70,000	70,000
Bequests and Gifts	30,000	80,000
	\$2,150,000	\$2,190,000
EXPENDITURES		
	AUTHORIZED	RECOMMENDED
	1967	1968
Overseas Missions	\$ 454,490	\$ 456,535
Home Missions	743,998	748,530
Missionary Education	30,000	28,570
Increase in Stipend and Travel	75,000	106,000
MISSIONS TOTAL	\$1,303,483	\$1,339,635
E. & S.A.	\$ 36,600	\$ 37,950
Presbyterian Men	19,000	27,200
E. & S.A. TOTAL	\$ 55,600	\$ 65,150
Christian Education	\$ 94,305	\$ 97,880
Stewardship and Budget	77,775	80,000
Audio Visual	17,250	16,500
Knox College	96,116	100,198
Presbyterian College	75,000	70,000
Ewart College	39,324	42,610
Saskatoon Residence	9,142	8,210
St. Andrew's Hall	7,500	8,500
Recruitment	11,500	9,450
Record	26,600	27,800
Home Religion	300	200
Calendars	13,000	13,000
Canada Pension Plan	5,000	5,000
Pension Board	125,000	125,000
Pension—Colleges and Boards	7,800	7,800
Group Insurance	24,000	27,000
Employees' Retirement	8,500	9,500
Retiring Allowances	5,550	5,550
Penmarvian	3,000	3,000
General Assembly	60,000	37,000
Administrative Council	5,000	4,000
Trustee Board	1,000	1,000
Other Committees	16,810	10,735
Synod Corporation Committee	2,500	2,000
Allowance Advertising	2,500	2,500
Inter Church Grants	7,900	7,900
World Council Building	2,000	—
General Office Expenses	88,100	80,000
Church Offices, Toronto	55,000	55,000
Legal and Audit	10,500	10,500
Interest	2,000	1,000
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES	\$2,259,055	\$2,273,618

Furniture and Equipment	3,000	5,000
	\$2,262,055	\$2,278,618

NOTES

- (1) An amount as required up to \$9,000 may be added to the Overseas Missions authorized expenditures for 1967 to cover automobiles and heavy household furnishings as might be found necessary for new appointees.
- (2) An additional amount not exceeding \$41,000 may be made available to Overseas Missions in 1968 to the extent that the costs, in that year, of new appointments to Overseas Fields made in 1967 and 1968 exceed (a) the amount provided therefor in 1968 plus (b) any unused amount provided for furloughs in 1968.
- (3) Should Knox College be successful in making an additional professorial appointment an amount up to \$10,456 may be added for Knox College to take care of the 1968 salary of the new appointee.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Matters Referred by the 91 General Assembly:

1. Overture 16 — Re Priorities — Presbytery of Calgary, 1965. That this Assembly accept the answer of the Administrative Council to the prayer of the Overture.
2. Overture 21 — Re Promotional Material — Presbytery of East Toronto, 1965. That this Assembly accept the report of the Administrative Council as one of progress with respect to the prayer of the Overture and once more refer the Overture back to the Council to report to the General Assembly of 1968.

Matters Referred by the 92nd General Assembly:

3. Overture 22 — Re Church Treasurer — Presbytery of East Toronto, 1966. That this Assembly accept the recommendation of the Administrative Council, viz. that the prayer of the Overture be not granted but that the matter of the Overture be under continuing study by the Administrative Council.
4. Overture 23 — Re Basic Stipend — Presbytery of Brampton, 1966. That this Assembly accept the recommendation of the Administrative Council that the prayer of the Overture be granted to this extent and in terms as follows: That effective January 1, 1968, the basic stipend of Ministers be \$4,300.00 per annum and that effective January 1, 1968, the travel allowance of Ministers be \$500.00 per annum.
5. Overture 26 — Re The Reserving of Funds — Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg, 1966. That this Assembly accept the answer of the Administrative Council as meeting the prayer of the Overture.
6. Overture 27 — Re Basic Stipend — Presbytery of Brampton, 1966. That this Assembly accept the statement of the Administrative Council as the answer to the prayer of the Overture.

Other Matters

7. That the resignation of Dr. E. A. Thomson as Secretary of the Administrative Council be accepted with regret to take effect August 31, 1967, that Dr. L. H. Fowler be the successor to Dr. Thomson as Secretary of the Administrative Council, his appointment to take effect September 1, 1967, and that Dr. Thomson be retained in a consultative capacity until the end of February, 1968, at the current salary of a General Secretary.
8. That this General Assembly delegate authority to the Administrative Council in consultation with the Trustee Board for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale of property of congregations which have been dissolved or have ceased to exist.
9. That this General Assembly revoke the category of "Associate Secretary" and adopt the recommendations regarding Assistant-Secretaries as set forth in the body of the report.

10. That this General Assembly approve a gross Authorized Expenditure of \$2,262,055.00 for 1967 and a gross Authorized Expenditure of \$2,278,618.00 for 1968 as set forth in the above table, subject to adjustments by the Administrative Council.

11. That this Assembly appoint as members of The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, Minister of Central Church, Hamilton, Ontario, and Dr. H. E. Elborn of Toronto, Ontario, formerly Deputy Minister of Education for Ontario.

12. That the firm of Messrs. Thorne, Gunn, Helliwell and Christenson, Chartered Accountants, be continued as Auditors of the Church Accounts.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. M. SHORTT,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE REGULATIONS, APPENDICES OF THE BOOK OF FORMS, PART 2, SECTION 1. (A & P, 1960, PAGES 99, 100, 289, 290)

The Committee recognized the principle that all Boards and Committees should refer the matter of salaried representatives of the Church to the Presbyteries for consultation and advice, and in some instances the Committee recommends that such appointments should be made only after nominations have been received from the Presbyteries, and by the General Assembly. However, it must be further recognized that in the development of our Church, circumstances have presented themselves in which such a course of action is not desirable, lest the efficiency of the Church's operation should be impaired.

The Committee draws to the attention of the Assembly the present situation which is the result of a historical development and which would appear to be as follows:

There are three categories of salaried representatives:

I. Where the office has been established by Assembly and the appointment made by Assembly after nominations have been received from the Presbyteries; for example, the Secretary of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action and the Secretaries of the General Board of Missions.

II. Where the office has been established by Assembly and the appointment made by the Board or Committee concerned, for example, the Editor of Publications under the Board of Christian Education.

III. Where the office has been established by a Board or Committee and the appointment made by that Board or Committee, for example, the Assistants to the Secretary of the Stewardship and Budget Committee.

The Committee, after careful deliberation and in view of all the existing circumstances, would recommend that Appendices, Part Two, Regulations Governing Boards of the Church, Section 1, Appointments to Official Positions, be amended to read as follows:

(1) That salaried representatives (the office having been established by Assembly and the appointment made by Assembly after nominations have been received from Presbyteries), should continue to be appointed by Assembly after nominations have been received by Presbyteries, but in the event of the office falling vacant between Assemblies owing to death, resignation or any other circumstance, that the Board or Committee concerned be authorized to call for nominations from Presbyteries for action by the following Assembly.

(2) That where the office has been established by Assembly and the appointment made by the Board or Committee concerned, while recognizing the right of Boards and Committees to make such appointments, Presbyteries should be notified of the vacancy and given reasonable time to make nominations before the Board or Committee makes an appointment.

(3) When a Board or Committee desires to establish an office and to make a full-time appointment thereto, in the case of an emergency, other than as set forth in (1) and (2), authority for such office and appointment shall be obtained from the Board of Administration. Such an appointment shall not be for more than three years except by permission of Assembly.

(4) That no new position as set forth in (1) or (2) shall be recommended to Assembly by any Board or Committee until such an appointment has been approved by the Board of Administration.

It is put on record and understood that appointments of the General Assembly hold office at the will of the Assembly. (Minutes, 1945.)

Respectfully submitted,

A. LORNE MACKAY,
Convener.

OVERTURE 19 — 1961, PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON — Re Appointments to Executive Offices. (A & P, 1961, pages 421 and 84.)

The prayer of the Overture is "that the General Assembly make no further appointment to any executive office except under stress of the most stringent necessity, and then only through the General Assembly". The prayer was granted — page 84.

THE COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Reverend G. Deane Johnston, C.D., M.B.E., M.A., D.D., Minister of Central Church, Brantford, Ontario, was elected Moderator of the 92nd General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada meeting in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, Ontario, in June, 1966.

Dr. Johnston has had a most arduous year of activity. He has visited synods, presbyteries and congregations of the Church from the Atlantic to the Pacific and has carried the Christian message to a great variety of folk. His intense interest in people, his firm and unswerving convictions, his humorous approach to matters, his wise counsel in so many difficult situations have led men and women to say in their hearts that it was good that the Moderator came their way.

The Moderator and the Committee greatly regret that, due to the pressures of a heavy itinerary and the necessity of maintaining prior commitments, the Moderator could not accept many kind invitations which had to be declined.

The death of the Governor General, General Georges P. Vanier, opened a new day in inter-communion relations. Madame Vanier insisted that all branches of the Christian Church should be officially represented at the funeral services in the Roman Catholic Cathedral, Ottawa. Dr. Johnston represented The Presbyterian Church in Canada on that occasion.

On Sunday, April 23rd, the Moderator preached in a national telecast from Knox Church, Ottawa. In the month of May he represented our Church at the Assemblies of the Church of Scotland in Edinburgh, The Presbyterian Church of England in Manchester and The Presbyterian Church in Ireland in Belfast. His visit to Ireland was of especial interest. His father and one brother have been ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Ireland. His sister, Lady MacDermott, the wife of the Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland, is a prominent laywoman in that Church.

Wherever Dr. Johnston went people were glad to meet him, were refreshed by his presence and his messages, and remember his visit with gratitude.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the thanks of this Assembly be given the Kirk-Session and Congregation of Central Church, Brantford, for making it possible for the Moderator to perform so many duties during the year.
2. That the thanks of this Assembly be extended to the Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries, other ministers, elders and Church folk in general, who assisted the Committee in the detail of the Moderator's itinerary.
3. That the thanks of this Assembly be accorded all who extended courtesy, kindness and hospitality to the Moderator while in the performance of his arduous and exacting duties.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. ALAN MUNRO,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

BOARD OF STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Total Budget figure for 1966 was \$1,982,013, an increase of \$20,858, or 1%, over 1965. Presbyterian giving was apparently affected more by the stock market slump and the decrease in automobile sales, than by the dollar increases in agriculture, services, and beverage industries. Although the Budget total is a new high for our Church, a 1% increase is not enough to overtake the effect of inflation on the dollar.

Analysis of Givings

The Statistical Table attached to this report shows that

- 28 Presbyteries had a dollar increase over the 1965 total.
- 19 of these Presbyteries had also shown increases in 1965.
- Of the 20 Presbyteries which had a decrease from the 1965 totals six had also had a decrease in 1964.
- The per member rate for the whole church for Budget was \$9.90 compared with \$9.68 in 1965 (2.2% increase). The per member rate for all purposes was \$72.96 compared with \$69.14 for 1965 (5.5% increase). It should be noted that there was a decrease in membership of 2,378 in 1966. The decrease in membership had more effect on the per member rate increase than the increase in giving.
- 23 Presbyteries were above the whole church per member rate in Budget support. Four Synods were above this rate. In two Synods all Presbyteries were above the whole church rate.
- One Presbytery shows a per member rate which was more than enough to reach the \$2,500,000 objective. Some congregations are giving at a rate that would raise \$4,000,000 per year for the Budget, while others are giving at a rate that would raise less than \$1,000,000. It is evident that the \$2,500,000 objective is a realistic challenge.

Generosity Rate

Over the years, the ratio between what is raised for all purposes, and what is raised for the Budget has improved at a very slow rate. In 1916 the amount given for Budget was 16% of the amount raised for all purposes. In 1926, this percentage dropped to 11%. In 1936, it was down to 9.5%. In 1946, it was 9%. In 1956 it rose to 12.3%. In 1966 the figure rose to 13.7%. As a denomination we are a long way from giving as much to others as we spend on ourselves.

Sessions might compare their congregational rate with the above percentages. It should be noted that these percentages do not include amounts raised for "other missionary and benevolent purposes" which should be included in determining a congregation's generosity rate.

We have no record of a congregation in our denomination reaching the level of giving away an amount equal to or greater than it spends on itself, although we know of one congregation which has set itself this objective.

Sundry excuses are continually offered for failure to increase giving to others — lack of information, lack of confidence in administration, increased cost of living, prior claims of local needs, etc. The implication is that the spirit of generosity is there, but is not being given a chance to express itself. This is a false diagnosis, and we ought not to allow ourselves to be fooled by it. Failure of generosity is a symptom of the disease which is eroding our convictions and destroying our Christian hope. When the faith-attitude is lively, the generosity rate will rise. The money question requires a gospel solution.

The National Development Fund Appeal

The National Development Fund appeal is certain to have an effect on Budget support. It could be the means of lifting our giving level to a new height, if enthusiastic educational and promotional effort is made by Presbytery and congregational leaders. It would be ironical if the National Development Fund which is for the purpose of improving our work were to succeed at the expense of the Budget. It must be made clear that the National Development Fund is an over-and-above Fund and not an alternative to the Budget. We cannot expect significant increase in Budget giving during the National Development Fund campaign, but we cannot afford to have a decrease.

The National Development Fund is being reported through the Administrative Council, but our Board has been involved recently in the campaign program because the National Development Fund appeal is to be made in the congregations through the technique of the Every Person Visitation. Presbytery and Synod Stewardship and Budget Conveners have been briefed on the details of the campaign, and are ready to give assistance to congregations in organization and training.

The Partnership Program

A new set of materials on the theme "Partnership in Creation" has been developed and sampled to the congregations. It was thought that Canadian people, who will be viewing the wonders of "Man and His World" at Expo '67 this summer, should remind themselves that the marvellous achievements of the past, and the bold experiments for the future are the working out of a stewardship responsibility which the Creator-God has given to man. Moreover there is the need, the more imperative as he achieves greater power in the physical universe, for man to enter into the New Creation in Christ, for "what shall it profit a man if he gain the whole world and lose his soul?" Because the Partnership Program technique will be used to carry out the National Development Fund appeal, we think that the theme materials on "Partnership in Creation" are especially appropriate this year.

In connection with the Partnership Program, a new set of three filmstrips is being developed, to assist leaders in carrying out the full program. These will be available in July for use in September and October. The purpose of these filmstrips is to supply the "outside voice" which experience has proven to be needed in the planning and carrying out of an effective visitation.

Budget Promotion Materials

The major effort is being given to the weekly bulletin blanks. Through the co-operation of the several Boards and Committees of the General Assembly, almost every aspect of our church's work is touched on in these bulletins in the course of a year. Like any tool, these bulletin blanks don't accomplish anything by themselves. They have to be used. Congregations which have their own bulletins are welcome to "lift" our material. Some ministers use the blanks for pastoral letters. One Presbytery used the January Budget bulletin for a pastoral letter to every family in the Presbytery.

Congregational Program Guide

In co-operation with the representatives of the Boards who comprise the Committee on Co-Ordination of Adult Education, we have participated in producing the Program Guide which not only contains a catalogue of materials, but a planning guide for their effective use. Along with the other Boards, we commend this tool to Sessions so that the congregational program may be balanced as well as enriched.

Money Management

Kirk Sessions concerned with giving some help to people who are being troubled by the shrinkage of the purchasing power of the dollar should examine the program of materials called "The Christian Family and Money Management".

The program is not aimed at securing more money for the church, but rather with management of the total family income. Where the program has been tried, it has proven helpful. See the Rev. H. J. Berger's report in the 1967 edition of Stewardship Facts. We should like to see more of our congregations using these materials.

Stewardship of Accumulated Resources

The responsibility for distributing one's estate in a responsible manner is as important as the accumulation and management of his estate. Unless a will is made, the state has to take over the task. Even when a will is made, there can be difficulty. And even when a will is properly drawn by a lawyer it can be selfish. The making of a Christian will requires some study and perhaps consultation. Our Board has some materials available for those who are interested.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Assembly approve a Budget Objective of \$2,500,000 for 1968.
2. That the Stewardship and Budget Board be authorized to prepare allocations to Synods on the basis of the approved 1968 objective, and that the data used to compute Synod Allocations be supplied to the Presbyteries as Suggested Allocations for guidance in making congregational allocations.
3. That Synods be requested to allocate to Presbyteries the total amount of their respective allocations, and that Presbyteries be requested to allocate similarly to congregations, so that the total challenge of the Assembly's objective may be fairly presented to the church.
4. That Sessions be requested to assure that Suggested 1968 Budget Allocations and suggested objectives for the National Development Fund, as received from the Presbytery be included in the study of the congregational budget for the coming year.
5. That Sessions be requested to report to Presbytery Stewardship and Budget and National Development Fund Chairmen, the Accepted Allocations for both Budget and National Development Fund after the congregational meetings.
6. That Sessions be urged to secure support for the Suggested Allocation; that congregations which are now giving more than the Suggested Allocation, be encouraged to set their own allocation at a figure which calls for an increase; and that congregations which have not yet been able to reach the Suggested Allocation be asked to aim at at least a 10% increase.
7. That the Assembly commend the Partnership Program with its theme materials on "Partnership in Creation" as the preferred plan for securing renewed commitment from the members, and for securing support for the Budget and the National Development Fund, as well as congregational work.
8. That Assembly be asked to enjoin congregations to engage in an Every Person Visitation and that Presbyteries be instructed to see that Assembly orders are carried out.
9. That the Assembly commend to Presbyteries the Board's proposal for pulpit exchanges within the bounds, for the purposes of discussing the general work of the church, at Presbytery, Synod and Assembly levels.

10. That the Assembly express thanks to the Canadian Council of Churches Stewardship Committee for the help received in preparation of promotional materials.
11. That the thanks of the Assembly be recorded for the faithful support being received from Conveners, ministers and office bearers in Budget promotion, so that our Budget revenue has reached a new record of \$1,982,013.

A. DANCEY,
Chairman.

H. F. DAVIDSON,
Secretary.

STATISTICAL CHART

Presbytery	Suggested Allocation 1966	Accepted Allocation 1966	Actual 1966	Presbytery Per Member Rate for Budget
Cape Breton	\$ 30,948	\$ 25,133	\$ 23,294	\$ 8.74
Newfoundland	14,034	10,725	8,571	9.00
Pictou	52,074	42,756	42,441*	7.81*
Halifax and Lunenburg	29,215	26,051	23,875	9.39*
Saint John	28,553	No Report†	18,936*	7.73*
Miramichi	12,403	11,882	10,930	8.29
Prince Edward Island	37,740	22,244	23,438*	6.87*
Synod of Atlantic Province	204,967	157,344	151,481	8.06
Quebec	15,348	11,610	11,871	10.06*
Montreal	192,841	159,414	153,182*	11.25*
Glengarry	29,672	25,302	25,215*	9.37*
Ottawa	87,878	68,325	64,446*	10.51
Lanark and Renfrew	37,626	35,683	32,462	9.36*
Brockville	26,756	24,378	23,918*	11.05*
Synod of Montreal-Ottawa	390,118	324,712	311,093	10.63
Kingston	39,780	32,525	29,781	9.64*
Peterborough	41,609	36,632	34,142*	8.74*
Lindsay	22,959	19,928	19,205*	9.18*
East Toronto	241,581	217,634	217,390	12.66
West Toronto	161,822	128,045	120,668	10.38
Brampton	84,188	72,770	70,233*	9.24*
Barrie	80,929	72,868	68,332*	8.85*
Temiskaming	9,765	7,099	6,725	10.25
Algoma and North Bay	35,483	29,704	27,406*	10.52
Guelph and Saugeen	142,551	123,789	122,824*	8.97
Synod of Toronto-Kingston	860,617	740,994	717,206	10.20
Hamilton	154,506	134,983	123,418*	10.42*
Niagara	77,871	68,754	62,744*	9.68*
Paris	63,117	58,317	59,950*	10.72*
London	76,427	68,815	62,145*	8.81
Chatham	74,888	68,576	68,495*	10.88*
Sarnia	51,493	45,352	43,882*	9.51*
Stratford	46,084	45,038	42,047*	8.55
Huron-Maitland	50,525	43,390	39,464	8.98
Bruce	36,990	28,836	28,453	7.77*
Synod of Hamilton-London	631,401	562,061	580,597	9.67

Superior	24,884	23,567	22,809	10.30*
Lake of the Woods	4,967	4,992	3,429	8.22
Winnipeg	26,168	25,024	23,324*	12.04*
Brandon	24,237	17,688	15,445	5.93
Synod of Manitoba and North Western Ont.	80,256	71,271	65,007	9.08
Assiniboia	32,161	26,762	24,918*	11.37*
Prince Albert	9,650	8,024	7,504	10.92
Saskatoon	13,350	13,588	11,527	11.87
Synod of Saskatchewan	55,161	48,874	43,948	11.15
Peace River	5,560	4,020	1,536	3.65
Edmonton	34,036	27,940	25,909	10.75
Red Deer	14,982	9,528	9,668*	7.02*
Calgary	43,088	22,836	23,653*	8.19*
MacLeod	16,101	15,370	12,933	11.26
Synod of Alberta	113,767	79,694	73,699	8.94
Kootenay	8,072	6,643	6,436*	11.85*
Kamloops	12,180	9,794	9,612*	10.71
Westminster	66,391	60,445	50,336*	10.15*
Victoria	19,795	18,436	18,412*	11.97*
Synod of British Columbia	106,438	95,818	84,795	10.68
Totals	\$2,442,725	\$2,079,768	\$1,982,013	\$ 9.90

*Denotes an increase over 1965.

†To compute total 1965 giving figure used.

REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

During the past year, two meetings of the Pension Board have been held — in November 1966 and April 1967. At the February meeting, it was reported that the Actuary was making a valuation of the Pension Fund as of the end of 1966 instead of the usual valuation at the end of five years, which would have been 1967, in order to have information available to determine the action which should be taken with respect to any revision of pension regulations.

An actuarial Committee has been appointed to work with the Chairman. It is composed of seven fully qualified Actuaries who are members of the Pension Board. As soon as the Actuarial valuation has been completed, this committee will prepare a recommendation to the Board.

During the past year, a number of communications have been sent to our pensioners, drawing their attention to the rights of those in Ontario under the new Ontario Medical Insurance Plan and another to all members drawing their attention to the additional pension possible under the Old Age Security system, particularly the method of reporting the amount received as pension from our plan. In addition, arrangements were made to have the Forms T 4, which are sent each year to pensioners in connection with their Income Tax Return, show only the amount of pension actually to be considered as taxable income. This was a result of a communication received

from the Taxation Division of the Department of National Revenue in 1946 which indicates that the pension payments which arise by reason of contributions made during the period prior to 1946 are exempt from tax and that for 1946 and subsequent years, the income is taxable in full. Rates paid by Ministers to the Pension Fund since 1946 are deductible from income before calculating the amount of taxable income.

It was reported last year that the accumulated arrears of Ministers' Rates at December, 1965 amounted to \$22,179.00. The accumulated arrears at December 31st, 1966 amounted to \$22,953.00. There are 68 active Ministers not contributing to the Fund, 23 of these are under 35. This is a surprise in view of the fact that it states in the Book of Forms that every Minister admitted to the Presbyterian Church on and after June, 1955 shall join the Pension Fund.

The financial statement, included with the Auditors' Report for the 12 months of 1965, shows an excess of Revenue over Expenditure of \$470,673.00. This is accounted for by the substantial bequest from our late Chairman, Mr. Clarence M. Pitts, referred to in last year's report, and a reduction in the Annuities purchased because there was no increase in pensions during 1966.

In the statement of capital there are two items of interest. The depreciation of investments of \$200,000 represents a change in the market value of assets but as mentioned last year does not of necessity represent a loss in capital. A further calculation as of the end of March indicates that a valuation at the present time would indicate a recovery of most of this depreciation. The large cash balance at the end of the year is caused by many payments from Congregations arriving after the end of December but included in the 1966 return too late for investment during 1966. These amounts have now been invested. It has been our practice in the past to include with this statement two lists — one of recipients of Ministers Pensions, the other for Widows and Orphans Pensions showing the amount of pension. These are not shown this year mainly because of objections and it is the opinion of many that it is not proper to publish every year the amount of pension paid to each pensioner.

We gratefully acknowledge the help which we have received at 50 Wynford Drive, particularly from Dr. E. A. Thomson, Rev. B. E. Howell, Comptroller, Mr. W. S. Walton, Q.C., Treasurer, and Miss Isabella Hunter who carries out the administrative work.

We are particularly indebted to Prof. N. E. Sheppard, M.A., F.I.A., F.C.I.A., for the work he has done in the past and this year for carrying out a valuation one year early in order to assist us. His professional advice, detailed reports and services are always available promptly and efficiently.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Presbyteries review the position within their presbytery of Ministers who have not joined the Fund.
2. That our participation in the Church Pension Conference be continued.
3. That the Pension Board be empowered to continue to solicit gifts and bequests to increase the assets of the Pension Fund and for additional funds for the Pension Assistance Fund.
4. That an amount up to \$18,000.00 be appropriated to cover this year's expenses of the Pension Board, including postage, printing and salary of the Clerk-Stenographer in the Church Offices and the administration fees of the Segregated Fund in the hands of the Canada Life Assurance Company from January 1st, 1967 to December 31st, 1967.
5. That the continuing members of the Executive of the Board after the appointment of General Assembly constitute the Executive until the Fall meeting of the Board.
6. That this General Assembly express its grateful appreciation and sincere thanks to Professor Norris E. Sheppard, M.A., F.I.A., F.C.I.A., our Actuary, who con-

tinues to render such dedicated voluntary professional service to our Pension Board and our Church.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. E. SMART,
Chairman.

RECOMMENDATIONS RE APPLICATIONS TO RETIRE ON BENEFITS OF THE PENSION FUND

- Mrs. Mae Leung*, widow of Rev. M. F. Leung, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$750.00 to commence June 15, 1966.
- Mrs. Edna A. Reynolds*, widow of Rev. William Reynolds, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$750.00 to commence August 3, 1966.
- Rev. N. D. Kennedy, D.D.*, Presbytery of Assiniboia, full ratepayer, born November 21, 1895, with 37 years of service, be granted an annuity of \$1,406.25 to commence September 5, 1966.
- Rev. E. L. Garvin*, Presbytery of Westminster, full ratepayer, born July 27, 1896, with 34 years and 9 months of service, be granted an annuity of \$1,385.93 to commence September 30, 1966.
- Rev. T. J. Watson, D.D.*, Presbytery of Saint John, full ratepayer, born July 18, 1901, with 33 years and 9 months of service, on account of disability, be granted an annuity of \$1,304.68 to commence October 3, 1966.
- Mrs. Eva M. Macgillivray*, widow of Rev. John M. Macgillivray, D.D., full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$750.00 to commence November 17, 1966.
- Rev. William Ooms*, now residing in Newark, Ohio, full ratepayer, born December 28, 1896, with 16 years of service, be granted an annuity of \$750.00 to commence January 1, 1967.
- Rev. R. T. Rutherford*, Presbytery of Hamilton, full ratepayer, born April 1, 1897, with 36 years and 7 months of service, be granted an annuity of \$1,375.00 to commence April 1, 1967.
- Rev. A. E. Toombs*, Presbytery of Peterborough, full ratepayer, born May 22, 1901, with 38 years and 7 months of service, on account of disability, be granted an annuity of \$1,500.00 to commence September 1, 1967.

RATEPAYERS DECEASED

Rev. A. C. Aicken	January 2, 1966
Rev. T. T. Cunningham	May 17, 1966

ANNUITANTS DECEASED

Mrs. W. G. Blake	June 29, 1966
Mrs. A. E. Cameron	December 15, 1966
Mrs. E. Foreman	October 25, 1966
*Mrs. J. Hart	September 2, 1965
Mrs. W. A. Hunter	September 15, 1966
Rev. T. E. Kennedy	January 26, 1966
Rev. M. F. Leung	June 15, 1966
Mrs. A. M. Little	October 11, 1966
Rev. John M. Macgillivray, D.D.	November 17, 1966
Mrs. G. A. McConachie	October 29, 1966
Mrs. Wm. Merrilees	December 10, 1966
Mrs. A. B. Ransom	November 24, 1966
Rev. William Reynolds	August 3, 1966
Mrs. A. J. K. Sinclair	April 28, 1966
Mrs. T. Wardlaw Taylor	June 25, 1966
Mrs. H. H. Turner	November 13, 1966
Mrs. Thomas Wilson	May 11, 1966

*Not previously reported.

STATISTICAL REPORT OF MINISTERS

Constituent Roll	
Ratepayers	580
Non-ratepayers	66
Payments completed	9
Appendix to Roll	
Ratepayers	75
Non-ratepayers	45
Payments completed	1
Ratepayers not reported on Roll	4
Members under Comity Agreement	17
Annuitants	
On Constituent Roll	24
On Appendix to Roll	39
Not reported on Roll	5
Widows and Orphans	166
(Children on the Fund 22)	

For Supplementary Report see page 602.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE
REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Board of Management of The Presbyterian College begs to submit its Annual Report for the year 1966-67.

Eighteen students were enrolled this session in the various years leading to the Certificate or Diploma of The College or the B.D. Degree. This number represents a decrease of one from the previous year. We would commend the work of our Assembly's Committee on Recruitment to our people and urge that by their prayers and support the work of the Committee may be furthered and the enrolment of our Theological Colleges increased to meet the needs of ministering to our expanding Church.

The problems of recruitment have been receiving the active consideration of your Board and through the generosity of the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul a study of the matter by Woods, Gordon & Co., management consultants, was commissioned. Their report and recommendations have been received and Committees are in the course of being formed to give further study. Presbyteries are being circulated to obtain their views and it is hoped that your Board will be in a position to report further on this matter and to make recommendations to the 94th General Assembly.

In recognition of the radically changed situation in which the Church must minister today and in view of the many developments in fields of study relating to the Church's task, the Board and Senate of The College have given authority for the institution of a programme of Continuing Ministerial Education. A series of courses are being planned for the Session 1968-69 and ten rooms are being set aside in the Residence for the accommodation of those attending. A pilot course will be conducted in the Spring of 1968 for the guidance of The College in choosing the curriculum. In embarking upon such an ambitious programme your Board recognizes the considerable expenditure of time, effort and money involved. It does not propose to appeal to the Church at large for financial support in the first year of the programme to compensate for the loss of revenue from the Residence, the honoraria paid to the visiting lecturers and the incidental expenses incurred, wishing first to confirm the demand for such courses and the ability of The College to meet the need. The success of the venture will depend in large part upon congregations of our Church recognizing the value of such courses and making it possible for their ministers to attend.

For more than a year now, your Board has been concerned with devising some meaningful way in which the facilities of The College could be put at the disposal of the Church during Expo '67. We are now glad to report that a programme has been arranged under the direction of the Rev. Donald R. McKillican of the Assembly's Committee on Recruitment, whereby our younger people from across Canada will be provided with accommodation in the College Residence during their visit to Expo '67. With the assistance of representatives from the various Boards of the Church who will be in attendance during the period from June to the end of August, and by means of exhibits and displays placed in rooms in The College, we hope to convey to these visitors some idea of the far reaching work of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. At the same time, in this way, we would give expression of our gratitude to all who by their interest and tangible support have made our fine buildings possible.

The L. W. Anderson Lectures have been remitted for this past session, owing to the fact that these Lectures will be delivered this Fall, on September twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth, in connection with the celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the beginning of our work as a Theological College. This celebration will be concluded with a special Centennial Convocation, when those participating in this historic event will be honoured by The College with the Degree of Doctor of Divinity Honoris Causa.

It is of interest to observe in this Centenary of The College that our New Building Campaign, which began some four years ago, has now reached a successful conclusion. In January of this year, we reached our objective of \$264,000.00, an achievement in which Congregations, Alumni, Ministers and friends from all parts of Canada have contributed. In this final report on this matter, we would record our profound gratitude to The Rev. Dr. C. Ritchie Bell and to Mr. C. Alex Duff, the Co-Chairman of this most successful campaign, which, apart from its financial response, has stimulated renewed interest in the future of our College.

The work of the Principal and Faculty of The College is worthy of our sincere appreciation. Their competence and dedication have given reason for satisfaction. The following have all served with great acceptance as Sessional Lecturers: Rev. Joseph C. McLelland, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., in Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics; Rev. Harold Reid, M.A., D.D., Elementary Hebrew and Advanced Hebrew Grammar; Rev. Charles C. Cochrane, B.A., B.D., in Christian Education; Rev. R. Malcolm Ransom, B.A., Th.B., in Missionary Education; and Rev. Neil Gregor Smith, M.A., B.L.S., D.D., Rev. Clifton J. MacKay, B.A., D.D. and The Rev. C. Ritchie Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D. in Homiletics and Pastoral Theology. The stature of these Lecturers is recognized throughout the Church and the time and talents which they have shared so generously have contributed much to the life and work of The College. Without their assistance it would have been impossible to continue to leave vacant the Chairs of Homiletics & Pastoral Theology and Philosophy of Religion & Christian Ethics and thus to be able to effect considerable economies for the Church.

The removal of Mr. R. R. Merifield, Q.C., from Montreal to Toronto prompted his resignation as Honorary Treasurer. He acted in that capacity for many years with ability and enthusiasm and your Board wishes to record its appreciation of his valued service.

As in other years, we have had many expressions of interest in our work and our students in the form of donations for the general expenses of The College and for bursaries, scholarships and prizes. To these generous donors and to all those ministers and lay-people who have shown interest in The College and have seen fit to support it, we express our thanks.

We have no recommendations to make this year.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

LAWRENCE G. MCDUGALL, Q.C.,
Chairman.

JOHN R. MCCALLUM,
Honorary Secretary.

REPORT OF THE SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, FOR THE YEAR 1966-67

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Senate of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, begs to submit the following report for the Session 1966-67. Seventeen students were enrolled in the various courses: Seven in the Third Year; four in the Second Year; five in the First Year and one intramural B. D. student. Of the above five were enrolled in a special course prescribed by the General Assembly.

In addition to the regular members of the Faculty, each of whom conducted the classes in his own department, the following were appointed as lecturers for the Session: Dr. C. R. Bell and Dr. Neil G. Smith in Pastoral Theology and Homiletics; The Rev. C. C. Cochrane in Christian Education; The Rev. R. M. Ransom in Missionary Education; Professor J. C. McClelland in History of Religion and Christian Ethics and Dr. W. H. Reid, tutor in Hebrew. The following students received the Diploma of the College: G. H. Barker, B.A., J. R. Dickey, B.A., M. J. MacRae, B.A. These also received the B.D. degree; this degree was conferred also on The Rev. J. Hahn, B.A., and The Rev. Ronald Davidson, B.A., D.D. The following received the Certificate of the College: R. F. Cunningham, F. H. Austen, K. McDonald and Edwin Nelson.

At the One Hundredth Annual Convocation, which was held in the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul on Wednesday evening, April 26, the degree of Doctor of Divinity was also conferred upon the Rev. George Lees Douglas, B.A., M.S., S.T.M., Librarian of Knox College, The Rev. Harry Douglas Stewart, B.A., minister of Knox Church, Ottawa and The Rev. James Henry Williams, B.A., minister of Glenview Church, Toronto.

The following University Scholarships, Theological Scholarships and Prizes were awarded:

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

The Cornelia Jane Parker MacMillan:	James W. Davidson, Donald A. MacDonald, J. Colin MacIver, Murdo Marple, Thomas Rodger, Gerald E. Thompson.
The Donald Alexander Smith Bell:	Gregory G. Guest
The McCorkill:	Clair MacLeod
The W. B. Hamilton:	John C. McMartin
The F. W. Kelly:	Douglas McQuaig

THEOLOGICAL SCHOLARSHIPS

The Dr. James Barclay Scholarship for Excellence in the Third Year	James Ross Dickey, B.A.
The William Brown Scholarship for Excellence in the Third Year	Murdock James MacRae, B.A.
The Archibald Baillie Scholarship for Proficiency in the Third Year	George Harvie Barker, B.A.
The St. Paul's Church Scholarship for Highest Standing in the Second Year	J. Cameron Bigelow, B.A.
The Robert Anderson Scholarship for a French Speaking Student, Second Year	Pierre Goldberger, B.A.
The E. McD. Morrice Scholarship for Highest Standing in the First Year	Cedric C. Pettigrew, B.A.

The John Redpath Scholarship for Proficiency in the First Year	Lloyd W. Fournery, B.A.
The Robert Forsyth Scholarship for Proficiency in the First Year	John A. Bodkin
The Colin McArthur Scholarship for Proficiency in the First Year	William C. MacLellan, B. Sc. (Agr.)

PRIZES

The Niall Hope Burnett Prize for Young People's Work	Donald W. MacKay, B.A.
The Joseph Anderson Prize in English Bible, First Year	John A. Bodkin
The George McLellan Prize in Pastoral Theology First Year	Cedric C. Pettigrew, B.A.
The Reverend J. Logan-Veneta Prize in Pastoral Theology, Second Year	{J. Cameron Bigelow, B.A. {Gordon E. Williams, B.A.
The Marion Campbell Prize in Pastoral Theology, Third Year	Edwin G. Nelson
The Raymond T. Nettleship Prize in Pastoral Theology, Third Year	{Murdock James MacRae, B.A. {Kenneth H. McDonald
The Charlotte Agnes McAllister Prize in Pastoral Theology, Third Year	George Harvie Barker, B.A.
The Archibald Duncan McAllister Prize in Pastoral Theology (Oral English), Second Year	J. Cameron Bigelow, B.A.
The Canadian Bible Society Prize in Oral Interpretation, First and Second Years	J. Cameron Bigelow, B.A.
The Reverend John S. McBride Prize in Old Testament, Second Year	J. Cameron Bigelow, B.A.
The Hilton P. M. Carter Prize in New Testament, Second Year	Gordon E. Williams, B.A.
The Reverend Allan S. Reid Prize in Church Government, Third Year	Edwin G. Nelson
The Reverend Gordon R. Taylor Prize in New Testament, First Year	Cedric C. Pettigrew, B.A.
The Reverend Gordon R. Taylor Prize in New Testament, Third Year	James Ross Dickey, B.A.
The Reverend Gordon R. Taylor Prize in Church History, Second Year	J. Cameron Bigelow, B.A.
The Reverend H. H. Turner Prize for Proficiency in the Assembly Course, Third Year	Frederick H. Austen
The Reverend H. H. Turner Prize for Excellence in B. D. Studies	Rev. Joseph Hahn, B.A.
The Order of the Eastern Star Prize for Proficiency in the Assembly Course, Third Year	{Robert F. Cunningham {Edwin G. Nelson
The R.C.A.F. Protestant Chapel Prize for Proficiency in the Assembly Course, First Year	Leslie G. Smith
The Alumni Association Prize for Outstanding Contribution to Life of the College	Kenneth H. McDonald
The Reverend David A. Smith Prize in Christian Missions	George Harvie Barker, B.A.

The Convocation address was delivered by Dean Ernest Gordon, of the Chapel, Princeton University.

Authorized by the Senate, Wednesday, April 26, 1967.

R. LENNOX,
Principal.

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Management,
The Presbyterian College, Montreal.

We have examined the accompanying financial statements of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, for the year ended December 31, 1966 comprising the balance sheet as at that date and the statement of income and expenditure for the year then ended, together with supporting schedules. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances except that it was impracticable, as is usually the case in organizations of this nature, to verify a portion of the income from contributions and campaigns.

Subject to our comment regarding income from contributions and campaigns, in our opinion the aforementioned statements present fairly the financial position of the College as at December 31, 1966 and its income and expenditure for the year then ended and have been prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

March 6, 1967.

RIDDELL, STEAD, GRAHAM & HUTCHISON,
Auditors.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

ASSETS

CASH	\$ 58,068
Investments — at cost (approximate market \$664,519) (see accompanying schedule for details)	721,285
FIXED ASSETS	
Land (Note 1)	\$ 236,000
Buildings — at cost	720,098
Furniture and fixtures — at cost	60,090
	<u>\$1,016,188</u>
Library books and equipment — at nominal value	10,000
	<u>1,026,188</u>
	<u><u>\$1,805,541</u></u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.
Approved on behalf of the Board of Management

LIABILITIES

ACCOUNTS, PAYABLE AND ACCRUED	\$ 36,743
SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS FOR DISBURSEMENT (Note 2)	71,221
ENDOWMENT FUND (Note 3)	698,129
BUILDING AND MAINTENANCE FUND (Note 4)	1,149,166
GENERAL FUND (Note 5)	150,282
	<u>\$1,805,541</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

INCOME	1966	1965
Contributions		
The Presbyterian Church in Canada	\$ 79,545	\$ 73,175
Province of Quebec	3,432	4,427
	<u>82,977</u>	<u>77,602</u>
Revenue from investments (Note 6)	28,013	22,106
Endowment revenue —		
Sarah M. Robert and William A. Robert Estates	4,269	4,232
Room and board —		
Room rentals	5,824	6,399
Board — own students and sundry	14,438	15,554
— United Theological College	4,385	8,488
	<u>24,642</u>	<u>30,441</u>
Total Income	<u>\$ 139,901</u>	<u>\$ 134,881</u>

EXPENDITURE		
Professors' emoluments	55,682	55,175
Honoraria	5,558	1,475
	<u>61,240</u>	<u>56,650</u>
Building operations —		
Wages	12,494	11,056
Cleaning contract	5,619	6,156
Maintenance and supplies	3,815	1,476
Light, power and heating	4,726	5,144
Insurance	815	685
Municipal taxes	4,352	5,303
	<u>31,821</u>	<u>29,820</u>
Catering	21,371	24,149
	<u>53,192</u>	<u>53,969</u>
Administration		
Salaries	3,348	7,065
Stationery, printing and postage	1,825	1,921
Travelling	1,393	2,812
Telephone	1,310	1,630
Convocation	388	600
Library	2,789	3,593
Commission — Montreal Trust Company	832	707
Audit fee	700	600
General expenses	1,687	1,884
Quebec Pension Plan contributions	703	—
Recruitment expenses	1,000	—
	<u>15,975</u>	<u>20,812</u>
Total Expenditure	<u>180,407</u>	<u>181,431</u>
EXCESS OF INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE	<u>\$ 9,494</u>	<u>\$ 2,950</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

1. LAND

Land, which was acquired for nominal consideration as part of an exchange with McGill University, is shown at the value assigned by the Board of Management in 1961.

2. SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS FOR DISBURSEMENT

This fund represents accumulated income on Endowments for Scholarships and contributions received for Scholarships, bursaries and prizes not specifically donated to the Endowment Fund, less applicable disbursements to date.

The continuity of Scholarship Funds for Disbursement is as follows:

Balance at beginning of year	\$ 69,920	
Contributions received	\$ 6,594	
Allocation of investment income	3,852	10,446
		<u>80,366</u>

Scholarships, bursaries and prizes disbursed — per schedule	6,645	
Transferred to Endowments for Scholarships —		
R.C.A.F. Protestant Chapel	2,500	9,145
Balance at end of year		<u>\$ 71,221</u>

3. ENDOWMENT FUND

This fund represents endowments received to date for professors' chairs, scholarships, library and miscellaneous purposes.

The continuity of Endowment fund is as follows:

Balance at beginning of year	\$ 389,129	
Contribution to L. W. Anderson chair	\$ 6,500	
Transferred from Scholarship Funds for Disbursement to		
Endowments for Scholarships	2,500	9,000
Balance at end of year		<u>\$ 398,129</u>

The items comprising this fund at end of year are as follows:

Endowments for Professors' Chairs

Joseph Mackay chair	\$ 33,930	
Edward Mackay chair	38,930	
John Redpath chair	27,143	
Lord Strathcona chair	40,715	
Robert Anderson chair	16,965	
Isabella J. Reekie chair	54,763	
L. W. Anderson chair	45,200	
		<u>\$ 252,646</u>

MEMO: Trustees for the Sarah M. Robert and William H. Robert Estates hold a \$100,000 fund for the purpose of endowing a professorial chair to be known as "The Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Chair".

Endowments for Scholarships	84,654	
Endowments for Library	20,982	

Miscellaneous endowments

Effie May Ross endowment (after transfer of \$10,000 during year to Endowments for Scholarships)	32,527	
Hugh Watson endowment	7,320	39,847
		<u>\$ 398,129</u>

4. BUILDING AND MAINTENANCE FUND

This fund is composed of proceeds of sale of property in 1961, land as valued per Note 1, interest on investments up to December 31, 1963 and contributions and campaign receipts less expenses. After taking into consideration the amount of \$1,016,188 already invested in land, buildings and furniture and fixtures an amount of \$182,978 remains for further capital expenditure and maintenance of the buildings.

The continuity of Building and Maintenance Fund is as follows:

Balance at beginning of year	\$1,098,188	
Contributions and campaign receipts	\$ 51,730	
Fund raising costs	(752)	50,978
Balance at end of year		<u>\$1,149,166</u>

5. GENERAL FUND

The continuity of General Fund is as follows:

Balance at beginning of year	\$ 140,744
Excess of revenue over expenditure —	
per statement	\$ 9,494
Gain on sale of investments	44 9,538
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 150,282</u>

6. REVENUE FROM INVESTMENTS

Revenue from investments received during the year is as follows:

Interest Received	
Bonds	\$ 25,866
Investment certificates	1,982
Cash deposits	886
	<u>28,784</u>
Dividends Received	3,131
	<u>31,865</u>
Portion allocated to Scholarship Funds for Disbursement	(3,852)
	<u>\$ 28,013</u>

7. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

In accordance with a resolution of the Board of Management, revenue from investments is recorded on a cash received basis.

Revenue from Building and Maintenance Fund investments is treated as income of the General Fund.

No provision for depreciation on buildings and equipment is recorded in the accounts.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
SCHEDULE OF SCHOLARSHIPS DISBURSED
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

Scholarship	Recipient	
Cornelia V. P. MacMillan	J. Jensen	\$100
	M. Felderhof	125
	G. E. Thompson	200
	J. C. MacIver	200
	D. A. MacDonald	200
	M. Marple	200
	J. Davidson	200
	T. Rodger	200
	J. Davidson	150
		<u>\$1,575</u>
Angus R. MacLeod	M. MacRae	200
R.C.A.F. Protestant Chapel	J. Morrison	125
Penman Forsyth	T. Gemmell	500
	J. Hutchison	250
		<u>750</u>
Dora Forsyth	M. MacRae	125
McCorkill	C. MacLeod	200
Niall H. Burnett	G. Williams	25
Robert Anderson	P. Goldberger	500
W. B. Hamilton	J. C. McMartin	200
Dr. F. W. Kelly	D. McQuaig	200

Casselman	J. Jensen	100
D. A. Smith Bell	G. Guest	250
J. S. McBride	H. Barker	35
H. P. M. Carter	H. Barker	13
	M. MacRae	12
		<u>25</u>
J. Logan-Vencta	H. Barker	50
	M. MacRae	50
		<u>100</u>
Rev. A. S. Reid	J. Morrison	25
Raymond D. Nettleship	J. Morrison	25
	G. Philps	25
		<u>50</u>
Geo. McLellan	P. Goldberger	25
Peter Redpath	P. Goldberger	125
John Redpath	R. A. Perrin	125
Jos. Anderson	R. A. Perrin	50
C. A. McAllister	D. Craig	25
	W. Barber	25
	J. Dickey	50
		<u>100</u>
H. H. Turner	R. L. Inglis	30
	R. F. Cunningham	30
		<u>60</u>
M. Campbell	L. Mawhinney	25
Effie May Ross	D. N. MacMillan	50
Alumni	G. Philps	100
General Scholarship	K. MacLeod	125
	R. Langley	100
	R. Fournery	100
	K. MacLeod	100
	R. Strong	100
	A. Turnbull	100
	D. Mackay	150
		<u>775</u>
St. Andrew's Church	T. Rodger	125
Eastern Star	T. Gemmell	300
	E. Nelson	225
		<u>525</u>
Presbyterian College Retreat	H. Barker	75
		<u>\$6,645</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

Par Value	Description	Interest rate	Maturity date	Cost	Approximate Market Value
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA AND GUARANTEED BONDS					
\$ 60,000	Canada	5.50	1-8 -80	\$ 58,800	\$ 58,350
25,000	Canada	4.50	1-9 -88	22,929	21,655
25,000	Canadian National Railways	5.75	1-1 -85	25,625	24,687
4,000	Canadian National Railways	5.00	1-10-87	3,905	3,600
<u>\$114,000</u>				<u>\$111,259</u>	<u>\$108,292</u>
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT AND GUARANTEED BONDS					
\$ 50,000	Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	5.00	1-4 -77	50,062	45,250
30,000	Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	6.25	5-1 -89	29,775	29,775
2,000	Ontario	5.00	15-7 -75	1,995	1,835
8,000	Ontario	2.75	Serially 15-7 -69 to 15-7-76	8,000	6,909
6,000	Quebec	5.25	2-4 -84	5,993	5,100
25,000	Quebec	5.50	1-4 -90	24,719	21,312
50,000	Quebec	5.75	15-10-90	44,500	44,000
83,000	Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission	4.00	1-5 -73	74,804	71,172
3,000	Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission	5.50	1-3 -84	2,917	2,625
5,000	Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission	5.50	15-2 -87	4,969	4,300
10,000	Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission	5.00	15-2 -95	9,287	7,850
6,000	Quebec Municipal Commission	3.25	1-12-76	6,008	4,590
11,000	Quebec Municipal Commission	3.25	1-12-77	11,014	8,286
2,000	Quebec Power Corporation	6.25	1-9 -82	2,000	1,895
2,000	Shawinigan Water & Power	5.75	1-3 -81	2,000	1,810
<u>\$293,000</u>				<u>\$282,043</u>	<u>\$256,659</u>
MUNICIPAL AND SCHOOL BONDS					
\$ 5,000	City of Beauharnois	4.00	Serially 1-9 -67 to 1-9-71	4,781	4,539
14,000	City of Halifax	4.25	15-5 -71	13,735	12,565
20,075	Township of Kingston	5.00	Serially 1-5 -68 to 1-5-72	18,726	18,897
14,000	City of Lachine	6.00	1-12-83	14,000	11,882
25,000	Town of LaSalle	5.50	15-4 -77	23,279	21,030
7,000	City of Montreal	3.00	1-11-68	6,415	5,475
20,000	Greater Montreal Protestant School Board	5.75	15-2 -77	19,625	17,650
25,000	Town of Prescott — Public School Additions	5.75	Serially 1-6 -68 to 1-6-77	24,648	23,307
16,000	City of St. Hyacinthe	3.50	1-7 -69	16,358	14,560
<u>\$204,075</u>				<u>\$199,518</u>	<u>\$175,552</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1966

Par Value	Description	Interest rate	Maturity date	Cost	Approximate Market Value
CORPORATE BONDS					
2,000	Bell Telephone Company of Canada	5.50	15-6 -84	1,980	1,790
5,000	MacLaren Quebec Power	3.00	1-5 -69	4,400	4,575
5,500	Northern Ontario Natural Gas	5.75	1-6 -82	4,778	4,785
<u>\$ 12,500</u>				<u>\$ 11,158</u>	<u>\$ 11,150</u>
<u>\$623,575</u>				<u>\$603,978</u>	<u>\$551,653</u>
COMMON STOCKS					
No. of Shares					
300	Alcan Aluminum Ltd.			\$ 9,450	\$ 9,037
505	Bank of Montreal			34,642	26,702
193	Bank of Nova Scotia			14,861	12,352
133	Bell Telephone Company of Canada			7,084	6,185
100	British American Oil Company			3,500	3,250
20	Dominion Oilcloth and Linoleum			570	315
200	Dominion Textile			3,475	5,800
50	Moore Corporation			2,850	4,325
200	Noranda Mines			5,875	9,900
				<u>\$ 82,307</u>	<u>\$ 77,866</u>
DEPOSIT RECEIPT WITH TRUST COMPANY					
\$35,000	Montreal Trust Company	5.25	6-1 -67	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000
	Total Holdings — per balance sheet			<u>\$721,285</u>	<u>\$664,519</u>

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

In 1966 your Committee met on six occasions to examine designs and plans for new churches and Christian Education buildings.

Designs for new churches for the following congregations were examined by your Committee: St. Stephen's, Peterborough, Ontario; Braeside, Port Albert, Alberta; St. Columba, Lancaster, N. B.; Trinity, Amherstview, Ontario; Knox, Welland, Ontario; St. Aidan's, St. John's, Newfoundland; Pleasant Ridge, Brantford, Ontario; Chalmers, Hamilton, Ontario; Chambly, Quebec; West Riverview, Moncton, N.B.; Calvin, Calgary, Alta.; Bekevar, Kipling, Sask.; St. Mark, Quebec; Knox, Lloydminster, Alta.

Christian Education buildings and additions were examined for the following congregations: St. Andrew's, Moncton, N.B.; St. Andrew's, Lancaster, Ontario.

In February your Committee met with the Architectural Committee of the United Church of Canada to exchange views on the Architectural trends in church buildings.

By correspondence and personal visits your convener was privileged to help congregations in various stages of their planning.

We appreciate the fine co-operation given by the department of Church Extension in our work as a Committee.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. G. MACMILLAN,
Convener.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE, ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS, 1966, RE: ASSEMBLY PROCEDURES

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The General Assembly of 1966 appointed a Special Committee to consider certain Overtures, directing that the Committee correspond with Presbyteries and Boards of the Church and report to the Assembly of 1967.

The Committee appointed consist of Mr. P. D. Ruddell, Mr. J. A. Crabb, Dr. L. H. Fowler, Dr. E. A. Thomson, Convener, and was given power to co-opt.

The terms of reference include Overture 10, 15, 21, Unprinted 4, all of 1966 (see pages, A & P 1966, respectively, 406, 409, 411, 412 and 609). The attention of the Committee was called to the action of Assembly on Overture 38, 1966, A & P, 1966, pages 419, 420, and 72. The terms of reference and the naming of the Committee will be found on pages 104 and 117, A & P, 1966.

Overture 10, Presbytery of Assiniboia, Re Procedures of General Assembly.

The prayer of this Overture is to the effect that Assembly appoint a Standing Committee on Procedures, to report to Assembly from year to year.

The Committee draw attention to Section 296, Book of Forms, whereby a Committee on Business of five members set up the Assembly docket, and their work is taken over by a Committee on Business of eight members after Assembly opens. Presbyteries at any time may correspond with the Committee of five through the Clerks of Assembly as to matters for the forthcoming Assembly and for procedures. Matters found beyond the jurisdiction of the Committee of five can be taken to Assembly for reference; beyond this, at present, we cannot go. It should be pointed

out, however, that the "half-hour rule" can be changed, and, at any time, the half-hour may be lengthened with consent of Assembly. The Committee of eight can give longer periods to any report as they see fit. The printing of a three-day agenda at the opening of Assembly gives commissioners an alerting to study the reports to come within that period. The Committee wish to say also that the present procedure has been carefully built up over a period of twenty years, and many of the suggestions being currently made have been previously over-whelmingly declined by Assemblies. The machinery for taking care of the Overture is already in existence.

The Committee therefore ask this Assembly to accept this as an answer to the prayer of the Overture.

Overture 15, Presbytery of Montreal, Re General Assembly.

The prayer of the Overture is divided into two sections, one as to the best use of our financial and human resources, and the other as to fuller participation in the work of the Courts by Elders.

In the use of our resources, attention is called to the fact that three Committees of Assembly are dealing with this field.

The Committee recommend that this Assembly refer this section of the prayer of the Overture to the Committee on Recommendation 10, Administrative Council, 1965, whose Chairman is Mr. C. C. Cochrane.

In the matter of fuller participation, the Committee comment that the chief point at issue is the cost through loss of income to a commissioner attending Assembly. The Committee believe that, as the Church is not able to compensate all commissioners, the cost of compensation could well be considered by presbyteries and congregations of commissioners concerned. This has been done by at least one presbytery. The answer to Overture 38, 1966 (see A & P, 1966, pages 419, 420, 104, 72) was a denial of the prayer asking for reimbursement in whole or in part.

The Committee point this out to this Assembly by way of information as to action taken by the 92nd General Assembly.

Further, the Committee would make two comments as follows:

1. In reference to the work of the presbytery, the Committee would point out that presbyteries have latent powers without direction from Assembly.
2. In reference to more participation in the Assembly, presbyteries are reminded that commissioners should be elected, not as a reward for past performances but for their potential usefulness to the Church, and the presbyteries themselves may educate Elders as to the work of all the Courts.

Overture 21, Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, Re Stated Moderator to Assist Elected Moderator.

The prayer of the Overture is to the effect that a Stated Moderator be appointed to assist the Moderator. The Committee are not aware that the Moderators encounter the difficulties named. Moderators often ask a Moderator of a previous Assembly or a member of the Court to take the Chair that they may rest. All in all, with the assistance of the Clerks, Moderators have done a most creditable work through the years. A "Stated Moderator" of permanent appointment is a clear violation of law and tradition as to who may be members of the Court; there can be no ex-officio members.

The Committee therefore recommend that the prayer of the Overture be not granted.

Unprinted Overture 4, Presbytery of East Toronto, Re Acts and Proceedings.

The prayer of the Overture is in three sections.

Section 1 is that the Clerks of Assembly provide a more detailed and informative index to the Acts and Proceedings.

The Clerks of Assembly are well aware of the problem and, in spite of the pressure put upon them between the closing of Assembly and the meetings of presbyteries in September, have diligently endeavoured to improve the index and will continue this endeavour.

The Committee recommend that this be accepted as the answer to this section of the prayer of the Overture.

Section 2 is that the items on page 4 of the Acts and Proceedings should be enlarged and greater detail provided as to the work referred by Assembly to the Courts of the Church.

The Committee are of the opinion that the items listed on this page are sufficient. They point out that the members of the Courts of the Church are in duty bound to read the entire Acts and Proceedings.

The Committee recommend that this be accepted as the answer to this section of the prayer of the Overture.

Section 3 is that the Editor of "The Presbyterian Record" be requested to include in the September issue the crucial decisions and pronouncements of the General Assembly, etc.

The Committee express their great satisfaction with the coverage which has been provided by the "Record".

The Committee recommend that this Assembly draw the attention of the Editor of the "Record" to this section of the prayer of the Overture and at the same time commend him for the presentation of the work of the Assembly he has made from year to year.

Pursuant to the direction of the 92nd General Assembly, the Committee corresponded with the presbyteries and the boards of the Church, inviting comment. Twelve presbyteries replied, some approving the report as a whole, some approving sections of the report, all making valued suggestions. In the report to presbyteries and boards, the Committee went into specific detail concerning the history of procedure and reasons for these procedures.

The attention of presbyteries and boards was called to the action of Assembly on Overture 9, 1966, whereby a Guide to Reports of the General Assembly will be mailed to commissioners at the time of their notification prior to Assembly, and that a pre-Assembly Orientation Course will be given. (A & P, 1966, page 103.) The prayer of the Overture was granted in these terms by the Assembly of 1966. (A & P, 1966, page 103.)

In the background of the above reports on Overtures referred to the Committee certain questions implicitly arise. Presbyteries and boards were asked to comment upon the following observations and upon the recommendations that end this report.

1. Election of Moderator.

The present method, having been determined by a series of overtures and reporting committees in the last fifteen years, has proved to be the most acceptable and satisfactory to the Church.

2. Evening and Other Presentations of the Work of the Boards.

Following consideration of overtures and following suggestions within meetings of Assembly, it has been clearly established that procedure is flexible and that each Assembly controls its own docket. No changes in regulations are necessary.

3. Meetings of Assembly.

The Church has hitherto expressed its strong opposition to a biennial Assembly, and likewise opposition to any other period for Assembly than one beginning on a Wednesday evening. The Committee believe that the basic reason for this opposition would be found to be an ultimate unwillingness of the boards to accept responsibility without direction of Assembly, and a danger of bureaucratic control of the Church.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Courts of the Church, having Overtures for the General Assembly, be requested to confer with the Clerks of Assembly to obtain a background in Acts and Proceedings on the subject concerned in order to prevent duplication of Overtures and to gain knowledge of actions of previous Assemblies.

2. That Recommendation 4, A & P, 1959, page 370, be amended to read, "That, while in no way preventing individual commissioners from presenting Overtures on their own behalf, provided the said Overtures are in printed or in mimeographed form, this Assembly enact that the Courts of the Church be permitted to present only those Overtures which are printed in Stitched Minute of Assembly, with this exception, that Overtures asking for a name or names to be placed on the Constituent Roll of Presbytery may be presented prior to the opening of Assembly."
 3. That this Assembly point out to presbyteries that it is their privilege to submit Overtures to the Synod of the bounds for advice or confirmation prior to submission to Assembly.
 4. That when the subject of an Overture has already been dealt with by an Assembly within the previous five years, authority be given to Assembly's Committee on Bills and Overtures to recommend to Assembly that the Overture be rejected in whole or in part.
 5. That the answers to Overtures 10, 15, 21, and Unprinted 4, be as recommended in the body of this Report.
 6. That the Committee be discharged.
- E. A. THOMSON,
Convener.
- All of which is respectfully submitted.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF DEGREES AND THEIR SOURCES AS PROVIDED BY PRESBYTERIES

Aicken, Allen J., B.A. (U.B.C.), B.D. (Knox)
 Andrews, Stanley, M.A. (Glasgow)
 Beattie, R. H., B.S.W. (U. of T.)
 Boyer, Keith E., B.A. (Westminster), B.D. (U. Theol. Sem.)
 Brown, Cecil R. J., B.A. (T.C., Dublin)
 Burns, Robert S., B.A. (Houghton), B.D. (U. Theol. Sem.)
 Corbett, D. J. M., Ph.D. (Edin)
 Crawford, D. J., M.Th. (Knox)
 Davidson, Ronald A., B.D. (P.C.), D.D. (Knox)
 Dickey, James Ross, B.A., (Geo. Williams), B.D. (P.C.)
 Douglas, G. L., D.D. (P.C.)
 Duff, John C., B.A. (McM.), B.D. (Knox)
 Faust, Eric Milton, B.S. (North Carolina State Univ.) B.D. (U. Theol. Sem.)
 Foulis, R. J. P., B.D. (Knox)
 Garvin, M. L., B.D. (Knox)
 Glass, Ian C., B.A. (Waterloo), B.D. (Knox)
 Goldsmith, James A., B.D. (Pinehill Div. Hall)
 Griggs, Gordon C., B.A. (Waterloo Luth.) B.D. (Knox)
 Hopton, G. I., Ph.D. (Edin.)
 Lee, Sui Man, B.A. (Chung Chi College, Hong Kong), B.D. (Knox)
 Little, Robert, M.A. (Edin.), B.D. (Hartford)
 Little, Wallace, Th.M. (Princeton)
 Lowry, Harold G., D.D. (Knox)
 MacDonald, R. D., C.D.
 McKinlay, Edward, Ph.D. (Edin.)
 Mawhinney, D. L., B.A., B.D. (P.C.)
 Meszaros, S., B.A. (Budapest), B.D. (Utrecht, Holland)
 Morrison, J. P., B.A., B.D. (P.C.)
 Nicholson, D. R., B.D. (Knox)
 Rennie, Fred H., B.A. (Waterloo Luth.), B.D. (Knox)
 Robinson, R. R., B.A., (McM.), B.D. (Knox)
 Sams, P. L., C.D.
 Stewart, D. H., D.D. (P.C.)

(continued over page)

RE OVERTURE NO. 6, 1965 — PRESBYTERY OF PARIS RE: PENMARVIAN

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The 91st General Assembly (1965) referred the matter of Overture 6 Presbytery of Paris Re Penmarvian to a Special Committee composed of the Penmarvian Committee of The Administrative Council plus two additional members named by the Board of Evangelism and Social Action plus two additional members named by the Presbytery of Paris. Rev. D. C. McLelland of Hillview, Toronto, and Rev. L. Royal of Goderich, were named by the Board of Evangelism and Social Action and Rev. W. A. Henderson and Mr. J. A. McLoughlin, both of Woodstock, were named by the Presbytery of Paris.

Overture 6 is set forth on page 505 A & P GA, 1965. Among other things suggested, the prayer of the Overture is that the Church consider whether the property of Penmarvian may be put to some use other than the one to which at present it is being put.

The General Assembly of 1966 received from the Special Committee a report of progress and directed that a report be made to this Assembly — A & P, GA, 1966, p. 457.

The Secretary received a letter from the Executive of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action which in part reads as follows:

"Since it is the opinion of the Executive of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action that there is no way to put Penmarvian to any better use than its present function as an elderly persons' residence, it was agreed that it be recommended . . . that the Rev. D. C. McLelland and the Rev. L. Royal, who had been named to the Penmarvian Committee by the Board of Evangelism and Social Action at the request of the General Assembly, be relieved of this responsibility".

On being notified of the decision of the Executive of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, the Presbytery of Paris asked the Committee to study the matter further, possibly in consultation with some experts in the field of the aged, to try to give a long term plan for the use of Penmarvian.

In the meantime several groups within the Church are considering the establishment of Conference Centres which may or may not include the use of Penmarvian.

The Committee therefore beg leave to present four recommendations.

Recommendations:

1. That the request of the Executive of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action for release of responsibility on the part of the Rev. D. C. McLelland and Rev. L. Royal be granted.
2. That the resolution of the Executive of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, viz: "That there is no way to put Penmarvian to any better use than its present function as an elderly persons' residence" be adopted.
3. That the whole matter of the use of Penmarvian be referred to the Administrative Council for periodic review.
4. That the Committee be now discharged.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

F. G. STEWART,
Convener

(continued)

Taylor, R.C., B.A. (U. of T.)
Thomson, J. A., M. Th. (Knox)
Van Seters, A., Th.M. (U. Theol. Sem.)
Walker, Paul, B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Westminster)
Williams, J. H., D.D. (P.C.)
Wiseman, J. H., B.A. (Geo. Williams)

NOMINATIONS, CHAIR OF THE HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS — KNOX COLLEGE — 1967

Dr. Wm. Klempa — Halifax and Lunenburg, West Toronto, Stratford, Lake-of-the-Woods, Winnipeg, Kamloops, Westminster, Victoria.

Dr. Arthur Van Seters — Saint John.

Dr. W. J. S. Farris — West Toronto, Brampton, Barrie, Algoma and North Bay.

Rev. C. M. Lewis — London.

Rev. Calvin H. Chambers — Brandon.

No Nomination — Montreal.

Be Deferred and arrangements made with another College — Lindsay.

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE BOARD SASKATOON

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The school term 1966-1967 found the Residence under the supervision of a Dean once more. Rev. Alex MacDonald was appointed by the Board and Mr. MacDonald took office in August 1966. He serves as part time Dean since he also acts as Secretary of the S.C.M. at the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon Campus. The past year was in many ways experimental with the Dean seeking to find his place in his dual responsibility. It would seem too soon to evaluate in light of the obvious question i.e. Is it possible for one person to give the necessary time to the S.C.M. (which seems like a full time job) and at the same time serve as the Dean of Residence in such a manner that the Dean could spend some time on field work in the Synod, serve as a Chaplain to the Presbyterian Students on the Campus and still be available for personal and organized discussions with the students in "Pres. Res."? Hope has been expressed by Board members that "Pres Res." will once again under the leadership of the Dean provide atmosphere and opportunity for students to struggle with the call to the Christian ministry and take advantage of the Theological training offered by our Church. We are hoping that under Mr. MacDonald's leadership we will be able to evaluate this whole picture after a reasonable experimental period.

The Residence had 33 students for the greater part of the fall and winter terms and in the opinion of the Dean and Mrs. MacNaughton the Matron, this figure represents capacity.

The Board was sorry to receive the resignation of Mr. J. B. Francis of Regina who had been a faithful member of the Board for many years, and gave meaningful leadership and practical support to the campaign for a new Residence.

The Board are still hopeful of filling the requirements of the 1963 General Assembly and thus will be in a position to build the new Residence on the Campus in the near future. The pledges and contributions to the building fund to the end of March 1967 were \$44,492.77.

Following the pattern of last year the Residence will be open for Inter-session period at the University as well as Summer School at the University. Once again the Residence will be available to the Synod Summer School.

RECOMMENDATION

1. That the Board of the Presbyterian Residence be granted a budget for operational and upkeep expenses for 1968 up to the amount of \$8,910.00.

R. A. DAVIDSON,
Chairman of the Board.

AUDITOR'S REPORT

We have examined the balance sheet of the Presbyterian Residence as at December 31st, 1966, and the statements of revenue and expenditure, receipts and payments, for the year ended on that date. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of revenue and expenditure present fairly the financial position of the Residence at December 31st, 1966, and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

McMILLAN & DILL,
Chartered Accountants

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan,
April 29th, 1967.

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN

BALANCE SHEET

For the year ended December 31st, 1966

ASSETS

Cash in Bank	\$ 1,975.55	
Accounts Receivable	51.00	
Inventory — Groceries and Supplies	505.00	
Meter Deposits	39.50	
Gas Service Deposit	25.00	
		<u>\$ 2,596.05</u>

LIABILITIES

Tenants' Deposits	\$ 504.00	
Prepaid Students' Fees	339.25	
Accounts Payable	127.33	
Income Tax and Canada Pension Plan		
Deductions Payable	183.07	
		<u>\$ 1,153.65</u>

SURPLUS ACCOUNT

Balance, January 1st, 1966	\$ 892.11	
Add Net Income for the year	1,550.29	
		<u>\$ 2,442.40</u>
Less Transfer to Presbyterian Residence		
Board	1,000.00	
Balance, December 31st, 1966		<u>\$ 1,442.40</u>
		<u>\$ 2,596.05</u>

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

REVENUE

Student Fees	\$14,222.68	
Occasional Guests	132.00	
Summer School Fees	2,810.75	
		<u>\$17,165.43</u>
Washer and Dryer Receipts	\$ 106.15	
Sundry	145.94	
		<u>\$ 252.09</u>
		<u>\$17,417.52</u>

EXPENDITURE

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		
Light, Power and Water	\$ 479.60	
Wages	6,007.10	
Telephone	431.46	
Fuel	675.92	
House Supplies	613.36	
Repairs, Replacements and Maintenance	1,246.23	
Office Supplies	129.35	
Garden and Laundry	147.89	
Snow and Garbage Removal	70.00	
Interest and Exchange	13.94	
Audit	175.00	
Travel	40.00	
Unemployment Insurance	90.37	
Sundry	57.14	
Canada Pension Plan Expense	62.02	
		<u>\$ 9,939.38</u>

DINING ROOM SUPPLIES

Inventory, January 1st, 1966	\$ 178.10	
Add Purchases	6,254.75	
	<u>\$ 6,432.85</u>	
Less Inventory, December 31st, 1966	505.00	
	<u>\$ 5,927.85</u>	<u>\$15,867.23</u>
Net Income for the year		<u>\$ 1,550.29</u>

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

REVENUE	1965	1966
Student Residence Fees	\$12,180.45	\$14,222.68
Occasional Guests	66.25	132.00
Summer School Fees	473.00	2,810.75
Sundry	624.54	252.09
	<u>\$13,344.24</u>	<u>\$17,417.52</u>
EXPENDITURE		
General and Administration	\$ 8,542.90	\$ 9,969.38
Dining Room Supplies	5,175.84	5,927.85
	<u>13,718.74</u>	<u>15,867.23</u>
Net Income (Loss) for the year	<u>\$ (374.50)</u>	<u>\$ 1,550.29</u>

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS
RECEIPTS

Transfers from Head Office	\$ 5,500.00	
Transfer from Residence Operating Account	1,000.00	
Parking Lot Rental — Park Town Motor Hotel	278.92	
Interest —		
Canada Permanent Trust Company	292.44	
Ontario Hydro (Halliday Bequest)	440.00	
Savings Account (Wells Trust)	6.31	
Seminary Assistance Funds	81.14	
Synod of Saskatchewan re Halliday Trust	60.00	
Rent — Dean's Residence	805.00	
Bequest — Seminary Assistance Fund	500.00	
Student Christian Movement—re Dean's Salary	1,096.68	
	<u>\$10,060.49</u>	
CASH AND INVESTMENTS, JANUARY 1ST, 1966		
Current — Cash in Bank	1,300.19	
Trust Funds		
Investment —		
Canada Permanent Trust Co. Certificates	\$ 6,000.00	
Bonds — Ontario Hydro 5½%, February 15, 1981	8,122.90	
Cash in Bank —		
Savings	2,766.73	
Current	925.91	
	<u>17,815.54</u>	<u>\$29,176.22</u>

PAYMENTS

Salaries —		
Mrs. McNaughton	\$ 2,100.00	
Rev. A. S. McDonald	2,038.32	
Rev. R. A. Davidson	1,000.00	
Canada Pension Plan — Employer Share Paid	27.00	
Dean's Travel Allowance	366.64	
Dean's Residence Repairs	170.21	
Moving — Rev. A. McDonald	302.75	
Sundry	62.64	
Taxes — Dean's Residence	359.66	
Residence	1,993.33	
Travel Expense — Board Members	399.25	
Bank Charges	5.62	
Advertising	24.15	
	<u>\$ 8,844.57</u>	
Paid to Campaign Fund from McRae Trust		
Fund	\$ 630.00	
Bursary Paid from Seminary Assistance Trust		
Fund	250.00	
	<u>880.00</u>	
CASH AND INVESTMENTS, DECEMBER 31ST, 1966		
Current, Cash in Bank		1,136.84
Trust Funds		
Investments —		
Canada Permanent Trust Co., Certificates	\$ 8,000.00	
Bonds — Ontario Hydro, 5½%, February 15, 1981	\$ 8,122.90	
Cash in Bank —		
Savings	1,186.00	
Current	1,005.91	
	<u>\$18,314.81</u>	<u>\$29,176.22</u>

We have examined the books and records of the Presbyterian Residence Board for the year ended December 31st, 1966 and have prepared therefrom the above Statement of Receipts and Payments and accompanying Schedule of Trust Funds. In our opinion, the above statement presents fairly the cash transactions for the year.

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan,
April 29th, 1967.

McMILLAN & DILL,
Chartered Accountants

SCHEDULE OF TRUST FUNDS

	Total	Principal	Interest
Estate of W. C. Wells			
Interest to be used for bursaries to student ministers	\$ 2,292.96	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 292.96
Estate of Dr. Halliday			
Interest for assistance of student ministers	9,128.81	8,000.00	1,128.81
Estate of Dr. McRae			
Interest for expense fund in connection with new residence campaign	4,000.00	4,000.00	
Fund for student assistance to seminaries in Eastern Canada	2,893.04	2,893.04	
	<u>\$18,314.81</u>	<u>\$16,893.04</u>	<u>\$ 1,421.77</u>

OVERTURES

No. 1 — PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

Re PRINTING OF KIRK-SESSION MINUTES*To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the practice of handwriting in a bound volume, the minutes of a Kirk-Session, is a custom coming from past history, and

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada, has approved for the General Assembly the printing of minutes, and for the Synods and the Presbyteries the printing or mimeographing of minutes with later binding of same, and

WHEREAS, the business of the Kirk-Session would be greatly facilitated and the members of the Kirk-Sessions better informed if files of minutes were easily available to members of Kirk-Sessions,

THEREFORE, resolved that the Presbytery of Brandon humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada for permission to mimeograph the minutes of Session, with provision for the binding of same when 100 pages have been completed or for each and every 5 year period, and that the necessary amendments in the "Book of Forms" be approved, or that the General Assembly in its wisdom do otherwise as it deems best.

Certified a true extract of the Minutes of the Presbytery of Brandon.

Carberry, Man.
November 4th, 1966.

GRAEME E. DUNCAN,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 2 — PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

Re REVISION OF THE BOOK OF FORMS*To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, "The Book of Forms" contains methods of procedure, which for the present time appear to be unnecessarily complicated, and complex, and

WHEREAS, many terms are now archaic and do not have meaning outside the select few within the courts of the church, and

WHEREAS, the principle of things being done "decently and in order" still applies in the reformed tradition, and

WHEREAS, competence in procedure is not of necessity tied to archaic words and complicated procedures,

THEREFORE, resolved that the Presbytery of Brandon humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, to establish a special committee, with instructions to complete a revision of the "Book of Forms" within the next three years, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom deems best.

Certified a true extract of the Minutes of the Presbytery of Brandon.

Carberry, Man.
November 14th, 1966

GRAEME E. DUNCAN,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 3 — PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

Re COLLEGES*To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the purpose of the Church of Christ is primarily missionary, and

WHEREAS, much of the resources of The Presbyterian Church in Canada are being utilized in the education and training of ministers, and,

WHEREAS, the work, presently being carried on in two colleges, could be adequately performed by one college at greatly reduced cost to the church, and

WHEREAS, any loss of certain trust funds implied by such a proposed amalgamation would be negligible in comparison to the present heavy drain on church funds (\$159,000. 1965), and

WHEREAS, present facilities and staff of either college could adequately serve present, and probable future, combined student enrollment, and

WHEREAS, monies and personnel freed by having one college are sorely needed in other aspects of the church's mission,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Kootenay humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to take immediate steps to amalgamate the Presbyterian College, Montreal and Knox College, Toronto, or that the General Assembly do otherwise for this purpose as it, in its wisdom may deem best.

Oasis, B.C.
December 6th, 1966.

H. BOYDEN,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 4 — PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

Re COLLEGE PROFESSORS*To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the supply of students for our two colleges, Knox College, Toronto, and Presbyterian College, Montreal, is small, and

WHEREAS, the number of Professors, while few in each, could be used to better advantage if one professor occupied two chairs, and commuted between Montreal and Toronto on certain days of the week, and lectured to students in both colleges on his special discipline, and

WHEREAS, the funds for the upkeep of our colleges must come from the dedicated people in congregations; and these are now quite critical about anything in the Church that seems unnecessary or wasteful,

THEREFORE we, the Presbytery of Bruce, humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to defer the appointment of new Professors in either of the two colleges, with a view to finding a new pattern for the teaching of our ministerial students, and a fresh approach to a better use of the colleges' staff, or to do otherwise for this purpose as the Assembly in its wisdom deems best.

Certified a true extract from the Records of the Presbytery of Bruce,

Tara, Ontario,
December 20th, 1966.

D. G. ARCHIBALD,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 5 — SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

Re CHURCH RITES*To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, questions have arisen within this Synod pertaining to the possibility of invitations to our ministers to attend and add to certain rites of the Roman Catholic Church, and

WHEREAS, there is uncertainty as to the possibility or desirability to accept such invitations, and

WHEREAS, it seems advisable that a common policy be established for the ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada regarding this matter,

THEREFORE, we, the Synod of Hamilton and London, overture the Venerable the General Assembly to instruct the Committee on Inter-Church Relations to review the possibilities of mutual invitations between our ministers and Roman Catholic clergy to attend and add to the rites of the inviting Church, and to report to the next

General Assembly, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Synod of Hamilton and London by
Hamilton, Ont.,
October 25th, 1966.

JAS. K. WEST,
Synod Clerk.

No. 6 — PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

Re RETIREMENT ON PENSION AT 65

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, pension plans in North America and Europe are conceived with a view to retirement at age 65, and

WHEREAS, the Canada and Quebec Pension Plans provide for retirement at age 65, and
WHEREAS, the Old Age Pension of the Federal Government will be paid at age 65 by 1970, and

WHEREAS, the Church of Scotland now permits retirement on pension at age 65, and
WHEREAS, it behooves the Church of Christ to have a concern for its servants equal to that shown by business and government,

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Quebec that the General Assembly shall modify the Pension Plan of our Church to permit ministers who wish to do so, to retire with full pension at age 65 or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Quebec by

January 25th, 1967.

W. G. CLARK,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 7 — PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

Re RECOGNITION OF OUTSTANDING SERVICE OF LAYMEN

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Presbytery of Paris overture the Venerable, the 93rd General Assembly, to establish some type of suitable recognition for outstanding service by laymen. This recognition might be in the following manner—

1. That the Colleges be directed to confer an Hon. D.D.,
2. The presentation of a suitably inscribed scroll,
3. The presentation of a well-designed durable plaque,
4. The presentation of a special certificate for meritorious service.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Paris this the 31st day of

January, 1967, by me,
Simcoe, Ont.

DONALD C. MACDONALD,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 8 — PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

Re PERSONNEL OF ARTICLES OF FAITH COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Articles of Faith Committee has become a Standing Committee of the General Assembly, and

WHEREAS, the Articles of Faith Committee has an important and decisive work to do on the doctrinal questions of our Church, which stand at the very centre of the life of the Church, and

WHEREAS, there are only two lay (unordained) people on the Articles of Faith Committee, and

WHEREAS, the work of the Articles of Faith Committee needs the viewpoint of and relationship with lay people in order to have the thinking of the people in the pews, and

WHEREAS, we believe the voice of lay people will give a necessary balance to the study of the Articles of Faith Committee,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Hamilton humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to include more ruling elders on the General Assembly's Committee on Articles of Faith, or to do otherwise for this purpose as the Assembly in its wisdom deems wise.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Hamilton by

249 Caroline St. S.,
Hamilton, Ont.,
February 17th, 1967.

JAS. K. WEST,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 9 — SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

Re HANDLING OFFERINGS

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, it was learned from the recent visitation of Presbytery to all congregations within the bounds that only one congregation handles Sunday offerings of the people according to the Book of Forms, Sec. 162, Par. 2, P. 40,

THEREFORE, the Kirk-Session of St. John's Church, Cornwall, humbly requests the Presbytery to study the situation beyond its own bounds to ascertain whether this same disregard of the Law of the Church is prevalent across the whole Church, and if so, to overture the General Assembly to amend or delete Section 162, paragraph 2, of the Book of Forms, or to do otherwise as in its wisdom it deems best.

Received from the Presbytery of Glengarry by the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa and ordered sent forward simpliciter to the General Assembly.

Extracted from the Records of the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa.

Montreal, Que.,
February 22nd, 1967.

P. A. FERGUSON,
Clerk.

No. 10 — SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

Re MISSION WORK

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Mission Work of The Presbyterian Church in Canada is now divided and under three Boards, the W.M.S. (E.D. and W.D.) and the General Board of Missions, and

WHEREAS, the above W.M.S. (E.D. and W.D.) name ten full voting members on the General Board of Missions and there is no official representation named by the General Board of Missions on the Boards of the W.M.S. (E.D.) or (W.D.) and

WHEREAS, this division makes for difficulty in the resolving of matters of Mission policy, Mission responsibility, and Mission administration affecting this work, and

WHEREAS, this division makes for unnecessary duplication of office in administration (Boards, secretaries, etc.), and

WHEREAS, this division creates and generates a conflict of interest and authority, and

WHEREAS, this division makes for an unnecessarily high overhead (financial) in carrying on this work, and one structure of administration would make for a great saving in personnel and finances, and

WHEREAS, this division is detrimental to the image to one Church (Denominational) and our oneness in Jesus Christ, and

WHEREAS, many Presbyteries of the Church for many years have expressed concern for the wisest and best use of the personnel and finances of the Church, and

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada in 1960 embarked upon "the eventual complete administrative reform of the Church" (A. & P. 1960 p. 416) and

WHEREAS, the original reasons for this division: (historical, limited place for women in the Church, etc.) no longer exist, women now having in all offices and orders in the Church equal status with men, and

WHEREAS, the present operation is archaic and out of date in the concept of the modern age,

THEREFORE, the Synod of the Atlantic Provinces of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to take immediate steps to integrate and unify the administration of the Mission work of the Church under one General Board of Missions of the General Assembly composed of both men and women representing all mission interests for the further extension of the Kingdom of God, or to do otherwise to this end as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

The foregoing is certified to be a true extract from the Minutes of the Synod of the Atlantic Provinces (found on page 29 and 30 of the printed Minutes) by me this twenty-fourth day of February, the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-seven.

Sydney, N.S.

E. H. BEAN,
Synod Clerk.

No. 11 — PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

Re APPOINTMENT IN KNOX COLLEGE TO THE CHAIR OF HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGIONS AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Board of Knox College have requested Presbyteries to submit nominations for the vacant chair in the College of History and Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics, and

WHEREAS, the results of a great deal of research on the structure of Theological Education are just being publicized and need to be considered thoroughly by our own Assembly's Committee on the structure of Theological Education; and

WHEREAS, the continuing extension of knowledge in each of the three areas designated for this chair, is of such a demanding scope as to render it practically impossible for one man to have opportunity to make an adequate creative contribution to theological thought in even one area; and

WHEREAS, more specialized attention to at least two of the areas (Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics) is urgently required for the pursuance of the pastoral ministry and missionary endeavour in the present day; and

WHEREAS, the success and acceptability of the co-operative program with other Seminaries at the University of Toronto in the graduate field of Theological studies warrants an assessment of the possibilities of extending this program to the undergraduate theological courses;

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Superior that the Venerable the General Assembly make no appointment at this time to the Chair of History and Philosophy of Religions and Christian Ethics at Knox College, and to instruct the Board of Knox College to consult with the Committee on the structure of Theological Education as to how the courses of the Chair can most effectively be taught; or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Certified a true extract of the Minutes of the Presbytery of Superior, given on the third day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixty-seven.

18 Royston Court,
Port Arthur, Ont.

J. CLARKE HOOD,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 12 — PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Re STUDY LEAVE FOR MINISTERS

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the pastoral ministry of The Church demands interest, participation and leadership in many various areas of endeavour; and

WHEREAS, sociological and technological changes are taking place at a vastly increased rate, making training and approaches obsolete almost within a decade; and

WHEREAS, it is impossible for ministers outside the educational centers, and ministers in large, demanding congregations, to avail themselves of opportunities for further study and training;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Prince Edward Island humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to instruct all self-supporting charges within The Presbyterian Church in Canada to grant to their present ministers, and to insert as one of the terms in all future Calls which they may issue to ministers, a regular leave for study purposes, in accord with the following regulations:

1. The annual leave shall be of two weeks duration over and above regular holiday allowances, and may be accumulated up to but not exceeding seven years;
2. Such leave shall be granted to the minister only after his proposed study program has been approved by Presbytery;
3. During such leave, all stipend and allowances to the minister shall continue at the normal rate, but expenses for pulpit and other supply shall be paid for by the congregation;
4. In the case of a minister being called to another pastorate, the congregation calling assumes responsibility for the number of weeks accumulated by the minister in his previous charge.

or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.,
March 6th, 1967.

HUGH LOWRY,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 13 — PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

Re PRESBYTERIES DEALING WITH HUNGARIAN SPEAKING CONGREGATIONS

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the members of the Hungarian speaking congregations of The Presbyterian Church in Canada originated from The Reformed Church in Hungary; and

WHEREAS, The Reformed Church in Hungary has a different system of procedures and customs in many fields; and

WHEREAS, the Members of the Hungarian speaking congregations are unable to habituate themselves completely with the customs and procedures of The Presbyterian Church in Canada up till today, and

WHEREAS, the members of the Presbyteries do not always have the necessary experience to deal with the problems arising in the Hungarian speaking congregations; and

WHEREAS, the members and officials of the Board of Home Missions have more decades of experience in dealing with the problems existing in the Hungarian speaking congregations;

THEREFORE, the Session of Calvin Church humbly overtures the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly

A. To instruct the Presbyteries to consult the Board of Missions before accepting final resolutions in the case of —

1. The opening and closing of a mission field amongst the Hungarian speaking groups.
2. The organizing of a new Hungarian speaking congregation and the closing of the same.
3. The buying and selling of real estate.
4. The erection of new buildings.

5. The calling of a minister.
 6. The severing of ministerial ties.
 7. Any pastoral problems.
 8. Questions of interpretation of the law, procedures and customs.
- B. To establish (on a part-time basis) a superintendency under the Board of Home Missions for Hungarian work within the bounds of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly deems best.
- Extracted from the minutes of the Presbytery of Paris by me this the 16th day of March, 1967.
- Simcoe, Ont.

DONALD C. MACDONALD,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 14 — PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

Re TAXATION

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the integrity and good name of the Church seems to be questioned by writings, editorial and otherwise, in numerous publications, including widely circulated newspapers, implying that Churches and other religious institutions fail to pay their fair share of Property Tax (by reason of exemption) and therefore, are existing in part at least, at the expense of the Community or State, therefore compelling even non-religious people to contribute even indirectly to the financial support of the Church, and

WHEREAS, the Assessment Commissioners of Ontario are becoming concerned about the practice of numerous Churches renting their facilities as revenue producing property and at the same time deriving benefit from exemptions in the Assessment Act, and

WHEREAS, members of this Presbytery have been concerned about this matter, THEREFORE, the Presbytery of London humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada meeting in Ottawa on June 7th, 1967 to initiate corporate action on the part of the Churches and other religious bodies concerned to bring about consultation with the competent Government Authorities with a view of studying the present regulations covering Property Taxation and all relevant exemptions, or to do otherwise in this matter what in their wisdom they deem best.

Certified a true extract from the Minutes of the Presbytery of London.

London, Ontario,
March 20th, 1967.

R. RUSSELL GORDON,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 15 — PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

Re REVISION OF THE BOOK OF PRAISE

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, in the matter of the revision of the Book of Praise presently in use in The Presbyterian Church in Canada, General Assembly's Committee has been deliberating for three years, and

WHEREAS, only within the past year has the matter been referred to the congregations, such projected revised Book is intended to serve, and

WHEREAS, the cost to individuals and to congregations of the printing, publication, and purchase of a Revised Book of Praise would be substantial, and

WHEREAS, the Church is committed to a National Development Fund Campaign of the order of five and one half million dollars over a period of three years,

THEREFORE, we, the Kirk-Session of Melville Presbyterian Church humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to defer the publication of a revised Book of Praise until such time as the National Development Fund Campaign may have been concluded; or in its wisdom to do that which it deems best to this end.

It was moved by Mr. W. H. Walker, seconded by the Rev. H. Keith Markell, and agreed, that the Overture be forwarded *simpliciter* to the Clerk of the General Assembly. Certified a true extract from the minutes of the Presbytery of Montreal.

Montreal, Quebec,
March 14th, 1967.

C. RITCHIE BELL,
Clerk.

No. 16 — PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

Re PLACING OF NAMES ON CONSTITUENT ROLL

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the present practice of the Church is to place on the Constituent Roll of Presbyteries names of retired ministers, ordered by the General Assembly on request of the Presbytery.

WHEREAS, this practice causes a considerable amount of pain to faithful ministers who are refused this honour.

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Victoria humbly overtures the General Assembly to amend section 176, paragraph (1) by eliminating clause (e), or do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Extracted from the records of Presbytery of Victoria.

Victoria, B.C.
March 22nd, 1967.

GORDON FARADAY,
Clerk of Presbytery.

Dr. J. L. W. McLean the only vote against requested his name to be recorded as opposed.

No. 17 — PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

Re THE WESTMINSTER CONFESSION OF FAITH

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, a spirit of ecumenism is beginning to pervade the Church of Jesus Christ, and

WHEREAS, we are discovering a new sense of brotherhood with our Roman Catholic brethren within the context of this movement, and

WHEREAS, there are statements in the Westminster Confession of Faith calculated to give offence to our Roman brethren, and

WHEREAS, derogatory references to other theological positions are not properly part of a confession of faith, and

WHEREAS, such statements are not essential to the theological position expressed in the Westminster Confession of Faith,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Sarnia humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to take action to amend for subscription purposes the Westminster Confession of Faith by omitting the following statements:

Chapter 22, Section 7:

"In which respects, Popish monastical vows of perpetual single life, professed poverty, and regular obedience, are so far from being degrees of higher perfection, that they are superstitious and sinful snares, in which no Christian may entangle himself."

Chapter 24, Section 3:

"And therefore such as profess the true reformed religion should not marry with infidels, Papists, or other idolators."

Chapter 25, Section 6:

"nor can the Pope of Rome in any sense be head thereof; but is that antichrist, that man of sin, and son of perdition, that exalteth himself in the church against Christ, and all that is called God."

Chapter 29, Section 2:

"so that the Popish sacrifice of the mass, as they call it, is most abominably

injurious to Christ's one only sacrifice, the alone propitiation for all the sins of the elect."

... or do otherwise for this purpose as it, in its wisdom, may deem best.
Extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Sarnia by

Strathroy, Ont.,
March 22nd, 1967.

J. BRUCE ROBERTSON,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 18 — PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

Re CHURCH SCHOOL CURRICULUM

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Church School curriculum "Christian Faith and Life" has been the subject of a study of this Presbytery, and

WHEREAS, serious problems have arisen regarding the content, and

WHEREAS, these problems are summarized in the attached report under three headings, viz. the Bible, Doctrine and Roman Catholic Influence, containing several of the main points of criticism and a selection of quotations to document these critical remarks, and

WHEREAS, we have found serious conflicts with the text of the Bible and the subordinate standards of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and

WHEREAS, we consider that this curriculum should no longer be endorsed for use in the Church Schools of The Presbyterian Church in Canada,

THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of Chatham of The Presbyterian Church in Canada humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to withdraw its approval of the said curriculum, or to do for this purpose whatever the Venerable the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Chatham by

Ridgetown, Ontario,
February 28th, 1967.

DONALD MACINNES,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 19 — PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

Re RECOMMENDATIONS OF BOARDS

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, it is most desirable that the recommendations of the Assembly Boards, which have reference to the work of congregations and sessions be carefully considered at that level, and

WHEREAS, the number of copies of the minutes of Assembly containing such recommendations is limited and many elders have no copy of them, and

WHEREAS, these recommendations are found in different places in the minutes and not easily brought to the attention of sessions, and

WHEREAS, the printed copies of the recommendations of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action proved helpful in that area,

THEREFORE, to the end that sessions may be helped to find a place for these recommendations on their docket, the Presbytery of Ottawa humbly overtures the General Assembly to make available for all elders a compilation of the recommendations of all its Boards insofar as these concern sessions, or to do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Ottawa by

Ottawa, Ontario,
March 14th, 1967.

G. H. SPARKS,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 20 — PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

Re REFUGEE RELIEF DONATIONS

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, contributions to Refugee Relief have always been credited to the Budget contributions of congregations, and

WHEREAS, no notice of a change in this policy was given to congregations before January 1, 1967, and

WHEREAS, the new policy is likely to have a discouraging effect upon congregations who were counting on credit to help them meet the allocation assigned to them for 1967,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Hamilton humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to direct the Administrative Council to continue the former policy of crediting to the Budget, contributions made by congregations to Refugee Relief at least for the year 1967, or to do otherwise as in their wisdom they may deem best.

Certified a true extract of the Minutes of the Presbytery of Hamilton, given on the 13th day of April, 1967.

Central Presbyterian Church,
Hamilton, Ont.

JAS. K. WEST,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 21 — PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

Re CHURCH PENSION PLAN

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the age at which a Canadian can claim the benefits of the Old Age Security and Canada Pension Plans is being reduced gradually to age 65, and

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada Pension Plan permits retirement normally only at age 70, after 40 years of service, and

WHEREAS, the Church pension plan will be at variance with the progressive development of the Canada Pension Plan, in that, under the present Church pension, retirement at age 65 would place a member at a serious disadvantage;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Westminster humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, meeting in Ottawa, June 7th, 1967, in the following terms:

1. that the Pension Board be directed to undertake a gradual reduction (within 5 years) of the age of retirement from 70 years to 65 years,
2. that the years of service required be similarly reduced to 35 years,
3. that the Pension Board be authorized to make any necessary future adjustments in our Pension Plan so that, at all times its provisions for retirement remain in step with the Canada Pension Plan.
4. or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Certified a true extract of the Minutes of the Presbytery of Westminster, given on the 18th day of April, 1967.

1316-7th Avenue, New Westminster.

J. W. HUTCHISON,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 22 — PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

Re TERM FOR RULING ELDERS

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, today, the important place of the laity in the life of the Church is under examination, and

WHEREAS, there seems to be some reluctance on the part of young and able men and women to commit themselves for a lifetime appointment, and

WHEREAS, there is a great mobility in the membership of congregations resulting in the fact that a Ruling Elder may no longer represent the congregation that elected him, and

WHEREAS, opportunity should be given to many men and women who have spiritual gifts and fine qualifications to bring to the office for a term, while accepting ordination for life, and

WHEREAS, in other Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, Elders may be elected for a term,

THEREFORE, The Presbytery of Westminster humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, to give study to the matter whereby congregations may elect ruling elders to a specified term of office without jeopardizing their right of re-election or the fact that an Elder is ordained for life; or that they do otherwise for this purpose as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Certified a true extract of the Minutes of the Presbytery of Westminster, given on the eighteenth day of April in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and sixty-seven.
1817-7th Avenue,
New Westminster, B.C.

J. W. HUTCHISON,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 23 — PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

Re PENSION FUND

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, it is necessary for a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to serve for forty years and to have reached the age of seventy before becoming eligible for retirement on pension, excepting for medical reasons, and

WHEREAS, some ministers in good health may wish to retire before reaching the age of seventy years, and

WHEREAS, the Canadian Government has instituted a pension plan whereby contributors may retire with full pension at the age of sixty-five beginning January 1, 1976, and

WHEREAS, the present pension of \$1,500 per year is quite inadequate provision for living under the prevailing economic conditions, and

WHEREAS, very few ministers are able financially to augment the church's plan with a private one,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of East Toronto humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to instruct the Pension Board to report on the practical implications of achieving the following goals:

- (1) To make it possible for any minister over 60 years of age to retire at will upon a pension based upon his years of service, his contributions to the Pension Fund and a corresponding equity from the contributions of the church.
- (2) To lower the retirement age on full pension as follows:

Retirement Age	Years of Service	Effective Date
69	39	January 1, 1972
68	38	January 1, 1973
67	37	January 1, 1974
66	36	January 1, 1975
65	35	January 1, 1976

- (3) To increase both ministerial rates and congregational assessments in order to provide greater benefits to the retiring minister.
- (4) To place the income of the Pension Fund on a more secure basis by making it a regular charge upon ministers' stipends and the revenue of the church, or to do otherwise for this object as they in their wisdom deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of East Toronto, by

Toronto, Ontario,
April 4th, 1967.

JOHN R. WALDIE,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 24 — PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

Re MODIFICATION OF COURSES FOR MINISTRY

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, there is a dearth of Candidates for the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada; and

WHEREAS, men and women are retiring at a younger age from business and industry and therefore have many fruitful years of service at their disposal; and

WHEREAS, others with present economic responsibilities to their families are restricted from pursuing the present required studies; and

WHEREAS, the opportunity to pursue studies in the geographical area near their established homes might give such persons encouragement to undertake such study; and

WHEREAS, members of the theological faculties of our Colleges could make themselves available during summers to conduct courses in areas other than Toronto and Montreal;

THEREFORE, we humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to consider the possibility of establishing alternatives to the present intra-mural three year theological course through providing a combination of correspondence courses and regional summer sessions for candidates for the ministry, or to do otherwise to accomplish this purpose as they in their wisdom may deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Assiniboia.

Regina, Sask.

22 April, 1967.

J. J. HAROLD MORRIS,
Acting Presbytery Clerk.

No. 25 — SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

Re WORKER — MINISTERS

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in Canada is in dire need of clergymen for small congregations; and

WHEREAS, many ordained clergymen have experience and training in other occupations and some have even sought employment in other fields, and

WHEREAS, due to various circumstances the congregational work cannot fully occupy the minister's time, and

WHEREAS, some of our sister churches have accepted some form of the worker-minister concept of the ministry, and

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in Canada has officially accepted only the traditional parish form of ministry, and

WHEREAS, many small congregations are finding it increasingly difficult to meet their financial obligations, and

WHEREAS, the Mission Board has many demands on its financial resources,

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Temiskaming, humbly overture Synod of Toronto and Kingston to consider this matter and to forward this overture to the General Assembly, urging that body to consider:

"That the worker-minister concept of the ministry be recognized as a regular and legitimate form of ministry within The Presbyterian Church in Canada and that congregations and the Mission Board call and appoint, respectively, such worker-ministers at the basic minimum stipend of \$2,500.00 per annum", or to do otherwise as the Synod in its wisdom deems wise.

K. J. WILSON,
Clerk of Presbytery.

September 14, 1966.

On motion, duly seconded, the Synod agreed to forward the Overture to the General Assembly, simpliciter.

Extracted from the Records of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston by

Toronto, Ontario,
April 18, 1967.

DONALD MCQUEEN,
Clerk of Synod.

No. 26 — SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON
Re CHANGE OF PRESBYTERY BOUNDARIES

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

Pursuant to instructions of the Synod of Hamilton and London of The Presbyterian Church in Canada meeting in Eastmount Presbyterian Church, Hamilton, Ontario, October 24-26, 1966, the Commission of Synod re the Changes of Boundaries of the Northern Presbyteries met at the call of the Chairman in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Wingham, Ontario, on Tuesday, November 22, 1966 at 10 o'clock forenoon and was duly constituted by the Chairman, with prayer.

SEDERUNT:

Messrs. F. J. Barr, Chairman, J. P. Schissler, Secretary, W. A. Henderson, Ministers, and Mr. Stuart Nisbet, Elder.

INTER ALIA:

"Representatives of the three Presbyteries concerned were heard.

"On motion of Mr. Henderson, seconded by Mr. Nisbet, it was agreed to overture the forthcoming General Assembly in terms as follows:

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

"WHEREAS, the Presbyteries of Stratford, Huron-Maitland, and Bruce within the bounds of the Synod of Hamilton and London have overtured the said Synod praying that the Synod might realign the bounds of the Presbyteries with the implied intent that out of the three Presbyteries there shall be constituted two Presbyteries: and

"WHEREAS, the Synod of Hamilton and London did appoint a Commission of Synod with power to issue in answer to the prayers of these Overtures — See Minutes October 24 to 26, 1966 pages 13 and 19: and

"WHEREAS, the Commission of Synod, having met with the Presbyteries concerned, is satisfied as to the wisdom of this proposal and the essential agreement of the Presbyteries concerned;

"THEREFORE, the Synod of Hamilton and London through its Commission humbly Overtures the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly in the following terms:

1. That the congregations within the bounds of the Presbyteries of Stratford, Huron-Maitland and Bruce as at present constituted be realigned as Presbyteries as follows:

A. Congregations as follows:

Atwood;
 Auburn, Knox;
 Avonton;
 Bayfield, Knox;
 Belgrave, Knox;
 Blyth, St. Andrew's;
 Brussels, Melville;
 Clinton, St. Andrew's;
 Cranbrook, Knox;
 Cromarty;
 Ethel, Knox;
 Exeter, Caven;
 Goderich, Knox;
 Gorrie, Knox;
 Hensall, Carmel;
 Listowel, Knox;
 Milverton, Burns;
 Mitchell, Knox;
 Monkton, Knox;
 Molesworth, St. Andrew's;
 Motherwell-Avonbank;
 North East Hope, Knox;

North Mornington;
 Seaforth, First;
 Shakespeare; St. Mary's Presbyterian;
 Stratford, Knox; and
 Stratford, St. Andrew's.

Form a Presbytery to be known as The Presbytery of Huron-Perth; and

B. Congregations as follows:

Allenford, St. Andrew's;
 Ashfield;
 Ayton, Knox;
 Belmore, Knox;
 Bluevale, Knox;
 Chatsworth, St. Andrew's;
 Chesley, Geneva;
 Dornoch, Latona;
 Dunblane;
 Dungannon, Erskine;
 Elsinore;
 Glammis, St. Paul's;
 Hanover, St. Andrew's;
 Kincardine, Knox;
 Kinlough;
 Lake Charles;
 Langside, Knox;
 Lucknow;
 Owen Sound, St. Andrew's;
 Paisley, Westminster;
 Port Elgin, Tolmie Memorial;
 Ripley, Knox;
 Salem;
 Southampton, St. Andrew's;
 South Kinloss;
 Stokes Bay;
 Tara, Knox;
 Teeswater, Knox;
 Tiverton, Knox;
 Walkerton, Knox;
 Wiarton, St. Paul's;
 Whitechurch, Chalmers;
 Williamsford, Knox; and
 Wingham, St. Andrew's.

Form a Presbytery to be known as The Presbytery of Grey-Bruce.

2. "That if Number 1-A be adopted the Presbytery of Huron-Perth be hereby indicted to meet at Seaforth, Ontario, and within First Church there on the second Tuesday of January in the year of our Lord one thousand, nine hundred and sixty-eight at the hour of 10.00 o'clock a.m. and that the minister of the First Church Seaforth (or the Interim-Moderator of the Kirk-Session of the pastoral charge) constitute the Court.
3. "That if Number 1-B be adopted the Presbytery of Grey-Bruce be hereby indicted to meet at Walkerton, Ontario, and within Knox Church there on the second Tuesday of January in the year of our Lord one thousand, nine hundred and sixty-eight at the hour of ten o'clock a. m. and that the minister of Knox Church, Walkerton (or the Interim-Moderator of the Kirk-Session of the Pastoral charge) constitute the Court.

"Or do otherwise for this object as the Venerable the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best".

Extracted from the Minutes of the Commission of the Synod of Hamilton and

London re the boundaries of the Presbyteries of Stratford, Huron-Maitland and Bruce and given at West Flamboro Church, R.R. 1, Dundas, Ontario on the eleventh day of January 1967 by

J. P. SCHISSLER,
Clerk of the Commission.

No. 27 — PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY

Re ERECTION OF PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

It is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Calgary that the General Assembly shall unite the presbyteries of Calgary and Macleod into a new Presbytery Calgary-Macleod and name the time and place of its first meeting and the moderator or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Calgary.

Banff, Alta.,
May 6th, 1967.

GORDON FIRTH,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 28 — PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD

Re ERECTION OF PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Macleod is numerically weak to the extent that it is impossible to overtake the work that comes normally to a presbytery;

WHEREAS, the prospects for growth are poor and probably non-existent;

WHEREAS, in the light of this condition the members of Presbytery feel it would be wise to seek reunification with the present Presbytery of Calgary;

AND WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Calgary would welcome this reunion we, therefore, the Presbytery of Macleod overture the Venerable the General Assembly to reunite the Presbytery of Macleod with the Presbytery of Calgary and that it be called the Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Macleod by

May 4, 1967,
Medicine Hat, Alberta.

DONALD S. GRANT,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 29 — PRESBYTERY OF HURON-MAITLAND

Re MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATION MEDIA

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada lacks a national voice, the official witness of a responsible Church; and

WHEREAS, the media of radio and television provide an excellent means toward such mass communication; and

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada as a denomination is committed and responsible to an historic Christianity framed in and upon the inspired and infallible Word of God; and

WHEREAS, the witness proposed is neither to raise money, nor to compete for high ratings, nor is the incentive to make propaganda for some religious cause, but simply to express with a unified voice the claim of the Gospel;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Huron-Maitland humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly, to make provision for such a ministry, enlisting the services of an individual who being so equipped educationally, theologically and professionally in the media of communication, might give an adequate expression

to this faith that we as a denomination are committed, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom, deems best.

Certified a true extract from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, and extracted by
Seaforth, Ont.,
May 4th, 1967.

DOUGLAS O. FRY,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 30. — PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

Re ORDINATION OF MARRIED WOMEN TO THE ELDERSHIP

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the ninety-second General Assembly has given approval to the ordination of women to the office of Ruling or Teaching Elder, and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Chatham acknowledges that the way to this office should be open to women as well as men, subject to God's calling, and

WHEREAS, the Church, in recognizing and confirming the divine calling, must ever know herself to be guided by the Holy Scriptures, and

WHEREAS, the Scriptures teach that the married woman, together with her husband, shall in her marriage show forth the relationship between Jesus Christ and His Church, and

WHEREAS, such pre-marital and marriage counselling and teaching of youth regarding Christian marriage is based upon this concept of God's purpose for husband and wife to be witnesses of Christ by the very nature of their Christian marriage-relationship, and

WHEREAS, Presbyters will find themselves placed in a conflict of conscience if and when they are called upon to ordain a married woman to the Office of Ruling or Teaching Elder, —

having taught, on the one hand, that she has been called by God's grace to make manifest in her married life the relation in which the Church stands to Christ, and

on the other hand, being aware that the Church can never rule over her Lord nor presume to be His Teacher, being placed before the task to put her by her ordination in a position where she must rule over her husband or must teach him;

THEREFORE, We, the Presbytery of Chatham of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to take steps to ensure that the decision to approve the ordination of women to the Office of Ruling or Teaching Elder be qualified in the following terms:

(a) that the divine calling of a woman to show forth in her married life the relation between Christ and His Church shall supersede her function in the Office of Ruling or Teaching Elder, so that this Office shall be accessible only to women who are unmarried or widowed;

(b) that women holding the Office of Ruling or Teaching Elder upon marriage or re-marriage shall relinquish the active exercise of the duties and privileges of that Office for the duration of her marriage; or to do otherwise for this object that which in its wisdom the General Assembly may deem best.

"CERTIFIED a true extract of minutes of the Presbytery of Chatham."

Ridgetown, Ontario,
April 15th, 1967.

DONALD MACINNES,
Clerk.

No. 31. — PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

RE A NATIONAL PRAYER

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Christian Church is concerned for the future of Canada and the welfare of her people, and

WHEREAS, Canada is comprised of people of many origins, cultures, traditions and religious faiths, and
 WHEREAS, Canada is now faced with many social problems which, without Divine Guidance, tolerance and understanding, cannot be solved, and
 WHEREAS, we believe that the constant use of a Common Prayer would unite and bond us in humility, purpose and dedication as a nation under God, and
 WHEREAS, we have in Canada no such prayer, and
 WHEREAS, a Common Prayer could be used on a national basis, in and by the Parliament, the Legislative Assembly, all civic and elected bodies, organizations, associations, schools, churches and indeed wherever and whenever people meet as a body or group;
 THEREFORE, the Kirk-Session of St. John's Presbyterian Church, Cornwall, Ontario, do prayerfully and humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly, meeting at Ottawa in June, 1967, through the Presbytery of Glengarry, to urge the Canadian Council of Churches together with the brethren of the Roman Catholic Church and other faiths in Canada, to prepare a Common Prayer, to be adopted by the Government of Canada, as a National Prayer, which would declare the Sovereignty of God and serve to unite all Canadians by dependence on Him, regardless of race, color or creed, through constant use and practice; or to do otherwise as in its wisdom it deems best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Glengarry by
 Maxville, Ontario,
 May 8, 1967.

IVER D. MACIVER,
 Presbytery Clerk.

Nos. 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44.

To place names on the Constituent Rolls of Presbyteries.

Presbytery	Names
32. Presbytery of Hamilton	Rev. N. D. MacDonald, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.
33. Presbytery of Saskatoon	Rev. Alex S. MacDonald
34. Presbytery of Newfoundland	Rev. D. Burton Isaac
35. Presbytery of Peterborough	Rev. A. E. Toombs
36. Presbytery of Ottawa	Rev. E. G. B. Foote, O.B.E., B.A., D.D.
37. Presbytery of Westminster	Rev. Edison L. Garvin
38. Presbytery of East Toronto	Rev. E. A. Thomson, B.A., D.D.
39. Presbytery of East Toronto	Rev. Alex F. MacSween, B.A.
40. Presbytery of East Toronto	Rev. W. A. Smith, B.A., B.D.
41. Presbytery of Calgary	Rev. K. C. Doka, B.A.
42. Presbytery of Brockville	Rev. A. D. Sutherland, B.A.
43. Presbytery of Brockville	Rev. A. Newton Reid, M.A.
44. Presbytery of Winnipeg	Rev. M. S. McLean, C.D., B.A.

No. 45 — PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

Re BASIC STIPEND AND ALLOWANCES

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the basic stipend and car allowance at present is not equivalent to the salaries being paid for comparative training in the other professions, such as engineering, teaching professions; and
 WHEREAS, this means that those entering the ministry are penalized and denied many of the benefits that are afforded to those in the other professions; and
 WHEREAS, those entering the ministry should not be expected to make greater sacrifices than their Christian brethren;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Winnipeg humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly to consider most favorably the following basic stipend and allowances:
 Stipend \$4,500.00 with \$200.00 increments to a maximum of \$5,500.00.
 Travel Allowance \$1,000.00.

Adequate house allowance, consistent with locale, or to do otherwise as the Venerable, the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Certified a true extract of the Minutes of the Presbytery of Winnipeg, given on the tenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixty-seven.

502 Atlantic Avenue,
 Winnipeg 4, Manitoba.

G. A. Ross,
 Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 46 — PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

Re ELDERS' RIGHTS WHILE SERVING AS CATECHISTS

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, one of the duties of an Elder in the Presbyterian Church is "to represent his brethren in the higher courts of the Church when so commissioned"; and

WHEREAS, any Elder of the Church is considered eligible for a commission to General Assembly, even by a Presbytery other than the one within whose bounds he resides (Book of Forms, section 278 (4)); and

WHEREAS, the Book of Forms, section 278 (5) 1949, prevents an Elder while working for the Board of Missions as a Catechist from being a Commissioner to the General Assembly; and

WHEREAS, it is quite possible for an Elder to serve as a Catechist in one congregation while continuing to be a communicant member and an Elder of another congregation; and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Winnipeg has in recent years elected as Commissioners, two different men, Elders of two different congregations, each serving as a Catechist within the Presbytery;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Winnipeg humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to enact that when an active Elder in one congregation is employed as a Catechist in another congregation or charge, he be not deprived of his rights as an active Elder to represent his brethren in the higher courts of the Church when so commissioned, or do otherwise for this object as the Venerable the General Assembly may in their wisdom deem best.

Certified a true extract of the Minutes of the Presbytery of Winnipeg, given on the tenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixty-seven.

502 Atlantic Avenue,
 Winnipeg 4, Manitoba.

G. A. Ross,
 Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 47 — PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

Re COMMISSIONERS' EXPENSES

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, it is greatly desirable that more laymen become involved in the Courts of the Church, and,

WHEREAS, to become involved, especially in the Roll of an Elder Commissioner to the General Assembly, entails an expense of both time and money, and,

WHEREAS, this expense makes it impossible for many an Elder to attend the General Assembly, and,

WHEREAS, in fulfilling the role of an Elder Commissioner one must therefore maintain two houses for the duration of the General Assembly, we, the Presbytery of Saskatoon,

THEREFORE, humbly overture the Venerable, the 93rd General Assembly, to initiate steps whereby some of the financial burden placed upon the Commissioners, both ministers and elders, may be alleviated i.e., that an allowance be made to each Commissioner to cover the cost of his or her meals while fulfilling the office of Commissioner to the General Assembly, or do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may deem best.

Certified a true extract from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Saskatoon.

Rosetown, Saskatchewan,
May 12, 1967.

LEO E. HUGHES,
Presbytery Clerk.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR 1966

INDEX

Auditor's Report	435
Balance Sheet — Assets	436
— Liabilities	437
Income and Expenditures — Income	438
— Expenditures	439
Notes to Financial Statements	440
Analysis of Income for General Purposes	441
Properties	442
Mortgages and Loans Payable	442
Statement of Capital	443
Unexpended amounts for Specific Purposes	443
Reserves for Current Use	444
Endowment and Restricted Funds — Summary	445
— Scholarship and Bursaries	446
— Benevolences	447
— Miscellaneous	448
— Funds with income for current use	449
— Held for specified organizations	449
Statement of Robert Funds	450
Bequests Received	451
Expenditures — Overseas Missions	452
— Home Missions	452
Grants to Inter-Church Agencies — Summary	453
— By Agencies	454
Inter-Church Aid, World Service and Refugee Relief	456
Capital Expenditures — General	457
— Missionary Residence	458
Penmarvian	459
Employees' Retirement Fund	460
J. B. Maclean Bequest Fund — Balance Sheet	461
— Statement of Capital & Undistributed Income	462
Pension Fund — Statement of Capital	463
— Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	464

AUDITORS' REPORT

*To the Venerable The General Assembly
of The Presbyterian Church in Canada:*

We have examined the balance sheet of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1966 and the statements of income and expenditures, capital and endowment and restricted funds for the year then ended. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion the aforementioned financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Church as at December 31, 1966 and the results of its transactions for the year then ended.

Toronto, Canada
March 30, 1967

THORNE, MULHOLLAND, HOWSON & MCPHERSON,
Chartered Accountants

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1966

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS

Cash (Note 10)	\$ 181,614	
Time deposit	75,000	
Advances for travelling	4,359	
Accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts	16,311	
Advances to Walter Gow Fund	382,813	
Accrued interest	29,945	
		\$ 689,542

DEFERRED EXPENSES	55,347
-------------------------	--------

OTHER ASSETS

Loans to individuals, less provision for loss	675	
Other long-term loans	14,050	
		14,725

FIXED ASSETS

Properties, less accumulated depreciation (per schedule)	3,459,525	
Furniture and equipment, less accumulated depreciation	85,405	
Loans and mortgages receivable on property	19,595	
		3,564,525
		\$4,324,139

WALTER GOW FUND

Payments for land, building and furniture	732,998	
Bonds, at market value	482,625	
		1,215,623
Less advanced from current funds		382,313
		833,310

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS

Consolidated Portfolio		
Bonds (at market value)	1,912,849	
Stock (at market value)	610,260	
Mortgages	44,141	
		2,567,250
Less J. B. Maclean Bequest Fund Investments (see note 6)	948,147	1,619,103
Bonds (at market value for funds not consolidated)		774,704
Loans to congregations		1,385,036
Funds held in current account for investment		49,598
Cash		9,635
Equipment Penmarvian		5,330
Accrued interest Ministerial Assistance		12,311
Time deposits Lending Fund		150,000
Annuity (W. B. Tate)		3,750
		4,009,467

TOTAL		\$9,166,916
-------------	--	-------------

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1966

LIABILITIES

CURRENT LIABILITIES

Accounts payable	\$ 42,891	
Unexpended amounts for specific projects (per schedule)	27,147	
Reserves for current use (per schedule)	447,900	
Less loans to congregations	151,991	295,909
Unexpended income of endowment and restricted funds (Note 10)	127,827	
Amounts held in current account for investment	49,598	
Mortgages maturing within one year	27,820	571,192
		28,297

DEFERRED REVENUE

LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Mortgages and loans payable on manses (per schedule)	462,023	
Less, mortgages maturing within one year, included under current liabilities	27,820	434,203

CAPITAL (per schedule)	3,290,447
	\$4,324,139

WALTER GOW FUND	833,310
ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS (per schedule)	4,009,467

TOTAL	\$9,166,916
-------------	-------------

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE**

Year ended December 31, 1966

INCOME			
GENERAL			
	As estimated	Actual	
Budget receipts from congregations	\$1,920,000	\$1,905,400	
Budget receipts from congregations for prior year		66,042	
Investment income	90,000	94,179	
Income from estates		27,354	
Bequests (per schedule)	30,000	175,885	
Gifts		22,686	
Miscellaneous	58,800	56,025	
Gifts for non-budgeted items		12,144	
	<u>\$2,098,800</u>	<u>\$2,359,715</u>	
INTER-CHURCH AID, WORLD SERVICE AND REFUGEE RELIEF			
From congregations — India Famine	\$118,303		
— Other	21,636		
Gifts — India Famine	28,648		
— Other	2,667		
			171,254
DESIGNATED (for current use)			
Income from estates	9,766		
Income from investments	1,139		
Gifts	42,742		
Bequests (per schedule)	59,759		
			113,406
ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS			
Income from estates			
Benevolences	8,795		
Bursaries and scholarships	764		
		9,559	
Investment income			
Benevolences	75,386		
Bursaries and scholarships	10,028		
Assistance to churches	19,456		
Other	39,025		
		143,895	
Bequests (per schedule)			
Benevolences	168,875		
Bursaries and scholarships	56,434		
		220,309	
Gifts			
Benevolences	2,760		
Bursaries and scholarships	3,924		
Reserve for emergencies	12,695		
Other	60		
		19,439	693,202
		<u>\$3,037,577</u>	

GENERAL

EXPENDITURE

	Authorized by General Assembly	Actual
Overseas Missions	\$ 463,125	\$ 462,621
Home Missions	747,668	705,549
Missionary Education	28,981	27,154
Increase, Basic Travel Allowance	37,500	30,958
Allocation to Overseas Reserve	—	10,000
Missions Total	<u>1,277,274</u>	<u>1,236,282</u>
E. & S. A.	24,563	25,610
Presbyterian Men (See Note 8)	16,275	21,910
Total, E. & S. A.	<u>40,838</u>	<u>47,520</u>
Christian Education	94,805	96,730
Stewardship and Budget	75,425	77,103
Audio Visual	16,800	14,690
Knox College	93,294	93,294
Presbyterian College	79,545	79,545
Ewart College	33,992	34,931
Saskatoon Residence	5,500	5,500
St. Andrew's Hall	7,485	7,485
Committee on Recruitment	15,900	11,813
Presbyterian Record	22,350	25,990
Home Religion	100	121
Calendars	14,000	15,230
Pension Board	125,000	125,000
Pension Assessment for Boards and Colleges	7,800	7,669
Canada Pension Plan	5,000	4,520
Group Insurance	19,000	22,109
Employees' Retirement Fund	8,200	4,972
Retirement Allowances	5,500	5,549
Penmarvian	3,000	3,000
General Assembly	37,000	35,877
Administrative Council Expenses	5,000	4,022
Trustee Board Expenses	750	625
Other Committees	7,800	7,117
Committee on Synod Corporations	8,000	3,000
Advertising Allowance	2,500	2,500
Inter-Church Grants	6,900	6,960
World Council of Churches Building, Geneva	2,000	2,000
General Office Expenses	76,800	72,517
Administrative Building Expenses	38,053	27,220
Legal	6,500	5,724
Audit	4,500	4,300
Interest	3,000	304
Allocation to Reserve for Expo '67	—	5,000
Total Current Expenses	<u>\$2,144,111</u>	<u>\$2,096,219</u>
Furniture and Equipment Purchases	7,750	3,928
	<u>\$2,151,861</u>	<u>\$2,100,147</u>
APPROPRIATIONS FOR RESERVES		
Reserve for Completion Administration Bldg.	\$ 50,000	
Reserve for Church Extension (capital)	70,000	
Reserve for Overseas Missions (capital)	10,000	
Reserve for Emergencies	125,000	255,000
		<u>\$2,355,147</u>
INTER-CHURCH AID, WORLD SERVICE AND REFUGEE RELIEF		171,254
DESIGNATED (for current use)		
Overseas Missions	36,145	
Home Missions (including Church Extension)	71,557	
Missions, Unallocated	1,600	
Benevolences	75	
Bursaries and Scholarships	15	
Other	4,014	
		113,406
TRANSFERRED TO ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS		393,202
		<u>\$3,033,009</u>
Excess of income over expenditure for year transferred to capital		4,568
		<u>\$3,037,577</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1966

1. Fixed assets are shown mainly at cost but include properties which have been donated and on which a fair value has been placed at the time of acquisition.
2. Accumulated depreciation, covering all properties and furniture and fixtures, has been increased by \$169,000, by a transfer from capital.
3. The assets and liabilities of Knox and Presbyterian Colleges, Saskatoon Residence, Armagh and St. Andrew's Hall are included in the balance sheet only to the extent of fixed assets.
4. On instruction of The Trustee Board all securities held on behalf of the Church were revalued at the market prices prevailing on December 31, 1966 and have been so stated in all the financial report.
5. Except for the amount allocated from the Budget, no receipts or disbursements have been included in the statement of income and expenditure for the following: Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, St. Andrew's Hall, Saskatoon Residence, Pension Fund, Penmarvian, Presbyterian Record, Armagh.
6. Income of the J.B. Maclean Bequest Fund has been included in the statement of income and expenditure only to the extent of the amount received from the fund (\$45,000). A separate statement covering this fund has been prepared.
7. The assets and liabilities of the Pension Fund are not included in this statement. A separate statement covering this fund has been prepared.
8. Pursuant to authority given by the 86th General Assembly (A. & P. pages 310 and 89) an Assistant Director, Presbyterian Men was appointed effective October 1, 1964. This is at no cost to the Church. However, salary and expenses have been charged to the regular accounts of the Presbyterian Men in order to portray the costs of the work. This results in an apparent over-expenditure which, however, has been offset by special gifts.
9. Changes in authorized expenditures by the Administrative Council, subsequent to General Assembly are included.
10. Current account cash includes separate bank accounts amounting to \$68,471 representing unexpended income of endowment and restricted funds.

ANALYSIS OF INCOME FOR GENERAL PURPOSES

Year Ended December 31, 1966

	Receipts from Congregations	Investment Income	Income from Estates	Bequests	Gifts	Miscellaneous	Gifts for Unbudgeted Items	Total Income for General Purposes	Expenditures for Boards & Committees
Overseas Missions	734	509	16,343	12,094	13,203	964	7,524	48,371	462,621
Home Missions	872	3,849	13,910	68,183	3,497	—	—	90,311	705,549
Missionary Education	—	—	—	—	238	477	—	710	27,154
Missions Unallocated	61,244	4,354	—	4,500	638	—	—	70,736	30,958
Total Missions	\$ 62,850	8,712	27,256	84,777	17,571	1,441	7,524	210,128	1,226,282 (Note)
Evangelism and Social Action	—	—	—	—	—	683	—	683	25,610
Presbyterian Men	—	—	—	—	420	234	4,620	5,274	21,910
Christian Education	3,787	—	—	—	10	(522)	—	3,275	96,730
Stewardship and Budget	—	—	—	—	—	30,450	—	30,450	78,409
Audio Visual	—	—	—	—	—	3,427	—	3,427	14,690
Ewart College	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	35	34,931
Ewart College Building Funds	—	—	—	—	185	—	—	185	—
Presbyterian Calendar	—	—	—	—	791	14,804	—	14,804	15,230
General Assembly	—	—	—	—	—	276	—	1,067	35,877
Other Committees	—	—	—	—	—	516	—	516	7,117
Admin. Bldg. Expenses	—	—	—	—	—	4,054	—	4,054	27,220
Presbyterian Record	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	10	25,990
Administrative Council	—	—	—	—	258	—	—	258	4,022
General Office Expense	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	12	72,517
Unallocated	1,904,805	85,467	101	91,108	3,394	662	—	2,085,537	—
Total Income	\$1,971,442	\$94,179	\$27,354	\$175,885	\$22,686	\$56,025	\$12,144	\$2,359,715	

Note: In addition \$70,000 was added to the Church Extension Reserve and \$20,000 to Overseas Mission Reserve.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
PROPERTIES

DECEMBER 31, 1966

	Book Value	Accumulated Depreciation
Overseas Missions Properties	\$ 226,761	\$ 168,158
Armagh Home	189,858	31,000
Home Missions Properties	1,128,626	263,369
Knox College	996,564	431,709
Presbyterian College, Montreal	956,028	70,000
Ewart College	597,796	53,000
Saskatoon Residence	23,000	—
Saskatoon Dean's House	10,000	—
Overseas Missionary Residence, Oriole Pkwy., Toronto	72,338	4,000
Penmarvian Home	34,887	7,000
St. Andrews Hall, Vancouver	308,898	57,000
	<u>\$4,544,756</u>	<u>\$1,085,231</u>
Net Book Value	<u>\$3,459,525</u>	

MORTGAGES AND LOANS PAYABLE ON MANSES

DECEMBER 31, 1966

Year of Maturity	Principal Outstanding
1967	\$ 27,820
1968	42,174
1969	24,950
1970	7,471
1971	28,947
1972	7,825
1973	1,700
1980	6,440
1983	35,391
1984	7,658
1985	21,903
1986	38,110
1987	37,967
1988	24,073
1989	84,016
1990	28,537
1991	26,890
2001	15,151
Total	<u>\$462,023</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

CAPITAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$3,302,771
Add:	
Setting up Home Missions Properties	\$ 109,632
Bank loans paid off	25,000
Purchases of furniture — Missionary Residence	5,629
— Church Offices	4,503
Net profit on sales of property	1,303
Reduction of Home Mission Mortgages	10,765
Miscellaneous	1,707
Excess of income over expenditure for year	4,568
	<u>163,107</u>
	<u>\$3,465,878</u>
Deduct:	
Depreciation	\$ 169,000
Transfer of Home Mission property	6,431
	<u>175,431</u>
CAPITAL AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$3,290,447</u>

UNEXPENDED AMOUNTS FOR SPECIFIC PROJECTS

Overseas Missions Projects	\$ 12,056
Home Mission Projects	2,361
Board of Missions — General	1,000
Benevolences	218
Ewart College Special Projects	3,164
Penmarvian Bequest (unexpended)	2,000
Miscellaneous	6,348
	<u>\$ 27,147</u>
TOTAL	

**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
RESERVES FOR CURRENT USE**

Year Ended December 31, 1966

	Balance at Beginning of Year	Added to Reserve	Expendi- tures and Transfers	Balance at End of Year
OVERSEAS — Reserve	\$ 33,217	\$ 33,535	\$ 56,669	\$ 10,083
Chas. Davis	1,000	—	—	1,000
Eliz. M. Johnston	748	—	—	748
Jas. Randall	500	—	500	—
Eliz. J. Steed	2,284	300	2,500	84
Expenses	10,500	6,706	8,000	9,206
Missionary Residence	1,005	18,540	17,709	1,836
HOME — Reserve	97,053	92	29,501	67,644 (1)
Jas. Randall	186	—	—	186
Robert (Quebec)	47,608	9,448	33,387	23,669 (2)
Eliz. J. Steed	214	300	—	514
Church Extension	136,002	74,000	114,823	95,179
Churches in Small Settlements	—	8,800	—	8,800
Opening New Fields	—	45,359	—	45,359
Annie Thompson Bingham	8,360	970	730	8,600
Peace Thank Offering—Extension of Missionary Work in Canada	56,993	873	—	57,366 (3)
James Chisholm	48,509	—	—	48,509 (4)
OTHER — Audio Visual	988	—	—	988
Information Pamphlet	7,500	—	7,500	—
Boards Other than Missions	9,200	—	—	9,200
Travel — World Council of Churches	2,000	—	—	2,000
Proceeds Congregational Property Sold (Specific)	1,979	—	—	1,979 (5)
Presbytery of Montreal Expo Project	—	5,000	—	5,000
Completion Administrative Building	—	50,000	—	50,000
	\$465,796	\$253,423	\$271,319	\$447,900

Notes:

- 1 — Loans outstanding at December 31, 1966 amounted to \$ 45,511
 - 2 — Loan outstanding at December 31, 1966 amounted to 9,800
 - 3 — Loans outstanding at December 31, 1966 amounted to 48,138
 - 4 — Loans outstanding at December 31, 1966 amounted to 46,563
 - 5 — Savings certificate held at December 31, 1966 valued at 1,979
- \$151,991

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS

Year ended December 31, 1966

SUMMARY

	Balance at Beginning of Year	Capital (Invested) Revaluation of Securities (See Note)	Added to Fund	Balance at End of Year	Income (for Disbursement) Received	Expended	Balance at End of Year
Bursaries and Scholarships	\$ 135,578	\$ 15,377	\$ 46,784	\$ 166,985	\$ 24,859	\$ 7,692	\$ 89,801
Benevolences	1,366,720	134,890	155,000	1,386,830	106,903	123,512	78,737
Assistance for Churches	1,605,534	(16,332)	16,534	1,638,400	19,875	19,309	1,231
Miscellaneous	152,417	11,485	18,661	159,598	11,026	9,292	5,845
Invested Reserves	223,498	909	166,286	388,875	18,172	18,872	2,213
Funds with income for current use	138,194	(3,814)	—	142,008	—	—	—
Funds held for specific organizations	116,163	(10,613)	—	126,776	—	—	—
	\$8,738,104	\$131,902	\$403,265	\$4,009,467	\$180,835	\$178,677	\$127,827

Note: At December 31, on instructions of The Trustee Board, all securities held were revalued at current market price. The capital of the various funds was adjusted accordingly. In most cases this resulted in a decrease in the capital. Where increases in capital resulted they are shown within brackets ().
Because of the change in investment policy whereby investments of funds were consolidated (except where the terms of the fund precluded this) the format of presentation of Endowment Restricted funds has been changed from that of previous years.

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS
Year Ended December 31, 1966

	Capital (Invested)			Income (for Disbursement)		
	Balance at Beginning of Year	Revaluation of Securities	Added to Fund	Balance at Beginning of Year	Received	Expended
Bursaries and Scholarships						
William Elder Archibald	\$ 1,395	\$ 237	—	\$ 144	76	111
Ethel and Geo. Wood Brown	36,014	3,376	—	1,250	3,183	2,252 (Note)
W. A. Cameron Memorial	19,608	1,241	—	6,705	1,561	2,181
Edith Florence Dunn — Knox Col.	—	1,145	28,317	—	899	8,245
— Ewart Col.	—	1,145	28,317	—	899	874
Margaret Irvine	2,500	526	—	655	166	874
C. S. Jones	13,486	2,247	—	606	788	819
Isabella McCullough	500	21	—	223	13	281
Rev. D. A. McKenzie	2,161	(717)	—	488	174	236
Ewart College — Bursaries and — Scholarships	47,213	5,608	150	8,894	4,809	5,328
W. B. Tate Scholarship	6,926	(34)	—	1,175	668	1,843
Elizabeth J. Thompson	3,775	232	—	—	101	101
John A. Magee	—	—	—	2,571	143	2,714
Andrew Fraser Memorial Bursary	—	—	—	400	—	400
Student Bursary Fund	—	—	—	299	11,276	10,875
Cameron Nigerian Scholarship	—	—	—	1,354	65	1,419
Isabella Cordiner Bursary	—	—	—	2,870	—	2,870
Mary P. Thompson	2,000	350	—	—	38	38
	<u>\$ 135,578</u>	<u>\$ 15,377</u>	<u>\$ 46,784</u>	<u>\$ 22,634</u>	<u>\$ 24,859</u>	<u>\$ 69,801</u>

Note: Any unexpended income at June 30 each year is transferred to the Pension Fund.

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS
Year ended December 31, 1966

	Capital (Invested)			Income (for Disbursement)		
	Balance at Beginning of Year	Revaluation of Securities	Added to Fund	Balance at Beginning of Year	Received	Expended
Benevolences						
James Jardine	\$ 49,888	\$ 8,918	\$ —	\$ 1,400	\$ 3,122	\$ 2,866
Clarence McL. Pitts Memorial	18,000	177	—	3,810	7,373	4,095
Robert (for Needy Ministers)	16,178	2,765	150,000	1,555	9,785	9,540
James Howard	—	—	—	1,774	68	460
L. A. Wylie	—	—	—	1,837	12	555
Anonymous	—	—	—	500	500	400
Pension Assistance	—	—	—	680	—	680
Group Insurance Assistance	—	—	—	349	—	—
Assistance to Ministers	—	—	—	—	2,100	175
Ministerial Assistance Fund	—	—	—	—	44,743	66,919
850,000	82,128	—	—	46,510	21,389	23,599
100,500	15,075	—	—	20,287	15,021	18,027
277,924	21,462	5,000	—	17,144	2,840	17,997
54,230	4,365	—	—	—	—	2,785
Ephraim Scott Memorial	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mary Morgan Memorial	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<u>\$1,366,720</u>	<u>\$134,890</u>	<u>\$155,000</u>	<u>\$95,346</u>	<u>\$106,903</u>	<u>\$123,512</u>
						<u>\$ 78,737</u>

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS

Year ended December 31, 1966

	Capital (Invested)		Income (for Disbursement)	
	Balance at Beginning of Year	Revaluation of Securities	Balance at End of Year	Received
Assistance for Churches				
Andrew McCormack	\$ 45,334 (\$16,332)	—	\$ 665	\$ 3,336
Sadie McBain	31,302	186	—	186
Lending Fund	1,528,898	16,348	(Note 2)	16,353 (Note 1)
Miscellaneous	\$1,605,534 (\$16,332)	\$ 16,534	\$ 665	\$ 19,875
Lydia Lord Lee Ramsay (O/S)	\$ 897	\$ 62	\$ 885	\$ 26
Mary McLean Ramsay (O/S)	898	89	809	1
Employees' Retirement Fund	145,122	11,211	153,322	29
W. B. Tate (Saskatchewan)	4,500	(750)	3,750	9,223 (Note 1)
Selkirk Memorial	1,000	123	877	1,681
Invested Reserves	\$ 152,417	\$ 11,485	\$ 159,593	67
Overseas Medical Reserve	\$ 13,000	\$ 545	\$ 12,455	\$ 11,026
Proceeds Congreg. Prop. Sold	9,157	829	22,728	\$ 9,292
Reserve for Emergencies	201,841	(465)	353,692	\$ 3,835
	\$ 223,498	\$ 909	\$ 388,875	472 (Note 1)
				14,565 (Note 1)
				\$ 18,172
				\$ 18,872
				\$ 2,213

Note 1: For these funds any unexpended income at December 31 is added to the capital of the fund except for income from the Reserve for Emergencies which is included in the current income of the Church.

Note 2: During the year \$129,576 was repaid on loans and \$109,978 advanced on loans.

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS

Year ended December 31, 1966

Capital (Invested)

	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of Securities	Balance at end of year
Funds with Income for Current Use			
Jonathan Blair	\$ 199	\$ 8	\$ 191
Margaret Fraser	14,194	1,501	12,693
Elizabeth E. MacLaren	25,000	6,144	21,856
Rev. M. J. MacPherson	13,005	532	12,473
Rev. David Morrison Reid	11,850	(2,446)	14,296
Lachlan MacLean	836	131	705
Jessie Auld	3,000	327	2,673
Ellen A. Grant	250	10	240
Jane L. Croil	49,621	(9,695)	59,316
Cowan Ave. Trust	8,239	1,055	7,184
Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Jones	5,000	523	4,477
Jennie Lamoureux	5,000	976	4,024
Jessie C. Wylie	2,000	120	1,880
	<u>\$168,194</u>	<u>(3,814)</u>	<u>\$142,008</u>

Note: Income received from the above funds has been used for the ongoing work of the Church.

Funds held for Specific Organizations

Glen Mhor Camp	\$ 2,000	\$ 151	\$ 1,849
Jane Beatrice Gray—Knox College	3,000	318	2,682
—St. Andrew's Coldwater	1,000	106	894
Cornelia J. P. MacMillan—Pres. College	65,966	(16,012)	81,978
Clare Nelson, Ch. of Covenant, Lansdowne	22,322	2,361	19,961
Victor and Naomi Scott, First Church, Penetanguishene	4,375	200	4,175
Agnes and Lindsay Torrance, Knox Coll.	10,000	1,425	8,575
Eliz. Wallace, St. Andrew's, Brampton	500	51	449
Paris, W.M.S.	5,000	449	4,551
Kathleen and Jane B. Gray—St. Andrew's, Coldwater	2,000	338	1,622
	<u>\$116,163</u>	<u>(\$10,618)</u>	<u>\$126,776</u>

Note: Income received for the above funds has been remitted to the various organizations for which the funds are held.

**THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE**

Year ended December 31, 1966

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SCHEMES IN THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC			
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR			\$47,608
INCOME:			
William H. Robert Estate	\$ 7,625		
Sarah M. Robert Estate	1,129		
Sarah M. Robert donation	1,170		
Investment income	652	10,576	
			\$58,184
EXPENDITURE:			
Salary, rent and travel allowance, Director of French Christian Education	\$ 6,154		
La Vie Chretienne	1,955		
Grant to Bible Society for French Bible House	1,000		
Purchase of property, Fabreville	2,127		
Purchase of property, St. Foy	20,460		
To General Fund, support of work in Province of Quebec	1,129	32,825	
			\$25,359
Adjustment of investments to market value		1,690	
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR			\$23,669
RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SCHEMES IN FOREIGN FIELDS			
INCOME:			
William H. Robert Estate	\$ 7,626		
Sarah M. Robert donation	1,170		
			\$ 8,796
EXPENDITURE:			
To General Funds for support of overseas work		\$ 8,796	
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR			—
ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY MINISTERS			
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR			\$17,738
INCOME:			
William H. Robert Estate	\$ 7,625		
Sarah M. Robert donation	1,170		
Investment income	990	9,785	
			\$27,518
EXPENDITURES:			
Benevolences	\$ 9,525		
Expenses	15	9,540	
			\$17,978
Adjustment of investment to market value		2,765	
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR			\$15,213

BEQUESTS RECEIVED

Year ended December 31, 1966

GENERAL		
Louisa V. Foulds	\$ 1,264.67	
Eliza Gray	5,019.48	
Elizabeth Ann Peterson	11,311.25	
Margaret Campbell	500.00	
Milton McDuff	65,418.45	
John Burgess	1,935.51	
John Douglas Scott	10,000.00	
Emily McKellar	26,572.14	
Margaret Ingram	6,958.04	
Mabel V. Rowat	500.00	
George H. Leslie	2,000.00	
Jessie A. Kinnear	16,284.67	
Marian Wallace Williams	500.00	
Jessie Ellersby	185.66	
Alexander Track	42.31	
Lewis A. Burpee	1,000.00	
Margaret Smith Stevens	5,168.66	
Alexander Caldwell	3,000.00	
Margaret Jane Hayes	200.00	
Christine Jones	4,672.55	
Edith Grace Green	10,000.00	
Frances M. McKee	302.38	
Sir Robert Boak (John Hunter Estate)	8,099.10	
		\$175,884.87
DESIGNATED (for current use)		
Eliza Jane Steed (Missions)	\$ 600.00	
Margaret Jane Fry (Missions)	1,000.00	
Agnes Jane Johnston (Church Extension)	4,000.00	
Mary M. Cunningham (Church Extension)	45,358.65	
Evelyn Hazel Johnston (Church Extension)	8,800.00	
		59,758.65
ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS		
Edith Florence Dunn (Bursaries)	\$ 46,633.99	
Evelyn Hazel Johnston (Bursaries)	8,800.00	
Agnes Jane Johnston (Bursaries)	1,000.00	
Clarence M. L. Pitts (Benevolence)	153,750.00	
Clarence M. L. Pitts (Scott Benevolence)	5,125.00	
John Douglas Scott (Penmarvian)	5,000.00	
		220,308.99
PENSION FUND		
Clarence M. L. Pitts	\$153,750.00	
J. Lewis Orme	5,000.00	
		158,750.00
		\$614,702.51

EXPENDITURES — OVERSEAS MISSIONS
Year ended December 31, 1966

	General Funds	Designated Purposes	Total
Guyana	\$ 49,788	\$ 1,062	\$ 50,850
Formosa	114,572	6,995	121,567
India—Bhil	77,827	2,294	80,121
—Mansi	20,160	1,283	21,443
—General	5,350	—	5,350
Koreans in Japan	41,740	560	42,300
Nigeria	71,827	6,083	77,910
General Expenses—Field Work	4,801	—	4,801
Overseas Students and Laymen abroad	8,230	—	8,230
Joint Work with other Churches	12,530	—	12,530
Candidate Expenses	2,169	—	2,169
Residence Expenses	4,068	—	4,068
General Expenses	6,704	—	6,704
Administration	43,435	—	43,435
Missionary Residence	—	17,232	17,232
Miscellaneous	—	636	636
	<u>\$462,621</u>	<u>\$36,145</u>	<u>\$498,766</u>

Note: Amounts shown for designated purposes represent specifically designated amounts received during 1966 for the indicated fields although some amounts may not yet have been forwarded to the fields.

EXPENDITURE — HOME MISSIONS
Year ended December 31, 1966

Field Workers	\$ 53,288
Mission Field deficit grants	312,065
Church Extension—deficit grants	161,851
Church Extension—Administration	16,335
—Toronto Director	2,905
—Montreal Director	7,741
Armagh	8,147
Tyndale House	4,570
Kenora Hostel	11,861
Chinese Institute—Montreal	3,614
—Toronto	3,488
Immigration	13,614
Maritime Home for Girls	1,500
Interprovincial Home for Young Women	800
Missionaries Travel	39,649
Special Grants	15,476
General Expenses	12,555
Administration	33,179
Property Expense	2,941
Total General Funds	<u>\$705,549</u>
Designated Purposes	<u>71,557</u>
	<u>\$777,106</u>

Note: Amount shown for designated purposes represents specifically designated amounts received during 1966 although some may not yet have been expended.

SUMMARY OF GRANTS BY AGENCIES
Year ended December 31, 1966

CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES	
Administrative Council	\$2,300
Home Missions	100
Overseas Missions	1,500
General	4,410
Special Projects	2,800
Christian Education	268
Stewardship and Budget	195
Missionary Education	517
Evangelism and Social Action	700
Recruitment—Christian Vocation	<u>\$12,290</u>
ECUMENICAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA	
Overseas Missions	\$1,200
Christian Education	450
Ewart College	200
	<u>1,850</u>
STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT	
Overseas	\$ 650
Christian Education	1,400
	<u>2,050</u>
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, U.S.A.	
Overseas Missions	\$3,581
Christian Education	216
Missionary Education	175
	<u>3,972</u>
WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES	
Administrative Council	\$2,500
General	2,000
Geneva Building	<u>4,500</u>
OTHER AGENCIES	
Administrative Council	\$2,160
Overseas Missions	8,550
Home Missions	2,875
Christian Education	1,035
Missionary Education	100
Evangelism and Social Action	1,245
	<u>\$15,965</u>
	<u>\$40,627</u>

Note: This statement does not include grants made by Knox College, Presbyterian College, Montreal, or by the W.M.S. (W.D.) and the W.M.S. (E.D.)

SCHEDULE OF GRANTS TO INTER-DENOMINATIONAL AGENCIES
Year ended December 31, 1966

HOME MISSIONS

Canadian Council of Churches, Operation Beaver	\$ 100
Indian Eskimo Association	250
Inter-Church Urban Training Project	500
Inter-Provincial Home for Young Women	600
Maritime Home for Girls	1,125
Pacific Deaf Fellowship	400
	<u>\$ 2,975</u>

OVERSEAS MISSIONS

Canadian Council of Churches, Overseas Missions	\$1,500
Canadian Council of Churches, Special Projects	
All-Africa Church Conference	\$ 200
Contribution towards African Consultation	
At Queen's University	90
Study Centre for non-Christian Religions	800
Theological Education Fund	3,000
World Christian Books	70
W.C.C. E.S.S.A. Curriculum	750
	<u>4,410</u>
Canadian Service for Overseas Students and Trainees	400
Ecumenical Institute of Canada	1,200
Overseas Institute of Canada	100
Student Christian Movement Missionary Committee	650
World Student Christian Federation Ecumenical Assistance	1,000
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	200
Division of Foreign Missions of	
National Council of Churches, U.S.A.:	
Far East Joint Office	\$ 260
Missionary Research Committee	150
Christian Medical Council	150
African Committee	50
South Asia Committee	50
Division of World Mission and Evangelism	300
World Christian Literature	2,500
World Missions Reformed Church in America	121
	<u>\$ 3,581</u>
United Board of Christian Higher Education in Asia	1,500
India, General	
National Christian Council of India	\$ 175
Christian Medical Association of India	25
	<u>200</u>
Ludhiana Hospital	
Maintenance	\$1,500
Upgrading	2,500
	<u>4,000</u>
Vellore Hospital	
Maintenance	1,150
	<u>19,891</u>
Carried forward	<u>\$22,866</u>

SCHEDULE OF GRANTS TO INTER-DENOMINATIONAL AGENCIES (Cont.)

Brought Forward \$22,866

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Canadian Council of Churches	
Department of Christian Education	\$1,300
Christian Drama Council	200
Operation Beaver	200
Burlington Project of Prudhomme Proposal	600
	<u>\$2,300</u>
Ecumenical Institute of Canada	450
Student Christian Movement	
General	\$ 900
Quadrennial Conference Planning	500
	<u>1,400</u>
National Council of Churches of Christ, U.S.A.	
Division of Christian Education	216
World Council of Christian Education	
and Sunday School Association	135
Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship	900
	<u>5,401</u>

EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

Canadian Council of Churches, Dept. of	
Social Relations	\$ 517
Religion-Labour Council of Canada	600
National Committee of Church and Industrial Society	325
Canadian Council, Supervised Pastoral Education	10
Lord's Day Alliance	100
Family Planning Federation of Canada	10
Canadian Welfare Council	125
Ontario Welfare Council	25
Canadian Correctional Chaplains' Association	50
	<u>1,762</u>

MISSIONARY EDUCATION

Canadian Council of Churches Missionary Education	\$ 195
National Council of Churches of Christ, U.S.A.	175
Prairie Conference on Christian World Mission	100
	<u>470</u>

STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET

Canadian Council of Churches	268
------------------------------------	-----

COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT

Canadian Council of Churches—Christian Vocation	700
---	-----

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Canadian Council of Churches	\$2,200
Canadian Council of Churches—Gallagher Memorial Fund	100
World Council of Churches	2,500
World Council of Churches Geneva Building	2,000
World Alliance of Reformed Churches	2,160
	<u>8,960</u>

EWART COLLEGE

Ecumenical Institute of Canada	200
	<u>\$40,827</u>

Note 1—During 1965 an amount of \$12,500 was advanced from undesignated funds to the Indian Famine Relief and this amount was transferred back to undesignated funds in 1966.

Note 2—Total amount contributed for India Famine Relief in 1965 and 1966 was:

From congregations	\$121,664
Gifts	36,312
	\$157,976

Year ended December 31, 1966

Note 1: Full details of the overseas Missionary Residence Fund from the commencement thereof until December 31, 1966, are given on page 458.

Note 2: To be restored to the Reserve when mortgage moneys are received.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
MISSIONARY RESIDENCE — ORIOLE PARKWAY
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

To December 31, 1966

RECEIPTS

Proceeds of Sale, Evelyn Avenue Property	\$24,880	
From Overseas Reserves	37,500	
Gifts	37,584	
Rent	3,429	
Sale of Evelyn Avenue Furniture	89	
		<u>\$103,482</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

CAPITAL		
Residence	\$72,338	
Furniture	11,138	\$83,471
Incidental Furnishings	\$ 6,545	
Renovations	7,191	
Interest on Bank Loan	2,412	
Caretaker	81	
Insurance	175	
Heating	74	
Taxes	797	
Water	36	
Moving Costs	387	
Printing	477	
		<u>101,646</u>
Balance, December 31, 1966		<u>\$ 1,836</u>

PENMARVIAN
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR \$120,787

INCOME

Church Budget	\$ 3,000	
Interest on Investments	5,216	
Fees from guests	9,036	
Rent	80	
Miscellaneous	1,007	
Scott Bequest	8,000	
		<u>\$ 21,339</u>
		<u>\$142,126</u>

EXPENSES

Salaries	\$ 8,456	
Provisions	4,734	
Taxes and Water	1,846	
Electricity	726	
Fuel	1,820	
Telephone	370	
Repairs	870	
Supplies	338	
Laundry	444	
Miscellaneous	1,541	
		<u>\$ 21,145</u>
		<u>\$120,981</u>
Deduct adjustment of investment to Market Value		<u>17,530</u>
		<u>\$103,451</u>

BALANCE AT END OF YEAR

Comprised of:	
Cash	977
Equipment	5,330
Investments	97,144
	<u>\$103,451</u>

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1966

BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 1965		\$145,123
Add:		
Employees contributions	\$ 9,869	
Church contributions	9,069	
Joint contributions	2,768	
Interest earnings	9,223	
		<u>30,924</u>
		\$176,047
Deduct:		
Refunds to employees withdrawing	\$ 4,606	
Church's portion — released	4,606	
Purchase of annuity for employee retired	2,180	
Expenses	172	
		<u>11,514</u>
		\$164,533
Deduct adjustment of investments to Market Value		11,211
Balance at December 31, 1966		<u>\$153,322</u>

J. B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND
OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

BALANCE SHEET
December 31, 1966

ASSETS	
CURRENT ASSETS	
Cash	\$ 32,068
Interest in consolidated portfolio at market value	948,147
	<u>\$ 980,210</u>
REAL ESTATE AND OTHER ASSETS	
Real Estate at Crieff	\$ 22,444
Farm and household equipment	1,874
	<u>24,318</u>
	<u>\$1,004,528</u>
CAPITAL AND UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME	
Capital	\$717,906
Undistributed income	286,622
	<u>\$1,004,528</u>

Note: Capital includes excess of market value of interest in consolidated portfolio over cost of original investments.

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Venerable The General Assembly
of The Presbyterian Church in Canada:

We have examined the balance sheet of J. B. Maclean Bequest Fund of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1966 and the statements of capital and undistributed income for the year then ended. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion the aforementioned financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Fund as at December 31, 1966 and the results of its transactions for the year then ended.

Toronto, Canada,
March 31, 1967.

THORNE, MULHOLLAND, HOWSON & MCPHERSON,
Chartered Accountants.

J. B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND

Statement of Undistributed Income
Year Ended December 31, 1966

UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		\$278,571
Add: Income from investments	\$ 58,141	
Rent	1,660	
Bank interest	243	
Miscellaneous	954	
		60,998
		\$339,569
Deduct: Property Expenses		
Wages	\$ 3,525	
Maintenance	1,925	
Taxes	1,246	
Insurance	135	
		\$ 6,831
Grant to Knox Church, Crieff	200	
Audit	200	
Educational Grant	300	
Miscellaneous	416	
		7,947
		\$331,622
Less: Transfers to the General Account of the Church	45,000	
		\$286,622

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL

Capital at beginning of year	\$665,207
Add: Profit on sale and redemption of securities	111
	665,318
Adjustment of investments to market value	52,663
	\$717,981
Less: Value of Historical Collection donated to Historical Society	75
Capital at end of year	\$717,906

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
PENSION FUND

Year ended December 31, 1966

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		\$3,144,616
Add: Excess of revenue over expenditure for year		470,673
		\$3,615,289
Deduct: Loss on sales of securities	\$ 8,138	
Net depreciation in value of investment	198,008	
		206,146
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR		\$3,409,143
Comprised of:		
Bonds at market value	\$1,679,848	
Stocks at market value	686,866	
Mortgages	849,086	
Cash	154,452	
Accrued revenue	34,803	
Ministers' rates receivable	22,953	
		\$3,428,008
Less: Mortgagors' municipal tax deposits	\$ 17,797	
Sundry liabilities	1,068	18,865
		\$3,409,143

PENSION FUND

Year ended December 31, 1966

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

REVENUE

Bond interest and dividends	\$117,480
Mortgage interest	56,276
Estate Income	4,937
Ministers' rates	37,536
Interest on ministers' rates	1,130
Congregational and society rates	121,445
Bequests	158,750
Gifts	5,792
Church budget allocation	125,000
Church budget for boards and colleges	7,669
	<u>\$636,015</u>

EXPENDITURE

Annuities purchased	\$146,148
Withdrawals from Fund	1,708
Canada Life Charges	12,412
Salaries	4,110
Committee Expenses	226
Stationery	239
Postage	264
Telephone	166
Sundry	69
	<u>165,342</u>

Excess of Revenue over Expenditures \$470,673

AUDITORS' REPORT

*To the Venerable The General Assembly
of The Presbyterian Church in Canada*

We have examined the statements of capital and revenue and expenditure of The Presbyterian Church in Canada Pension Fund for the year ended December 31, 1966. These statements incorporate the assets, liabilities, revenue and expenditure of the segregated fund administered by The Canada Life Assurance Company for The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and we have been furnished with a financial statement of the segregated fund and a report thereon by the auditors of The Canada Life Assurance Company. Our examination of the pension fund transactions of the Church included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion the accompanying statements of capital and revenue and expenditure present fairly the financial position of the Pension Fund as at December 31, 1966 and the results of its transactions for the year then ended.

THORNE, MULHOLLAND, HOWSON & MCPHERSON,
Chartered Accountants.

Toronto, Canada,
April 12, 1967.

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

In presenting the Statistical and Financial Report for the year ended December 31st, 1966, the Clerks of Assembly beg leave to draw attention to certain features of the report and cognate matters.

MEMBERSHIP

Received by profession of faith, 5,194 or 490 fewer than in 1965; received by certificate and otherwise, 6,881, or 322 fewer than in 1965; removed by certificate, 4,942, or 36 more than in 1965; removed by death or otherwise, 8,758, or 11 more than in 1965; total number of communicants as of December 31st, 1966, 200,125, a decrease of 2,373 over 1965.

HOUSEHOLDS

The total number of households reported 132,228, a decrease of 2,546 as compared with 1965.

ELDERS

The total number of elders reported is 11,777, an increase of 179 as compared with 1965.

MINISTERS

The total number of ministers reported is 836, an increase of 22 as compared with 1965.

BAPTISMS

The total number of baptisms reported is 7,245 or 617 fewer than in 1965.

PASTORAL CHARGES

Self-sustaining charges 557, a decrease of 3; ordained mission fields 160, an increase of 7; student mission fields 48, a decrease of 1; number of preaching stations 1,137, a decrease of 8.

SUMMARY OF FINANCES

Amount raised by congregations for stipends	\$ 3,451,509.00
Increase over 1965	133,824.00
Amount raised for all congregational purposes	11,869,185.00
Increase over 1965	655,932.00
Amount reported for General Assembly's Budget	1,989,748.00
Increase over 1965	64,712.00
Amount raised by W.M.S. (E.D. and W.D.)	471,920.00
Increase over 1965	22,768.00
Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	865,045.00
Increase over 1965	41,519.00
Amount raised by congregations for all Purposes	14,602,618.00
Increase over 1965	600,923.00
Amount Received by the Treasurer's office for General Assembly's Budget	1,982,013.00
Increase over 1965	20,858.00

INDEBTEDNESS

LOAN AND MORTGAGE

Synod	Other	Church	Manse	Total
Atlantic Provinces	\$ 110,618.93	\$ 710,471.49	\$ 75,481.84	\$ 896,572.26
Montreal and Ottawa	186,306.00	1,756,942.57	42,585.77	1,985,834.34
Toronto and Kingston	927,605.55	3,686,545.30	278,178.81	4,892,329.66
Hamilton and London ..	282,719.96	2,178,677.51	119,502.44	2,580,899.91
Manitoba and North Western Ontario	63,424.75	391,730.26	56,490.81	511,645.82
Saskatchewan	37,907.50	168,688.66	36,814.14	243,410.30
Alberta	177,710.96	662,787.30	139,952.95	980,451.21
British Columbia	148,111.66	663,075.00	170,146.37	981,333.03
	\$1,934,405.31	\$10,218,918.09	\$919,153.18	\$13,072,476.53

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

N.B.—Any discrepancies in the figures on mortgage and loan indebtedness are due to incorrectness of reports received.

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	8	Total on Roll	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	12

469

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	10	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	17	Fields	16
" Ordained Mission Fields	4	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	6	Stations	26
" Student Mission Fields	2		
" Preaching Stations in them	3		

A. D. MacKINNON, Clerk of Presbytery.

A. D. MacKINNON, Clerk of Presbytery.

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P.O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P.O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Corner Brook, St. Paul's	Cecil R. J. Brown, B.A.	183 Reid St.	Roy Beach	Kippens, Nfld.
2 Grand Falls, St. Matthew's	W. M. Moncrieff, B.A., B.D.	The Manse, Grand Falls	Thomas Arklie	56 Carmelite Rd.
3 St. John's— St. Aidan's	Eric M. Faust, B.S., B.D.	Box 1413	E. M. Faust, Acting Clerk	Box 1413
4 St. Andrew's	C. I. G. Stobie, M.A.	5 Chestnut Place		
5 St. David's	J. S. S. Armour, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	3 Bliford Place	Cyril W. Barnes	19 Simms Street
6 Wabush, Christ Church	Blake Walker, M.A., B.D.	P.O. Box No. 309	Wabush	
† Presbytery of Newfoundland				
Appendix to Roll				
1 Secretary, Nfld. Council on Alcohol Problems	D. Burton Isaac	282 Le Marchant Rd.	St. John's	
				Grand Total, 1966
				Grand Total, 1965
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL				
In S.S. Charges	2	Total on Roll	5	
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	1	
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	6	

The Manse, Grand Falls, Nfld., March 27, 1967.

* 2 Assessor Elders

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

1 Barney's River and Marshy Hope French River	Alexander MacDonald, B.A., B.D.	Merigomish	C. S. Bannerman	R.R. 1, Barney's River
2 Blue Mountain, Knox Garden of Eden, Blair East River, St. Mary's Zion	Robert C. Jones, B.A., B.D.	R.R. 5, New Glasgow	Arthur McCulloch J. W. MacDonald Archie MacIntosh	R.R. 1, Egerton Merigomish R.R. 5, New Glasgow R.R. 5, New Glasgow
3 Hopewell—East River Hopewell, First Eureka, Zion Middle River Springville St. Paul's Sunny Brae, Calvin	A. Donald MacLeod, M.A., B.D., (and Lay-Assist M. C. Thomas)	R.R. 2, New Glasgow Hopewell	Henry Cameron Milton Thompson John A. McLean C. Fraser Marshall D. Grant Thompson D. Grant Thompson D. Grant Thompson J. R. MacKenzie Henry G. Ferguson	East River, St. Mary's Hopewell Hopewell R.R. 1, Eureka R.R. 2, Hopewell R.R. 1, Eureka R.R. 1, Eureka R.R. 1, Eureka R.R. 1, Trenton R.R. 2, Trenton
4 Little Harbour Pictou Landing, Bethel				
New Glasgow:—				
5 First	H. M. Creaser, B.A.	214 Washington St.	Claude Sutherland	495 Nelson Street
6 St. Andrew's	J. S. Roe, B.A., B.Th.	106 Maple Ave.	Earle F. Horne	21 MacLaren Ave.
7 Westminster	J. Donald Mackay, B.A.	114 Temperance St.	Lt. Col. S. Mackay, Fraser	192 Almont Avenue
Pictou:				
8 First	John P. Posno	Box 899, Pictou	J. W. Sellers	Box 364, Pictou
9 St. Andrew's	Vacant		L. W. Cameron	Box 483, Pictou
10 River John, St. George's	E. F. Dewar (Catechist)	R.R. 1, River John	James E. Baillie	R.R. 4, River John
Brule Middleton Toney River, St. David's		Under River John Ses Under River John Ses		
			Cairns Henderson	R.R. 4, River John

2. PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Households	Total Baptisms		On Profession of Faith		By Certificate and Otherwise		Communi- cants Received		By Certificate		By Death or Otherwise		Communi- cants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966		Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)		Stipend paid by Congregation		Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation		Total Normal Expenditures		Total Managers* Expenditures		Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes		Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church		Amount Raised by W. M. S.		Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes		Total amount raised for all purposes		Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966		Number			
35	37	3	4	2	8	2	62	RH	250		2733	6851	6527	968	250		7745	886.05																										
58	48	8		2			75	M	4736	259.46	6198	7338	8759	627	147	80	9613	626.75																										
31	45	4		2	3		49	RH	360	33.06	2359	2359	3287	626	79	27	4019	420.00																										
207	493	15	10	6	2	7	555	M	8620		41101	44134	37515	1272	738		39526	4000.00																										
134	140	19	3	9	6	1	211	M	3197		9667	19591	26736	2489	407	120	29752	2303.23																										
103	75	4						RH			1841	4974	3819	255			4074	272.34																										
																		62.66																										
568	838	53	17	21	19	10	952	6	17163	292.52	63899	85247	86643	6237	1621	227	94729	8571.03																										
440	766	37	43	24	21	15	951	4	16666	1594.77	50814	77892	94768	6066	1498	583	107915	8871.68																										
128	72	16	26	3	2	5	1	2	497	1302.25	13085	7355	8125	171	123	356	13186	300.65																										

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	2	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	6
Congregations in them	2	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	6
Ordained Mission Fields	4		
Congregations in them	4		
Student Mission Fields			
Preaching Stations in them			

W. M. MONCRIEFF, Clerk of Presbytery.

3. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

74	91	4	8	3	2	147	3000	4059	4059	5106	1229	473	221	7029	1229.00	1		
15						26	400	7.33	525	525	711	175	12	898	175.00			
67	73	1	4	1	1	143	3000	57.85	4098	5991	5991	853		6844	853.05			
41	49	8	3	4	2	67	1823	41.92	2252	2252	2683	470	232	437	3322	469.45	2	
19	2					4	1150	9.43	1870	2800	2133	200	78		2411	200.00		
90	28	15	4	1	1	54	1561	20.68	2790	3540	2135	506	264	60	2965	505.76	3	
65	103	2				4	104	2790	68.86	4558	5633	7468	1233	326	50	9077	1232.85	
44	47	10	5			84	1465	40.45	2824	2824	3677	976	503	77	6234	978.55		
42	44	4				70	1019	27.89	2003	2240	2584	493	144	44	3265	493.35		
82	67	1	2	5	1	2	68	1900	44.13	2756	2756	6685	440	78	50	7253	440.00	
7	20			3	2	42	950	19.87	1378	1378	1342	210	97		1649	195.75		
22	39	5	3		2	49	950	67.84	1378	1513	2051	206	263		2520	206.00		
64	52	8	1	1	1	81	1277	37.13	2477	2477	2600	541	106	58	3305	540.53	4	
79	48	7	2	1	2	71	1167	18.12	2103	2103	2450	400	157		3007	400.00		
180	310	7	13	7	13	9	413	5705	17486	17936	17757	4720	961	411	23849	4512.95	5	
246	362	17	19	18	9	10	551	6000	238.21	17555	17555	18886	4634	2159	188	25867	4216.60	6
79	181	9	7	1	3	9	276	6150	199.13	17051	24943	25398	2019	179	103	27699	4174.47	7
86	106	8	3		8	201	5279	9273	9273	9255	1836	130	249	11470	1642.21	8		
66	186	6	9	2	3	246	5500	325.49	9799	9799	10172	2298	424		12893	2238.00	9	
64	108	2	3	6	3	154	2498	61.84	3865	5312	8210	639	391	47	9188	450.00	10	
53	50	2	5	1		57	1367	19.20	1825	2542	2280	541	84		2905	541.10		

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
11	Scotsburn, Bethel West Branch, Burns Memorial Earlton, Knox	Lee M. MacNaughton, B.A.	Scotsburn	J. M. MacConnell	Scotsburn
			(Pro-tem)	L. M. MacNaughton	Scotsburn
				W. R. Murray	R.R. 1, Denmark Col. Co.
12	Sherbrooke, St. James' Glenelg	F. Canning (Catechist)	Box 163, Sherbrooke	G. M. Cruickshank	Sherbrooke
				Clarence Archibald	R.R. 1, East River, St. Mary's
	Goldenville Stillwater	Under Sherbrooke Session			
	Moser River, St. Giles	Under Sherbrooke Session			
13	Springhill, St. David's Oxford, St. James Riverview, St. Andrew's	Malcolm L. Wright	Box 1083, Springhill	Thomas Smith James Ryan A. C. Henderson P. Dixon	Moosehead, Guys Co. Box 39, Springhill Oxford, N.S. R.R. 1, Port Howe
14	Stellarton, First	A. W. Williamson, B.A., B.D.	Box 536, Stellarton	Elmer C. Way	Box 242, Stellarton
15	Tatamagouche, Sedgewick Memorial Wallace & Stake Road The Falls, St. Andrew's Balfour Pugwash, St. John's	Gordon Matheson	Box 98, Tatamagouche	Edward C. Foote J. S. Drysdale Gilbert Murray	R.R. 2, Denmark Wallace B.R. 5, Tatamagouche
16	Thorburn Sutherland's River	C.M. Shaver, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	Box 4, Thorburn	Kenneth Matheson John H. Swallow	R.R. 4, Pugwash R.R. 4, New Glasgow
17	West River, Durham Green Hill, Salem Salt Springs, St. Luke's	Frederick Pauley, B.Th.	R.R. 2 Pictou	Gilbert A. Fraser James M. MacDonald James M. MacDonald Preston Murray	R.R. 1, Thorburn R.R. 3, Westville R.R. 3, Westville R.R. 1, Salt Springs
18	Westville, St. Andrew's	F. J. Dunbar, B.A.	Box 470, Westville	Lauchie Johnson	Westville
Mission Fields					
1	Caledonia, Bethel Lower Caledonia	Summer Student		Alvin Cameron	R.R. 1, Aspen, Guys Co.
2	Cariboo River, Melville	Supplied from Pictou		Alvin Cameron	R.R. 1, Aspen, Guys Co.
3	Gairloch, St. Andrew's	Supplied from Hopewell		Rev. John P. Posno	Box 899, Pictou
4	MacLennan's Mountain, St. John's	Supplied from First Church	New Glasgow	Donald Munro W. Douglas Fraser	Salt Springs R.R. 4, New Glasgow
5	Pictou Island, Sutherland Mem.	Summer Student		Carl MacCallum	Pictou Island
6	West River Station, Bethel	Supplied from Westville		Rev. F. J. Dunbar	Westville
Others on Roll					
1	Retired	D. A. MacKinnon	Pictou Landing		
Grand Total, 1966					
Grand Total, 1965					
Increase					
Decrease					

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	14	Total on Roll	15
In Ordained Mission Fields		Ministers on Appendix	
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	15

214 Washington St., New Glasgow, N.S., February 22, 1967.

* Last Year's Figures.

3. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communion Received	By Certificate	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
10	120	129	14	4	3	3	10	258		3673	140.62	6218	6218	9130	3732	1256	642	14761	3936.42	11
2	13	20	3	4	1	7		35		600	11.83	795	795	777	138	60	12	987	137.60	
2	11	21	4	2			1	44		600	17.11	851	2036	1683	195	50		1928	186.86	
6	35	33				3	1	39	M	1450	53.90	1860	1860	3230	200	60	171	3662	200.37	12
5	25	22	1					73		1250	23.60	1675	1675	2338	352	175	120	2984	335.77	
5		19	1				1	38		1150	23.59	1412	1424	1508	238	42	43	1831	244.65	
3	51	65	2					52	M	2855	77.73	4670	4670	4945	360	89		5394	360.00	13
5	67	41	2			2	2	51		1500	41.76	2809	2809	2809	356	207		3372	376.10	
2	16	10						15		551	11.39	788	788	777	50	165		992	50.00	
26	251	288	8	8	14	8	12	423	M	5000	198.49	12380	19826	14716	2553	204		17474	2553.43	14
9	78	49	22	2	0	6	17	83	M	2128	49.16	2965	3605	5144	779	256		6179	763.53	15
4	36	41	1	3	4		18	86		1211	65.41	1614	2211	2498	198	45		2741	198.00	
5	28	30	1	3	6	2	3	40		533	18.94	945	2097	2544	125			2669	225.00	
5	27	30	3	7	1		7	39		1005	17.00	1287	1660	1951	125	113		2180	125.00	16
13	212	234	17	6	2	8	10	308	M	3812	9.19	8622	12372	12880	2312	555	230	15977	2625.19	
5	46	47	6	3		6		94		900	34.10	1590	5206	3715	832	234	82	4863	789.73	
4	73	65		4	6		2	129	M	2060	72.71	3769	8041	16909	1000	274	148	18331	1000.46	17
4	16	27					3	57		1173	30.83	2255	2255	2456	287	182		2926	286.95	
5	39	50					2	44		1485	20.47	1658	3246	3737	150	170	36	4093	150.00	
25	144	267	30	2	6	6	28	301	M	4800	154.17	9819	14736	16813	1685	678	79	19255	1595.92	18
2	34	20	14				1	33		690	11.06	972	972	807	120			927	120.00	1
3	33	30	2				6	30		315		373	373	395	109	95		599	109.00	2
2	12	29	1				3	61		733	36.58	1282	1282	1754	150	287	23	2214	150.00	3
8	9	38	5	4			2	62		670	14.94	1053	1053	1480	451	219	25	2175	451.00	4
1	14	22	1			2		18		300		300	300	300				300		5
	12	28	2					19		180	3.58	202	202	235				235		6
335	2853	3660	258	140	103	91	188	5433	18	95575	2448.53	184089	229163	255105	41016	12465	3618	312208	42363.60	
317	2426	3071	190	161	78	65	143	5512	18	84405	2519.37	170562	205176	213629	38718	11663	2596	260070	39144.78	
18	427		68	25	26	45		79	1	11170		13527	23987	42476	2298	802	1022	52138	3218.82	
		11	21					79	1		75.84									

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	17
Congregations in them	42
Ordained Mission Fields	1
Congregations in them	5
Student Mission Fields	6
Preaching Stations in them	7

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	24
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	54

HUGH M. CREASER, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

[illegible]

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	7	Total on Roll	11
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	13

2201 Newton Ave., Halifax, N.S., February 20, 1967.

2201 Newton Ave., Halifax, N.S., February 20, 1967.

4. PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number		
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$			
12	170	159	15	7	17	7	24	194	M	3800	127.17	7594	10609	10965	1169	186	116	12436	1203.28	1
4	11	40	1				3	51		1300	33.82	1808	2759	3023	288			3310	285.00	
4	33	30	1				1	46	M	1543	38.77	2106	2106	2524	359	139	46	3068	338.00	2
5	13	75	6					84		614		1432	1432	1346	260	40		1646	260.00	
2	20	19	1				2	36		745	13.60	1008	1008	956	200	43		1199	200.00	
14	132	146	14	4	11	7	3	226	M	5320	171.23	10065	13165	15713	1669	360	85	17827	1668.85	3
10	58	78	1	3			17	113	M	5137	110.58	8500	8500	8648	1637	640	246	11171	1640.00	4
27	214	340	9	3	19	8	6	626	RH	11146	442.41	35895	46871	30902	9447	890	2237	43476	9461.86	5
18	146	237	1	11	4		3	333	M	5500	186.14	10643	10643	14007	3948	828	245	19029	3917.96	6
6	85	75	1				5	99	M	1217	69.11	2865	3927	5307	401	433	20	6161	400.00	7
2		26						54		183	4.54	264	264	398	85			483	85.00	
4	26	25	2					35		544	28.02	1209	1209	1743				1743	160.00	
2	26	14	11				1	25		446	15.38	723	723	1284	126			1410	126.00	
17	157	309	8	2	2	10	32	346	M	3781	140.59	13406	21484	21266	2676	393	89	24425	2676.06	8
9	49	67		2	1	3	6	92	M	2829	99.87	6951	6951	7446	914	219		8579	800.00	9
3	45	35	5	4			3	37	M	450	33.42	465	1057	1539		31		1570		
9	101	49	6	4	10	6		75	M	85		1553	1553	3447	540	50		4037	540.25	1
1	72	40						68			97.41	889	1329	1630	120			1750	112.95	2
										5400										
										3683										
150	1338	1764	81	40	64	41	106	2540	10	44640	1612.06	107376	135590	132144	23839	4252	3084	163320	23875.21	
156	1306	1762	95	59	79	61	69	2582	10	43138	1787.54	104437	124736	127426	24191	3835	2086	156700	23990.97	
6	32	2					37	42		1502	175.48	2939	10854	4719	352	417	998	6620		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	7	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	11	Fields	11
" Ordained Mission Fields	3	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	6	Stations	18
" Student Mission Fields	1		
" Preaching Stations in them	1		

(Mr.) M. E. McLEOD, Clerk of Presbytery

(Mr.) M. E. McLEOD, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Fredericton, St. Andrew's	J. D. Gordon, B.A.	Harvey Station, N.B.	A. McF. Limerick, Q.C.	734 George St.
2	Harvey Station, Knox	S. E. Jackson, B.A.	80 Cameron St.	Esra Messer	Harvey Station, N.B.
3	Moncton, St. Andrew's	L. E. Blaikie, B.Th.	Sackville, N.B.	Allan J. MacLean	155 Highfield St.
4	Port Elgin, St. James	A. van Seters, B.A.	St. Andrew's, N.B.	H. C. Grant	Port Elgin, N.B.
5	Sackville, St. Andrew's	B.D., Th.D., Th.M.		Ralph E. Dykeman	Sackville, N.B.
6	Dorchester, St. James	H. L. Orr		†R. Harris	Sackville, N.B.
7	St. Andrew's, Greenock	Vacant		B. G. Snell	St. Andrew's, N.B.
8	St. George, The Kirk			R. V. Craig	St. George, N.B.
9	Pennfield, The Kirk			R. G. Hawkins	Pennfield
10	Bocabe, The Kirk			†K. Hawkins	Pennfield Ridge
Saint John City:—					
7	St. Columba	G. L. Blackwell, B.A.	176 Hillcrest Dr.	L. F. D. Purnell	98 Main St. West
8	St. John and St. Stephen	B. David Hostetter, M.A.	101 Cobourg St.	J. R. Andrews	152 Victoria St.
9	St. Matthew's	J. R. Humphreys, B.A.	350 Main St.	D. W. Andrews	Postal Station "B"
10	St. Stephen, St. Stephen's	Vacant		W. Cockburn	St. Stephen
11	Stanley, St. Peter's	Brydone Weeks (Catechist)	Stanley	Wm. Jarvis	Stanley, N.B.
12	Williamsburg, St. Paul's	B. C. Lowery	113 Torwood Court	Neil J. Fullarton	Cross Creek, N.B.
13	West Riverview, Bethel	R. W. Ross	Riverview Hgts, N.B.	W. S. Simms	109 Montgomery Ave.
	Woodstock, St. Paul's		Box 878, Woodstock, N.B.	Dr. W. M. Mutrie	Riverview
	Kirkland, St. David's				Box 790, Woodstock
MISSION FIELDS					
1	Hanwell, St. James	Summer Student		Fred W. Shaw	Fredericton, R.R. 6
2	Prince William, Riverside			George Lockhard	Prince William, N.B.
3	Sussex, Chalmers		Hampton Station N.B.	W. Clark Elliott	Sussex
4	Hampton, St. Paul's			C.W. Wanamaker	Nauwigewauk
5	Barnesville			A. E. Morrison	Hampton Station, R.R. 1
Appendix to Roll					
1	Retired	Samuel Davies, Ph.D.	114 Vansittart Ave.	Woodstock, Ont.	
2	Chaplain	J. Y. Garrett, Th.D.	Hampton Station, N.B.		
3	Retired	S. D. Self, B.A., B.D.	5B Memeler St.	Hemer, Westphalia,	
4	Retired	T. J. Watson, B.D., D.D.	Scotland	Germany	
Grand Total, 1966					
Grand Total, 1965					
Increase					
Decrease					

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	8
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	12

176 Hillcrest Dr., Saint, John, N.B., February 22, 1967.

*Last Year's Figures.

†Representative Elder

5. PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Mause (M) or Reufed House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
16	115	301	10	8	6		3	378	M	6848	223.55	10262	10406	17206	3510	399		21114	3510.27	1
13	144	124	16	9	1	2	11	210	M	4500	84.33	6233	6257	6059	519	1459	25	8062	503.97	2
15	123	218	17	15	8	15	5	380	M	7288	275.72	16278	19177	21355	5067	598	246	27266	5070.00	3
3	83	60			1		14	110	M	2031	42.74	2072	4572	6263	994		45	7302	937.05	4
5	16	28	1	1	2		1	56		2000	56.62	2000	4792	5691	759	382	127	6959	758.73	4
2		13			1			17		500	16.58	715	715	1001	106			1107	106.00	
7	31	69	6				1	107	M	4500	109.68	8075	10098	9318	873	220		10411	886.90	5
3		6						10	M		27.64	382	382	1843	15			1858	51.25	6
1		18										732	732	902				902		
	3	8						11			1.87	46		114	67			181	73.81	
6	52	51	4		7	4	1	84	RH	3200	143.49	7317	7317	12313	909	175		13455	949.45	7
24	171	263	13	8	22	4	4	381	RH	5900	295.59	20941	41252	39712	3277	100	160	43248	3170.65	8
10	88	167	15	2	4	3	3	195	RH	3752	318.87	7177	10062	10100	509	232		10841	508.85	9
4	22	50	4	6	1	2	4	93	M			3524	3524	4400	317	100		4817		10
4	29	38	5				2	76	M		36.70	2525	2525	2647	595	247		3489	595.28	11
4	42	24						43		950	18.10	1007	1007	1211	187		80	1478	186.50	
4	100	41	4	7	3			48	M	661	14.28	1822	2382	3637	220			3857	220.00	12
5	53	77	5			2	21	100	M	2640	159.94	5545	20903	12139	1153	350		13842	1154.36	13
3		15		2		2	7	83		300	8.58	420	420	470				470	57.00	
2	35	13					9	20			4.65	468	629	470	57	274	42	844	17.15	1
1	9							24				298	298	137				137		
3	3	8	1	1				14		690		705	790	735				735		2
4		19	5	4				32	RH	751	21.15	1243	1243	1272	117	170		1558	133.48	
3		15	1					27		780		912	912	912	85			997	45.35	
141	1110	1635	107	63	56	34	86	2449	14	47291	1860.08	100699	150395	159907	19336	4706	783	184730	18936.05	
144	934	1604	140	74	98	82	96	2517	14	52832	1991.80	105323	142352	157492	19111	4054	874	181400	18752.86	
2	176	31	33	11	42	48	10	68		5541	131.72	4624	8043	2415	225	652	91	3300		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	6
" Congregations in them	7
" Ordained Mission Fields	7
" Congregations in them	12
" Student Mission Fields	2
" Preaching Stations in them	5

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	15
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	24

G. L. BLACKWELL, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Bass River, St. Mark's Beersville, St. James Clairville, St. Andrew's Harcourt, St. Andrew's Rexton, St. Ninian's West Branch, Zion	Winston A. Parks, B.A., B.D.	Rexton, N.B.	Caleb R. Campbell Keith Cail Alfred Fillmore Mervin English Robt. G. Glenecross Fred Wilson H. C. Crofoot	Bass River, Kent Co. R.R. 1, Harcourt R.R. 1, Coal Branch Harcourt Rexton R.R. 2, Rexton, N.B. 435 St. Peter Ave. Bathurst
2	Bathurst, St. Luke's	Murray M. Graham, B.A., B.D.	770 King Ave. Bathurst	Elroy A. Sare Howard McKinley Cameron Russell	17 Central St. Chatham Centre Napan, N.B.
3	Campbellton, Knox	John P. Lockwood, B.A., B.D.	52 Lansdowne Ave. Bathurst	Alden Little J. R. MacKenzie	Kouchibouguac P.O. Box 363, Dalhousie
4	Chatham, Calvin Black River Bridge, St. Paul's Kouchibouguac, Knox	W. E. Whyte, B.A., B.D.	Box 930, Chatham	Alonzo Miller T. S. Caldwell Albert Weldon	River Charlie Box 35, New Carlisle P.O. Box 1186, Newcastle
5	Dalhousie, St. John's	K. Boyer, B.A., B.D.	Box 375, Dalhousie	John Parks Arnold Taylor Harry Ford Harry Ford Harry Ford Robert Price Robert Price Robert Price	Box 1345, Newcastle R.R. 1, Millerton Whitney, N.B. Whitney, N.B. Whitney, N.B. R.R. 1, Tabusintac R.R. 1, Tabusintac R.R. 1, Tabusintac
6	New Mills, St. Andrew's	Vacant			
7	New Carlisle (Que.), Knox	Vacant			
8	Derby, Ferguson Millerton, Grace Sunny Corner, St. Stephens Sillikers, Knox Warwick, St. Paul's	Vacant			
9	Tabusintac, St. John's New Jersey, Zion Oak Point, St. Matthew's	Vacant			
†	Point La Nim				
	Others on Roll				
1	Retired	E. F. Molnar, Ph.D.	875 St. Peter Ave., Bathurst		
Grand Total, 1966					163.00
Grand Total, 1965					170.00
Increase					6.00
Decrease					0.00

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	6
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	6
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	6

770 King Avenue, Bathurst, N.B., February 21, 1967.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

6. PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Mission-ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
4	21	2	2	2					49	M	600		745	795	815	163			979	163.00	1
5	23								47		745	19.87	886	1896	1432	270			1702	270.00	
3	19	9							21		332	11.38	814	1314	691	138			829	138.00	
1	4								5		122		154	154	106	30			136	30.00	
1	17	1	2						29		436		1216	1216	1241	200	40		1481	200.00	
2	24	25	1	3	3				50		785	13.28	958	1788	1225	220			1446	219.00	
4	86	56	3	3	3				65	M	4100	89.82	5818	6875	6703	1164	333		8200	1044.41	2
7	38	86	7	2		3	2		153	M	3601	115.66	6344	6344	9710	2524	212	87	12533	1998.86	3
6	50	62	4						103	M	2253	67.70	3740	4464	5984	1109	410	528	8031	900.00	4
5	22	21	3						36		1078	19.29	1381	1381	1216	272	96	10	1594	240.00	
5	28	22	1	7					62		1127		1418	1418	1736	273	169	31	2209	273.47	
8	75	63	2						110	M	2400	83.73	5423	5716	5839	1405	662		7906	1404.75	5
2	21	6							45		625	18.79	1367	1367	1456	309	83		1848	332.35	
3	19	24	2	1		5			37	M	1160	56.69	3056	3056	3185	507	82		3774	412.00	6
4	40	65	3	2		2	2		60		1730	62.67	4676	5887	6526	541	177		7244	541.27	7
3	27	18	1	2	2				34	M	830	5.18	1226	1226	3053	192			3245	192.00	
5	27								39		1070	33.58	2198	2198	1838	185	72		2096	185.15	
7	99	103	12	5	6	8	2		163	M	3062	190.57	5247	6147	7827	1536	376	100	9839	1436.00	8
2	26					3			31		944	22.75	1204	1204	1468	220	125		1813	220.30	
1	38	25	9				2		26		344	10.92	386	486	695	100	44		839		
4	36	38	2						78	M	1171	35.62	1601	1724	2123	341	156		2620	341.27	9
2	12	23	1						32		685	15.63	685	685	1118	229	48		1395	198.00	
2	25	12	1	10					42		581	10.56	581	1105	1171	115	46		1332	186.00	
91	638	791	61	41	13	28	16	1317	9		29781	883.69	51124	58436	67158	12043	3131	756	83000	10930.28	
93	556	807	59	54	10	22	37	1307	9		31279	839.01	51836	62559	65497	11306	3040	901	80741	11576.51	
	82		2		3	6		10				44.68			1661	737	91		2349		
2	16		13				21				1408		712	4123			145				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	6
" Congregations in them	13
" Ordained Mission Fields	2
" Congregations in them	9
" Student Mission Fields	1
" Preaching Stations in them	1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	9
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	23

MURRAY M. GRAHAM, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Alberton	A. R. Murray (Catechist)	Alberton	Frank Clark	Alberton
2	West Point	Donald Nicholson	Belfast, B.R. 2	Ernest McPherson	O'Leary, R.R. 2
3	Wood Islands	Vacant		Sinclair MacTavish	Newton Cross
4	Brookfield			Angus Brown	Wood Islands
5	Glasgow Road			Hon. J. P. Matheson	Milton P.O.
6	Hartsville			Hon. J. P. Matheson	Milton P.O.
7	Hunter River			Hon. J. P. Matheson	Milton P.O.
8	Charlottetown:—				
9	St. James	Malcolm A. McCuaig, B.A., B.D.	35 Fitzroy St.	R. W. MacLean	42 York Lane
10	Zion	D. A. Campbell, B.A., D.D.	40 Greenfield Ave.	Ralph Balderston	7 Pr. Charles Dr.
11	Marmalade				
12	Clyde River	Raymond L. Gillis, B.A., B.Sc.	Clyde River	Arnold Beer	Clyde River
13	Canoe Cove				
14	Churchill				
15	Nine Mile Creek				
16	Kensington	R. D. Sandford	Box 248, Kensington	Isaac Walker	Kensington
17	Freetown			Trueman Paynter	Freetown
18	Malpeque				
19	Marshfield	Vacant			
20	Harrington				
21	Mount Stewart				
22	Montague				
23	Cardigan & Lorne Valley		P.O. Box 71, Montague		
24	Murray Harbour North	M. C. Currie, B.A.	R.R. 4, Montague		
25	Caledonia				
26	Murray Harbour South				
27	Peter's Road				
28	New London (St. Johns)				
29	Geddie Memorial				
30	South Granville				
31	Long River				
32	Summerside	John S. McBride, B.A., B.D.	Box 1614, Summerside	Dr. J. A. Macmurdo	89 Granville St.
33	Tyne Valley	F. H. Austen	Tyne Valley, P.E.I.	Everett Hardy	Conway
34	Freeland			Everett Hardy	Freeland
35	Lot 14				
36	Victoria West				
37	Mission Fields				
38	1 North Tryon		12 Confederation St.	Wyman Waddell	Albany
39	Breadalbane			D. A. Matheson	Breadalbane
40	Charlottetown:—				
41	2 St. Mark's	Ian C. Glass, B.A., B.D.	19 Tamarac Avenue	C. MacFayden	8½ Felling St.
42	Appendix to Roll				
43	1 Retired	W. Harold Brown, M.A.			
44	2 Children's Aid Society	G. R. Tannahill, B.A., B.D.			
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					
101					
102					
103					
104					
105					
106					
107					
108					
109					
110					
111					
112					
113					
114					
115					
116					
117					
118					
119					
120					
121					
122					
123					
124					
125					
126					
127					
128					
129					
130					
131					
132					
133					
134					
135					
136					
137					
138					
139					
140					
141					
142					
143					
144					
145					
146					
147					
148					
149					
150					
151					
152					
153					
154					
155					
156					
157					
158					
159					
160					
161					
162					
163					
164					
165					
166					
167					
168					
169					
170					
171					
172					
173					
174					
175					
176					
177					
178					
179					
180					
181					
182					
183					
184					
185					
186					
187					
188					
189					
190					
191					
192					
193					
194					
195					
196					
197					
198					
199					
200					
201					
202					
203					
204					
205					
206					
207					
208					
209					
210					
211					
212					
213					
214					
215					
216					
217					
218					
219					
220					
221					
222					
223					
224					
225					
226					
227					
228					
229					
230					
231					
232					
233					
234					
235					
236					
237					
238					
239					
240					
241					
242					
243					
244					
245					
246					
247					
248					
249					
250					
251					
252					
253					
254					
255					
256					
257					
258					
259					
260					
261					
262					
263					
264					
265					
266					
267					
268					
269					
270					
271					
272					
273					
274					
275					
276					
277					
278					
279					
280					
281					
282					
283					
284					
285					
286					
287					
288					
289					
290					
291					
292					
293					
294					
295					
296					
297					
298					
299					
300					
301					
302					
303					
304					
305					
306					
307					
308					
309					
310					
311					
312					
313					
314					
315					
316					
317					
318					
319					
320					
321					
322					
323					
324					
325					
326					
327					
328					
329					
330					
331					
332					
333					
334					
335					
336					
337					
338					
339					
340					
341					
342					
343					
344					

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Asbestos, St. Andrew's	Student.	Danville, P.Q.	John R. Lunan	R.R. 3, Danville
2	Danville, St. Andrew's	Student.		John R. Lunan	R.R. 3, Danville
3	Inverness and Adderley	Co-operative Charge		Cromarty Cruickshank	R.R.2, Inverness, P.Q.
4	Leggatt's Point	(Co-operative charge)	Metis Beach, P.Q.	Stewart Campbell	Grand Metis, P.Q.
5	Upper Melbourne, Richmond	Jacob van der Wal	Box 73, Upper Melbourne, P.Q.	Ashley Stalker	Kingsbury, P.Q.
6	Port Cartier	G. Harvie Barker, (O.M.)	Port Cartier, P.Q.	L. J. Patterson	Port Cartier, P.Q.
7	The Church of the Good Shepherd				
8	Quebec, St. Andrew's		106 St. Ann St., Quebec 4	James Gilliland	1297 Jean Dequen, Quebec 10
9	Scotstown, St. Paul's		Box 60, Scotstown	K. A. MacKenzie	Box 55, Scotstown, P.Q.
10	Lake Megantic, St. Andrew's				
11	Milan, Bethany				
12	Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's	Alex M. McComble, B.A., B.D.	1162 Portland Ave., Sherbrooke	Richard Goodhue	1191 Portland Ave., Sherbrooke
13	Valcartier, St. Andrew's	Student.		Nelson McBain	R.R. 2, Loretteville
14	Melbourne, L'Eglise Des	G.E. Doran, B.Sc., B.A., B.D.	Box 698, Richmond, Que.	Roland Perron	Box 331, Richmond, P.Q.
15	Cantons De L'Est		2828 Chemin des Quatres, Bourgeois	Andre Morena	1073 Murray Ave., Quebec, P.Q.
16	Quebec, L'Eglise St. Marc	Jean Cruvellier, D.Th.			
17	Presbytery of Quebec Others on Roll				
18	Chaplaincy Service	Flight Lieut. Wm. J. Graham, B.A.	C.F.B. Bagotville,	Alouette, P.Q.	
19	Missionary	Donald J. Wilson, B.Sc., B.D., Ph.D.	50 Wynford Drive,		Don Mills, Ont.
20	Appendix to Roll				
21	Owen Channon, B.A., B.D.		12 Hillcrest Road,	Canton, Mass. 02021,	U.S.A.
22	Armand Jossinet, B.A., B.D.		1901 St. Michel,		Sillery, Quebec 6,
23	Missionary, Nigeria	David Craig			
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					
101					
102					
103					
104					
105					
106					
107					
108					
109					
110					
111					
112					
113					
114					
115					
116					
117					
118					
119					
120					
121					
122					
123					
124					
125					
126					
127					
128					
129					
130					
131					
132					
133					
134					
135					
136					
137					
138					
139					
140					
141					
142					
143					
144					
145					
146					
147					
148					
149					
150					
151					
152					
153					
154					
155					
156					
157					
158					
159					
160					
161					
162					
163					
164					
165					
166					
167					
168					
169					
170					
171					
172					
173					
174					
175					
176					
177					
178					
179					
180					
181					
182					
183					
184					
185					
186					
187					
188					
189					
190					
191					
192					
193					
194					
195					
196					
197					
198					
199					
200					
201					
202					
203					
204					
205					
206					
207					
208					
209					
210					
211					
212					
213					
214					
215					
216					
217					
218					
219					
220					
221					
222					
223					
224					
225					
226					
227					
228					
229					
230					
231					
232					
233					
234					
235					
236					
237					
238					
239					
240					
241					
242					
243					
244					
245					
246					
247					
248					
249					
250					
251					
252					
253					
254					
255					
256					
257					
258					
259					
260					
261					
262					
263					
264					
265					
266					
267					
268					
269					
270					
271					
272					
273					
274					
275					
276					
277					
278					
279					
280					
281					
282					
283					
284					
285					
286					
287					
288					
289					
290					
291					
292					
293					
294					
295					
296					
297					
298					
299					
300					
301					
302					
303					
304					
305					
306					
307					
308					
309					
310					
311					
312					
313					
314					
315					
316					
317					
318					
319					
320					
321					
322					
323					
324					
325					
326					
327					
328					
329					
330					
331					
332					
333					
334					
335					
336					
337					
338					
339					
340					
341					
342					

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
12	Eglise St. Luc	André Poulain, B.A., B.D. S.T.M., D.D.	6316-30th Ave. Montreal 36	Serge Loeven	28 Rue Mimosa, Dorval, Que.
13	Ephraïm Scott Memorial	James Armour, B.A.	8105 Arcadian Rd. Cote St. Luc, Mtl.	John B. Ferguson	5618 McMurray Ave., Cote St. Luc, Que.
14	Fairmount-Taylor	Vacant		George T. Killen	6011 Trans Island Mtl.
15	First	R. Sheldon Mackenzie, B.A. B.D., Ph.D.	7420 Maynard Ave. Montreal 16	Colin J. Campbell B.C.L.	10 Brynmor Ave., Montreal West
16	Knox, Crescent & Kensington	Clifton J. MacKay, B.A., D.D.	4115 Grand Blvd.	Hugh W. Paul	3464 Oxford Ave.
17	Kydd Memorial	J. J. Edmiston, B.A., B.D.	6765-9th Ave. Mtl. 36	Thos. Goodman	4730 Beauchemin St.
18	Livingstone	P. A. Ferguson, B.A.	70 Doble Ave., Mtl. 16	Paul Le Blanc	7793 De l'Epee Ave.
19	Maison-Neuve- St. Cuthbert's	H. M. Kennedy, M.A., B.D.	7961 Avenue Des Vendeens, Ville D'Anjou, Mon. 5	P. MacDonald	2383 Louis Veilliot St., Mon. 5
20	Robert Campbell Memorial	E. J. Briard, B.A.	4083 Beaconsfield Ave., Mon. 28	L. Arthur	108 Clement, Dorval, Que.
21	St. Andrew and St. Paul	R. J. Berlis, B.A., B.D., D.D.	3415 Redpath St., Mon. 25	John R. McCallum	820 Wilder Ave., Outremont, Que.
22	St. Matthew's	W. K. Pottinger, B.A., B.D.	586 Bourgeois St.	Philip Berrouard	14th Ave., La Salle, Que.
23	Ormslow	Howard D. Smith, B.A.	P.O. Box 309, Ormslow, Que.	Alan M. Hooker	Ormslow, Que.
24	Outremont, MacVicar Memorial	James B. Inglis, M.A.	5560 Hutchison St., Mtl. 8	H. G. Davies	672 De l'Epee Ave., Montreal 8
25	Pierrefonds, Westminster	D. L. Campbell, B.A., B.D.	4345 Circle Rd., Pierrefonds, Que.	Fred Beer	4449 Laniel St., Pierrefonds, Que.
26	Riverfield	Wm. M. Brown	Georgetown Manse, Howick, Que.	W. G. Brown	18 Lafond St., Howick
27	St. Andrew's East	J. C. St. Clair Jeans (Stated Supply)	St. Andrew's East, Que.	Raymond Blair	St. Andrew's East, Que.
28	St. Lambert, St. Andrew's	Kenneth S. Barker, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	285 River St.	C. H. Fay	64 Hickson Ave.
29	St. Laurent	Harry A. Crawford, M.A., B.D.	1345 Lapointe St.	F. Leslie Miller	1410 St. Germain St.
30	St. Michel	Arthur Iarrera, B.A., B.D.	8270-23rd Ave., St. Michel	L. P. Ripley	7730-23rd Ave., Mtl. 16
31	Town of Mount Royal	E. Powell Aikens, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	39 Beverley Ave., Mtl. 16	M. H. Bacon	2182 Rockland Rd., Mtl. 16
32	Valois, St. Columba-by- the-Lake	Harry Kuntz, B.A., B.D.	104 Yonge Crescent, Pointe Claire, Que.	Ernest Bethune	P.O. Box 864, Montreal 3
33	Verdun, First Westmount	Douglas Anderson, B.A.	1264 Osborne Ave.	J. W. Howells	99 Olivier Ave., Chateauguay Heights
34	Melville	Chas. C. Cochrane, B.A., B.D.	351 Melville Ave.	H. Keith Markell	5145 Cote St. Luc Rd
35	Stanley	Scarth Macdonnell, B.A., B.D.	4062 Grey Ave., Mtl. 28	L. R. Canning	320 Tait St., St. Laurent
36	ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS	Paul Walker, B.A., B.D.	1334 Barsalou St.	Hugh Gibson	1384 Colbert St., St. Laurent
37	Duvernay, St. John's	R. A. Humphries, B.A., B.D.	3040 De Ramezay, Duvernay, City of Laval, Que.	V. Clarke	1174 Collin St., St. Vincent de Paul, Que.
38	Fabreville	R. L. Inglis	438 Hudson St., Fabreville, Laval, Que.	Trevor Stevens	632 Laurent St., Fabreville, Laval, Que.
39	Hemmingford, St. Andrew's	Supply		G. A. McKay	Hemmingford, Que.
40	Ile Perrot	G. D. Johnston, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	123 Elmwood Cres., Pincourt, Ile Perrot	D. Dalgleish	108-5th Blvd., Terrace, Vaudreuil
41	Italian (Beckwith Memorial)	Arthur Iarrera, B.A., B.D.	8270 23rd Ave., St. Michel, Que.	F. Mariano	7030-9th Ave., St. Michel
42	Preville, St. James	Supply (Student)		T. Wishart	191 de Bourgoyne, Preville, Que.
MISSION FIELDS					
1	Beechridge	Supply		**Mrs. A.W. MacKay	St. Urbain, Que.
2	Lost River	Student Supply		**Mrs. R. Chisholm	Lost River, Que.
3	Lakeview Fraser Mem.	Student Supply		**Mr. H. Banton	Lachute, Que. R.R. 3
4	Crystal Falls, Knox	Student Supply		**Miss E. Munro	R.R. 1, Arundel, Que.
5	Mille Isles	Student Supply		**Alton Riddell	Mille Isles, Que.
6	Cote St. Gabriel	Student Supply		**O. Kirkpatrick	Morin Heights, Que.
7	Valleyfield	Student Supply		Duncan Ross	16 Gault St., Valleyfield, Que.
8	Montreal— Chinese Mission	Paul S. Chan, L.Th.	435 Fraser St., St. Laurent, Que.	James Wing	12025 St. Evariste St Montreal 9
9	Tyndale House	E. J. Briard, B.A., Chaplain	4083 Beaconsfield Ave., Mtl. 28	James Stewart	4324 Montrose Ave., Westmount
10	Salem Welsh Church	Vacant		W. H. Clayton	3680 St. Urbain St., Montreal, Que.

9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
* 9	122	245	15	23	21	12	52	328	RH	5394	164.05	8994	16998	18962	780			19749	1025.90	12
21	94	260	5	6	8	34	36	347		7200	385.05	22604	29930	30921	5663	1708	404	38606	5662.80	13
* 4		92	2			10	8	145		1550	114.70	6074	6074	7646	746	119	299	8810	642.35	14
19	103	227	11	16	6	6	6	322	M	7167	297.77	23779	114133	27359	5650	629	668	34306	5000.00	15
70	426	787	39	22	42	21	76	1336		12200	948.97	41799	55195	75540	18000	4238	7640	105418	18000.07	16
23	129	180	13	9	11	11	22	334	M	4899	189.36	12530	13504	13534	1000	250	5	14789	1000.00	17
12	46	98	6		7	8	4	228	RH	4750	152.32	10178	11731	12237	1657	267	150	14311	1656.28	18
24	147	276	18	13	14	9	18	388	M	7220	210.70	14578	14578	15378	4625	635	436	21074	4631.00	19
8	106	142	10	5	4	3	4	159		3900	201.09	8749	14770	16319	2067	517	250	19153	2067.09	20
58	107	715	16	2	24	20	15	1009		19375	642.11	80710	80710	75505	24973	3222	23195	126895	24973.00	21
21	126	210	8	3	3		12	306	M	4800	170.54	17304	17304	18209	1907	550	39	20705	1855.70	22
* 10	60	104	4	2	3	5	31	175	M	2878	108.81	6392	6392	7244	1612	368		9225	1644.80	23
13	105	200	8	4	14	14	29	299	RH	7780	1276.13	24525	27615	27081	3846	1066	307	32300	3846.14	24
17	331	183	29	2	26	13		248		7214	252.31	15282	26336	25764	3419	241	860	30284	3030.30	25
5	36	44	2	4			3	103		2246	48.68	3622	4174	4274	793	698	92	5857	725.00	26
5	13	37	2	2	1		7	69	M	1800		2821	2821	2970	309	60	34	3373	261.10	27
32	161	253	8	10	16	33	25	455	M	5771	348.91	15471	23626	26318	3696	850	2220	33084	3771.40	28
30	312	350	20	15	11	11	8	486	M	6990	357.29	19235	28799	31772	3540			35312	6061.00	29
* 7	39	120	21	2	4	10	14	138	RH	2669	64.39	5458	12270	13190	935			14125	731.91	30
51	351	432	25	18	35	68	8	783	RH	10250		41615	55589	59810	11382	1388	6395	77587	11382.00	31
25	257	267	24	19	15	39	4	504	M	6544	308.84	19701	37238	36696	3488	635		40819	6382.25	32
42	278	580	33	27	16	23	133	812	M	6700	275.23	17194	32809	34221	4486	515	169	39391	4486.32	33
* 12	15	135	1		1	7	5	168	M	6250	530.01	14763	15790	17131	4100	1317	2831	25379	3386.80	34
17	40	144	3		2	5	8	236		9500	416.68	24112	40992	31714	5012	1000	1563	39289	5022.20	35
	65	31	3		5	6		28	M			2938	2938	3692	70			3762	70.05	36
5	105	78	9	1		3		108	M	1000	56.47	3290	6321	6845	22	54	60	5981	100.00	37
6	64	44	11	8	6		17	55	M	56		3078	6176	3293	82			3385	125.00	38
7	57	45	4				72			1325	39.99	2883	6063	4723	400			5123	401.09	39
11	264	128	25	1	18	7	1	193		800	105.74	6224	9996	10407	775	110	224	11516	725.00	40
7	76	66	8	1		2	1	103	RH	3404	90.97	5895	6831	6439	600		305	7344	600.00	41
7	46	48	3			9		68	M	728	59.70	3391	5185	6456	682			6456	682.00	42
1		7	7				15			105	4.93	314	314	392			47	439		1
2		12					5	M		390	7.10	460	460	483				483		2
		2					2			275		345	345	416				416		
		1								76		70	70	77				77		
* 2	16	23					25			661		1114	1114	1052				1052	10.10	3
5	35	55	3	3	5	4	14	76		205	6.67	342	342	205				316	54.00	
8	127	242	51	22	4	6	1	174	M	3178	462.81	12836	12836	10198		238	2859	13295	879.00	5
4	34	29	7		2			26				1191	1191	713	208	203	29	1153	207.00	6
4		12	1			1	20			565	12.57	930	930	765				765	50.00	7

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No. Others on Roll				
1 Principal, Presbyterian College	Robert Lennox, B.A., M.A., Th.B., Ph.D., D.D.	3495 University St.	Montreal 2, Que.	
2 Librarian, The Presbyterian College	Neil G. Smith, M.A., B.L.S., D.D.	3495 University St.	Montreal 2, Que.	
3 Professor, Presbyterian College	H. Keith Markell, B.A.	3495 University St.	Montreal 2, Que.	
4 Director of Immigration	Ronald Rowat, B.A.	4965 Coronation Ave.	Montreal 29, Que.	
5 Church Extension Secretary	A. Ross MacKay, M.A., Th.B.	1575 Beaudet St. St. Laurent	Montreal 9, Que.	
6 Retired	W. Harold Reid, B.A., M.A., D.D.	Box 21, St. Andrew's	East, Que.	
7 Montreal Auxiliary, Bible Society	R. Stuart Johnston, M.A., B.D., B.Ed., Ph.D.	1450 Union Ave.	Montreal 2, Que.	
8 Professor, The Presbyterian College	D. N. MacMillan, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	115 Longmore Drive	Pointe Claire, Que.	
9 Retired	F. Scott MacKenzie, B.A., M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Th.D., D.C.L., D.D.	Apt. 306	1000 McGregor St., Montreal, Que.	
10 Chaplain, Queen Mary Veterans' Hospital	Sidney G. Garland, B.A., M.A., B.D.	150 Westminster Ave.	N., Montreal West, Que.	
11 Professor, McGill University	J. C. McLelland, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	121 Alston Ave.	Pointe Claire, Que.	
12 Professor, The Presbyterian College	Charles H. H. Scobie, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	3495 University St.	Montreal 2, Que.	
APPENDIX TO ROLL				
1	G. Lloyd Fulford, C.D., B.A., M.A.	112 DeTouraine	Preville, Que.	
2	J. C. Hudson, B.A., M.A.	8 Duncan St. Gloucester, Mass., U.S.A.		
3	Glendon F. Partridge, B.A.	Unknown		
4	J. B. Kat	20 Cavendish Road, Bognor Regis, Sussex, England		
5 Director, Christian Education, L'Eglise St. Luc	Yves Rene Cruvellier	6710 Fielding Ave.	Montreal, Que.	
6 Assistant to the Minister, St. Andrew and St. Paul	Stephen Andrew Hayes, B.A., B.D.	3415 Redpath St.	Montreal, Que.	
7 Retired	John Hardwick, D.D.			
Grand Total, 1966				
Grand Total, 1965				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	29	Total on Roll	46
In Ordained Mission Fields	5	Ministers on Appendix	7
Others on Roll	12	Grand Total of Ministers	53

Room 332, Dominion Square Bldg., 1010 St. Catherine St. West, Montreal 2, Que., March 31, 1967.

* Last Year's Figures
** Not Clerk of Session

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

1 Avonmore, St. Andrew's	Box 72, Avonmore	George D. McElheran	Box 111, Avonmore
Gravel Hill, St. James		Lyman Crawford	R.R. 1, Monkland, Ont.
Monkland, St. Andrew's		Lyman Crawford	R.R. 1, Monkland, Ont.
2 Cornwall, St. John's	W. L. MacLellan, B.A., B.D., D.D.	F. B. MacMillan	130 York Street, Cornwall
3 Dunvegan, Kenyon	Supply	Dan N. MacLeod	Dunvegan, Ont.
4 Finch, St. Luke's	W. W. McI. Craig, B.A.	H. D. Cameron	Box 92, Finch, Ont.
Crysler, Knox		C. R. Wert	Crysler, Ont.
5 Ingleside, St. Matthew's	Student	Harold Shaver	R.R. 2, Ingleside, Ont.
6 Kirkhill, St. Columba	Wm. McLean, M.B.E., D.D.	Neil A. MacLeod	R.R. 1, Dalkeith, Ont.
7 Lancaster, St. Andrew's	D. John Fortier, B.A.	D. J. Morrison	Box 3, Bainsville

9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
									HA	9950										
									HA	6750										
									HA	8150										
										5450										
									HA	8158										
										2500										
									HA	8150										
794	6015	9141	550	354	499	493	705	13612	32	231089	10647.98	630566	944543	900805	148778	26341	53679	1127662	153181.57	
781	5369	9149	609	409	571	449	641	13890	32	212409	11546.91	614966	860888	872180	139113	25778	57621	1109714	149065.87	
13	646		8	59	55	72		278		18680		15000	83655	28625	9665	503		17948	3515.70	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	35	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	49
" Congregations in them	38	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	55
" Ordained Mission Fields	7		
" Congregations in them	7		
" Student Mission Fields	7		
" Preaching Stations in them	10		

C. RITCHIE BELL, Clerk of Presbytery

NOTE: "H.A." denotes "Housing Allowance" — In recording for 1964 and subsequent years, \$1,800.00 of the total income (of a Secretary or a Professor) be regarded as housing allowance and the remainder as salary.

10. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

9	55	92	4	9	2	6	1	182	M	3952	114.29	6597	6597	8489	2165	520	100	11274	2165.13	1	
2		14					1	18		555	12.88	682	682	694	228			922	187.55		
1	11	18						15		555	7.09	811	811	947	105	155		1207	105.00		
32	535	528	27	37	25	17	12	957	M	7250		31184	49553	38724	10018	2400	5045	56187	10018.55	2	
12	56	86		4			1	7	184	M	5000	110.05	7407	7407	8630	1558	916	128	11232	1514.08	3
11	60	82					8	1	150	M	3799	125.32	8240	11206	8994	1857	631	113	11595	1857.00	4
4	20	21							39		1250	33.94	1858	1858	1991	300	255	76	2622	300.00	
10	49	71		4	4	2			148	M	3200	114.46	6963	6963	8542	767	325	129	9763	767.55	5
8		88	3	1	6		17	182	M	4425	89.64	5968	8196	9809	1100	539	360		11808	1100.00	6
6	79	87	3	8			2	2	165	M	5200	201.00	8993	9652	11693	1740	851		14284	1576.53	7

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
8	Martintown, St. Andrew's	H. Kenneth MacDonald	Box 100	R. C. M. Grant	Box 57, Martintown
9	Maxville, St. Andrew's	Iver D. MacIver	Box 178, Maxville, Ont.	John W. McEwen	Box 88, Maxville, Ont.
	St. Elmo, Gordon	Student		Nell A. MacLean	R.R.1, Maxville, Ont.
10	Moose Creek, Knox	J. A. McGowan, B.A.	Box 251, Vankleek Hill, Ont.	J. K. MacLean	Box 119, Moose Creek
11	Vankleek Hill, Knox			J. A. Fraser, M.Sc.	Box 21, Vankleek Hill
Appendix to Roll					
1	Retired	Charles A. Mullin, B.A.	Box 151, Long Sault,		
2	Retired	W. S. Sutherland, B.A.	Finch, Ont.		
					Grand Total, 1966
					Grand Total, 1965
					Increase
					Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL		
In S.S. Charges	7	Total on Roll
In Ordained Mission Fields	..	Ministers on Appendix
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers

Box 178, Maxville, Ontario, February 22, 1967.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

1	Aylmer, St. Andrew's	J. L. Burgess, M.A.	240 Tache Blvd., Hull, Que.	Alex Jamieson	145 Sunnyside Ave., Ottawa
	Hull, Cushman Memorial			S. Cushman	406 Hamilton Ave., Ottawa
2	Fort Coulonge, St. Andrew's	Robert D. Bhe, B.A.	Fort Coulonge, Que.	Lloyd Neville	Fort Coulonge, Que.
	Bristol, Bristol Memorial	A. B. Casselman, B.A.	Aylmer East, Que.	Jas. Russell	Bristol, Que.
3	Gloucester			W. B. McLeish	Box 69, Gloucester, P.Q.
4	Hawkesbury, St. Paul's	D. A. Whitehead, B.A.	479 Stanley St.	J. Donaldson	285 Stanley St., Hawkesbury, Ont.
5	Kinburn, St. Andrew's	Vacant		Harold Blair	Pakenham, Ont.
	Torbolton, St. Andrew's			John Robinson	Woodlawn, Ont.
6	Manotick, Ont., Knox	Thomas A. Pollock	Manotick, Ont.	Willis McRostie	Manotick, Ont.
	Kars, St. Andrew's			Geo. Crawford	Box 265, 20 Newton St., Ottawa
7	Richmond, St. Andrew's	William Nesbitt, B.A.	Box 66	Martin Brown	Richmond, Ont.
	Stittsville, St. Andrew's			Everett Paul	Stittsville, Ont.
8	Vernon, Osgoode	Vacant		Ian S. Crerar	Box 4, Box 30, Vernon, Ont.
9	Calvin Hungarian	P. Mezo, B.A.	370 Metcalfe St.		
10	Brinsford	A. J. Morrison, B.A., B.D.	2385 Urbandale Dr.		
11	Knox	H. D. Stewart, B.A., D.D.	847 Island Park Dr., 1162 Meadowlands	D. A. H. Gillies	350 Driveway, 1149 Deer Park Rd., Ottawa
12	Parkwood	L. R. Files, B.A., B.D.Th.M.	Dr. E.	R. W. Storie	492 Driveway
13	St. Andrew's	A. W. Currie, M.A., B.D.	82 Kent St.	F. T. Collins	
14	St. David's	Vacant		R. J. Whyte	200 Donald St.
15	St. Giles	J. Logan-Venets, O.B.E., M.A., D.D.	47 Avenue Road	Nell Mathies	271 Mountbatten Ave.

10. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders		Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Households		Total Baptisms		Commun- icants Received and Others		Commun- icants Renewed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966		Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)		Stipend paid by Congregation		Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation		Total Normal Expenditures		Total Managers' Expenditures		Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes		Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church		Amount Raised by W.M.S.		Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes		Total amount raised for all purposes		Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966		Number	
11	15	45	2	3	2	4	128	M	4070	93.40	5733	5733	6459	804	433	496	8192	804.00	8																		
7	39	79	2	2	2	37	130	M	3442	106.03	6049	6049	6940	1572	889	458	9859	1572.95	9																		
2	18	18				7	37		1433	28.74	1757	1757	1905	620	312	231	3068	619.70																			
10	27	40	4	1		9	81	M	2800		2800	2800	3468	327	293		4088	327.00	10																		
	77	103	9	2	2	7	275	M	5408	139.66	8707	9648	10620	2309	579	796	14304	2300.00	11																		
132	1023	1382	52	65	42	40	106	2691	11	52339	1176.50	103749	128912	127905	25470	9098	7932	170405	25215.04																		
130	939	1452	82	83	48	23	55	2730	11	48522	1881.73	99734	119858	116973	24775	8931	4524	155782	24729.07																		
2	84					17	51		3817			4015	9054	10932	695	167	3408	14623																			
		70	30	18	1		39			705.23																											

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	11	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
Congregations in them	15	Fields	11
Ordained Mission Fields		Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
Congregations in them		Stations	16
Student Mission Fields			
Preaching Stations in them			

IVER D. MacIVER, Clerk of Presbytery

11. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

9	68	85	4	5	3	2	147		4600	129.95	7559	7559	8155	1400	498	158	10211	1407.20	1	
8	53	74	4	8		3	133		3575		7515	7515	8323	390			8713	854.25		
3	27	28		7		1	38	M	2844	79.41	4774	4774	5009	261	71		5341	248.30	2	
7	24	30			1	6	28		1700		2389	2389	2738	373	50		3161	373.00		
7	123	82	4		8	11	12	130		6300	145.90	8200	8200	9358	2088	441	12007	2000.00	3	
10	42	75	6	2	2	3	1	122	M	1800	242.68	5698	5698	7735	700	105	51	8591	700.00	4
6	21	29	3	2	1	3		64		1125	52.61	2116	2879	3673	324	224	325	4547	324.86	5
3		15					24		1100	32.45	1941	1941	1877		49		1926			
6	100	86	3	4	7	8	3	152	M	4078	107.49	6459	6459	7094	1103	568		8765	1103.80	6
5	39	26	2		1	2	1	52		1325	48.69	1895	1895	3696	376	403		4474	376.92	
3	17	42			7	7	69	M	965	121.69	965	2970	2809	726			3535	722.39	7	
8	57	68	2	10	2	5	1	142	M	890	105.27	5035	5243	6202	803	263		7269	802.00	
4	57	54	12	6	2	2	10	77		2240	67.13	4327	4327	3794	649	340		4783	647.77	8
* 6	36	83	14	9	24		76		300		1910	1910	2244	300	100		2644	50.00	9	
* 37	115	340	12	10	5	10	71	540	M	6880	350.58	20913	20913	23372	5032	1230	400	30034	4699.00	10
44	145	395	10	10	14	11	13	628	M	9700	561.39	32733	38259	42440	9060	1479	4148	57123	9060.50	11
8	100	79	3	4	21		78				42.93	2285	2285	4691		35		5790	759.35	12
43	151	393	15	11	27	9	22	614		12500	1748.87	55179	74480	69568	15084	1430	10518	96600	15084.49	13
7	90	100	5		5	3	1	126		5155	152.02	7494	7984	8082	175	50		8307	175.00	14
32	159	418	26	6	10	13	7	582		8100	345.65	28069	36313	41575	8538	1778	4058	55950	8475.75	15

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No. Ottawa (continued)				
16 St. Martin's	P. C. Wotherspoon, B.A., Ph.D.	1099 Chelsea Dr.	J. B. Macdonnell	20 Bedford Cres.
17 St. Paul's	W. F. Duffy, B.A.Sc.	1869 Cannon Cres.	M. T. Turner	1169 Woodside Dr.
18 St. Stephen's	G. H. Sparks, B.A.	523 Tillbury Ave.	R. A. Packman	886 Aaron Ave.
19 St. Timothy's	D. A. P. Allen, M.A.	1867 Featherstone Dr.	H. G. MacMillan	1630 Alta Vista Dr.
20 Westminster	W. R. Bell, M.A., B.D.	470 Roosevelt A., 13	J. B. Russell	Ottawa 676 Courtney Ave.
Mission Fields				
1 Buckingham, St. Andrew's			Edward Cosgrove	R.R. 1, Masson, Que.
Others on Roll				
1 Chaplain, Retired	E. G. B. Foote, O.B.E., B.A., D.C.L., D.D.	81 Loch Isle Road,	R.R.2, Bells Corners,	Ont.
2 Navy Chaplain	C. H. Maclean, D.D.	30 Kenora Street,	Ottawa	
Appendix to Roll				
1 Teaching	R. H. Balsdon, B.M.E., M.A.	E., B.D.	1242 Meadowlands Dr	Ottawa
2	A. Ian Burnett, M.A., D.D.	423 Lochaber Street,	Ottawa, Ont.	
3	R. W. Ellis, Th.D.	Manotick, Ont.		
4 Retired	Robert Good, D.D.	54 Promenade Ave.	Ottawa, Ont.	
6 Judge — Family Court	Lorne Lemoine, M.A., B.D.	486 Cole Ave., Ottawa		
7 Institutional Work	J. L. L. MacLean, B.A., B.D.			
8	Paul Mills	U.S.A.		
9	R. D. P. Montgomery, B.A.	2826 E Sandalwood Dr.	Ottawa 8, Ont.	
10 Attending University	P. W. Murray, B.A. D.D.	Kars, Ont.		
11 Retired	G. R. Taylor, M.A.	Box 102, Station F.	Toronto 5, Ont.	
12 Teaching	J. M. Thompson, M.A.	415 Riverdale Ave.	Ottawa, Ont.	
13 Teaching	John Taylor, Ph.D.	Gendron Nursing Home	, Bourget, Ont.	
14 Retired				
				Grand Total, 1966
				Grand Total, 1965
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL		Decrease.....
In S.S. Charges	12	Total on Roll
In Ordained Mission Fields		Ministers on Appendix
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers

523 Tillbury Ave., Ottawa 13, March 9, 1967.

* Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

No.				
1	Almonte.			
2	Arnprior, St. Andrew's..... Dewar's	L. E. Hughes	Box 1090	Gordon R. Kilburn B. C. Craig J. M. MacMillan Box 220
3	Carlton Place, St. Andrew's.	D. J. Hill		R.R. Braeside, Ont.
4	Cobden, St. Andrew's..... Ross, St. Andrew's	R. Keith Earls, B.A.	183 Moffat St. Cobden, Ontario	R.R. 3, Almonte, Ont. Cobden, Ontario
5	Lochwinnoch Braeside Stewartville	Vacant		R.R.1, Cobden, Ont. R.R.1, Glasgow Station
6	McDonald's Corners, Knox Elphin	J. O. Forrester, Catechist	McDonald's Corners	R.R.1, Glasgow Stat. McDonald's Corners
	Snow Road			Elphin, Ontario
7	Pembroke, First	H. M. Buntain, B.A.	512 Mary St., Pembroke	Snow Road 338 James St.

11. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communion- ants Received	Communion- ants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1968	Mansie (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
13	143	148	12	4	24	12		\$ 7700	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
21	524	362	21	4	55	25		8000	284.16	15428	23747	22940	1925	86				
33	83	253	12	9	19	11		9300	333.49	20413	33594	35993	6670	375	1390	24951	1969.25	16
24	342	310	8	25	16	22		8000	301.20	19588	23588	25771	4900	411	1802	44428	6739.95	17
33	203	313	12	14	35	13		7500		19054	40608	38870	1413	152	472	32884	4900.00	18
						56	468			17336	32893	33795	3415	429	174	40907	1230.27	19
									3.79									
																	55.00	1
380	2719	3888	189	145	290	165	278	7115577	5257.35	299275	398423	420104	66468	10530	23651	520754	64446.41	
370	2354	3900	180	142	305	202	302	7117108	4372.73	298562	403358	396948	61887	9984	20075	489129	61971.00	
10	365		9	3					884.62	713		23156	4581	546	3576	31625	2475.41	
			12	15	37	24		1531			4935							

Number of	Self-Sustaining Charges	18	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
"	Congregations in them	23	Fields	21
"	Ordained Mission Fields	2	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
"	Congregations in them	2	Stations	26
"	Student Mission Fields	1		
"	Preaching Stations in them	1		

G. H. SPARKS, Clerk of Presbytery

G. H. SPARKS, Clerk of Presbytery

12. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

15	103	124	4	4	5	4	5	211	M	5060	139.52	9917	9917	10525	1632	173			12330	1524.50
19	145	240	6	4	5	9	3	397	M	5091	194.29	12971	12971	12301	3132	678			16111	2748.15
4	17	15		6				1	43	595	10.72	610	610	707	135	77			919	135.52
9	156	191	8		27	11	15	383	M	3045	180.84	11193	13054	14709	2303	664			17676	2308.35
5	73	100	7	5	2	15	5	124	M	4805	144.73	7799	8799	10489	1710	395	207		12801	1710.00
6	45	43	1	5			2	60		1007	46.36	2099	2099	3124	448	257	5		3834	448.00
5	40	36	2			4	8	64	M	1267	52.92	2062	2062	2547	511	248	82		3388	511.50
		9						9		235	19.29	657	657	1121	78		20		1219	78.00
3		24				1	2	29		501	10.30	829	829	918	87	180	600		1185	86.59
5	36	39			3	4	2	95	M	1785	35.58	2745	2745	2995	982	235	609		4821	978.48
5	20	43	2		1		1	94		1575	53.62	2397	2397	3068	479	220	206		3973	503.55
4		20					4	45		840	19.62	1187	1187	1328	333	99	134		1894	288.38
19	134	176	13	8	14	49	348	M	5911	212.79	13259	15909	13758	3265	771	172	17996		3265.00	

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P.O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P.O. ADDRESS
No. 8 Perth, St. Andrew's	R. J. Gillanders	Box 993, 24 North St.	Mervyn Ferrier	R.R. 3, Perth
9 Renfrew	Wm. Reid, B.A.	460 Raglan St. S.	Phil N. Howard	315 Jeannette St. S.
10 Smiths Falls, Westminster	R. A. Sinclair, B.A.	37 Gladstone Ave.	R. S. McLean	28 Johnston St. Smiths Falls
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Petawawa	W. J. Janssen, B.S.F., B.D.	73 Selkirk St.	Antony Woloshen	3 East St.
Grattan, St. Andrew's			Antony Woloshen	3 East St.
Lake Dore			Robert MacDonald	RR, Eganville
Pt. Alexander			Antony Woloshen	3 East St.
† Deep River				
Others on Roll				
1 Army Chaplain	Major P. Lyle Sams, C.D., B.A.	Office of Chaplain (P), Can. Armed Forces,		C.F.B., Petawawa, Ontario
Appendix to Roll				
1 Stated Supply	J. C. St. Clair Jeans, D.D.	Arnprior, Ont.		
St. Andrew's East, Que.				
2 Teaching	Gordon A. Beaton, B.A., B.D.			
Grand Total, 1966				
Grand Total, 1965				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	7	Total on Roll	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	10
37 Gladstone Avenue, Smiths Falls, Ont., February 23, 1967. † Reported by Treasurer's Office			

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

1 Brockville, First Church	L. R. Renault, B.A., B.D.	12 Church St., Brockville	Kenneth Stewart	209 Pearl St. W.
2 Caintown, St. Paul's	Vacant		Arden Warren	Box 601, R.R. 4, Mallorytown
Lansdowne, Ch. of the Covenant				
3 Cardinal, St. Andrew's	R. W. Johnson, B.A., B.Sc.	Box 278, Cardinal	Allen McKay	R.R. 3, Lansdowne
Mainsville, St. James			R. Bruce Melville	Box 26, Cardinal
4 Chesterville, St. Andrew's	Vacant		R.W. Johnson, pro tem.	Box 278, Cardinal
Dunbar			H. G. Bigelow	Chesterville, Ont.
Morewood			Lyle Thom	Williamsburg, Ont.
5 Iroquois, Knox	J. J. Hibbs, B.A., B.D.	Box 363, Iroquois	W. C. Hunter	Morewood, Ont.
S. Mountain, St. Andrew's			Stewart Thompson	Box 134, Iroquois
			W. Gordon Blow	Box 35, South Mountain
6 Kemptonville, St. Paul's	Vacant		Gideon Purcell	Oxford Station, Ont.
Merrickville, Knox			Walter Watson	Merrickville, Ont.
7 Morrisburg, Knox	T. H. Boyd, B.Sc., B.D.	12 First Street, Morrisburg	Robert Torrance	Oxford Mills, Ont.
			Kenneth G. Carkner	46 Kyle, Morrisburg
8 Prescott, St. Andrew's	D. Mawhinney, B.D.	Box 971, Prescott	Ronald B. Thomas	Box 489, Prescott, Ont.
9 Spencerville, St. Andrew's	Vacant		William Small	R.R. 3, Spencerville
E. Oxford, St. Matthew's			Wilfrid Morrison	R.R. 2, Oxford Stn.
Ventnor, Knox	W. J. Murray	Box 87, Westport	Lorne Cummings	Spencerville, R.R. 3
10 Westport, Knox	Wm. C. Inglis, M.A.	Box 536	S. G. Crawford	Westport, Ont.
11 Winchester, St. Paul's			Emerson Stewart	Winchester
Mountain, Knox			W. E. Graham	South Mountain, Ont.
Others on Roll				
1 Retired and Stated Supply at Spencerville, E. Oxford, Ventnor	A. D. Sutherland, B.A.	Spencerville		
2 Retired	A. Newton Reid, M.A.	R.R. 2, Prescott		
Appendix to Roll				
1 Retired	J. A. MacMillan			
Grand Total, 1966				
Grand Total, 1965				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	8	Total on Roll	8
In Ordained Mission Fields	..	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	11
12 First St., Morrisburg, Ont. ** Not Clerk of Session			

12. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
15	115	230	5	4	4	12	29	385	M	5500	196.74	13142	14352	14251	4166	539	18956	3850.00	8	
22	165	284	11	5	6	4	8	378	M	5843	245.13	14578	23738	18515	5469	805	24789	5471.11	9	
29	249	400	22	28	12	6	11	679	M	6000	263.44	21105	21605	22313	9659	961	30283	6427.00	10	
2	118	58	3	8	.....	6	1	59	M	1200	63.29	2750	4113	3851	598	.....	165	556.88	1	
3	2	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	600	11.51	802	802	804	117	.....	40	117.00	.....	
3	11	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	210	7.26	447	447	357	39	.....	396	38.55	.....	
2	34	34	2	.....	2	.....	.....	32	.....	660	15.86	799	799	1050	401	.....	1451	300.15	.....	
																			1120.00	↑
174	1452	2089	88	77	81	78	144	3468	11	51730	1923.81	121348	139082	138761	32544	6302	1990	179597	32461.71	
163	1218	2159	105	61	75	63	150	3532	11	50866	1974.15	113304	137459	137401	31451	6010	1376	170238	32593.83	
11	234		16	6	15		6	64		864		8044	1633	1360	1093	292	614	3359	132.12	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	10	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	11
Congregations in them	10	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	20
Ordained Mission Fields	1		
Congregations in them	4		
Student Missions Fields	..		
Preaching Stations in them	..		

R. A. SINCLAIR, Clerk of Presbytery

13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

32	351	460	37	9	12	11	12	590	M	8000	858.90	31018	37108	35030	9100	1613	1747	47490	9200.00	1
4	20	50	..	..	..	..	1	75	M	1285	29.09	2258	2258	2779	390	299	..	3468	367.75	2
4	17	47	..	..	..	..	..	66	..	1703	56.06	3865	6965	7047	402	162	..	7611	385.80	..
7	74	77	2	9	11	4	8	143	M	4522	134.42	8376	8376	10566	1638	349	134	12686	1635.85	3
1	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	702	15.03	1016	1016	861	66	160	20	1107	65.00	..
6	49	50	1	..	..	3	10	58	M	1280	49.15	2336	3125	3646	602	331	367	4946	602.80	4
3	18	32	1	..	..	..	18	41	..	1263	10.15	1755	1755	1938	552	199	122	2812	487.40	..
7	31	38	1	..	..	..	27	62	..	1400	48.73	3651	3651	3428	670	262	..	4360	680.95	..
14	54	75	13	3	7	2	5	103	M	3501	134.93	6869	6869	9167	1597	528	286	11578	1595.55	5
4	31	24	..	..	..	..	4	37	..	1480	28.66	2079	2079	2209	447	243	115	3104	446.70	..
8	73	128	2	1	7	7	4	145	M	3303	128.37	8038	8038	8645	1885	531	392	11452	1839.38	6
1	..	15	1	..	..	4	..	37	..	1100	28.35	1726	1726	1750	155	..	27	1932	155.05	..
1	..	12	1	1	..	..	..	21	..	606	17.94	768	768	872	118	..	86	1076	149.00	..
12	50	91	3	4	..	2	1	134	M	3601	106.31	5953	8254	9681	800	507	324	11312	800.00	7
13	103	140	13	11	12	6	2	237	M	5439	200.13	12995	13756	19440	2434	251	..	22125	2433.95	8
4	33	41	3	..	1	..	1	67	M	1558	71.90	2994	4824	4931	495	223	144	5793	475.00	9
3	10	9	1	..	..	..	1	24	..	450	15.74	846	846	900	..	..	..	900	50.00	..
3	35	22	..	..	..	..	1	25	..	733	23.87	1399	1399	1399	171	216	..	1787	170.60	..
4	68	61	4	9	5	..	3	81	M	4500	95.82	6727	9138	9858	656	472	..	10986	563.21	10
8	80	105	4	..	4	2	32	170	M	725	127.56	7577	7600	9035	1658	702	..	11395	1561.47	11
3	26	19	2	2	..	1	2	37	..	545	..	833	1743	2021	333	286	..	2641	252.30	..
Grand Total																				23917.76
144	930	1586	86	96	56	38	87	2228	11	49520	1414.91	107537	112548	120877	22036	6936	4718	154306	22867.15	..
2	193	..	3	4	5	45	..	65	..	1844	766.20	5542	18666	24416	2133	398	..	26255	1050.61	..

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	11	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	11
Congregations in them	21	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	21
Ordained Mission Fields	..		
Congregations in them	..		
Student Mission Fields	..		
Preaching Stations in them	..		

T. H. BOYD, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD		MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.					
1	Belleville, St. Andrew's.....	A. L. Sutherland, B.A.....	57 Meadowvale Ave.....	D. C. Stirling.....	80 Selina Ave.....
2	Gananoque, St. Andrew's.....	M. C. Young, B.A.....	Box 732.....	R. Hawke.....	P.O. Box 387.....
3	Kingston, St. Andrew's.....	M. V. Putnam, B.A.....	146 Clergy St. E.....	Stephen Roughton.....	123 McMichael St.....
4	Madoc, St. Peter's.....	Vernon Tozer, B.A., B.D.....	Box 443.....	Walter Brett.....	Madoc.....
	Tweed, St. Andrew's.....			G. D. C. Morton, C.A.....	Tweed.....
5	Pictou, St. Andrew's.....	Robert G. Russell, M.A.....	Box 616.....	David A. McIntosh.....	14 Main St. W.....
6	Pittsburg, St. John's.....	Vacant.....		Neil MacDonald.....	R.R. 1, Kingston.....
	Sandhill.....			Cecil Whyte.....	R.R. 1, Joyceville.....
7	Stirling, St. Andrew's.....	D. C. MacPherson, B.A., B.Th.....	Stirling.....	Donald Fargey.....	R.R. 2, Stirling.....
	West Huntingdon, St. Andrew's.....			Harold Thompson.....	W. Huntingdon.....
8	Trenton, St. Andrew's.....	Douglas A. Wilson, B.A.....	46 Marmora St.....	George Williamson.....	62 Princess St.....
MISSION FIELDS					
1	Amherst Island St. Paul's.....	Catechist.....		Bruce Caughey.....	R.R. 1, Stella.....
2	Amherstview, Trinity.....	F. R. McPhee, B.A., B.D.....	6 Princeton Pl. Amherstview.....	Geo. Stevenson.....	Box 62, Amherstview.....
	Camden E.....			*Mrs. Geo. Smedley.....	Newburgh, Ont.....
3	Belleville, St. Columba.....	S. W. Gentle, B.A., B.D.....	260 Farley Ave.....	Dr. R. R. Brain.....	57 Elizabeth Cres.....
4	Foxboro, St. Andrew's.....	R. F. Cunningham.....		Eugene Kelly.....	R.R. 1, Holloway.....
	Fuller, Knox.....				
	Roslin, St. Andrew's.....			Norman H. White.....	R.R. 1, Roslin.....
5	Kingston, Strathcona Park.....		160 Indian Rd.....	B. L. Turvolgyi.....	302 Arrowhead Place.....
	Deseronto, Ch. of Redeemer.....			J. D. McMillan.....	308 Main St.....
6	Ormsby.....	Supplied from Madoc.....			
7	Sunbury.....	Supplied from Gananoque.....		**Mrs. D. McCallum.....	R.R. 5, Kingston.....
Others on Roll					
1	Missionary.....	C. A. Dunn, B.A., B.D.....	Guyana.....		
2	Retired.....	W. H. V. Walker.....	98 MacDonald Garden.....	Belleville, Ont.....	
3	Chaplain (Army).....	Maj. J. D. L. Howson, M.A., L.Th.....	RCEME School.....	Barrie/field, Ont.....	
					Grand Total, 1966.....
					Grand Total, 1965.....
					Increase.....
					Decrease.....

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL		Decrease.....
In S.S. Charges	7	
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	
Others on Roll	3	
Total on Roll		13
Ministers on Appendix		
Grand Total of Ministers		13

Box 732, 295 Stone St., Gananoque, Ont., February 20, 1967.

** Not Clerk of Session

14. PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

[illegible]

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	8	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	11	Fields	15
" Ordained Mission Fields	5	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	7	Stations	22
" Student Mission Fields	2		
" Preaching Stations in them	4		

MALCOLM C. YOUNG, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P.O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P.O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Bowmanville, St. Andrew's	J. S. Gilchrist, B.A.	70 Division St.	A. M. Thompson	17 Concession St. W.
2 Campbellford, St. Andrew's	C. A. MacSween	Box 53, Campbellford	W. E. Badgley	39 Doxey St.
3 Cobourg, St. Andrew's	Geo. A. Malcolm	B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Craig Nelson	Campbellford, R.R. 3
4 Colborne, Old St. Andrew's	Vacant		L. Col. C. Gordon	490 George St.
5 Lakefield, St. Andrew's	S. Lindsay McIntyre, B.A.	Lakefield	King, B.A.	
6 Lakeport, St. Paul's			R. M. McManus	Colborne
7 Fowler's Corners, Lakevale			Wm. Armit	Brighton, Box 94
8 Lakehurst, Knox			D. D. Peebles	R.R. 3, Colborne
9 Rockport, St. Andrew's			T. W. Chaplin	Lakefield
10 Norwood, St. Andrew's	John A. Neilson (Student)		R. Moncrieff	R.R. 2, Peterborough
11 Havelock, Knox			R. Greystock	R.R. 1, Warsaw
12 Westwood			Hilton Palmer	R.R. 1, Peterborough
13 Peterborough, St. Giles	A. M. Duncan, B.A., B.D.	518 Arndon Ave.	C. Webster (Acting)	Lakefield
14 Keene, Knox			Keith Ross	Norwood, R.R. 1
15 Peterborough, St. Paul's	Alex J. Calder, B.A., B.D.	1307 Hazeldean	Fred McKenzie	Box 129, Havelock
16 Peterborough, St. Stephens	K. E. Wilcox, B.A., B.D.	1285 Arcadia Court	Robert Hope	Keene
17 Omamee, St. Andrew's			D. S. Perry	639 Bolivar St.
18 Port Hope, St. Paul's	W. H. T. Fulton, B.A.	26 Princess St.	Allan Thompson	R.R. 2, Keene
19 South Monaghan, Centreville	Vacant		Stewart Lockington	614 Gilmour St.
20 Millbrook, Grace			Donald Endicott	379 Stewart St.
21 Warkworth, St. Andrew's	L. E. Silvers (Student)	Box 24	Victor Bulbeck	R.R. 4, Omamee
22 Hastings, St. Andrew's			Shells Everitt	104 Strachan Ave.
23 Mission Fields			Harold Tate	Millbrook, R.R. 1
24 Nestleton - Cadmus			Marshall Larmer	Fraserville, R.R. 1
25 Ballyduff			George Melkiejohn	Warkworth, Box 38
26 Others on Roll			Don Beamish	Hastings, R.R. 1
27 Retired				
28 Chaplain, Brookside School for Boys	A. G. Scott	214 King St. E.	B. Porter	Nestleton
29 Retired	A. A. Bethune, B.A., B.D.	26 Coverdale St.		R.R. 1, Pontypool
30 Appendix to Roll	A. E. Toombs	Campbellford, Ont.		
31 The Honourable John W. Foote, V.C., B.A., B.D., LL.D., D.D.				
32 Grand Total, 1966				
33 Grand Total, 1965				
34 Increase				
35 Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	11

* Last Year's Figures

26 Coverdale St., Cobourg, Ont., March 6, 1967.

15. PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders		Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Married (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
											\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
10	98	104	3	7	5	2	125	M	4721		4721	136.22	8557	10340	11784	846	368	59	13057	845.63	1
15	101	208	7	8	6	21	279	M	3700		3700	171.98	10148	17278	15446	2251	700	300	18697	2755.56	2
8	82	60	2	4	2	1	118	M	1688		1688	56.61	3828	5208	6564	823	346	138	7871	823.00	
26	320	310	20	16	26	5	420	M	7150		7150	267.47	15836	19482	21351	5670	1215	1550	29786	4947.34	3
6	51	69	5			3	120	RH	4297		4297	68.34	6682	6682	6332	408	185		6925	406.60	4
3	37	14		1	2	3	19		1100		1100	21.60	2329	3390	1877	156			2033	155.72	
2	26	18				1	29		625		625		899	899	1313	31			1345	31.00	
6	40	50				1	105	M	990		990	42.18	3145	4352	3834	435	159	6	4434	435.10	5
4	14	17	2			1	34		507		507	25.74	1264	1264	1657	200			2057	200.00	
5	29	26				1	49		585		585	19.87	1012	1012	1003	102		200	1105	106.00	
3	14	15	1			1	23		540		540	28.39	595	595	1050	50			1100	75.00	
1	15	13				4	12		115		115		148	148	148				148		
1							2														
6	43	45	2	11			79	M	1700		1700	60.68	3718	3718	3735	475	354		4564	450.00	6
5	60	48	4	8			74	M	1700		1700	58.63	3261	3326	3253	669	409		4331	659.65	
4	9	20	1	1			35		500		500		1240	1240	1464	323	220	11	2018	267.86	
16	239	208	20	5	10	6	21	352	M	4950		223.36	11946	13045	25210	3221	37	451	28918	3128.79	7
5	14	22				3	46		829		829	29.42	1615	1615	1414	240	179	68	1901	240.00	
48	295	635	34	14	26	16	20	1008	M	8525		411.12	36318	44185	48863	11048	1871		61782	11048.39	8
10	116	108	8	16	22	1	182	M	300		300		2021	0129	1206	118	35		10488	1225.79	9
1	13	22				2	21		500		500	15.90	1011	3263	3429	146	12		3587	145.75	
23	238	302	11	6	5	4	6	289	M	5513		222.99	13620	19480	19492	3500	1138	296	24426	3500.00	10
9	72	64	2	6	3	4	3	147		1800		73.62	4248	4248	6577	1302	875		8754	1302.00	11
8	54	54				2	86		1164		1164	58.44	2337	2337	3760	411	326		4497	411.45	
7	68	68	9			1	100	M	1900		1900	95.40	4054	4261	5270	872	305	79	6526	738.29	12
4	42	49	2			3	86		1100		1100	36.85	2616	2616	3315	80	147		3542	92.92	
2	22	22					26	M				17.78								100.00	1
3	24	39					40					47.74								50.00	
241	2079	2623	133	96	111	69	105	3906	14	56499	2188.33	142448	176005	207270	34465	8964	3193	253892	34141.93		
244	1847	2746	149	135	169	73	179	3875	15	52541	2683.74	129754	158943	179811	33778	8262	2818	223729	33628.91		
3	232						31		3958				12694	17062	27459	687	702	375	30163	513.02	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	10
" Congregations in them	18
" Ordained Mission Fields	2
" Congregations in them	8
" Student Mission Fields	1
" Preaching Stations in them	2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	13
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	28

ARNOLD A. BETHUNE, Clerk of Session

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL		Decrease
In S.S. Charges	7	7
In Ordained Mission Fields ..	..	4
Others on Roll	..	11
Total on Roll		
Ministers on Appendix		
Grand Total of Ministers		

43 Victoria Ave. N., Lindsay, February 24, 1967.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1 Aurora, St. Andrew's		57 Spruce Street	H. Irwin Watts	98 Wellington St., E.
2 Markham, St. Andrew's	Fred H. Crome, B.A.	7 Strathroy Cres.	Muir Adair	9 Windsor Dr.
3 Newmarket, St. James	W. I. McElwain, M.A., Th.M.	765 Sutherland Ave.	Bruce Davidson	R.R. 1, Stouffville
4 Oshawa, Knox	G. W. C. Brett, B.A.	454 Bader Ave.	M. H. Stiles	R.R. 1, Newmarket
5 Oshawa, St. Paul's	Walter Jackson, M.A.	445 Beverley St.	R. C. Scott	Taunton
6 Pickering, St. Andrew's	Frank Conkey, M.A.	46 Windsor Dr. N., Pickering	Ian K. Chalmers	202 Oshawa Blvd. S.
7 Richmond Hill	J. N. Hepburn	98 Yonge St. S.	Harry W. Boyes	R.R. 1, Pickering
8 Sutton W., St. Andrew's	D. T. Evans, B.A.	7 Raymond Dr.	John Moorhead	76 Weldrick Rd.
9 Thornhill	W. J. S. McClure, B.A.	506 Byron St. Sth.	Wm. Maunds	Keswick, Ont.
10 Whitby, St. Andrew's	W. Scott Duncan, B.A.	97 Bidwell Av., Downsview	D. W. Cooper	77 Maple Grove Ave.
Metropolitan Toronto:—	Wm. Manson, B.A., B.D.	Glenmanor Dr. & Queen St. E.	J. R. Frost	Oak Ridges, Ont.
11 Armour Heights	D. G. M. Herron, B.A., Th.M.	26 Delisle Ave., 7	D. S. Cody	501 Dundas St. W.
12 Beaches	G. B. Cunningham, B.A.	118 Newlands Av., Scarboro	C. J. McKelvie B. Paed	32 Kimbark Blvd. (12)
13 Calvin	Hector M. MacEury, M.A., B.D.	59 Nealon, Ave. 6	G. A. Stewart	351 Kingswood Rd.
14 Clairlea Pk., Scarborough	Archibald Brown, B.D., Ph.D.	30 Beniamond Ave.	T. Tristram	19 Roe Ave.
15 Cooke's			W. A. B. Russell	8 Bexhill Ave., Scar.
16 Emmanuel			Joseph Mercer	179 York Mills Rd. Wil.
				700 Kingston Rd., Apt. 604

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	10	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	21	Fields	10
" Ordained Mission Fields	"	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	"	Stations	21
" Student Mission Fields	"		
" Preaching Stations in Them	"		

O. G. LOCKE, Clerk of Presbytery

17. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

11	154	146	15		7	6		216	M	5264	168.38	11016	17321	19205	2046	859	432	22642	2046.00	1	2
14	214	152	4	4	20	4	1	271	M	5000	82.14	13854	22220	24448	2150	507	252	27337	2844.00	1	2
5	50	45	2	6		1		71		1500	53.37	2821	3706	4652	1040	618	327	6537	955.00		
15	159	178	9	3	16	7	27	266	M	5700		12006	23532	21517	2617	452	503	25089	2705.00	3	4
24	167	244	15	12	12	14	11	392	M	6600	179.46	16342	18092	20273	5190	772	4125	30360	5189.73	4	5
19	235	320	13	3	9	11	17	306	M	5361	158.94	12094	23023	24521	1516			26037	1151.93	5	6
12	94	112	19	11	12	5	2	163	M	3657	73.61	5875	7606	8963	1959	602	512	12036	1961.18	6	7
21	187	208	19	10	6	4	23	317	M	6187	168.60	14030	14713	15200	2422	322		17944	2401.65	7	8
7	41	46	1			1	11	48	M	5000		4082	4392	8268	191			3449	832.25	8	9
27	254	267	12	11	29	16	3	407	M	9200	725.06	24158	35106	38272	5638	768	1351	46030	6250.00	9	10
16	209	251	11	11	16	23	6	349	M	7000		17387	17387	18738	3759	515	100	23112	3215.54	10	11
22	128	278	13	30	25	14	44	511	M	8184	304.60	20006	30569	31563	6502	319	5045	43429	6502.00	11	12
10	49	166	9	8	1	10	12	227		3155		8756	11698	19117	1300	316		20733	1500.00	12	13
32	114	489	12	6	32	20	16	590	RH	9200	733.34	47266	47266	53280	14364	4527	3617	75788	14364.31	13	14
15	137	133	4	4	12	4	15	176	M	4800	127.07	7731	11657	13483	1670	176	365	15694	1695.15	14	15
28	137	273	4	7	9	6	13	405	M	7255	397.67	22491	22491	27070	10218	18638	3169	56995	9853.45	15	16
9	77	88	3	3	4	3	6	99	M	4429	140.40	7668	9468	10360	1147	1116	582	13005	1137.25	16	17

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P.O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P.O. ADDRESS
No.					
10	Secretary for Lay Ministry —Higher Education	D. M. Warne, B.A., Ph.D.	50 Wynford Dr.,	Don Mills, Ont.	
11	Comptroller	Basile E. Howell	50 Wynford Drive,	Don Mills, Ont.	
12	Sec. Bd. of Evangelism and Social Action	A. J. Gowanlock, M.A.	50 Wynford Dr.,	Don Mills, Ont.	
13	Editor, Presbyterian Record	DeC.H. Rayner, C.D., B.A., D.D.	50 Wynford Dr.,	Don Mills, Ont.	
14	Secy., Bd. of Missions, Home	Howard Doug. D.D.	50 Wynford Drive,	Don Mills	
15	Asst. Secy., Bd. of Missions, Overseas Dept.	C. Rodger Talbot, B.A.	50 Wynford Drive,	Don Mills	
16	Principal, Knox College	J. S. Glen, Ph.D. D.D.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
17	Professor, Knox College	David W. Hay, M.A., D.D.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
18	Professor, Knox College	D. Keith Andrews, M.A.	Ph.D., 59 St. George	St., Toronto 5	
19	Professor, Knox College	A. L. Farris, M.A., M.Th.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
20	Professor, Knox College	J. C. Hay, E.D., Ph.D.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
21	Librarian, Knox College	G. L. Douglas, S.T.M., D.D.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5, Ont.	
22	Dean of Students, Knox College	D. B. McKillop, C.D., B.A., E.D., M.Th.	59 St. George St.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5
23	General Secy., Canadian Bible Society	K. G. McMillan, B.A., E.D., D.D.	69 St. Leonard Ave.,	Toronto	
24	General Secy., Canadian Council of Churches	W. F. Butcher, B.A., E.D.	40 St. Clair Ave. E.,	Toronto 7, Ont.	
25	Chaplain, Dept. of Veterans' Affairs	J. Y. Fraser	Sunnybrook Hospital	Bayview Ave., Toronto	
26	Director, Chaplaincy	Allan Reoch, B.A.	41 White Birch Rd.	Scarborough	
27	Hospital Chaplain Services	R. B. Cochrane, B.A.	9 Spruce Hill Rd.	Toronto	
28	Retired	J. M. Laird, B.A., E.D.	223 Greer Road,	Toronto 12	
29	Retired	W. T. McCree, M.A., D.D.	295 Belsize Dr.	Toronto 7	
30	Retired	John McNab, M.A., D.D.	703 Dorchester Apt.	33 Erskine Ave.	Toronto
31	Retired	A. Gordon Macpherson, B.D., D.D.	1569 Mt. Pleasant	Rd., Toronto 12	
32	Retired	J. B. Paulin, B.A., D.D.	3 N. Sherbourne St.,	Toronto 5	
33	Asst. Secy. Bd. of Missions, Home Missions	A. F. MacSween, B.A.	50 Wynford Dr.	Don Mills, Ont.	
34	Asst. Secy. Bd. of Evan- gelism and Social Action	W. A. Smith, B.A., B.D.	50 Wynford Dr.	Don Mills, Ont.	
35	Professor, Knox College, Appendix to Roll	W. J. S. Farris, M.A., Ph.D.	59 St. George St.	Toronto 5, Ont.	
1	Joint Clerk of Assembly	L. H. Fowler, M.A., B.D.	50 Wynford Dr.	Don Mills, Ont.	
2	Overseas Missionary	Joseph Muchan, B.A.	Apt. 1103, 20 Fonten	ay Court, Islington,	Ont.
3	Overseas Missionary	Russell Self, M.A., B.D., M.Th.	Jhansi U.P., India		
4	Overseas Missionary	Christiaan Costerus, B.A., B.D.	15 Kuang Chan Li	Hsin Chu, Taiwan	
5	Professor, University of Toronto	John Wevers, Ph.D.	116 Briar Hill Dr.,	Toronto	
6	Professor, Victoria University	Donald V. Wade, M.A., Ph.D.	Concord, Thornhill		
7	Professor, Massey College	John N. Buchanan, M.A., B.D.	4 Devonshire Pl.	Toronto 5	
8	Supt., Scott Mission	Alex Zeidman, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Scott Mission, 502	Spadina Ave., Toronto	
9	Asst. to Minister, Knox Church, Toronto	George A. Lowe	523 Castlefield Ave.,	Toronto 12	
10	Asst. to Minister, Calvin Church, Toronto	Ian S. Wishart, B.A., B.D.	12 Snowden Ave.,	Toronto 12	
11	Alcohol & Drug Addiction Research, Gov. of Ont.	Donald F. Collier, M.A.,	B.D.	Elora, Ont.	
12	Postgraduate Student	Paul D. Scott, B.A., B.D.	1450 Avenue Road,	Apt. 3, Toronto 12	
13	Student	R. F. G. Campbell, M.A., B.D.	Cornell University,	N.Y., U.S.A.	
14	Asst. Curator, Stanford Univ., California	K. M. Glazier, Ph.D.	562 Hilbar Lane,	Palo Alto,	California, U.S.A.
15	Teacher	R. M. Shields	Sutton West, Ont.		
16	Teacher	J. W. Williams, B.A.	Cordova, Ont.		
17	Teacher	B. V. Will, B.A., B.D.	47 O'Brien St.	Stouffville, Ont.	
18	Minister without Charge	James Bailie	2 Glen Elm Ave.	Toronto	
19	Minister without Charge	B. D. H. Zi, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.	63A Lake Promenade,	Toronto 14	
20	Retired	D. C. Soules	14 Commonwealth Av.	Scarborough	
21		W. H. McIlveen, B.A., B.D.	1241 Redbank Cres.	Oakville, Ont.	
22	Missionary	J. W. Voelkel	Latin American Mission, Box 1307,	San Jose, Costa Rico,	Central America

Grand Total, 1966.....
Grand Total, 1965.....
Increase.....
Decrease.....

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL		Decrease
In S.S. Charges	39	
In Ordained Mission Fields	9	
Others on Roll		32
Total on Roll		80
Ministers on Appendix		22
Grand Total of Ministers		102

152 Floyd Ave., Toronto 6, February 27, 1967.

17. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

[illegible]

NOTE: "H.A." denotes "Housing Allowance" — In recording for 1964 and subsequent years, \$1,800.00 of the total income (of a Secretary or a Professor) be regarded as housing allowance and the remainder as salary.

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	42	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in Them	43	Fields	54
" Ordained Mission Fields	11	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	11	Stations	55
" Student Mission Fields	1		
" Preaching Stations in them	1		

JOHN R. WALDIE, Clerk of M.

JOHN R. WALDIE, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Bermuda	F. S. Morley, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.	Box 193, Hamilton, Bermuda	R. Gauntlett, O.B.E.	Paget East
2	King City	G. K. Agar, B.A.	Box 316, King City	D. C. McCallum	Box 98, King City
3	Maple	B. F. Andrew	Box 554, Maple	W. B. Cross	Box 33, Nobleton
4	Woodbridge	A. F. Howick, B.A., B.D., D.Th.	Box 653, Woodbridge	A. E. Snider	Box 92, Maple
	Metropolitan Toronto			A. Cameron	62 Leisure Lane, Richmond Hill
5	Albion Gardens	J. C. Carr, B.A., B.D.	99 Alhart Dr., Rexdale	Charles J. Agnew	R.R.1, Downsview
6	Alderwood	A. N. Tomlinson	954 Royal York Rd., Scarboro		
7	Bonar	Paul L. Storms, B.A., B.Th.	215 Randall Cres., Scarboro	H. T. Row	242 Thistledown Blvd.
8	Chalmers	J. McMurray	652 Coldstream	D. W. Garbutt	38 Eitham Dr., T. 14
9	Dovercourt Road	F. Anderson, M.A., B.Th., B.D.	111 Westmount Ave.	Wm. R. Menagh, Sr.	20 Wyndham St.
10	Coldstream	E. Orsborn	1181A Dufferin St.	W. J. Cooke	34 Afton Ave.
11	Dufferin Street	D. L. Elder	47 Montcalm Ave.	M. A. Mair	601 Brock Ave.
12	Fairbank	W. B. Mitchell, B.A.	14 Springbrook Gdns., 18	M. Oster, B.A.Sc.	38 Frontenac Ave.
13	Grace, Etobicoke	J. V. Mills, B.A., LL.D. (Stated Supply)	21 Harcroft Rd., 3	Geo. Walker	2 Dundurn Cr., Tor. 10
14	High Park	D. C. McLelland, M.A., B.D.	20 Burwood Rd., Islington	J. H. Nimmo	7 Humbercrest Point
15	Hillview	W. E. P. Rumball, B.A.	79 Ambleside Ave.	G. Ross	2005 Eglinton W.
16	Logan Geggie	M. E. Burch, B.A., B.D.	38 Eastbourne Cr.	K. C. Hume	8 Sunplains Cr.
17	Mimico	J. K. Lattimore, E.A.	2 Ellis Park Rd.	W. S. Milne	2087 Westfield Dr.
18	Morningside	G. C. Vais, B.A., B.D.	33 Lamont, Weston	J. Speirs	Cooksville
19	North Park	C. L. Mitchell, B.A., B.D.	106 Holland Park Ave.	K. P. Stevens	75 North Heights Rd.
20	Oakwood	E. F. Smith	168 Rathburn Rd., Is	J. McGee	44 Rothsay Ave.
21	Parkdale	J. Raffan	105 Lauder Ave.	Wm. R. Robson	32 Struthers St.
22	Park Lawn	P. Muir	56 Larchmore Ave., Weston	C. T. Baker, B.A.	23 Ostend Ave., Tor. 3
23	Patterson	G. Bartley	15 Hardisty Dr.	E. H. Goudie	56 North Park Dr.
24	Pine Ridge	F. McQuarrie	1525 Dundas W.	Dr. W. J. Dolson	262 Arlington Ave.
25	Rexdale	S. J. Stewart, M.A.	8 Halbadier Pl.		305 Riverside Dr.
26	Royce	Walter H. Welch, B.S.A., B.D.	69 Braywin Dr., Weston	G. Isaac	Apt. 4
27	Runnymede	H. Russell, B.Th.	58 Smithwood Dr.	J. Raffan	68 Sunnylea Ave. E.
28	St. Andrew's, Hum. Hts.	Wm. J. Adamson, B.A., B.D.	15 Lambeth Rd.	P. Muir	18 Thurodale, Tor. 15
29	St. Andrew's, Islington	C. G. Boyd, B.A.	1048 Royal York Rd.		56 Larchmore Ave., Weston
30	St. Giles, Kingsway	F. D. Douglas, B.A., M.Th.	69 Orchard View Blvd. Tor. 12	H. D. McDonald	15 Hardisty Dr.
31	St. James, Long Branch	H. Macdonald, M.A.	52 Baby Point Rd.	W. I. Hetherington	1525 Dundas W.
32	St. Paul's	R. J. Boggs, B.A.	17 Cross St., Weston	T. Shields	1 Totteridge Rd.
33	Victoria	A. A. Lowther, M.A., B.D., D.D.	80 St. Clair Ave. W., Apt. 40	R. S. Paterson	49 Braecrest Ave., Weston
34	Weston	R. K. Cameron, C.D., M.A., D.D.	1695 Keele St., Toronto 15	F. Phillips	6 Randon St.
35	Wychwood	V. H. Turner	30 Franson Cres., Weston	A. Cameron	28 Edgevalley Dr.
36	York Memorial	M. Fesenko, B.Th.	26 Robina Ave., 10	J. M. Burnett	53-16th St., Tor. 14
	Ordnained MISSION FIELDS	J. A. Thomson, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	15 Candlewood Cr., Downsview	L. Roberts	3225A Yonge St.
1	St. Stephen's, Weston				439 Indian Grove
2	Ukrainian				William St., Weston
3	University				30 Henderson Ave., Willowdale
					46 Aviemore Cr., Weston

18. PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders		Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Mause (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
10	71	113	9	12				2	162	M	5901		22347	23670	24543	2241		207	26991	2191.61	1
4	52	69	3	1	10	1	3	107	M	2050	54.21	3992	5979	5156	785	481					
4	83	59	7	1	3	2	1	81	M	2350	81.10	4689	4689	5770	831	345					
10	70	90	6	6	8	2	1	127	M	2700	90.08	4449	7017	8295	1648	436		27	6423	784.88	2
6	32	31	1			4		76		1800	49.96	2678	2678	3215	657	456			6972	831.31	
11	69	100	11	6	2	6	5	190	M	5300	110.43	11481	20280	16992	2200	462	526	19980	10379	1223.44	8
																			4328	656.70	
17	273	232	19	6	19	24	20	285	RH	4670	93.69	9867	19082	18716	100	327	350	19493			
29	207	415	10	9	8	9	32	502	RH	4500	504.33	10169	14087	17717	550	456		18723	100.00	5	
8	37	121	2	2	1	9	4	149	M	5050	197.04	13762	13762	14590	2346	956	1142	19034	550.00	6	
8	90	131	2	9	1	1	8	124		4650		8514	8514	10013	1530	1094		12637	2239.68	7	
11	25	163		2	19	39	189			2000	290.46	3590	17649	20364	4881	2526	643	28414			
17	79	170	9	30	5	17	271	M	5654	196.31	12191	16022	17566	3893	625	565	22549	4492.73			
14	45	150	7	2	5	12	180	M	4800	359.28	4557	8760	13654	1927	217	217	16015	4358.01	9		
11	24	51	4		2	9	159	M	4250		8854	8854	11348	1873	521	397	14139	1926.70	10		
14	98	181	19	2	3	2	7	265	M	5412	123.56	6730	10126	12178	1463	266		13907	1873.83	11	
12	198	161	13	4	19	3	25	232		6790		10813	18231	18747	1436			20183	1374.00	12	
14	15	83	2		2	1	7	149		4500	259.66	11106	11934	11488	912	497	158	13055	1436.00	13	
13	238	144	9	11	18	6	8	254	RH	6100	193.75	13100	31389	23340	2000	50	194	25584	922.07	14	
11	123	138	4	9	5	28	40	230	M	4900		7302	10670	12135	1150	38	45	13368	2000.00	15	
22	224	275	29	11	36	12	89	413	M	5300		12964	19302	20457	2260	529	293	23530	1073.33	16	
32	115	295	14	10	9	4	7	413	M	6366	225.14	17011	19029	19133	4463	1056	363	25004	2259.70	17	
14	183	147	8	12	9	11	14	231	M	7200	140.46	11373	18209	18865	1820	141	180	21006	4460.00	18	
14	68	163	13	3	6	1	27	231	M	4898	148.03	8925	8925	9112	1925	320	397	11754	1800.20	19	
22	67	310	12	9	9	20	13	439		7000		18477	18477	18294	4638	798	474	24205	2200.00	20	
17	191	245	20	4	43	6	35	298	RH	6250		15132	22514	24776	2405	407	469	28057	4139.87	21	
17	58	140	2		8	38	188	M	6000		10920	14481	13946	1983		594		16524	2405.25	22	
8	233	84	9		3	3	19	112	M	4400	122.41	9668	13486	11424	1220			12644	1982.00	23	
7	105	147	5		3	11	13	180	RH	4000		7208	7265	8470	441	175		9086	1168.00	24	
7	65	113	5		4	2	156	M	4500	150.00	8610	8610	6238	1227	271		7736	440.83	25		
45	104	416	18	11	12	31	34	614		8100	354.57	31611	32338	30340	9889	1034	160	41423	1026.91	26	
39	469	494	31	25	59	24	31	752		8000	425.07	32936	63377	65619	9170	1659	951	77399	8491.93	27	
27	233	305	13	1	24	28	13	450		8100	402.04	19118	182375	41937	5685	1040	31	48692	8664.83	28	
31	186	285	6	10	31	12	4	577	M	8000	387.52	27338	57850	61765	5500	757	436	68458	5512.80	29	
23	156	227	12		7	10	6	358		7500		11739	11739	14779	4022	450		19251	5530.50	30	
7	43	125	8	3	2	4	5	131	M	4100		9400	9400	9052	1725	514		11291	4300.00	31	
27	67	317	27	9	17	15	44	583	M	8049	730.44	31227	31541	36921	10374	3443	168	50900	1700.00	32	
26	308	343	22	5	17	9	43	527	M	7345	339.76	21401	25730	28643	7768	859	757	38027	10000.00	33	
16	47	152	6	4	19	8	30	256		6500	228.43	13426	13426	18340	6733	1315		26388	7783.04	34	
46	198	380	47	17	18	18	23	600		8400	341.47	20604	33974	29853	7276	789	846	38765	6713.20	35	
																			7000.00		36
14	244	141	18	1	9	4		240	M	2423	149.06	5317	13114	17184	203		30	17417	226.62	1	
2	24	32	4			4	64	M	1400		32.15	2656	2910	3039	222		25	3287	227.31	2	
6	140	79	14	7	19		72	M			33.29	685	4283	3972	321		37	4330	320.70	3	

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
OTHERS ON ROLL					
1	Secretary, Church Extension	J. C. Cooper, B.A., B.D.	50 Wynford Dr.	Don Mills, Ont.	
2	Retired	J. R. Graham, M.A., B.D.	35 Willowbank Blvd.	Tor. 12	
3	Professor York Univ.	G. I. Hopton, B.A., Ph. D.	39 Canton Ave.	Downsview	
4	Asst. Minister, St. Andrew's, Humber Hts.	C. Johnson, B.A., B.D.	9 Montebello Gdns.	Islington	
5	Manager, Synod Corporations	D. McCullough, D.D.	633 Coldstream Ave.	Toronto 19	
6	Retired	H. A. MacMillan, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.	425 Avenue Rd.	Apt. 304, Tor. 7	
7	Supply, High Park Church	J. V. Mills, B.D., LL.D.	21 Harcroft Rd.	Tor. 3	
8	National Development Fund	J. A. Munro, M.C., B.A., D.D.	63 St. George St.	Tor. 5	
9	Retired	F. G. Vesey, B.D.	224 South Kingsway	Toronto 3	
APPENDIX TO ROLL					
1	Studying	D. J. Fox, B.A., B.D.	70 Roosevelt Rd.	Tor. 6	
2	Bible College Lecturer	J. Honeyman, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	74 Glenaden E.	Toronto 18	
3	Parole Board Member	D. M. Kerr	290 Kipling Ave. N.	Islington	
4	Welfare Officer	G. D. Little	90 Montgomery Rd.	Islington, Ont.	
5	Retired	K. C. MacLennan	198 Dunn Ave.	Toronto 3	
6	Retired	P. C. McCrae	1987 Barclay St.	Apt. 403, Vancouver	
7	Professor	J. K. McCreary, M.A., Ph.D.	Bangor College, Lewis	ton, Maine	
8	Retired	George Cameron			
					Grand Total, 1966
					Grand Total, 1965
					Increase
					Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	32	Total on Roll	44
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	7
Others on Roll	9	Grand Total of Ministers	51

38 Eastbourne Cres., Toronto 14, Ont., February 28, 1967.

18. PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Marce (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
									HA	6400										
									HA	7550										
693	5357	7787	476	256	463	384	684	11617	28	217208	6813.70	517937	885748	777986	123683	25795	9888	937354	120668.56	
701	5522	8218	509	309	566	460	685	12041	26	202273	8251.15	502871	857394	756913	124640	26404	10317	918256	126387.07	
8	165	431	33	53	103	76	1	424	2	14935		15066	28354	21073		957	600	429	19098	5718.51
										1437.45										

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	36	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	39
" Congregations in them	39	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	42
" Ordained Mission Fields	3		
" Congregations in them	3		
" Student Mission Fields			
" Preaching Stations in them			

M. E. BURCH, Clerk of Presbytery

NOTE: "H.A." denotes "Housing Allowance" — In recording for 1964 and subsequent years, \$1,800.00 of the total income (of a Secretary or a Professor) be regarded as housing allowance and the remainder as salary.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P.O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P.O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Acton, Knox	A. H. McKenzie, B.A., B.D.	Box 601, Acton	A. K. Mann	Box 453, Acton
2 Bolton, Caven Nashville	W. K. McKinnon, B.A., B.D.		J. McAllister	R.R. 1, Bolton
3 Boston Omagh	S. E. Smith, B.A.	241 Woodward St., Milton	G. D. Zimmerman	Nashville
4 Brampton, St. Andrew's	J. W. McBride, B.D.	44 Church St. E.	R. W. Dredge	R.R. 3, Milton
5 Caledon East, Knox	J. M. Murray	Box 33, Caledon East	Earl Galbraith	R.R. 1, Milton
6 Caledon, St. Andrew's	(Amalgamated with Caledon East)		J. R. Little	73 Elizabeth St. S. Mono Road
7 Claude			R. J. Innis	
8 Campbellville, St. David's	D. R. Nicholson, B.A., B.Th.	Box 68, Campbellville	H. Caslor	R.R. 1, Cheltenham
9 Nassagaweya	B.D.		A. T. Moore	Campbellville
10 Clarkson Road	E. F. Dutcher, B.A.	1393 Clarkson Road N., Clarkson	S. Robinson	R.R. 1, Campbellville
11 Dixie	L. L. de Groot, M.A., B.D.	253 Queen St., Cooksville	W. S. Porter	1694 Wedmore Way, Clarkson
12 Erin, Burns	D. J. Herbison	Box 195, Erin	T. G. Cranston	2525 Cliff Road, Cooksville
13 Ospringe, Knox	F. J. Parsons, B.A., B.D.	1388 Monaghan Circle Cooksville	F. McLaren	R.R. 1, Erin
14 Erindale	F. N. Young, B.A.	38 Edith St.	W. Bruce	R.R. 3, Acton
15 Georgetown, Knox	Student		W. H. Relli, B.A.	3155 O'Hagan Dr., Cooksville
16 Limehouse			W. R. Cromar	51 Maple Ave. W., Limehouse
17 Grand Valley, Knox	R. W. Maddock, B.A.	Box 34, Hillsburgh	A. C. Patterson	R.R. 4, Grand Valley
18 Hillsburgh, St. Andrew's	J. K. L. McGown, B.A.	79 Martin St., Milton	Alex. Black	R.R. 3, Grand Valley
19 Price's Corners, Bethel	R. D. Duncanson, B.D.	Norval	E. Huxley	R.R. 1, Hillsburgh
20 Milton, Knox			Wm. Johnson	R.R. 2, Waldemar
21 Hornby (No Services)			M. S. Kernighan	191 Margaret St.
22 Norval			A. Hunter	R.R. 2, Norval
23 Oakville, Hopedale	T. M. McKennell, B.Sc.	2060 Rebecca St.	C. Anderson	Terra Cotta
24 Oakville, Knox	R. G. MacMillan	89 Dunn St.	L. G. Williams	332 Riverside Dr.
25 Orangeville, Tweedsmuir	Denis Gibson, B.A., B.D.	2 York St.	W. R. Adamson	22 Brookfield Rd.
26 Waldemar			A. T. Percy, B.A., M.Ed.	11 Fead St.
27 Port Credit, St. Andrew's	D. S. Jackson, B.A.	11 Woodlawn Ave.	F. Gamble	Waldemar
28 Streetsville, St. Andrew's	R. T. Duncanson, B.A., B.D.	Box 445, Streetsville	P. N. Taylor	1448 Broadmoor Ave.
29 Sixteen, Knox			C. G. Reynolds	R.R. 1, Meadowvale
30 Bramalea	F. R. Kendall, B.A., B.D.	9 Dartford Rd.	Howard King	R.R. 4, Milton
31 Others on Roll				
32 Chaplain, Army	Lt.-Col. J. M. Anderson	212 Front St.		Oakville
33 Canadian Bible Society	M.C. & Bar. C.D., B.A.			
34 Appendix to Roll	B. L. Walden, B.A.	27 Treleaven Rd.		Brampton
35 Overseas Missionary	F. C. Knox	Bhil Field,		India
36 Studying	T. R. Maxwell, B.A., M.A.	M.Th.		37 High St.,
37 Ontario Probation Services	W. A. Douglas, B.A., B.D.	Meadowvale, Ont.		Waterloo, Ont.
				Grand Total, 1966
				Grand Total, 1965
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	17	Total on Roll	20
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	23

38 Edith St., Georgetown, Ontario, April 7, 1967.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.				
1 Alliston, Knox	Charles Townsley, B.A.	Box 44, Alliston	Elgin W. Blakely	R.R. 2, Alliston
2 Mansfield, St. Andrew's			E. H. Reid	Mansfield
3 Barrie:				
4 Essa Road	W. S. Bell, B.A., M.A.	59 William St.	Stan Burke	162 Sanford St.
5 Stroud			Frank Cowan	R.R. 1, Thornton
6 St. Andrew's			C. J. Allison	31 Clapperton St.
7 Westminster	Ralph MacKenzie, B.A., B.D.	85 Worsley St.	C. F. Colvin	28 Downsview Dr.
8 Angus, Zion		159 Puget St., Barrie	George Guergis	Angus
9 Bracebridge, Knox	J. Karl English, B.A., B.D.	Box 1264, Bracebridge	Richard Hammond	Box 147, Bracebridge
10 Gravenhurst, Knox			K. P. Moore	Gravenhurst, Box 414
11 Bradford, St. John's	W. H. Heustin, B.A.	Box 286, Bradford	Clarence Ritchie	69 Fredrick St., Bradford
12 2nd West Gwillimbury			Murray G. Faris	R.R. 1, Bradford

19. PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Death or Removal from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
26	187	390	38	13	4	4	8	525	M	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
12	70	93	5	10	1	3	16	152	M	7000	269.97	13967	20484	22424	4492	1004	344	28264	4405.22	1
8	78	47	6	1			16	96		2317		5266	9317	13592	1548	508	15798	1548.33		2
8	79	105	7	6	2	3	4	204	M	1516	67.14	5306	5306	6146	2193	1217	9556	1943.45		3
5	75	62	2					125		2900	103.62	6198	6503	9324	1836	509	410	12079	1835.12	4
64	442	516	31	4	65	16	13	916	M	8164		3687	3687	4294	983	330	398	6006	983.12	5
7	53	54	4	7	31	2		102	M	2250		29508	47204	47013	9800	883	613	58107	9800.00	
												3519	8519	4671	624	142		5437	589.93	
9	56	50	6	2	9		3	74		2250	73.63	5866	6909	7132	650			7782	596.76	
10	78	90	4		1	4	5	148	M	2415	140.20	6759	8484	10277	2079	808	25	13189	1983.90	6
6	83	49	6		1		1	86		1260	56.72	2596	2996	3300	673	196	12	4181	622.64	
17	218	184	14	23	52	15	8	409	RH	8000		15454	23523	21454	2824	632		24910	2730.76	7
16	95	108	2	2	10		11	161	M	5300	158.33	11205	15183	14626	2048	111	256	17040	2389.00	8
5	84	100	7	14	15	15	4	148	M	4000	69.63	6869	17757	8683	1138	110	54	9986	1066.90	9
4	41	27	3	2	4	1		44		1000	39.07	1547	3209	3069	222		76	3367	231.76	
7	104	66	10	6	5	7		91	M	700	44.13	5398	7677	5966	560	254		6780	560.40	10
20	299	334	8	2	13	6	21	431	M	5550		12810	14560	17104	5095	492	624	23315	5094.16	11
7	53	42	3	6	3		3	60		900	51.76	1625	2788	3444	451	151	137	4183	451.00	
5	35	63	4	8	5	3	9	97	M	2477	75.81	4738	4738	4850	379	235		5464	398.49	12
3	10	9		1				33		794		1007	1007	1179	294	105		1578	165.31	
8	93	110	9		4	6	20	187	M	3306	78.89	8606	11891	21999	514	350	89	22952	488.65	13
7	42	51	5		1		7	56		1693	41.62	2034	2034	2699	149	135	29	3012	149.00	
23	215	266	12	11	10	12	17	446	M	5800		13601	18385	20229	3235	1419	674	25558	3244.60	14
9	96	85	2	12	4	4	3	163	M	3000	95.58	5957	5957	6828	1400	296	403	8927	1400.94	15
7	73	59	5	9	2		3	135		3000	90.21	4832	4832	5990	1286	583	391	8250	1340.53	
34	297	382	34	13	25	28		585	RH	7470	300.66	13827	23548	26255	2169	98	120	28643	2075.79	16
34	395	562	29	21	30	12	34	823	RH	10614	440.23	41280	66975	55088	9510	1248	1014	66859	9510.00	17
14	129	199	10	8	15	9	78	255	M	5101	182.70	11500	17216	18058	3814	600	1050	23522	3775.68	18
5	55	47			2		4	104		1400	40.83	2076	3886	4507	448	199	104	5258	447.54	
42	304	460	20	19	26	15	50	680	M	7200		27250	27250	27770	8234	1248	268	37520	8426.00	19
12	143	132	7	1	1	9	6	218	M	4263	169.28	7660	10347	12800	1837	625	103	15366	1837.46	20
5	47	32	2	2	1	1	4	43		1033	24.30	1976	4042	2517	280	61		2859	270.40	21
										5100										
439	4027	4781	295	203	343	178	349	7605	20	115173	2614.31	283968	401258	413397	70565	14549	7344	505856	70232.86	
422	3517	4780	310	227	401	194	351	7608	20	102484	4670.51	261686	452395	386124	68358	14747	4898	473128	68352.91	
17	510		8	15	24	58	16	2	3	12689		22282		27273	2207		2446	32728	1879.95	
										2056.20		51137			198					

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	18	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	20
Congregations in them	28	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	31
Ordained Mission Fields	1		
Congregations in them	1		
Student Mission Fields	1		
Preaching Stations in them	2		

F. N. YOUNG, Clerk of Presbytery

20. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

11	134	133	15	8	13	1	8	277	M	3300		7500	8600	9570	2260	661	175	12666	2261.03	1
4	30	48	2	7				131		2200	60.09	3574	4447	3784	363	156	104	4407	363.40	
20	200	215	16	12	16	12	29	317	M	5000		11281	16447	18586	3471	570	173	22800	3459.18	2
6	9	40					3	77		1000		2139	2139	2099	628	177	66	2970	628.00	
29	279	412	20	18	34	6	14	657	M	7039		20747	20747	26091	6313	890	152	33446	6314.00	3
5	115	124	7	4	16	9		184		3075		6147	8791	9787	1635			11422	1833.84	4
1	37	39	5		4			34		720		1502	1502	1738	76			1815	76.50	
9	106	131	6	1	7	1	1	159	M	3633		7848	10630	11779	1777	215	56	13827	1776.85	5
6	32	69	3		3	2	1	62		1817		3864	4885	4367	716	173	12	5268	730.00	
7	43	53	1		38	9	2	120	M	2245	28.55	4771	5271	5540	432	173	30	6175	380.70	6
2	25	5					2	45		1210	18.00	1970	2231	1847	102	206		2155	167.73	

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

[illegible]

In S.S. Charges
In Ordained Mission Fields
Others on Roll
Box 1264, Bracebridge, Ont., February 28, 1967.

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL.

Total on Roll	20
Ministers on Appendix	7
Grand Total of Ministers	27
† Reported by Treasurer's Office	*Last Year's Figures

*Last Year's Figures

20. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of people in all Departments & H.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1906	Mus. (M) or H. (H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1906	Number
32	175	668	13	11	5	18	33	840			\$274	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
33	55	46	5	3				114	M		3274	310.96	18669	18669	19002	7999	1097	28589	7051.93	7	
34	55	46	5	3				114	M		1767		3651	11455	8612	811	282	3615	914.00	8	
35	38	33	4					88			1767	36.11	2276	3173	3285	479	26	2809	479.25		
36	38	33	4					70			1767		2689	2639	2262	457	345	3064	457.25		
37	21	23	5	7	5		2	51	M		1579		3125	3125	4292	395	103	4790	395.20	9	
38	21	23	5	7	5		2	69			1856	23.89	2222	2647	2121	400	2621	2621	337.60		
39	33	28	2					56	M		1440	79.95	2745	2745	1642	312	242	2196	337.60		
40	33	28	2					56			1474		1976	1976	2204	476	261	3003	475.64		
41	23	56	2					84			1805		4190	5469	2960	430	228	3756	850.00	10	
42	31	50	2					88			1575	63.04	2197	2197	4145	311	120	4676	311.00		
43	151	129	7					154	M		4264	237.94	8372	19103	20343	1942	445	197	22927	3015.00	11
44	45	32	1					58			1250	34.80	1801	1801	2189	417	15	76	2677	607.00	
45	30	26	2					56			1096	19.15	1571	2699	1486	355	120	1361	355.00		
46	34	16						51			1111		1161	1161	1714	123	135	1972	300.00		
47	15	37	2	5	2		2	51			558	12.72	814	814	923	68	58	1054	62.85		
48	5	12						23			1074		1430	1430	1930	230	108	2268	230.50	13	
49	12	18	2	1				31	M		572	14.47	724	724	978	111	1087	1087	108.30		
50	75	195	1					197	M		5300		10663	12264	11611	2111	430	80	14232	2111.23	14
51	71	61	4	3	3	4	4	84	RE		1740		3514	3514	5407	688	44	6039	588.15	15	
52	48	123	2	1	5	2	152	26			857	25.09	4350	4350	5261	1295	326	61	6043	1296.18	
53	62	33	5					50			1136	49.86	2294	2294	2949	330	153	3482	338.97		
54	249	485	16	21	7	55	685	2750	M		6925	592.91	29969	29969	28118	7200	1185	87	31568	7200.00	16
55	260	600	22	17	26	6	10	71	M		7868		37892	80629	63808	9379	2806	274	78267	9100.00	17
56	200	117	11	5	3	12	3	173	M		5000	274.01	6166	11288	11836	1300	294	13330	1300.00	18	
57	25	55	6	5				7	M		3341	67.12	5204	7592	8224	650	85	53	9713	593.54	20
58	47	29	1	5	1			33	M		2000		3577	3377	4087	624	141	25	4887	624.27	
59	6	30	1	2				24			848		1161	1161	1478	277	60	1815	220.81		
60	13	10						41	M		1961		3341	3341	5322	468	92	38	3920	468.50	21
61	2	30						16	M		1447		2299	2299	2244	175	18	2437	175.00		
62	102	176	2					260	M		1300	122.15	5580	6266	8741	1930	552	93	11316	1858.55	22
63	23	27						10			334		1538	1538	1671	100		1771	114.75		
64	32	47	2					12			804		1010	3076	2115	580	225	120	3040	657.32	
65	36	38	3	4				1	M		1051		2006	2006	3208	401	220	3828	400.00	23	
66	12	33						34			1159	33.37	2072	2072	3524	333	158	4015	333.15		
67	15	2	2					1			1175	23.97	1815	1815	1624	208	244	2076	208.00		
68	21	26	3					48	M		1420	47.36	2179	2179	5015	521		5536	505.00	24	
69	23	31	3	5				3			1420		2706	2706	3072	500	419	3990	500.00		
70	31	31	1	3	6			44			1420	35.42	2577	3786	3895	417	258	4371	357.20		
71	40	70	5	3	3	1		137	M		1800		4036	4036	4423	1673	404	163	6663	1673.58	25
72	42	56	3	3	2			89			1800		3259	3259	4380	1037	323	50	5790	1036.41	
73	4	30	5	2	2			30			900	23.86	1482	1482	2043	278		2321	275.00		
74	2	12						22			130		165	165	180			180		1	
75	22	13						1			25		250	250	314	25		339		2	
76	11	9						1			850		802	802	1153	132	230	25	1542	132.00	3
77	3317	5211	242	158	227	120	291	7731	22	124462	2346.23	290040	381130	384203	68721	17000	2608	472026	68331.97		
78	3262	5120	246	166	236	135	353	7915	23	125813	4434.25	275978	380758	343562	64545	17581	2998	429291	65314.73		
79	55	91						184	1	1351	2088.02		14962	372	40931	4176	581	300	43335	3016.64	

J. K. ENGLISH, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Cochrane, Knox Kapuskasing, St. John's	D. S. McLaren, Catechist J. J. Urquhart, B.A., B.D.	Box 1394, Cochrane 1A St. Lawrence St., Kapuskasing	D. Stewart John Stevenson	Box 1492, Cochrane 64 Riverside, Kapuskasing
2	Englehart, St. Paul's Tomstown		Box 737, Englehart	E. A. Smith M. C. Allen	Box 85, Englehart Englehart, Ont.
3	Kirkland Lake, St. Andrew's	K. J. Wilson, B.A., B.D.	72 Poplar Ave. K.L.	A. Scott	9 Premier Ave. W.
4	New Liskeard, St. Andrew's		Box 1003	W. S. Carr	Box 913
5	Timmins, MacKay	Norman F. Sharkey, B.A.	260 - Sixth Ave	Norman Sharkey	260-Sixth Ave.
Grand Total, 1966					
Grand Total, 1965					
Increase					
Decrease					

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges 4

In Ordained Mission Fields 1

Others on Roll 1

Total on Roll 5

Ministers on Appendix 5

Grand Total of Ministers 5

*Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1	North Bay, Calvin	A. C. Young, B.A.	490 First Ave. E. North Bay, Ont.	Earl H. Craig	1486 Cassells St., North Bay
2	Parry Sound, St. Andrew's	R. A. Crooks, M.A.	56 Seguin St., Parry Sound	Donald M. Ritchie	1 Cascade St., Parry Sound, Ont.
3	Sault Ste. Marie, St. Paul's	E. F. Roberts, B.A.	232 Brown St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	A. Rogers	508 McNabb St., Sault Ste. Marie
4	West Korah, Victoria			C. Ableson	R.R. No. 1, Sault Ste. Marie
5	Sudbury, Knox	P. B. Reid, B.A. W. C. McBride, C.D., B.A.	134 Brock St. 73 Larch St., Sudbury Ont.	H. J. Campbell A. Roseborough	99 Pine St., Apt. 212 73 Larch St.
MISSION FIELDS					
1	Burk's Falls, St. Andrew's	W. F. Thompson (Student)	Box 272, Burk's Falls	R. D. Mitchell	Burk's Falls
	Magnetawan, Knox			T. K. Daley	Magnetawan
2	Elliot Lake, St. Andrew's	C. E. Burridge, (Catechist)	109 Central Ave. Elliot Lake	Reg. Miller B. G. McDiarmid	Sudridge, Ont. Box 2150, Elliot Lake
	Massey, First			J. McLandress	247 Barber St., Espanola
3	Sault Ste. Marie, St. Giles'	P. D. McKague, B.A., B.D.	155 Hugill St.	R. Backert	536 Lake St., Bar River, Ont.
4	Sowerby, Knox	T. Penfold (Summer Student)		Roger Fremlin James Beaton	Bar River, Ont. Sowerby, Ont.

21. PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
4	24	14	1	1	1	2	1	38		1414		2184	2402	2400	94	82		2577		
4	45	39	8	11	5			44	M		25.11	3504	3504	3667	300	20		3987	300.15	
8	63	103	3	2			19	85	M	3900	83.66	8060	6460	7656	944	300		8899	950.00	
3	35	19						25		600	15.19	1141	1141	1047	153	98		1298	150.00	
11	62	129	2	5	4	6	3	182	M	5107	94.22	9123	9848	10974	1814	311	373	13472	1813.80	
15	81	141		1	3	5		162	M	5600		9062	9062	14350	2505	488	769	18112	2513.25	
* 6	68	94	6					120	M	6000		9836	9836	10194				10194	997.73	
51	378	639	20	18	10	11	28	656		22621	218.18	40910	42253	50288	5810	1299	1142	68539	6724.93	
42	366	564	25	10	10	22	87	667		21769	648.99	34476	43177	43240	5883	1299	579	51005	6921.68	
9	12			8						852		6434		7048			563	7534		
		25	5			11	59	11			430.81		924		73				196.75	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 4

Congregations in them 5

Ordained Mission Fields 1

Congregations in them 2

Student Mission Fields 2

Preaching Stations in them 2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission
Fields 5

Total Number of Congregations and Preaching
Stations 7

K. J. WILSON, Clerk of Presbytery

22. PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

23	151	240	13	11	13	1	24	266	M	6180	110.56	15435	22943	23578	3964	338	1120	29000	3902.99	1
12	220	196	6	4	8		2	202	M	7600		17132	26077	28368	2697	469	1754	33288	2697.47	2
16	80	215	9	3	2	9	12	257	M	4170	189.22	11404	14705	17107	3503	424	337	21371	3502.90	3
4	86	34		5				52		956		1563	1563	2419	438	181	170	3208	393.55	
32	154	358	24	12	12	20	32	610		9600	715.08	30430	39812	31666	8000	900	265	40831	8000.00	4
35	138	385	17	6	5	12	45	444	M	7740		15459	17536	23343	4192	842	500	28877	4218.00	5
7	39	50						79	M	2210	48.30	3244	3244	3315	330	183		3829	330.00	1
5	20	23						48		1300		1954	1954	2071	223	59		2353	222.99	
4	20	27						48		1472	26.82	1878	1878	2360	215			2575	215.00	
4	48	36	4	6	5			46	M	504		1678	3542	4382	23	24		4430	10.50	2
3	29	29	1	3	29		15	36		840	13.13	1090	1108	894	157	84	55	1190	147.00	
10	161	115	10	11	9	6		178	M	2190	152.03	8873	8658	10566	1145		71	11782	1365.60	3
3	32	25						36		1100		1155	1155	1331	112			1444		
1		10						10		135		207	207	350	45			395	45.00	4

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P.O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P.O. ADDRESS
Mission Fields (Cont'd)				
5 Sudbury, Calvin	George R. Bell	879 Westmount Ave.	F. Nixon	1199 Barrydowne Rd. Sudbury, Ont.
6 Sudbury, Hillside			A. Roseborough	65 St. Brandon St. Sudbury
7 Sudbury, Parkside	Siu-Man Lee	1906 Hunter St., Sudbury	E. A. Nevin	
Others on Roll				
1 Synodical Missionary	M. A. Mark, B.A.	Box 513, North Bay		
Grand Total, 1966 Grand Total, 1965 Increase Decrease				

In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	10
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	11

R. R. 1, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, March 25, 1967.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1 Arthur, St. Andrew's Gordonville, St. Andrew's	R. C. Spencer, B.A.	Arthur	Grant McEwen	Box 344, Arthur, Ont.
2 Dromore, Amos Normandy, Knox Holstein	J. E. Taylor	Holstein, Ont.	W. Ernest Waters	R.R. 4, Kendiworth
3 Durham	J. M. Laurensen, B.A., B.D.	Box 256, Durham	Frank Ecker	R.R. 2, Holstein Ont.
4 Rocky Saugeen, Burns Pricerville, St. Andrew's			James M. Marshall	R.R. 3, Durham, Ont.
5 Elmira, Gale			Earl W. Reid	Holstein, Ont.
6 Winterbourne, Chalmers			Wallace McGowan	Box 191, Durham, Ont.
7 Elora, Knox	Ross C. MacLean, B.A.	Elmira	Clarence Thompson	R.R. 1, Durham, Ont.
8 Fergus, St. Andrew's	Willis A. Young, B.A.	Elora	John Nichol	R.R. 1, Ceylon
Galt:—			John McCormick	Elmira
9 Central	David Gowdy, C.D., B.A., B.D., Th.D.	360 Tower St. N., Fergus	John McCormick	Elmira
10 Knox's	R. A. Jackson, M.A.	37 Highland Cres.	James Burnett	R.R. 3, Elora
11 St. Andrew's	C.D. Farris, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	191 W. River Rd.	J. D. Wilson, Q.C.	199 Garafra St. E., Fergus
12 Westminister-St. Paul's		58 Cedar St.	Thomas Collins	5 Scrimger Ave.
13 Harriston, Knox	D. Crawford Smith, M.C. C.D., B.A., B.D., M.Th., D.D.	5 Mutual Ave.	Wm. A. Currie	76 Wellington St.
14 Hespeler, St. Andrew's	R. F. Thomson, M.A., B.D.	153 Norfolk St.	Leslie W. Bentham	14 Hillcrest Dr.
15 Kitchener, St. Andrew's	W. C. Nicholson	9 Shirley Ave.	N. A. Dickieson	7 Caledonia Ave.
16 Mount Forest, St. Andrew's	J. D. Wilkie, B.A.	Harriston, Ont.	J. W. Amos	41 Shaw Crescent
Conn, Knox			J. Gillespie	29 Winston Crescent
Fairbairn			A. A. Sanderson	Harriston, Ont.
			John Digby	R.R. 1, Palmerston
			J. H. Shaw	Box 235, Hespeler
			McRae Ferguson	54 Queen St. N.
			John MacMillan	Mount Forest
			Gordon Courts	Mount Forest
			Milfred Hopkins	R.R. 2, Holstein

22. PRESBYTERY OF ALGONIA AND NORTH BAY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Ministers	Number of people in all Departments R.R.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Married (M) or Single (S)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Facilities Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenses	Total Missions' Expenses	Total Budget for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Budget for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Budget by W. M. S.	Amount Budget for other Missions by other Departments	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Synod of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1966	Number
11	115	102	11	5	18	27		173	N	750		4150	15453	13962	1065	40		15967	1066.00	5
6	50	62	2					60	NE	1430		2517	2807	2912	604	95		3431	350.80	6
3	60	49	3	8	2	6	4	60	N	200		1780	2080	3200	1003		30	4333	938.99	7
										5400										
177	1422	1267	100	74	103	80	134	2805	10	48277	1255.34	117938	163592	171824	27526	3639	4302	267344	27466.88	
179	1802	1310	109	79	87	89	99	2463	11	44333	2267.33	194698	168409	165226	25339	3701	5246	114463	26342.90	
2	189	47	9	5	16	35	58	1		4044		12240		16599	4167	62	443	13263	3142.98	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	5	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	12
Congregations in them	6	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	17
Ordained Mission Fields	6		
Congregations in them	10		
Student Mission Fields	1		
Preaching Stations in them	1		

(MRS. R.) LETA LAWRENCE, Clerk of Presbytery

23. PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH AND SAUGEEN

12	161	157	13		7	11	5	292	M	5113	178.69	8882	11986	12980	2069	263	301	13393	1880.00	1
4	45	26	2			2	16	59		1739		1072	1072	2555	467	211		3233	486.86	
4	58	56	1			5	2	133		1283		3618	3618	3246	394	308	25	3973	308.55	2
3	47	31	1			7	1	66		972	68.97	2009	2009	2259	753	253	138	3403	675.75	
4	42	48	3	5	4	2	8	107	M	943	45.45	2722	2722	3129	426	285	25	3893	496.61	
18	104	181	9	1	11	2	7	343	M	2914		7856	33762	18247	22400	644	63	22154	2200.00	3
4	19	26	2			1	1	47		541	15.16	896	896	1147	161	80		1388	161.00	
4	21	42				3	3	54		1334	33.03	1820	1820	2256	232	134		2616	261.35	
11	86	92	3			5	4	2	178	M	3940	6736	6736	6542	739	295		7576	772.30	4
1	15	21				2	2	13		1100		1809	1809	1655	70			1725	66.85	
11	128	165	6	13	3	5	7	325	M	4258	132.00	8878	13618	12940	2060	620		15620	1671.30	5
32	199	405	18	23	21	15	25	652	M	6882	283.10	16975	17775	20070	6703	1532	280	28594	6702.50	6
45	214	355	26	13	12	14	27	674		6000	368.09	24626	24626	28263	8443	1377	78	38161	8321.03	7
61	394	550	15	44	6	33	25	959	M	8200	1012.74	54212	60534	52310	10986	1477	106	64879	8040.30	8
20	206	210	8	7	13	6	5	359	M	5420	177.00	12287	25862	23295	3606	567	40	27508	3856.00	9
72	454	885	52	57	34	8	52	1812		10900	714.74	47475	84660	59511	16309	2396	800	79016	16200.40	10
53	347	445	26	18	27	16	26	641	M	7700	478.13	40017	40017	32576	13806	3148	3645	53175	13806.31	11
20	245	213	12	17	2	14	98	378	M	4303		13117	27979	16714	1945			18659	1847.32	12
16	140	210	18	10	6	4	8	455	M	5055	165.62	10055	10555	15750	2204	543	144	18641	2180.51	13
8		20	1			2	40			850		1025	1025	890	250			1140	251.00	
15	140	185	10	9	11	10	6	278	M	7120		15128	32385	23177	4147	1182	145	28651	4140.01	14
91	1306	1409	103	103	114	82	84	2722	M2	1146		71060	82000	90900	25300	3100	4500	123800	25000.00	15
15	66	260	9	5	12	1	4	346	M	3900		7426	7426	8980	1304	381		10665	1303.60	16
6	42	39	3			1	1	104		1400	42.69	2410	2410	3841	512	409	56	4818	483.30	
8	35	26			2			86		1140		1361	1361	1962	124	219		2306	134.50	

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P.O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P.O. ADDRESS
17	Palmerston, Knox Drayton, Knox Moorefield, St. Andrew's	F. Neill, B.A.	Palmerston	Aulton Metville T. E. McLennan Clifford English	Palmerston Drayton Moorefield
18	Preston, Knox Doon 19 Puslinch, Duff's Creech, Knox 20 Rockwood Eden Mills 21 Waterloo, Knox	Allan H. Vair, B.A. L. E. Nason D. R. Sinclair, B.A. Albert E. Bailey, M.A., Th.D.	132 Angus St. N. Moorefield Box 110, Rockwood 24 Union St. E.	W. A. Blanchie G. Wilberg, Sr. C. J. Moore Wm. McLean, Sr. John O. Remond	Moorefield Doon Moorefield Eden Mills 205 Mary St.
MISSION FIELDS					
1	Alma, St. Andrew's	R. C. MacLean, B.A.	Elora	Douglas Scott	R.R. 1, Alma
2	Baden, Livingstone	L. S. van Nessel, B.A.	47 Pilsinger Rd. Kitchener	L. Swartzendruber	Baden
3	Galt, St. Giles	Gordon Griggs, B.A., B.D.	120 Highman Ave. Kitchener	Sam Hancock	150 Elm Street
4	Kitchener, Calvin	L. S. van Nessel, B.A.	47 Pilsinger Rd.	W. R. Artinshie, Q.C.	14 Shadywood Cres.
OTHERS ON ROLL					
1	Retired	D. H. Marshall, M.A., D.D.	85 Paisley St.	Guelph	
2	Retired	Fred Williamson	96 Arthur Street N.	Guelph	
3	Overseas Missionary on furlough	John H. McIntosh, B.A.	R.R. 7, Guelph	Guelph	
APPENDIX TO ROLL					
1	Chaplain, University of Guelph	W. A. Young, B.S.A., D.D.	Elora, Ontario		
2	Overseas Missionary	J. E. Sutherland, B.A.	Box 12005, Taipei, c/o Knox Church, Ph.D.	Taiwan, Formosa Guelph	
3	Retired	S. Moore Gordon, B.A., D.D.		90 Duchess Ave.	Kitchener
4	Dean of Students, Waterloo Lutheran University	F. J. Speckman, B.A., B.D.			
5	Retired	James Fleming	212 Cornwall St.	Waterloo	
6	Professor, University of Guelph	W. Stanford Reid, B.A., M.A., Th.B., Th.M., Ph.D.	120 Edinburgh Rd. W.	Apt. P.H.3.	Guelph, Ont.
7	Professor, Waterloo Lutheran University	C. M. Lewis, M.A., Th.M.	172 Sunview, Waterloo		
8	Assistant Minister, St. Andrew's Church, Kitchener	Grant R. MacDonald, B.A., B.D.	54 Queen St. N.	Kitchener	
9	Teacher	J. M. Baisdon, B.A., B.D.	Georgetown		
10	Assistant Minister, Knox Church, Guelph	S. O. McIntyre, B.A., B.D.	32 Caladonia Ave.	Guelph	
Grand Total, 1966					
Grand Total, 1965					
Increase					
Decrease					

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	20	Total on Roll	25
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	10
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	35

58 Cedar St., Guelph, March 3, 1967.

23. PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH AND SAUGUEEN

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of people in all Departments & S.	Households	Total Baptisms	By Profession of Faith	By Testimony and Officers	By Baptism	By Death or Release from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Home (H) or Boarding House (B.H.)	Student paid by congregation	Person Fund Raiser Paid by congregation	Total Normal Expenses	Total Ministers' Expenses	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.A.	Amount raised for other Missionary and benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Presbytery of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number	
9	95	1323	66	66	33	33	4	200	M	3400	3427	6831	9771	10310	3664	9334	123	11928	84700.17		
10	237	27						22	53	1200	27.03	2087	2087	4172	392	151	71	4800	39223		
11	20							29		1000	48.31	1426	1426	2125	199	194	29	2537	19000		
20	197	271	138	131	209	6	3	456	M	3400		13192	24603	27026	3126	972	302	3228	29764.118		
22	388	117						39		400		1095	1095	1057	425		15	2007	42500		
29	140	145	4	7	6			5	250	M	4038	127.44	7541	39734	19820	3200	881	24321	3534.7319		
4	73	336	22					11	48	1400	50.29	2794	2569	4229	1451	216	27	5633	1297.20		
6	57	50						5	88	M	1161		2708	2876	5522	418	253	66	6271	41700.29	
7	44	43	6					22	83		1160		2415	3122	4721	206	194	3477	506.251		
22	296	294	31	34	30	9	26	382	M	3000	318.35	22342	29214	29889	8171	818	948	39524	8377.3021		
4	29	311						2	68		1100	42.01	2248	2248	1947	412	100	2459	600.00	1	
4	53	422	2	7	4			101			1110	42.05	2572	2572	2085	260	16	3740	500.00	2	
13	184	124	6	5	10	3	10	214	M	600	180.35	8075	10420	11900	421	407	120	1204	427.15	3	
14	211	141	22	2	36	18	10	285	HH	2500		8028	10042	10257	917	61	148	17295	930.03	4	
4650																					
7750																					
678 59448 7445 440 337 417 220 497 1825 211 133519 4694.30 4216946 6448013 1589924 1255424277 121017227 66122234 154																					
622 46377 7408 538 349 514 275 851 1391 211 133779 3871.83 3393421 631832 6823319 196052327 191443 425564 120128 32																					
186 1011 445 15 156 54 2022 255.74 23176 18081 72445 2809 1450 3422 72338																					

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	21	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	25
Ordained Mission Fields	2	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	35
Congregations in them	2		
Congregations in them	2		
Preaching Stations in them	2		

C. D. FAZELLE, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Ancaster, St. Andrew's	B. A. Nevin	40 Hostein Dr.	W. J. Allan	132 Duke St., Hamilton
2	Burlington, Aldershot	David Walker	919 Condon Dr.	B. J. Burditt	R.R. 1, Jerseyville
3	Burlington, Knox	H. G. Lowry, M.A., D.D.	2350 Lakeshore Rd.	E. Ross	259 Waldon Dr.
4	Caledonia	A. Norman McMillan	Caledonia	R. Garry Hall	2079 Edinburgh Dr.
5	Carleton Place, St. Paul's	S. J. Lookman	R.R. 2, Ancaster	Roy C. Spratt	Caledonia
6	Dundas, Knox	Walter Allum, B.A., B.D.	11 Melville St.	John B. Morton	R.R. 2, Ancaster
7	Grimsby, St. John's	J. R. Duke, B.A.	12 Mountain St.	David Woodwork	Binbrook
8	Hagersville, St. Andrew's	Kenneth J. Matthews	Hagersville	John Gowans	5 Glenmorris Dr.
9	Knox	John Congram, B.A., B.D.	47 Macaulay St. W.	Clarence Jackson	Lincoln Ave.
10	Central	A. Lorne Mackay, C.D.	55 Bruce Park Dr.	Robert E. Thompson	1 Nichol St.
11	Chalmers	B.A., B.D., D.D.		A. Newman	122 Terrace Dr.
12	Chedoke	A. Thomson, M.B.E.	54 Callie Rd.	A.W. E. vanSomeran	41 Claremont Dr.
13	Eastmount	D. G. Neil, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	130 West 25th St.	H. A. Boehm	20 East 22nd St.
14	Erskine	Peter J. Walter, B.A., B.D.	107 Brentwood Dr.	Don Sutherland	125 West 28th St.
15	John Calvin, Hungarian	R. H. Armstrong, M.A., B.D.	2 Beulah Ave.	R. B. Snyder	688-9th Ave.
16	MacNab Street	Eugene Runsa	445 Wilson Ave.	W. J. McQueen	157 Pearl St. S.
17	New Westminster	J. A. Johnston, M.A., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D.	147 Chedoke Ave.	Sigmund Gyehe	212 East 22nd St.
18	St. Andrew's	Geo. W. Murdoch, B.A.	53 Connaught Ave. S.	Frank E. Milne	69 Gilbert Ave.
19	St. Columba	W. L. Young, B.A.	119 Blake St.	Norman Anderson	Ancaster
20	St. Cuthbert's	Thos. J. Caldwell	56 Cope St. N.	T. J. Newlands	86 Tuxedo Ave. S.
21	St. David's	Hugh Jack, B.A., D.D.	97 Sterling St.	M. B. Corrance	Apt. 1001, 17
22	St. Enoch	Ed. McKinlay, B.A., Ph.D.	6 Brant St.	O. R. Farnon	Robinson St.
23	St. John	W. A. McLeod	1209 Main St. E.	John Houston	212 Tolton Ave.
24	St. Paul's	Stanley W. Vance, B.A., D.D.	Cor. King & Emerald	Malcolm Moffat	41 McKay, Dundas
25	South Gate	T. Melville Bailey	5 Mapleside Ave.	Gillis MacKenzie	95 Leinster Ave. S.
26	Jarvis, Knox	G. Taylor-Munro, C.D., B.A.	81 Cloverhill Rd.	J. S. Thomson	10 Kerwood Cres.
27	Kirkwall	W. K. Palmer, M.A.	R.R. 1, Galt	Robert L. McKenzie	700 Mohawk Rd. E.
28	Port Dover, Knox	Vacant	122 Green Rd.	Alex Duncan	970 Concession St.
29	Stoney Creek, Cheyne	Merrill S. Reside, B.A., B.D.	Waterdown	Lloyd Rutherford	110 Duncombe Dr.
30	Waterdown, Knox	T. J. Lewis		Wilbert Dunn	Box 175, Jarvis
31	West Flamboro	J. P. Schissler	R.R. 1, Dundas	Oscar Main	Galt, R.R. 1
	Mission Fields			Stanford Morris	Port Dover
	Burlington:—			Ian Walker	45 Felker Cres.
1	Pineland	J. A. Goldsmith, B.A., B.D.	5318 Spruce Ave.	J. N. Green	Box 198, Waterdown
2	Strathcona	D. Gary Morton, B.A.		E. Marshall	1335 Guelph Line
3	Hamilton:—			K. C. Walker	Burlington
4	Italian	Vacant			Box 34, Group E,
5	Roxborough Park	W. H. McLennan, B.A., B.D.	16 Eastwood St.		R.R. 2, Hamilton
6	Ukrainian	Walter Kutcher, B.A.	127 Dufferin St.		
	Others on Roll				
1	Retired	Charles Carnegie, D.D.	70 Macassa Ave., Apt.		
2	Retired	C. L. Cowan, B.D., D.D.	232 Victoria Ave. N.		
3	Colleague Minister, Knox, Burlington	W. J. Klempa, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	2047 James St.		
4	Retired	T. G. Marshall	36 Merle Court		
5	Professor, McMaster University	Louis J. Shein, M.A., Ph.D.	112 Haddon Ave. N.		
6	Assistant, Central, Hamilton	J. K. West, B.A., B.D.	249 Caroline St. S.		
7	Retired	N. D. MacDonald, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.	49 Rolston Dr.		

24. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

1966																						
No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and otherwise	Communion Received	Communion Received	By Certificate and otherwise	By Death or otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
												\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
14	80	103	2	4	5	6	15	171	M			2520	187.93	7354	12188	15766	1870	561	20	18217	1883.00	1
6	55	40	1				1	88				1650	51.29	3380	5486	6390	806	416				
12	130	132	15	10	14	13	2	267	M			5988	246.84	15372	22647	25160	1988	289	415	27852	732.81	2
48	420	519	39	22	45	21	31	750	M			9797	406.98	28938	38890	41489	6800	756	711	49756	1847.00	
12	135	218	13	15	12	4	8	405	M			4902	178.95	5378	9378	11473	2028	1272	402	15115	6800.00	
6	68	73	6				3	155	M			3100	206.56	5848	5848	5891	1446	373	226	7936	3021.97	3
4	61	41	1					72				2194	18.78	3526	5596	4905	769	305		5979	1305.60	5
34	336	384	26	24	45	10	53	642	M			7731	424.57	19539	41541	46666	6658	1633	382	55339	769.29	
22	181	298	28	5	22	8	23	298	M			4510	221.98	11553	14654	15987	3712	653	425	20777	6660.00	6
10	89	115	8		5	1	2	199	M			5010	119.89	8473	8657	7779	1006	325		9111	3651.06	7
10	29	90	7	5			8	114	M			2788	94.26	5617	6278	6623	766	179	22	7590	922.34	8
11	30	89	2		1		4	96				3420		5884	8106	8288	1000	265		9554	724.00	9
30	221	297	20	17	16	9	21	704	M			9300	837.55	51567	51567	57221	14713	2700	1821	76455	1075.41	
22	160	258	11	15	31	25	107	453	M			6000	205.18	12206	12206	18712	4169	644	740	24265	14712.78	10
16	463	245	17	8	31	8	4	358	M			6800	183.03	14078	30637	29426	2626	120		32172	3724.47	11
20	364	320	30	24	53	9	36	450	M			5729	13147	62729	26134	2161	248	151	28694	2457.16	12	
27	84	265	10	10	14	16	66	394	M			6081	336.70	16235	23133	22310	4464	1144	985	28894	2059.55	13
36	129	279	9	7	15	4	15	439	M			5200	200.00	9021	17471	20385	900	50	200	21535	4129.88	14
19	77	194	9	4	3	10	45	290	M			5617		20110	20110	20908	4871	1412	461	27653	500.00	15
28	170	305	9	24	24	14	28	505	M			7000	299.40	20285	20285	22358	7792	1911	176	32236	4670.00	16
28	142	293	16	21	11	22	23	496	M			5325	232.50	20580	20580	28782	5376	277	464	34899	6478.00	17
22	131	252	7	14	12	11	6	349	M			5522	189.67	10599	18886	17535	2908	408	190	21041	5189.00	18
19	86	158	8	4	15	10	10	249	M			6100		11962	14972	15444	2566	474	315	18799	2825.21	19
41	93	96	8				1	120	M			4600	128.85	8763	8963	9868	1320	471	139	11798	2936.51	20
32	281	496	19	11	9	40	224	735	M			8000		27150	30950	33279	14372	1660	290	49601	1320.90	21
27	71	115	7	5		35	5	378	M			6210	272.50	15910	15910	16668	3496	7328	3674	31466	10774.00	22
24	65	402	14	11	17	15	11	603	M			9500	612.23	41469	49668	50690	9965	2186	7269	70110	3426.35	23
24	239	223	17	7	13	20	20	254	M			4894		10374	23397	24022	3226	221	316	27785	9900.00	24
11	125	94				1	1	151	M			3233	112.65	5522	5522	9170	848	405	25	10448	3226.00	25
9	49	50	1			2	3	112	M			2022	56.28	3729	5086	4039	881	388		5308	847.53	26
7	94	68	3	8		1		128	M			3375		4955	5799	6888	1344	976	119	9326	878.59	
4	39	35		1	1		10	58				1666	75.92	2416	2416	2619	685	198		3502	1361.15	27
13	79	95	3	3		3	3	105	M			177	77.30	1578	4803	8051	520	124	40	8735	652.55	
20	296	217	18	8	15	16	15	316	M			5985	236.55	15535	22814	22868	4106	686	557	28217	510.73	28
11	93	128	3	4	10	5	4	179	M			4718	148.95	10030	13621	12573	2326	460		15359	4000.00	29
5	18	21	2			1	2	50				1688	33.13	2268	2268	2424	350	180	120	3074	2175.42	30
11	114	147	10	4	6	9	1	227	M			5330	84.30	9880	9974	12512	2727	905	175	16318	350.55	
6	146	88	7	8	26	2		105	M			300	24.44	1211	1211	3543	983	130		4656	2569.52	31
11	173	102	4	1	17	21	4	140	M			3140	262.40	6447	10843	11730	1367	359	215	13671	983.47	1
7	30	35	2				13	30	M			1516		2319	2980	2299	337			2635	1367.32	2
13	135	106	19		20	6		188	M			1925		7664	12989	7831	623			8454	300.00	3
3	21	18			4		2	12	M			350		1369	2019	2176	293	33		2501	623.28	4
																					70.00	5

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

[illegible]

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL		Decrease.....
In S.S. Charges	29	Total on Roll
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix
Others on Roll	6	Grand Total of Ministers
		39
		13
		52

Central Presbyterian Church, Charlton and Caroline, Hamilton, Ont., March 1, 1967.

Central Presbyterian Church, Charlton and Caroline, Hamilton, Ont., March 1, 1967.

24. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders		Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Households		Total Baptisms		Communion-icants Received		Communion-icants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966		Mans (M) or Rented House (R. H.)		Stipend paid by Congregation		Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation		Total Normal Expenditures		Total Managers' Expenditures		Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes		Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church		Amount Raised by W. M. S.		Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes		Total amount raised for all purposes		Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966		Number																							
691	5101	7551	482	319	434	300	621	11835	33	190913	6827.56	503241	700448	719182	131164	33125	21045	903469	123417.50	718	5802	7504	431	304	512	391	832	12194	34	179319	9037.93	482060	717483	671130	130292	27770	12552	840337	121127.65	27	701	47	51	15	78	91	211	359	1	11594	2210.37	21181	17035	48052	872	5355	8493	64179	2289.85

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	31	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	37	Fields	30
" Ordained Mission Fields	5	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	5	Stations	42
" Student Mission Fields	"		
" Preaching Stations in them	"		

JAS. K. WEST, Clerk of Board.

JAS. K. WEST, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	R. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Beamsville, St. Andrew's Smithville	G. E. Wilson, B.A.	Beamsville	Harland Stewart	Box 373 R.R. 3, Smithville
2 Chippawa	Vacant	Box 639, Chippawa	A. A. Dalrymple	Chippawa
3 Dunnville, Knox	E. C. McCullagh, B.A.	340 Lock St. W.	A. L. Willick	157 Elizabeth Cres. Dunnville
4 Fort Erie, Knox	E. C. McLarnon	37 Highland Ave.	J. H. Priddle	13 Lindbergh Dr.
5 Fort Erie, St. Andrew's	T. O. Williams, B.A.	76 Bertie St.	T. W. McMillen	423 Garrison Rd.
6 Niagara-on-the-Lake, St. Andrew's	F. W. Sass, B.A., B.D.	342 Simcoe St.	Dr. R. A. Tranter	94 Prideaux St.
7 Niagara Falls, Drummond Hill	W. J. McKeown, B.A.	Niagara-on-the-Lake 2150 Lundy's Lane	Dr. W. G. Thomas	Niagara-on-the-Lake 2176 Lundy's Lane
8 Niagara Falls, Stamford	Peter J. Darch, B.A., B.D.	899 St. Paul Ave.	T. R. Gauld	707 St. George Ave.
9 North Pelham, First Rockway	Robert J. Wray, M.A.	R.R. 3, Fenwick	Willford Youngblut	Fenwick R.R. 3
10 Port Colborne, First	J. R. Esler, B.A.	51 Ridgewood	Leslie Tancock	R.R. 1, St. Catharines
11 St. Catharines, Knox	J. K. Ross Thomson, B.A.	165 Woodside Dr.	G. Herbert Smith	205 Lakeshore Rd.
12 St. Catharines, St. Andrew's Merritt St.	J. Bruce Robertson, B.A., B.D. S.T.M., B.Com.	30 Almond St.	J. M. Wright	6 West Lynn
13 St. Catharines, St. Andrew's Pelham Road	T. Mulholland	44 Pelham Road	John Cuthbert	356 Merritt St.
14 St. Catharines, St. Gilles	C. D. Henderson, B.A.	58 Glen Park Rd.	Walter Bennett	106 Pelham Rd.
15 St. David's, First	Fred H. Rennie, B.A., B.D.	Box 72, St. David's	Gerald P. MacDonald	25 Haist Rd. S.
16 St. Catharines, Scotland	A. K. Campbell, B.A.	26 Claremont St.	D. G. Booth	4 Jubilee Dr.
17 Welland, Hungarian	Nicholas Novak	Box 534, Welland	H. G. Agur	R.R. 1, Niagara-on- the-Lake
18 Welland, Knox	Gerald E. Graham, B.A., B.D.	19 Claremont Circle	Gordon Whitton	13 Wiley St.
19 Welland, St. Andrew's	W. Ross Adams, B.A.	29 Bald St.	F. W. Harvie	50 Carlton St. S. Thorold
			Zs. Kolozsvary	125 Thorold Rd. W.
			Earl MacDonald	663 Clare Ave. N.
			Charles Sinclair	R.R. 4, Welland
			Stan Warner	7 Dauphine Cres. Welland
OTHERS ON ROLL				
1 Retired	H. J. Scott	41 Louisa St.	St. Catharines	
Appendix to Roll				
1 Retired	William Coutts, B.A.	525 Second St.	Chippawa, Ont.	
2 Retired	W. A. J. Graham	64 Carleton St.	Thorold, Ont.	
3 Studying	Donald Moore, B.A., B.Ed., B.D.	c/o Mrs. J. S. Moore	3 King Square St.	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
4	Alvin McIntosh, B.A.	46 Donna Maria Dr.	Welland, Ont.	
5	Laszlo Fejes	125 Omer Ave., Port	Colborne, Ont.	
Grand Total, 1966				
Grand Total, 1965				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	15	Total on Roll	18
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	5
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	23

899 St. Paul Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.

25. PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communi- cants		Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise															
4	72	59	2	8	3	1	14	104	M	2494	95.76	5805	6805	7756	1000	405	103	9265	1000.00	1
4	48	39	3	1	1	1	38	1	M	1241	26.73	2363	2363	2291	426	428		3145	426.35	
15	268	174	5	12	16	6	28	330	M	5799	236.49	12161	19722	20092	4320	1046	275	25733	4321.00	2
17	128	185	15	10	12	2	16	388	M	5623		12569	12569	14735	3719	1076	126	19656	3719.46	3
23	141	180	20	20	15	5	20	276	M	6305	283.83	12139	13300	20591	3264	438	376	24669	3314.30	4
7	80		9	6	1	3	131	M	5000	119.56	7004	7803	9387	1785			227	11399	1783.62	5
12	93	140	12	7	6	1	7	254	M	5400		12400	12400	10150	2000	330		12480	2000.00	6
16	269	270	35	11	18	18	40	591	M	6200	708.73	21977	45765	33583	5128	1260		39971	4680.25	7
15	273	151	23	6	6	2	258	M	5300	231.76	11995	14343	17338	2905	408	100	20751	2694.61	8	
11	78	92	4	6	2	2	149	M	2920	208.08	4724	6786	8409	1869	270	440	10988	1686.51	9	
6	50	63	3	2	1		109			2120	73.19	3464	3464	6292	931	200	106	7529	885.89	
24	294	293	19	16	11	14	31	498	M	6275	198.76	18918	24217	23902	5559	906	149	30516	5007.95	10
51	290	675	27	8	40	12	20	1039		10000	589.26	40455	40455	40704	14878	1392	10078	67053	14585.96	11
12	115	169	10	3	2		27	235	M	5300		9026	11999	12271	2010	191		14471	1714.05	12
8	132	92	6	10		7		113	M	3800		6086	6086	7329	825	438		8592	825.00	13
6	70	34	1	2	1	7		65		1200	26.83	2589	5934	7105	186			7291	126.72	
17	234	241	9	3	13	11	30	319	M	4877	172.97	9734	16117	16762	1384	406	48	18601	1306.01	14
8	25	50		3	2	1		85	M	585		3441	3441	5636	1233	225	25	7120	1014.57	15
4	111	73	1	3	2		1	80		1236		2414	4639	3955	401	93		4449	375.53	
20	168	250	12	13	6	2	4	495	M	6278		14350	14350	14450	3727	535	20	18732	3707.02	16
16	91	157	8	13	4	4	11	306	M	4500		7955	13227	14257	900		345	15502	900.00	17
6	78	62	1	9	4	5	12	93	M	2820		5168	6765	9616	774	26	217	10633	773.75	18
4	35	45	4	1			18	53		1880		3111	3866	4026	381	149	89	4644	380.96	
37	225	258	26	6	18	8	56	471	M	6500	351.09	21500	21500	26591	7711	870		35172	5514.50	19
343	3368	3752	246	175	189	110	343	6480		103653	3323.04	251348	317916	337228	67316	11092	12724	428362	62744.01	
332	3147	4092	243	211	170	124	284	6574		101297	3882.86	233433	317462	331552	62849	12356	3019	408697	62029.07	
11	221		3	19		69				2356		17915	454	5676	4467		9705	19665	714.94	
			340	36	14		94			559.82				1264						

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	17	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	20	Fields	19
" Ordained Mission Fields	2	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	4	Stations	24
" Student Mission Fields			
" Preaching Stations in them			

PETER J. DARCH, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD		MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.					
	Brantford:—				
1	Alexandra	William Skelly, M.A.	167 William St.	Reg. V. Norman	293 Dalhousie St.
2	Central	G. D. Johnston, M.B.E. M.A., D.D. Gordon Hastings, B.A.	97 Wellington St.	P. T. Lessells	36 Abigail Ave.
3	Knox Mount Pleasant		262 Erie Ave.	Robt. N. Brown	247 Greenwich St.
4	Delhi, Calvin	L. S. Pandy, LL.B., LL.D.	Box 186, Delhi	Andrew Smeaton	Mt. Pleasant
5	Embro, Knox Harrington, Knox	S. Kerr, B.A., B.D.	Box 42	Alex Lengyel	R.R. 1, Walsingham
6	Igersoll, St. Paul's	John Pace, B.A., B.D.		A. G. McCorquodale	R.R. 3, Embro
7	Innerkip, Presbyterian Church Ratho	E. Earle Eaton, B.A., B.Th. B.D., B.T.A.	294 Wellington St. Box 89	James Thomson N. W. Wilson E. H. Carter	R.R. 1, St. Paul's 307 Wellington St. Innerkip
8	Norwich, Knox Bookton	Harold Marr, B.A.	Box 99	Eugene Stevens, M.D.	Plattsville
9	Paris	Alan B. Embree, B.A.		Wm. Butler	R.R. 3, Norwich
10	Simcoe, St. Paul's	D. C. MacDonald, B.A.	204 Grand River St. N.	Donald J. Ryder	R.R. 1, Otterville
11	Tillsonburg, St. Andrew's Windham Cr., St. And.	R. D. MacDonald, C.D., B.A.	103 Lot St. 48 Brock St. W.	H. Harrison J. H. Forsyth	2 Bayly Drive 32 Victoria St.
12	Woodstock, Knox	William A. Henderson, B.A.	447 Hunter St.	Dr. N. D. McLeod Donald Mercel J. A. McLoughlin	47 Lisgar Ave. 340 Delcrest, Delhi 527 Quinton Place
MISSION FIELDS					
1	Brantford, Greenbrier	Douglas Black			
2	Brantford, Pleasant Ridge	S. Mezaros, B.A., B.D.	39 Driftwood Dr. 111 William St.	Grant Cameron Joseph Chato	5 Kensington Ave. 77 William St.
Others on Roll					
1	Chaplain, Burtch Industrial Farms	James W. Files, B.A.	42 Franklin St.	Brantford, Ont.	
APPENDIX TO ROLL					
1	Retired	E. S. Clifton, B.D.	Beachville, Ont.		
2		R. F. Swann, B.A., B.D.	340 Waverley St.	Oshawa, Ont.	
					Grand Total, 1966.....
					Grand Total, 1965.....
					Increase.....
					Decrease.....

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL		Decrease
In S.S. Charges	11	Total on Roll
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers
103 Lot St. Simcoe, Ont., March 16, 1967.		
		*Last Year's Figure

*Last Year's Figure

26. PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	By Certificate	By Death or Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
34	188	280	9	6	11	9	7	7	528	M	7400	355.32	20346	22173	24521	7318	792	511	33142	6778.77	1	
44	331	540	29	31	9	15	113	943	RH	8506	8506	895.79	32327	38254	34421	7108	1135		42664	6600.00	2	
13	162	158	8	6	7	6	3	218	M	2306	2306	134.63	9226	9676	13749	1266	323	55	15394	1421.87	3	
8	67	67	8	8	3	3	3	121	M	2442	2442		4991	7802	7335	1341	295		8971	1105.72	4	
3	97	130	3	6	1	2	8	169	M	4800	4800	154.76	7194	45118	13511	417			13928	725.00	5	
7	73	70	1	1	2	2	2	109	M	2745	2745	91.44	5336	5336	6562	1072	300	50	7984	1071.61	6	
4	45	38	3	5	3	3	3	103	M	1957	1957	54.45	3072	3072	3309	1032	342	70	4753	1030.00	7	
30	184	380	12	7	1	14	10	609	M	7450	7450	295.48	20401	20401	19359	8090	1478	1568	30455	8060.40	8	
11	85	121	2			10	1	163	M	3317	3317	110.73	5885	5885	7242	1675	441	172	9531	1675.00	9	
4	47	52	1			1		88		1783	1783	55.41	2508	2508	4001	672	87	27	4787	655.60	10	
5	46	72	6	6	5	4	1	92	M	3267	3267	76.27	4431	4658	5118	467	309	106	6010	465.18	11	
4	29	25	1					38		1075	1075		1374	1470	1608	227	20	122	1977	226.50	12	
33	220	338	17	7	14	13	9	570	M	7100	7100	365.55	18626	22767	26849	10889	1993	816	40547	10255.86	13	
21	140	262	13	8	4	2	5	401	M	7158	7158	181.03	14153	18558	21409	5497	834	693	28333	5496.25	14	
8	112	140	2	9	3	1	30	245	M	6191	6191	111.89	10752	13344	12752	3166	860	209	16487	3005.00	15	
6	84	32	3	8			2	78		950	950	59.17	1718	2082	4096	511		247	4854	511.10	16	
41	303	428	30	26	38	20	15	755	M	7400	7400	242.73	22482	32971	35754	10271	1971	828	48824	9636.05	17	
16	252	114	8		15	18	17	242	M	1052	1052	95.00	5409	13330	14953	1434	165		16552	1200.00	18	
6	81	71	7		10		7	118	M	680	680		2847	25581	11093	30	110		11231		19	
298	2546	3319	161	136	126	121	235	5590	15	77579	3279.65	193168	294986	267642	62483	10785	5484	346404	59949.91			
284	2178	3387	183	129	168	114	287	5695	15	76214	4186.17	186953	284982	243839	58337	11144	6378	319820	59305.81			
14	368		69	22	42	52	105			1365		906.52	6215	10004	23803	4146	359	894	26584	644.10		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	12	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	17	Fields	14
" Ordained Mission Fields	2	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	2	Stations	19
" Student Mission Fields	"		
" Preaching Stations in them	"		

DONALD C. MacDONALD, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P.O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P.O. ADDRESS
1	Ailsa Craig, Bethel	Alex. J. Simpson, B.S.A., B.D.	Box 113, Ailsa Craig	Gordon C. Stewart	R.R. 1, Ailsa Craig
2	Appin, Melbourne, Guthrie, Mosca Twp., Burns	Vacant		Paul Smibert	R.R. 1, Arva
3	Belmont, Knox	W. A. Kincaid, B.A.	Belmont	Donald Johnson	R.R. 3, Appin
4	Crinan, Argyle	Stanley Andrews, M.A.	R.R. 5, Dutton	Glen Carruthers	R.R. 1, Melbourne
5	Dorchester, South Nissouri	E. G. Smith, B.A., B.D.	R.R. 3, Thorndale	William E. Munro	R.R. 6, Alvinston
6	Dutton, Knox	Alexander Clements, B.A.	Dutton	John A. MacVicar	Belmont
7	Fingal, Knox	B. S. S. Hartley		G. Herman Taylor	R.R. 8, St. Thomas
8	Glencoe, Wardsville, St. John's	Chas. A. MacDonald	R.R. 1, Glencoe	John Carmichael	R.R. 1, West Lorne
9	Kintyre, Knox	D. Ross MacDonald, B.A.	Rodney, Box 282	Clarence Stewart	R.R. 1, Dutton
10	Komoka, Knox	C. W. Middleton	R.R. 2, Mount Brydges	J. D. Hunt	R.R. 1, Dorchester
11	London, Elmwood Avenue	D. G. Campbell, B.A., B.D.	41 Elworthy Ave.	Calvin E. McKay	R.R. 4, St. Mary's
12	Hamilton Road	J. M. Pollock, B.A.	610 Hamilton Rd.	George Martin	R.R. 3, Dutton
13	Knollwood Park	T. A. A. Duke, B.A.	836 Quebec St.	John Quigley	R.R. 1, Fingal
14	New St. James	Richard Stewart, D.D.	18 Mayfair Dr.	Lawrence Sutherland	R.R. 1, Glencoe
15	Oakridge	J. J. Jennings, B.A.	459 Pinetree Dr.	Murray Little	R.R. 1, Glencoe
16	St. George's	R. B. Gordon, B.A.	73 Beattie Ave.	Stuart Nisbet	R.R. 1, Rodney
17	St. Thomas, Alma St.	D. G. Cassidy, B.A., B.D.	94 Kains St.	A. H. Bradden	R.R. 3, Rodney
18	St. Thomas, Knox	Harry S. Rodney, B.A., B.D.	D.D., 100 Hinks St.	Donald Grey	R.R. 3, Rodney
19	Mission Fields			D. G. Gillies	R.R. 3, Mount Brydges
20	London, Chalmers	George Anderson	201 Elmwood Ave.	Fred Payne	R.R. 3, Mount Brydges
21	London, St. Lawrence	G. A. Gordier, B.A., L.Th.	1221 Hillcrest Ave.	Don Whitbourne	R.R. 3, Mount Brydges
22	Mount Brydges, Hungarian	Attila Csiszar	780 Headley Dr.	J. T. Crawford	Mount Brydges
23	London, Wonderland Rd.	John B. Fox, B.A.	London	W. S. Chalmers	66 Thorncrest Cres.
24	Lakeside			J. A. Milne	362 Ridout St. S.
25	Others on Roll			C. W. Hallam	45 Falaise Rd.
26	Retired	Wm. Barclay, M.A., B.D., D.D.	371 St. James St.	Fred Howson	320 Cheapside St.
27	Retired	D. B. Cram	Dutton, Ont.	K. C. Ferriman	111 Georgia Rd.
28	Appendix to Roll			Donald W. McNiven	281 Griffith St.
29	Studying at University	Douglas B. Lowry, B.A., B.D.	389 Burwell St.	Edward H. Luft	78 Alma St.
30	Missionary Overseas	Clare McGill, B.A., B.D.	Box 12005, Taipei	James E. Munro	R.R. 1, Lambeth
31	Retired	Malcolm Gillies	20 Gammage St.	E. A. Allan	88 Hinks St.
32	Grand Total, 1966				
33	Grand Total, 1965				
34	Increase				
35	Decrease				
36	NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL				
37	In S.S. Charges	15	Total on Roll	20	
38	In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	3	
39	Others on Roll	20	Grand Total of Ministers	23	
40	73 Beattie Ave., London, Ont., February 23, 1967.				
41	† Reported by Treasurer's Office				

27. PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

DECEMBER 31st, 1966																						
No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communion Received	Communion Received	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
5	55	73	5	11	8	2	19	120	M	2600		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
4	35	50	5	15	3			95		2400		78.70		7298	8954	5066	1377	513		6956	1230.19	1
5	58	49	1	5	2	2	1	78	M	1770		59.37		3110	3110	4353	441	367		5160	340.05	
3	26	23			9			31		553		34.30		1466	2654	1881	239	120	49	6472	963.55	2
7	81	65	2		2	3	122	M	1755	93.94				4005	4005	5160	1183	734		2289	245.96	
5	63	68	1	4		1	4	114	M	2235		71.32		4401	4401	4706	355	406	46	7078	963.71	
4	39	46	3	3		2	3	80		1818		53.81		2714	2714	3152	460	411	197	5513	355.21	3
7	43	50	3	1			1	129		2750		65.51		4750	4750	5140	870	416	248	4220	435.30	
6	64	52	2			1	3	111	M	2750				5493	9051	7700	1083	772	289	6674	891.00	4
8	44	67	3			3	2	100		2550		63.51		4003	4003	4871	626	148	98	9984	1170.00	
5	55	52	3			6	2	83	M	2386		57.94		3532	3532	3960	954	348	347	5743	626.61	5
7	25	90	2			2		105	M	3117		101.37		7051	9403	7887	800	244		5608	953.94	
5	38	44				1	98	M	2320	52.53				4220	4220	4216	792	370		9021	836.20	6
6	50	40	3			3	1	84	M	1502				2896	2896	4296	775	594	120	5368	790.25	
7	47	60	12	4	2		9	133	M	1910		89.88		4066	4066	5399	583	276		5765	740.10	
10	42		1	1		2	6	67		947		100.90		2228	2228	2698	270	166		6259	546.56	7
15	103	155	9	7	7		8	263	M	4100		183.43		7448	11329	14189	1652	1145		3143	278.00	
5	36	48				4	57			1350		41.34		1950	1950	3239	528	368	98	16086	1547.09	8
8	63	53	2	3		3	92			1926				3307	3307	4685	557	264		4221	528.28	
4	17	22	2	7	1		1	49		1060		30.31		1624	1624	2071	263	186		5422	517.56	9
10	60	74	2	3	3	2	110	M	2294	76.76				4609	4609	5216	936	376		2520	263.15	
4	26	26	3	2	2		1	37		1480		44.91		1967	1967	2014	120	110	17	6529	852.50	
3	18	16	1				2	23	M	970		25.61		1403	1732	1660	148	94	44	2261	119.81	10
8	62	42	3	3			3	84		2550		63.62		3684	4551	4823	421	424	208	1946	148.00	
24	140	275	3	6	12	21	76	391	M	6500		232.44		13234	19306	19938	4390	1175	854	5876	421.35	
17	118	223	15	17	7	9	4	323	M	5361		201.69		10978	10978	12408	3184	726	38	26357	4390.93	11
13	187	209	3	1	9	5	15	240	M	4676		116.11		9311	9311	10111	2151	443	20	5876	421.35	
49	278	631	25	54	21	25	25	1130	M	9900				31786	44403	41197	19450	3142	4208	16356	2751.15	12
13	184	188	12	5	36	22		351	M	6150		227.85		13845	21342	23790	2575	30	257	26852	2500.00	15
23	190	264	6	7	9	36	11	446	M	6063		172.51		11686	11686	16391	3230	1234	338	67997	18163.00	14
23	159	239	6	7	8	4	4	310	M	4727		194.24		11431	12677	15417	1559	748	253	21194	3230.45	16
7	51	27	2			2	12	44		1100		30.21		1811	1811	2357	342	214	30	17977	1512.41	17
48	257	601	19	20	36	15	22	1232	M	9500		682.86		34511	39395	49694	9998	1626	1614	2943	342.50	
9	115	131	6	10	4	4	4	175	RH	1349		170.70		6759	12504	12790	1297	600	320	15007	1305.00	1
5	66	74	5	6	3	1	3	89	M	1050		27.76		1650	3061	3109	304	82		3496	251.75	2
14	15	36	3			1	1	52	M	2145				3017	3184	3405				3405	25.00	3
396	2868	4195	167	203	194	164	254	7048		3445.43		241859	295320	323910	64666	19438	9813	418055	62144.57			
393	2879	4193	176	168	235	173	318	7044		5075.58		235023	346262	310856	60548	18654	11019	401117	60623.32			
3		2	35					4		1	4248			6836		13054	4818	784		16038	1521.25	
11		9	41	9	64					1630.15				50933				1206				
5450																						
396	2868	4195	167	203	194	164	254	7048		3445.43		241859	295320	323910	64666	19438	9813	418055	62144.57			
393	2879	4193	176	168	235	173	318	7044		5075.58		235023	346262	310856	60548	18654	11019	401117	60623.32			
3		2	35					4		1	4248			6836		13054	4818	784		16038	1521.25	
11		9	41	9	64					1630.15				50933				1206				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 18
 " Congregations in them 33
 " Ordained Mission Fields 3
 " Congregation in them 3
 " Student Mission Fields
 " Preaching Stations in them

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 21
 Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 39

R. RUSSELL GORDON, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P.O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P.O. ADDRESS
1	Amherstburg, St. Andrew's	John W. Burkhart, B.A.	Amherstburg, Box 502	Ray W. Kenyon, J.P.	Box 366, Amherstburg
2	Chatham, First	Gardner C. Dabell, B.A., E.D., S.T.M.	Fifth and Wellington Sts.	Gordon L. Sharpe	141 Lydian Ext., Chatham
3	Dresden, St. Andrew's	Wm. Black, F.R.G.S.	551 Victoria St.	K. Campbell	420 Centre St., Dresden
4	Durham	D. MacDonald	Durham	G. Thompson	R.R. 2, Dresden
5	Leamington, Knox	James M. Grant, B.A., E.D.	4 Settrington St.	Frank A. Morden	R.R. 3, Thamesville
6	Pue. St. Andrew's	C. F. Boyd, B.A., E.D.	Belle River, R.R. 1	Neil A. Patterson	Leamington, Box 54
7	Ridgeway, St. John	M. E. Tubb	25 Erie St. S.	Grant Pattillo	R.R. 1, Belle River
8	Thamesville, St. James Kent Bridge	Vacant		Robert J. McDonald	R.R. 3, Ridgeway
9	Valeta	Wm. A. Tait (Student)		A. T. Harrison	Thamesville
10	Windsor, Knox	R. D. A. Currie, B.A.	520 Elgin St.	John E. Hardy	12 O'Brien Dr., Chatham
11	Hungarian	T. Nyaradi	1511 Hall Ave.	John W. Shivas	R.R. 1, Berlin
12	Knox	T. G. M. Bryan, B.A., E.D.	528 Partington Ave.	Alex. O'Brien	R.R. 4, Berlin
13	Pauline Memorial	Vacant	3155 Morris Dr.	Kenneth R. Colwell	188 Brander Ave.
14	Riverside	V. W. Wilson, B.A.	296 St. Louis Ave.		
15	St. Andrew's	Wm. Lawson	425 Victoria Ave.		
Mission Fields					
1	Highlandwood	Supplied from Leamington		J. M. Grant (Pro Tem)	4 Settrington
2	Chatham, St. James	Supply		Harold J. Cressy	42 Devon Rd.
3	New St. Andrew's, Dover			John McClellan	R.R. 2, Chatham
4	Chinese Preaching Place, c/o St. Andrew's, Windsor	James Yee-Lai Ko	2352 University Ave. W.		
Others On Roll					
1	Assistant Minister St. Andrew's Windsor	H. W. Egerius, B.Th., E.D.		929 Victoria Ave.	Windsor
2	Visiting Pastor for St. Andrew's, Windsor	Charles E. Dougan, B.Sc., Ph.D.		154 Erie St. N.	Windsor
3	Retired	Donald MacInnes, B.Th.	48 Erie St. S.		Ridgeway
4	Chinese Worker	James Yee-Lai Ko	2352 University Ave.		W., Windsor
Appendix to Roll					
1	Retired	W. L. Newson, B.A., E.D.	4754 Carrillo Dr.	Woodland Hills,	California 91364
2		Stephen Y. W. Lee	429 Thomas Ave.	Wallaceburg	
Grand Total, 1966					
Grand Total, 1965					
Increase					
Decrease					

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	13	Total on Roll	17
In Ordained Mission Fields		Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	4	Grand Total of Ministers	19

48 Erie St. S., Ridgeway, Ont., March 8th, 1967.

28. PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Male (M) or Female (F)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Name	
13	96	130	7	2	5		2	195	M	5117		11934	15765	18348	2007	134	182	21272	2690.97	1	
45	211	461	22	17	24	6	25	788	M	2675	440.48	35288	32727	39520	8318	1674	604	50116	8280.98	15	
9	106	130	5	5			6	168	M	4489			9047	9623	10865	1013	496	98	12472	746.00	2
5	17	22		1	2			29		1000	35.82	2261	2261	2357	230	25		2357	161.00	2	
6	72	98				2	20	152	M	2432	95.32	6806	6806	8234	1407	593	274	11308	1354.45	4	
4	20	15						37		617	24.99	617	617	1684	196	160		2040	195.72	4	
19	112	228	9	15	2	5	21	375	M	6389	238.69	12839	16079	18813	4468	1913	219	25474	4469.04	5	
10	223	159	24	4	3	7	2	185	M	5000	83.94	9625	23625	25731	1632	553		27917	1520.30	6	
17	83	170	11	2	5	1	259		5157	158.96	10060	15178	14914	1800	579	25	17318	1800.00	7		
11	50	99	8	19	8	2	1	168	M	4575	121.27	12300	12300	15020	978	475	270	16682	977.85	8	
4		20	2				7	21		528	20.55	1080	1080	1403	134			1537	134.05	8	
8	79	48		10			3	122	M	1699	69.09	3258	3852	5156	1270	595	180	7181	1102.88	9	
6	22	25		1	3			31		1125		1662	1768	1961	125			2086	125.75	9	
23	219	335	15	14	10	5	3	414	M	6705	240.70	16895	23628	25095	5320	1308	823	32546	5319.00	10	
18	12	120	5		4		3	181	M	4800		6874	6874	9728	500			10228	500.00	11	
16	191	222	21	19	20	8	6	306	N	5638	199.42	11601	18672	20356	3761	845	777	26739	5761.32	12	
24	551	402	25	19	33	22	8	673	M	6722		22557	36513	37295	6634	501	478	44849	6576.91	13	
19	279	222	7	11	31	5		222	M	6469	182.35	13824	18920	20051	4327	381	485	25329	4326.94	14	
56	329	1148	46	39	17	37	31	1637	M	10308		55977	61481	58695	22239	5231	7804	70656	22263.00	15	
2	45	22	1		2	1	1	29		780	35.80	1108	1578	2174	216	107		2498	221.00	1	
8	115	75	7	11	18	1	12	135		2070	85.70	4409	5146	7150	899	100	135	8284	813.94	2	
7	52	35	2					95		1380	60.72	4099	4099	4688	549	267	25	5523	549.15	2	
			10											1589	400			1989	600.00	3	
330	2884	4181	228	187	185	110	158	6292	15	85475	2107.00	242121	318592	351807	68423	15871	12209	425236	68404.75		
329	2461	4071	211	182	162	120	208	6268	15	83755	4668.03	239833	300757	319378	60898	14394	8013	409380	67246.48		
	393	10	17	5	23			24		1720		2288	17835	32429	1525	1477	4280	15850	1240.27		
2						10	50			2561.03											

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	15	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	18
" Congregations in them	19	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	23
" Ordained Mission Fields	2		
" Congregations in them	3		
" Student Mission Fields	1		
" Preaching Stations in them	1		

DONALD MacINNIS, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD		MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.					
1	Alvinston, Guthrie Euphemia, Cameron Napier, St. Andrew's	H. L. Jost, Th.B.	P.O. Box 42, Alvinston	R. A. McEachern Archie McAlpine Clarence Winter Alex McGregor	Box 36, Alvinston R.R. 1, Bothwell, Ont. R.R. 3, Strathroy R.R. 6, Strathroy
2	Beechwood, St. Andrew's Centre Road, Knox West Adelaide Brigden Presbyterian Ch.	Vacant George Wilkinson (Stated Lay Supply)	89 Adelaide St. Strathroy Brigden	Robert McCubbin Wilfred Wilson Stanley Sheffer	R.R. 6, Strathroy R.R. 3, Kerwood, Ont. Brigden, Ont.
3	Bear Creek Pres. Ch. Dawn, Knox			Walter A. Shaw D. McCallum Wm. Thomson Harold Gibb Charles S. Nisbet Dr. H. W. Cooper D.V.M.	R.R. 1, Mooretown R.R. 1, Brigden, Ont. Box 335, Corunna 261 Cecil St., Sarnia R.R. 1, Courtright Main St. S., Forest
4	Corunna, St. Andrew's Moore, Knox	Donald G. Kemble, B.A.	204 Hill St., Corunna	J. L. McDonald John Strangway	Eureka St., Petrolia 205 N. Louisa St., Pt. Edward
5	Mooretown, St. Andrew's Forest, St. James	Chas. A. Falconer	Main St. N., Forest	Lloyd S. Taylor	1848 Lakeshore Rd., Sarnia
6	Petrolia, St. Andrew's	Kenneth A. Heron, B.A., B.D.	P.O. Box 636, Petrolia	Charles Mooney David Craig Gordon Wheeler G. S. Johnston M. McKellar	996 Exmouth St., 452 Maxwell St., 113 James St., 1080 Braemar Lane, 70 Centre St. W., Strathroy
7	Point Edward Pres. Ch. St. Matthew's (Sarnia) Sarnia:—	Evan H. Jones, B.A., L.Th.	311 Michigan Ave. Pt. Edward	Gordon Hamilton W. Franklin Adams A. C. Walker Stewart Smith John Allan	R.R. 3, Thedford R.R. 8, Watford Watford, Ont. P.O. Box 121, R.R. 1, Camlachie
8	Laurel Lea	John M. Anderson, B.A., B.D.	720 Hall St.		
9	Paterson Memorial	George H. Young, M.A.	398 Wellington St.		
10	St. Andrew's	D. St. Clair Campbell, B.A., B.D.	254 N. Brock St.		
11	St. Giles	Ferguson J. Barr, M.A.	774 Lake Shore Road		
12	Strathroy—St. Andrew's	R. T. A. Marshall, M.A.	66 Oxford St.		
13	Thedford—Knox Warwick, Knox	Edward S. Hales	P.O. Box 96, Thedford		
14	Watford, St. Andrew's Wyoming—St. Andrew's Camlachie—Knox	Hugh L. Nugent, B.A., B.D.	Box 29, Wyoming		
†	Brooke, Chalmers				
†	Aberarder				
OTHERS ON ROLL					
1	Retired	T. Owen Hughes, B.A.	549 Simcoe St.	Watford, Ont.	
Appendix to Roll					
1	Retired	H. R. Williams, B.A.	Strathmere Lodge	Strathroy, Ontario	
2	Retired	S. H. Hill, B.D.	356 Platt's Lane, London, Ont.		
3	Retired	J. F. Bell	c/o H. W. Bennett	R.R. 2, Puslinch, Ont.	
4	High School Teacher	Robert Beattie, M.A.	1006 Devine St.	Sarnia, Ont.	
					Grand Total, 1966
					Grand Total, 1965
					Increase
					Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	12	Total on Roll	13
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	17

Box 29, Wyoming, Ont., February 21, 1967.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

1 Atwood	Harry Waite, B.A., B.D.	Box 124 Atwood, Ont.	Gordon Dickson	R.R. 1, Atwood
2 Avonton	R. M. Bisset	B.R.2, St. Paul's	E. Graham	R.R.2, St. Pauls
3 Motherwell-Avonbank			N. Hotsen	R.R.7, St. Marys
Exeter, Caven	John C. Boyne, B.A., B.D.	Box 31, Exeter	Wm. R. Sillery	Exeter, Ont.
Cromarty			Calder McKelg	Cromarty, R.R.1
Hensall			Earl Campbell	Hensall, Ont.

29. PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	
8	91	129	21	3	4	2	6	187	M	3238	\$	126.26	\$	6646	6646	8418	1667	502	123	10710	\$	1611.44
4	19	32	5	10	3	3	64	25		450		10.65	635	635	701	218	132	67	1118	218.20		
4	67	61	3	1	1	2	1	106	M	1800		39.86	1556	2040	1849	275	164	22	2310	282.00		
3	59	33	1	4	5		1	60		1550			2555	4334	3333	498	504	71	4406	498.00		
6	44	42	4	6			2	85		1800		55.45	2608	3098	4096	1634	766	40	6536	1633.50		
3	26	43	1				2	55	M	180		48.25	2582	2582	3341	300	220	32	3902	300.00		
5		15	2	2				42		180		31.66	1154	1688	2215	445	348		3008	425.00		
3	31	31				2		63		534			1745	1745	1634	418	10	32	2094	330.95		
10	129	101	2	9	16	3	10	152	M	3220		108.22	6629	11229	10700	1202	435		12337	1099.29		
5	32	26	1				1	36		1178		35.23	1968	1968	2116	290		33	2439	288.10		
6	26	29						42		1140		30.86	2263	2763	3202	361	325		3888	441.24		
14	131	162	4	9	32	5	3	270	M	5421		151.23	10681	13004	14863	2291	657	157	17968	2171.17		
18	158	239	14	17	12		4	302	M	6071		189.20	13047	16750	17775	2854	848	719	22196	2853.80		
8	56	96	18	11	14		7	139	M	3022		99.68	5740	6658	6129	600			6729	600.00		
10	147	100	8	3	9	5	7	205		2500			7177	13474	10921	1158	487		12566	1158.29		
14	149	192	13	11	7	6	2	290	RH	3468		474.99	11610	17166	20245	1526		52	21824	1292.24		
31	325	335	16	17	12	7	48	574	M	7300		372.32	21007	26732	27685	7854	1992	749	38279	7854.00		
32	210	406	9	8	7	6	14	644	M	7300		382.89	24983	32809	33560	8283	1592	172	43607	8283.35		
25	386	322	22	27	17	14	17	550	M	6962		191.51	17551	29709	31243	4484	178		35905	4368.04		
16	124	214	7	7	31	11	23	316	M	6100		177.50	16746	16746	15890	3532	1106	148	20677	3532.47		
6	75	54	2		9	1	3	80	M	2012		57.75	3852	3852	4288	500	262		5050	500.00		
6	55	27	3	9	3	7	1	61		1075		27.09	2089	2089	1840	385	358	98	2680	384.85		
6	55	2			1		6	62		1684		141.19	3558	3558	4299	570	225		5094	522.71		
12	83	97	1		5	3		153	M	2436		111.35	5612	8688	10018	1959	925	15	12917	1825.00		
7	43	40		8	3		49			999		52.26	2330	2330	3229	510	163		3902	510.68		
																				8.25		
																				324.06		
209	2466	2897	155	142	200	80	161	4612	14	72733		3006.49	178384	235795	246864	44379	12679	2530	306452	43881.63		
269	2337	2972	177	123	124	86	79	4638	14	77064		3405.51	175720	226527	235284	39964	12625	3211	292142	40240.09		
	229		19	85		82	74						2664	9268	11580	4415	54	681	14310	3641.54		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	14
" Congregations in them	26
" Ordained Mission Fields	
" Congregations in them	
" Student Mission Fields	
" Preaching Stations in them	

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	14
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	26

H. L. NUGENT, Clerk of Presbytery

30. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

18	162	190	12	11	9	3	5	388	M	5200	170.43	10487	41249	19040	3038	1758	328	24104	3038.39	1
10	156	194	4	.....	2	1	1	207	M	4538	.....	7153	13233	14084	2713	996	549	18342	2107.75	2
4	40	22	1	3	.....	2	1	65	.....	1488	.....	2048	2048	2348	1175	680	191	4394	986.60	3
10	66	90	2	.....	12	5	17	172	M	3100	99.03	5600	7082	7384	1260	592	.....	9236	1165.85	3
7	88	55	6	.....	1	.....	.....	224	.....	940	86.05	3404	4302	4507	1164	1073	87	6831	1036.43	3
10	65	90	5	.....	.....	6	.....	108	.....	3000	72.26	5608	5760	7028	923	577	.....	8528	923.29	3

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
4	Listowel, Knox	D. J. Crawford, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Box 322, Listowel	A. L. Fleming	160 Elizabeth W.
5	Milverton, Burns	William Sutherland, B.A.	Milverton, Ont.	Earl C. Smith	Milverton
6	North Mornington	A. A. Ross, B.A.	Box 375, Mitchell	Harold Robinson	Box 24, Mitchell
7	Monkton, Knox	C. A. Winn, B.A., B.D.	Box 29, Monkton	Reuben Pehlke	Monkton, Ont.
8	St. Mary's Presbyterian Church	J. P. Arbuthnot	Box 194, St. Mary's	B. Dotzenroth	R.R. 3, Brussels
9	Shakespeare, Knox, N.E. Hope	A. J. Vandevrie, Student	Box 194, Shakespeare	Robert McMillan	R.R. 1, Shakespeare
10	Stratford, Knox	William Weir, B.A., B.D.	177 Cobourg St.	Alex Fryfogel	R.R. 1, Stratford
11	Stratford, St. Andrew's	James Ferguson, B.A., B.D.	46 Church St.	R. A. Wilson	61 Haig St.
				Walter Rohatynski	228 Dufferin St.
Grand Total, 1966					
Grand Total, 1965					
Increase					
Decrease					

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	10	Total on Roll	10
In Ordained Mission Fields		Ministers on Appendix	
Others on Roll		Grand Total of Ministers	10

Box 322, Listowel, February 16, 1967.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.	1 Ashfield	D. Neil McComble, B.A.	Ripley	Wm. Ross	Lucknow
2	Ripley, Knox	E. R. Hawkes, B.A., B.Th.	Bluevale	J. B. Breckenridge	Ripley
3	Bluevale, Knox	C. A. McCarroll	Brussels, Box 234	Harvey Robertson	Bluevale, R.R. 2
4	Belmore, Knox	R. U. MacLean, B.A.	Clinton	Thos. Ingils	Wroxeter, R.R. 1
5	Brussels, Melville	Supplied from Atwood	Clinton	Wilfred Shortreed	Walton, R.R. 1
6	Belgrave, Knox	Lockhart Royal, B.A.	Clinton	Garner Nicholson	Brussels, R.R. 5
7	Clinton, St. Andrew's	Supplied from Seaforth	Clinton	Gordon Shortreed	Clinton, Ont.
8	Auburn, Knox	James R. Weir, B.A.	Clinton	Donald Haines	Goderich, R.R. 5
9	Blyth, St. Andrew's	Roderick MacLeod	Clinton	Walter Shortreed	Walter, R.R. 2
10	Ethel	John C. Brush, B.A.	Clinton	Ross Stephenson	Ethel, R.R. 1
11	Goderich, Knox		Clinton	Clifford R. Lowery	88 West St., Goderich
12	Bayfield, Knox		Clinton	Wm. Armstrong	Bayfield, Ont. R.R. 3
13	Kincardine, Knox		Clinton	Robert Kearns	Kincardine
14	Lucknow		Clinton	N. B. Taylor	Box 153, Lucknow
15	South Kinloss		Clinton	W. F. MacDonald	Box 218, Lucknow
16	Dungannon, Erskine		Clinton	Albert Taylor	R.R. 2, Auburn
17	Molesworth, St. Andrew's		Clinton	Gordon Campbell	Listowel, R.R. 2
18	Gorrie, Knox		Clinton	Sam. J. Robinson	Fordwich, R.R. 1

30. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurers of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
44	340	480	35	20	51	37	10	920	M	8040	372.20	25528	25528	30268	8971	2606	313	42158	8513.53	4
11	75	107	4	5	5	1	6	257	M	3800	126.76	6047	7544	8906	2483	789		12178	2338.02	5
7	67	44	9	8	2		23	102	M	1600	36.09	2700	3091	3103	762	554		4419	750.15	
22	93	170	2			9	4	266	M	5574	172.59	10743	11457	11528	2719	381	174	14801	2714.00	6
5	100	116	3	14	12	1	12	208	M	4100	116.58	6389	6389	7514	1156	508	207	9384	1155.59	7
5	34	54				2	2	92	M	1767	44.00	2834	2984	2928	438	384		3751	438.00	
15	160	176	12	10	7	2	35	305	M	6300	146.00	10405	26853	23263	1839	885	245	26232	1839.81	8
6	89	59	12	2	1	15	2	139	M	2624	88.38	7191	7191	625	1359	622		2606	1300.06	9
3	30	24	1			1	4	48	M	1100	33.30	2267	2267	2474	1297	547	73	4391	1221.95	
38	254	385	13	17	18	20	10	670	M	7135	387.73	22579	22579	25901	8230	2316	741	37188	7783.53	10
42	458	360	22	23	20	5	11	745	M	6300	304.42	18046	27480	33507	4674	1406	266	39853	4674.45	11
260	2283	2526	143	113	139	103	149	4916	11	66606	2255.82	149065	217097	204408	44201	16674	3174	268456	42047.40	
242	1677	2386	166	126	122	87	208	4606	11	59045	2501.39	133980	178431	185085	41347	15340	2779	257570	41490.74	
18	606	140			17			310		7561		15085	38666	19323	2854	1334	395	10886	556.66	
			23	13			59				245.57									

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	11	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	11
Congregations in them	17	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	17
Ordained Mission Fields			
Congregations in them			
Student Mission Fields			

DAVID J. CRAWFORD, Clerk of Presbytery

31. PRESBYTERY OF HURON-MAITLAND

6	110	82	2			1	6	65		2400	63.94	4045	5211	4566	1187	749	118	6621	1187.45	1
6	42	50	2				4	69	M	2400	68.71	4306	5143	5450	1286	1009	282	8026	1286.45	
6	85	26	3			8	5	137	M	2400	56.84	4218	5524	5082	329	241	113	5765	329.11	2
5	103	39	2			1	4	97		2600	54.00	2340	3022	3755	1664	143	265	5827	1663.95	
10	87	140				3	3	211	M	5000	133.38	13096	14216	9205	1091	466	99	10850	1060.00	3
6	23	21			2	1	2	50		1000	18.67	820	820	1237	272	357	11	1877	270.00	
8	78	84	3	7		3	27	144	RH	2769	94.74	6009	6009	6175	329	422	158	7084	192.80	4
6	15				7		1	43		1000	74.41	1666	1666	1778	276	225		2279	245.00	
3		20	1			1	1	46		1900	41.00	3462	3462	3755	351	212	52	4370	224.10	
5	22	2	4			3	3	44		1000	12.88	1588	1441	100	90			1632		5
38	310	671	33	41	29	1	36	1032	M	8300	513.30	31383	39683	46092	13010	1813	2310	63225	12681.05	6
3	12	14			2		2	20		780	34.45	1422	1972	1585	113	21	29	1747	113.00	7
20	110	250	10	17	5	6	11	356	M	6060	220.81	16626	17626	16009	3832	1038		20880	3832.48	8
16	108	136	6	10	4	4	22	212	M	3198	137.66	7834	9834	8285	2214	959	304	11762	2213.78	9
6	40	41			2		2	86		1312	42.97	2044	2272	2596	548	475	44	3663	505.21	
5		23	1			1	1	57		750	17.58	1243	1243	1247	308	252	17	1824	307.40	
9	134	92	6		4	3	2	191	M	3467	94.56	8068	10078	7951	1317	603		9870	1316.50	10
4	25	28	2			2	55			1734	28.18	2334	2334	1069	301	134		1504	320.55	

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
11	Seaforth, First	Douglas O. Fry	65 Goderich St. W.	Malcolm McKellar	116 Goderich St. W.
12	Teeswater, Knox	T. J. McKinney, B.A.	Teeswater, Ont.	Alex. Chateau	Greenock, R.R. 1
	Kinlough	Student		Frank Maulden	R.R. 2, Holyrood
13	Whitechurch, Chalmers			Walter Elliott	R.R. 1, Lucknow, Ont
	Langside, Knox			Gordon Wall	Holyrood, R.R. 3
14	Wingham, St. Andrew's	Gordon L. Fish	Wingham, Ont.	John Donaldson	Wingham
OTHERS ON ROLL					
1	Retired	W. A. Williams, B.A.	Brussels, Ont.		
APPENDIX TO ROLL					
1		Angus MacKay	Jhansi, India		
					Grand Total, 1966
					Grand Total, 1965
					Increase
					Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL		
In S.S. Charges	11	Total on Roll
In Ordained Mission Fields		Ministers on Appendix
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers
		13

65 Goderich St. W., Seaforth, Ont., March 14, 1967.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.	1	Burgoyne, Knox	Douglas E. W. Lennox, B.A.	R.R. 2, Port Elgin	Kenneth Gowanlock	R.R. 2, Port Elgin
		Dunblane			D. E. W. Lennox	R.R. 2, Port Elgin
2	Chatsworth, St. Andrew's	Vacant			Frank Gamble	R.R. 2, Chatsworth
	Dornoch, Latona				C. Fletcher Riddell	R.R. 2, Durham
	Williamsford, Knox				Ivan Altchison	R.R. 2, Chatsworth
3	Chesley, Geneva	C. McK. Eadie, B.A.	Chesley		Robt. Crerar	R.R. 2, Chesley
	Salem				J. W. Young	R.R. 2, Dobbinton
4	Hanover, St. Andrew's	Jonathan H. Greene	Box 808, Hanover		Paul A. Mills	Box 246, Hanover
	Ayton, Knox				Isidore V. Schenk	R.R. 2, Ayton
5	Owen Sound, St. Andrew's	Fred A. Miller, B.A., B.D.	1295-4th Ave. W.		Alan S. Stewart	160-4th St. W.
6	Paisley, Westminster	William E. Knox	Box 146, Paisley		H. Birrell	Pinkerton
	Glamis, St. Paul's				Clarence McGillivray	R.R. 2, Paisley
7	Port Elgin, Tolmie Memorial	Maurice D. McNabb, B.A.	Box 572, Port Elgin		Robert A. Scott	R.R. 2, Port Elgin
8	Southampton, St. Andrew's	Frank Lawson, B.A., B.D.	Southampton		John M. MacDonald	Box 203, Southampton
9	Tara, Knox	D. G. Archibald, B.A.	Box 36, Tara		G. A. Cunningham	R.R. 3, Tara, Ont.
	Allenford, St. Andrew's				H. Diebel	Allenford
10	Tiverton, Knox	John Elder	Box 592, Tiverton		Ewart MacKenzie	R.R. 2, Tiverton
11	Walkerton, Knox	John W. Bell, B.A.	Box 728, Walkerton		William M. Shaw	Walkerton

31. PRESBYTERY OF HURON-MAITLAND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders		Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Households		Total Baptisms		Communion Received		Communion Received from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966		Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.)		Stipend paid by Congregation		Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation		Total Normal Expenditures		Total Managers' Expenditures		Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes		Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church		Amount Raised by W. M. S.		Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes		Total amount raised for all purposes		Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966		Number				
On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number																								
20	158	224	4	11	8	8	416	M	5475	226.19	18099	22649	20427	3490	1205	79	25201	3500.19	11																					
19	130	150	8	5	5	1	74	M	4750	161.86	8832	8832	10538	2799	694	375	14406	2480.93	12																					
7	59	45	2	9	2	2	114	M	1325	1873	2973	3042	365	254			3661	364.85																						
5	61	47	4	1	1	1	54	M	1768	52.51	3233	3233	3170	422	260	63	3914	371.77	13																					
3	34	41	1						1200	24.49	1809	1809	1815	167	163	32	2176	166.75																						
30	293	340	31	11	15	16	556	M	6000		19764	19764	73252	4979	1817	1161	81209	4801.00	14																					
												5100																												
																				246	1962	2601	123	124	65	65	160	4393	12	68588	2158.25	165814	190963	239522	40750	13592	5512	299373	39464.32	
																				256	1846	2798	130	143	86	86	157	4771	14	66341	2602.19	157015	170241	182738	42066	14129	2711	241048	41267.88	
																				10	117		7	19	21	21	3	378	2	2247	443.94	8799	20722	56784	1316	537	2801	57726	1803.56	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	14	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission
Congregations in them	24	Fields
Ordained Mission Fields		Total Number of Congregations and Preaching
Congregations in them		Stations
		24

DOUGLAS O. FRY, Clerk of Presbytery

32. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

7	88	72			3	7	7	125	M	3637	75.36	4860	4860	5844	391	469	292	6986	369.50	1
8	10	11	4	4		1	1	19		425	9.17	502	502	499	71	155	18	743	69.25	
4	49	58	3		1	1	1	88	M	2268	54.50	3924	3924	3748	629	156		4533	610.50	2
4	34	81	6	2	1	9	14	37		1277	31.13	1848	1848	1989	371	167	143	2670	374.50	
4	17	26		5	1	2		41		1097	23.37	1472	1472	1473	749	199	100	2520	748.85	
12	127	190	4	14		5		43	M	4750	146.91	9971	11573	12004	1933	543	25	14504	1932.81	3
3	18	15						43		750	64.33	1135	1135	1033	262			1295	261.65	
17	68	164	1	6	14	4	4	307	M	4400	149.25	9290	9290	9233	2331	797		12361	1666.65	4
3	37	21				3		16		600	7.07	1132	1132	1609	335			1944	335.44	
28	348	588	16	19	7	31	18	907	M	6800	388.28	25671	61016	33259	8540	1019		42818	8032.47	5
16	102	114	5	2	2	2	1	241	M	3628	104.71	9174	9174	7057	2372	766		10194	2178.00	6
6	41	51		2	2	2	17	79		1772	43.09	2650	3166	3126	528	493		4147	519.00	
11	99	165	5	6	16	5	9	236	M	4500	126.74	7288	8749	9894	1982	875	605	13356	1945.79	7
12	39	88	4	6	10	3	21	140	M	5060	163.28	8503	8503	10014	1674	495		12184	1606.15	8
9	82	84	7					149	M	2741	60.42	4393	5059	5834	1288	271	20	7413	1284.28	9
6	45	48			1		1	98		1800	59.70	2512	3097	4540	706	334		5580	705.89	
12	138	179	3	4	2	4	45	242	M	4400	141.19	7877	9227	7987	2044	705	560	11296	1980.34	10
15	141	200	9	10	12	9	323	M	6000	207.75	11814	26501	19304	2804	1017	130	23255	2804.33	11	

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No				
12 Warton, St. Paul's Lake Charles	G. H. Millar, M.A.	Box 155, Warton	Gordon G. Sinclair	Warton
13 Stoke's Bay			A. McCoag Malcolm MacDonald	R.R. 2, Warton Stoke's Bay
Others On Roll				
1 Retired	C. E. Fisher	Port Elgin, Ont.		
				Grand Total, 1966 Grand Total, 1965 Increase Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	10	Total on Roll	12
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	12
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	12

R.R. 2, Port Elgin, Ont., February 20, 1967.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

No.				
1 Fort William, First	Daniel J. Firth, B.A.	519 S. Vickers St.	John Currie	749 S. Norah St.
2 Fort William, St. Andrew's	A. E. Johnston, M.A., D.D.	211 S. Brodie St.	James Gibb	308 S. Marks St.
3 Geraldton, St. Andrew's	W. B. Macodrum, B.A.	Box 376	Paul Trussler	MacLeod Townsite
4 Port Arthur, First	J. Clarke Hood, B.A., B.D.	15 Royston Court	W. Campbell Hunter	173 Summit Ave.
5 Port Arthur, Calvin Oliver Road	Ronald G. Witt, B.A.	108 Juniper Dr.	Francis Cooper	335 Surrey St.
			Kenneth G. Walford	180 Rupert St.
Mission Fields				
1 Atikokan, St. Andrew's	Wm. Campbell	116 Pine Crescent	J. Douglas	166 Pine Cres.
Burchell Lake	(Community Church, Statistics included in Geraldton report)			
2 Long Lac				
				Grand Total, 1966 Grand Total, 1965 Increase Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	6
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	6
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	6

15 Royston Court, Port Arthur, Ont., April 12, 1967.

32. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.E.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Death or Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
9	123	156	8	7	6	6	2	186	M	5500	147.03	9252	9252	9506	1068	497	20	11061	1021.43	12
1	30	20	2					12		520	10.06	592	592	697	7			704	7.00	13
2								12		200	4.57	293	293	326				326		
185	1636	2299	77	69	74	96	153	3660	12	61925	2018.24	124153	180365	148076	30085	8917	1913	189890	28452.83	
190	1412	2333	143	122	107	120	71	3754	12	54781	1589.17	122687	134008	142594	28620	7667	1469	180362	28553.82	
5	224		34	66	53	33	24	94		7144	429.07	1466	46357	6382	1465	1250	444	9528	100.99	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	11	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	13
Congregations in them	18	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	21
Ordained Mission Fields	1		
Congregations in them	2		
Student Mission Fields	1		
Preaching Stations in them	1		

DOUGLAS E. W. LENNOX, Clerk of Presbytery.

33. PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

12	198	159	7	4	8	10	6	230		5931	143.65	11484	15775	14771	2411	361	245	17788	2418.82	1
39	440	702	26	17	16	23	42	1108	M	8589	334.88	25678	30919	36071	12700	2104	3225	54100	12700.00	2
4	135	118	8	2	2	4	23	102	M	4101	122.23	6647	14445	10822	439	475		11736	469.41	3
29	179	256	10	8	13	5	4	502	M	7050	215.61	14471	17921	18620	5400	1042	992	20054	5400.00	4
4	70	80	2	1	6	7	19	82		2185	64.20	4390	6130	5450	779	9		6238	779.56	5
8	90	80	1		7	15	1	112	M	2235	133.11	5095	6600	6330	527	18	67	6942	527.73	
5	70	61	2	2		7	15	67	M	2506	58.78	5096	7108	14433	472	177		15082	415.69	1
104	17	9																	100.00	2
101	1199	1465	58	34	52	71	110	2203	5	32597	1072.46	72861	98898	106497	22728	4186	4529	137940	22809.21	
104	1028	1457	98	72	53	44	81	2298	6	30543	1298.97	70377	112709	104137	22605	4134	1330	132206	22875.89	
3	171	8				27	29			2054	2484		2360	123	52	3199	6734		66.68	
			42	38	1			95	1		226.51		13811							

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	5	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	6
Congregations in them	7	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	9
Ordained Mission Fields	1		
Congregations in them	2		
Student Mission Fields	..		
Preaching Stations in them	..		

J. CLARKE HOOD, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL		
In S.S. Charges	2	Total on Roll
In Ordained Mission Fields	..	Ministers on Appendix
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers

806 Victoria Avenue, Fort Frances, Ontario, February 20, 1967.

A — Assessor Elder

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	2	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	2	Fields	5
" Ordained Mission Fields	3	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	3	Stations	5
" Student Mission Fields			
" Preaching Stations in them			

S. J. KENNEDY, Clerk of Production

S. J. KENNEDY, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	4	Grand Total of Ministers	13

502 Atlantic Avenue, Winnipeg 4, Man., March 21, 1967.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	5	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	5	Fields	15
" Ordained Mission Fields	6	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	6	Stations	17
" Student Mission Fields	4		
" Preaching Stations in them	6		

(Mr.) G. A. ROSS, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL		Decrease
In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll
In Ordained Mission Fields	5	Ministers on Appendix
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers
		10
		1
		11

Box 420, Carberry, Man., February 25, 1987.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	6	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	9	Fields	19
" Ordained Mission Fields	11	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	22	Stations	39
" Student Mission Fields	2		
" Preaching Stations in them	8		

GRAEME E. DUNCAN, Clerk of Presbytery

[illegible]

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	6	Total on Roll	11
In Ordained Mission Fields	5	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	13

136-2nd Street, Weyburn, Saskatchewan, March 11, 1967.

136-2nd Street, Weyburn, Saskatchewan, March 11, 1967.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
											\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
5	39	62			2	1	1	61	M	2953			5354	5354	5673	579	108	101	6522	556.00	1
2	39	35				5	3	46	M	1437			2059	3193	3192	350			3542	350.00	2
3	18	22					3	35	M	1808	57.52	2415	2415	2893	160	263			3316	300.10	3
6	46							121	M	2259	96.59	2284	6959	6430	933	226			8118	864.65	3
5	7	32		1	1			37		1373	35.68	1699	1699	2379					4078	280.15	4
10	54	96	13	11			39	177	M	4967	100.00	8506	9322	27579	345	373	343	29640	500.00	4	
14	34	85	2		3	6	6	138	M	5109		8508	8508	8702	1635	944	236	11516	1684.91	5	
7	59	72	4	4	1	5	6	98	RH	3529	73.96	6784	6784	6125	1851	1337		9313	1396.09	6	
2		22	3	12			1	38	RH	2083	34.91	2498	2498	3450	572	264	166	4451	684.46	6	
8	50	48	14	5			9	71		2187	61.35	3638	3638	6264	569	139	100	4073	800.00	7	
								6		348	113.76	498	834	529	15			544	600.00	7	
35	137		18	12	8	10	8	516	M	7800	614.93	30822	45763	54473	8634	2000	65	65231	8634.00	8	
3	31	92	3		2	1	1	81	M	1491	79.37	3343	5172	6000	505	291		6797	505.41	9	
4	14	14	2					18	M	340		688	688	762	20		118	900	8.00	9	
10			1		2			102		301	65.08	7472	12604	13742	1009			14126	1282.00	10	
10	80	99	11	2	5	3	18	122	M	4900	97.62	7398	11910	9683	1800	340		11823	1800.43	11	
21	139	219	11	5	2	9	13	281	M	6000	334.36	20499	27408	28275	3984	849	138	33246	3700.00	12	
9	110	118	6			4	1	124	M	3240	124.63	7058	7420	9542	549	125		10216	480.80	13	
2		40	2		2	5	24			1040	20.15	1427	7401	2731	170			2901	170.00		
7	49	55	3	2				87	RH	1131	121.45	2780	3680	3766	339	156		4262	320.00	1	
163	906	1127	90	57	24	51	113	2191													

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	7	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	10	Fields	14
" Ordained Mission Fields	7	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	11	Stations	21
" Student Mission Fields	"		
" Preaching Stations in them	33		

RONALD D. MULCHEY, Clerk of Presbytery

RONALD D. MULCHEY, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Melfort, St. James	W. M. Barber	Melfort, Sask.	C. R. Fiedelleck	Box 1137, Melfort.
2	Prince Albert, St. Paul's	G. A. Johnston, B.A., B.D.	1560 - 16th St. W. Prince Albert	R. Wylie	556-10th St. E., Prince Albert
3	Tisdale, St. Andrew's	S. J. Sharkey, B.A., B.D.	Box 957, Tisdale	C. Hanneson	Tisdale, Sask.
4	Sylvania, Knox	S. J. Sharkey, B.A., B.D.	Box 957, Tisdale	A. J. Miller	Sylvania, Sask.
5	Carragana, Blighty Weekes	Vacant		M. C. Hobman	Box 63, Porcupine Plain
6	Crutwell	Stephen How, B.Sc., B.D.	480-20th St. E., Prince Albert	A. Codling	450-12th St. E., Prince Albert
7	Mistawasis	Stephen How, B.Sc., B.D.	480-20th St. E., Prince Albert	S. Dreaver	Leask, Sask.
8	Wahpeton	Stephen How, B.Sc., B.D.	480-20th St. E., Prince Albert	A. Codling	450 - 12th St. E., Prince Albert
9	Meath Park Shipman, Knox			*Mrs. J. Hay	Shipman
†	Presbytery of Prince Albert				
Appendix to Roll					
1	Retired	W. W. Moore, B.A., B.D.	R.R.1, Ganges, B.C.		
					Grand Total, 1966
					Grand Total, 1965
					Increase
					Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	3	Total on Roll	4
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	5

163-24th St. E., Prince Albert, Sask., March 9, 1967.

* Not Clerk of Session † Reported by Treasurer's Office

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	North Battleford, St. Andrew's	C. W. Quinn, B.A.	1342-97th St.	R. McConnell	1282 99th St.
2	Rosetown, The Presbyterian Church		Box 1082, Rosetown	Reuben Beaton	212 1st Ave. E.
Saskatoon:—					
3	Calvin	E. G. Nelson	325 Elm St.	Jack Wells	2010 East Lake Ave.
4	Parkview	D. R. Foubister, B.Sc., B.D.	1302-33rd St. W.	George Ward	315 - 32nd St. W.
5	St. Andrew's	R. A. Davidson, B.A., B.D., D.D.	535-24th St. E.	W. E. Early, B.A.	905 - 6th Ave. N.
Mission Fields					
1	Biggar, St. Andrew's	R. J. Bernhardt, B.A., B.D.	Box 772, Biggar	Donald Back	Biggar, Sask.
2	Coleville, Scott Fairmount, Fairmount Memorial				
3	North-West, Saskatchewan Buffalo Narrows Glen Bush Ile A La Crosse Sandwith	Malcolm Muth, B.A.	561 York Ave.	North Battleford	
					*R. McConnell
					1282-99th St. North Battleford

38. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	No. of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Married (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
8	43	75			2	2	1	87	M	4016	210.03	7416	9110	8769	1257	530	110	10666	1058.22	1
16	147	254	10	1	6	7	1	295	M	5745	215.31	15210	17314	18179	4077	779	366	23401	4017.00	2
9	41	109	4	7	3			135	M	6000	127.63	8456	8997	8887	1530	533	166	11116	1529.52	3
2	23	19	4	5				29		625		931	1298	886	392	165	67	1509	370.05	4
1	23	21						25		1522		2241	2241	2153	78	61		2292	43.18	5
3		10						13	RH		3.18	104	104	134				134		6
4	19	44	5		1			88	RH	120		616	616	496				406	170.00	7
3		10						12	RH		2.84	20	20	211				211	190.05	8
		6						3	M	171		236	236	188	10		15	213	10.00	9
																			115.00	†
46	296	548	23	13	12	10	11	687	7	18199	558.99	35230	39942	39903	7344	2068	724	50038	7503.62	
45	298	613	28	16	14	24	24	685	6	16664	479.33	34246	38686	38679	7464	2434	271	49049	7660.74	
1								2		1535	79.66	984	1256	1224			453	989		
	2	65	5	3	2	14	13		1						120	366			163.12	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	3	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
Congregations in them	3	Fields	9
Ordained Mission Fields	4	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
Congregations in them	6	Stations	12
Student Mission Fields	2		
Preaching Stations in them	3		

(Mr.) F. W. VEALE, Clerk of Presbytery

39. PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

12	96	92	5	4	5	.....	3	108	M	5000	.....	8237	12598	10631	871	170	.....	11672	20.00	1
9	71	58	5	6	1	.....	1	97	M	4500	126.46	7310	7310	8365	1468	597	258	10688	1468.00	2
13	68	85	5	4	.....	1	26	124	M	3120	.....	6913	9284	9167	981	.....	.....	10119	870.03	3
5	68	125	2	1	4	11	3	122	M	3291	.....	7424	7848	7941	1400	400	215	9956	1465.95	4
36	114	247	11	12	20	18	8	334	M	7350	313.26	26920	26920	25061	5418	384	2444	33308	5418.49	5
6	38	70	3	.....	1	.....	1	57	M	3024	66.08	4402	5704	5880	779	.....	120	6779	796.40	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150.00	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
Mission Fields (cont.)					
4	Goforth Memorial	Tony Plomp, B.A., B.D.	2119 Louise Ave.	A. H. Densley	443 Edmond Heights
5	Wilkie, St. Andrew's	Malcolm Muth, B.A.	561 York Ave., North Battleford	Wm. Bleue	Wilkie, Sask.
Others on Roll					
1	Retired	M. E. R. Boudreau, B.A., B.D., S.T.D.	Box 144	Apsley, Ont.	
2		Alex S. MacDonald	330-6th Ave. N.	Saskatoon, Sask.	
					Grand Total, 1966
					Grand Total, 1965
					Increase
					Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	3	Total on Roll	7
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	8

Box 772, Biggar, Sask., April 3, 1967.

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Brownvale (McQueen Mem.)	Miss Ethel Mellafont	Dixonville, Alta.	E. F. Iddins	Box 37, Brownvale
	Dixonville (Strang)	(Woman Missionary)		Oluf Kristensen	Dixonville, Alta.
2	Dawson Territorial Mission:				
	Dawson Creek (St. James)	Robert Hill	1301-92nd Avenue	William McDerment	10905 Turgeon Drive
	Chetwynd (Zion)		Dawson Creek		Dawson Creek, B.C.
	Gordonvale, Alta.		10901-17th Dawson		
3	Fort St. John (Burch)	G. Hunter	Creek, B.C.	Keith Johnston	Gordondale, Alta.
	Erin Lea (PP)		Box 116, Ft. St. John	Frank Davies	Box 640, Ft. St. John
	Golata Creek (PP)		B.C.		B.C.
4	Grande Prairie (Forbes)	W. H. Lemen	10015-88th Ave.	M. Evenrude	10211 - 107 Ave.
	Wanham (Knox)	Harold W. Grove, B.A.	Box 216, Wanham	H. J. Beamer	Grande Prairie
	Bellou, Alta.		Preaching Point	Jas. W. Graham	Wanham, Alta.
	Blueberry Mtn. (Munro)				R.R. 1, Spirit River
	Silver Valley, Alta., P.P.			Sinclair Dunnett	Box 196, Whitehorse
3	Whitehorse (First) Yukon	Allen J. Aicken, B.A., B.D.	Box 484, Whitehorse		Y.T.
Destruction Bay (P.P.)					
Appendix to Roll					
1		J. C. E. Andrews, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	19 Lyme Regis Cresc	ent, Scarborough, Ont	ario
2	Missionary	Murray L. Garvin, B.A.	Taipei, Taiwan	Formosa	
3	Studying	C. Paul McKinnon, B.Sc., B.D.	London, England		
4		Larry R. Paul, B.A., B.D.	Carleton Pl., Ont.		
					Grand Total, 1966
					Grand Total, 1965
					Increase
					Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	3
In Ordained Mission Fields	..	Ministers on Appendix	7
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	..

R.R.1, Spirit River, February 27, 1967.

* Last Year's Figures

39. PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
93 92 1	123 580 36	91 22	3 1	1 21 7	15 46 15	15		2	97 32	M	540	69.10 5.67	4204 380	7704 380	8462 337	703 200	181 28	254	9600 564	702.75 200.00	4 6
											\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	4	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
Congregations in them	4	Fields	10
Ordained Mission Fields	6	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
Congregations in them	11	Stations	15
Student Mission Fields			
Preaching Stations in them			

R. J. BERNHARDT, Clerk of Presbytery

40. PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
3					
2					
6					
33					
* 1					
6					
* 5					
3					
3					
9					
38					
37					
1					

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	..	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
Congregations in them	6	Fields	6
Ordained Mission Fields	15	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
Congregations in them	..	Stations	15
Student Mission Fields	..		
Preaching Stations in them	..		

(Mr.) JAS. W. GRAHAM, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Chauvin, Westminster	R. R. Robinson, B.A., B.D.	Box 244, Chauvin	O. Hawthorn	Box 236, Chauvin, Alta.
2	Eastminster	H. G. Marsh, B.A.	6708-99 Ave. Edmonton	H. B. Wallace	7706-80 Ave. Edmonton
3	First	Edwin J. White, B.A., D.D.	10025-105 Street Edmonton	T. D. Baker	7134-119 St., Edmonton
4	Calvin, Hungarian	G. Dease	12927-90th St. Edmonton	Erno Szatmary	10326 Lauder Ave., Edmonton
5	Rupert Street	D. R. MacDonald, B.A., B.D.	6911-105A St. Edmonton	R. F. Tait	10713-60 Ave. Edmonton
6	St. Andrew's	G. J. MacWillie, B.A., B.D.	8715-118 Ave. Edmonton	A. J. Stockman	11545-85 St., Edmonton
7	Strathcona	Ian P. MacSween, B.A.	10508-81 Ave. Edmonton	R. Dinwoodie	7107-80 St., Edmonton
8	Westmount	J. E. Bigelow, B.A., B.D.	13820-109A Ave. Edmonton	R. F. Stevenson	11864 St. Albert Rd. Edmonton
9	Killam	G. J. Perrie, B.A.	Killam, Alta.	Edward F. Fee	Killam, Alberta
10	Galahad—St. Paul's	D. W. Paterson, B.A.	Killam, Alta.	Ron Bailey	Killam, Alberta
11	Lloydminster, Knox	Wilfred D. Jarvis, B.A., B.D.	5707-50 St., Lloydminster	J. F. Bottomley	4727-50 St., Lloydminster
12	St. Albert—Braeside	Student Supply	55 Gladstone Cres., Tollard, Alta.	J. G. McBroom	1 Sylvan Dr., Lloydminster
†	South-West Edmonton			W. G. Skinner (Assessor)	Box 230, Lloydminster
Appendix to Roll					
1	Retired	Robertson Millar, D.D.	11526-65 Street	Edmonton, Alberta	
2	Regional Liaison Officer — Citizenship	R. J. Con, B.A.	10534-100 Street	Edmonton, Alta.	
					Grand Total, 1966
					Grand Total, 1965
					Increase
					Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	8	Total on Roll	11
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	13

13820-109A Ave., Edmonton, March 29, 1967.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

41. PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders		Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Households		Total Baptisms		On Profession of Faith		Communi- cants Received and Otherwise		Communi- cants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966		Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)		Stipend paid by Congregation		Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation		Total Normal Expenditures		Total Managers' Expenditures		Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes		Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church		Amount Raised by W.M.S.		Am't raised for other Mission-ary and Benevolent Purposes		Total amount raised for all purposes		Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966		Number	
5	4	46	48	5	4	1	3	79	M	2575	35.41	5347	5347	5837	579	186	311	6913	800.00	1																			
4	35	35	35	5	4	4	3	43	M	590	75.05	2162	2212	3068	199	158	34	3273	191.05	2																			
15	198	114	11	4	8	14	1	198	M	5060	191.69	8986	13354	13237	1087	158	34	14516	1111.75	3																			
45	414	445	25	8	22	13	17	734	M	9169	501.81	29514	32464	35682	11700	1978	5297	54057	11700.00	4																			
12	33	81	3	3	3	6	68	RH	2250	52.73	4536	5736	7088	400	50	7538	400.00	5																					
8	56	105	7	19	2	126	M	4700	135.00	8601	10356	9838	534	35	10407	434.75	6																						
21	143	210	5	3	12	14	1	311	M	5120	447.29	12918	14265	14930	1472	362	56	16820	1444.15	7																			
13	89	155	9	22	7	5	9	211	M	6600	271.63	9562	14004	21400	3563	535	712	26210	3100.00	8																			
15	184	195	22	12	22	16	52	309	M	7085	246.94	15755	22907	22621	3978	470	312	27381	3737.75	9																			
3	32	39	3	1	2	2	72	M	2730	52.53	3549	3540	3970	583	160	40	4753	700.00	10																				
3	37	31	2	2	1	3	45		1470	51.07	2095	2319	2426	283	190	24	2923	283.20	11																				
12	103	155	7	12	1	159	M	5100	238.32	11711	13247	19828	534	94	20466	1700.00	12																						
6	99	50	9	8	4	4	55	M	26.36	1369	4139	4298	200	13	4511	200.00	12																						
2		10	2						1223	17.41	1300	1300	1200							†																			
																					56.39		†																

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	8	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	9	Fields	12
" Ordained Mission Fields	3	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	14
" Congregations in them	4	Stations	
" Student Mission Fields	1		
" Preaching Stations in them	1		

JESSE E. BIGELOW, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Innisfail, St. Andrew's	Basil S. S. Hartley	Innisfail	W. K. Gibson	Box 296, Innisfail
2	Olds, St. Andrew's	Robert J. Burton, M.B.E., B.A.	Olds, Alta.	John Ross	Box 57, Olds
3	Red Deer, Knox	Geo. Dobie, B.A. B.D., M.Th.	4718 Ross St. Red Deer	H. E. Robinson	Box 94, Carstairs
4	Rocky Mountain House, Memorial	G. A. Cunningham, B.A.	Rocky Mt. House, Alta., Box 44	Harold Johnson	3526 Spruce Dr.
5	Sylvan Lake, Memorial	John D. Yoos, P.A.	Box 328, Sylvan Lake	D. L. Sopitt	Box 1060, Rocky Mt. House
6	Three Hills, St. Andrew's	J. A. Morrison (Cat.)		G. Fisher	Sylvan Lake
7	Willowdale, Zion			Geo. Sterling	Benalto
	Edwell, Grace			R. Grant	Box 272, Three Hills
	Valley Centre, St. Andrew's			A. Stanger	Box 480, Drumbeller
				Gordon Towers	R.R. 3, Red Deer
				Walter Malsbury	R.R. 1, Penhold, Alta.
				John Rich	R.R. 2, Red Deer
Mission Fields					
1	Eckville, St. Paul's	K. G. Knight	Box 282, Eckville	T. Smith, Jr.	R.R. 1, Eckville
2	Lousana, St. Andrew's	Vacant		W. E. Cole	R.R. 4, Eckville
	Trenville			W. G. Martin	Box 68, Delburne
				Dick Buckland	Lousana
Extension Work					
1	Red Deer, St. Andrew's	J. C. Duff, B.A., B.D.	Ste. 4, 3610-57 Ave.	B. E. Cook	5525-36 St. Red Deer
†	Markerville				
Appendix to Roll					
1		Howard Grace	Pictou Presbytery		
2		W. H. Mabb	3721 - 44 Ave.	Red Deer, Alta.	
					Grand Total, 1966
					Grand Total, 1965
					Increase
					Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	7
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll		Grand Total of Ministers	9

Olds, Alta., February 15, 1967.

* Last Year's Figures

† Reported by Pension Board

42. PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY, 1966																																		
No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Households	Total Baptisms		Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966		Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)		Stipend paid by Congregation		Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation		Total Normal Expenditures		Total Managers' Expenditures		Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes		Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church		Amount Raised by W.M.S.		Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes		Total amount raised for all purposes		Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966		Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise																											
6	62	65	1		5	1	8	57	M	3600																								
4	85	49	6		2	4	34	34		1050	45.46	5410	7309	7431	275	113		7819	275.00	1														
6	59	59	1	3		2	4	66	M	2750		4193	4261	4585	456	288		3354	300.00															
2	21	36	1	3		1	5	42		2050	36.21	2353	2353	2305	150	164		5309	455.86	2														
32	200	300	11	15	12	43	8	400	M	6200	239.05	14794	21794	24808	4241	500	125	2664	150.00	3														
7	166	190	17	8			4	165	M	5045	137.04	9073	18353	22000	1668	270	127	24064	4254.49	3														
7	134	104	5				33	111	RH	4240	100.80	4500	7263	9981	400	50		10431	1627.50	4														
2	23	25	2				3	30		1320	13.70	2086	2086	2067				2067	400.00	5														
2	36	47	1		2		2	42	M	2140	55.12	3325	3325	3775	160	91		4026	283.00															
2	19	21			2		3	37		2075	38.47	2366	2366	2565	46		112	2733	160.00	6														
4	49	35	2	3		1		62	M	1200		2275	2275	1428	207			2501	52.80															
4	44	22					5	44		551	34.69	586	758	1893	123	20		2036	483.00	7														
3	41	17	2			2		32		260	21.45	550	550	1238	250	130	10	1638	300.00															
																			250.00															
6	75	60	4				7	60	M	1480	43.55	2707	3277	4767	291	186	65	5289	298.76	1														
2	16	14	1	2				43		730	34.31	1006	1360	1893	179	32	16	2120	194.75															
3	7	37						45	M	1016	28.86	1016	1188	2096	147			2246	183.31	2														
3	15	20	2	1				22		770	13.66	770	770	644	206		62	912																
8	132	75	6	4	5	4	4	85	RH	300		2700	5569	5754	60	80		5894		1														
											66.12									†														
103	1184	1176	62	39	32	57	83	1377	10	36777	908.49	62005	86967	102261	9147	1939	562	114777	9608.47															
100	994	1215	80	59	42	35	41	1426	10	39358	1282.01	64690	101373	94732	7815	2418	2616	104212	8605.40															
3	190				22	42							8129	1332				10565	1063.07															
		39	18	20	10		49			2581	373.52	2685	14406		479	2054																		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	7
Congregations in them	13
Ordained Mission Fields	2
Congregations in them	4
Student Mission Fields	1
Preaching Stations in them	1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	10
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	18

R. J. BURTON, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Banff, St. Paul's	Gordon Firth, B.A.	Box 1264, Banff	Alex Ligat	Box 23, Banff
2	Bassano, Knox	H. W. Rose, B.Ed.	Box 221, Bassano	R. Brent	Box 179, Bassano
3	Calgary, Calvin	B. D. Nagy	101-14 Ave. S.W.	Wm. Oxa	3407 10 St. S.W.
4	Calgary, Chalmers	G. A. Hadjantoniou, LL.B., M.A., Ph.D.	409 11th Ave. N.E.	J. W. Gibson	1319 Roschill Dr. N.W.
5	Calgary, Grace	Murdo Nicolson, M.A., D.D.	3633 7 St. S.W.	Scott Sinclair	2624 5th Ave. N.W.
6	Calgary, Knox	G. Firth, B.A.	1924 Georgia St. S.W.	R. P. Galbraith	6724 Laird Ct.
7	Calgary, St. Andrew's	K. E. King, B.A.	8208-7 St. S.W.	Kenneth McGregor	315 Scarboro Ave.
8	Calgary, St. Giles	H. Lindsay Simpson	815-23 Ave., NW	J. F. Abercrombie	1225 20th Ave. N.W.
9	Calgary, Valleyview	Under Knox Session			
10	Calgary, Varsity Acres	C. A. Scott	4915 Voyager Dr. N.W.	First Service Nov. 27, 1966	
	Others on Roll				
1	Chaplain, Queen's Rifles	Wm. J. O. Isaac	148 Lincoln Park S.	W... Calgary, Alta.	
2		K. C. Doka, B.A.	2403-15th Ave. S.W.	Calgary, Alta.	
	Appendix to Roll				
1	R. C. Garvin, B.A., B.D.	Grace Pres. Church	15 Ave. & 9 St. S.W.	Calgary	
					Grand Total, 1966
					Grand Total, 1965
					Increase
					Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	8	Total on Roll	10
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	11

Box 1264, Banff, Alta., March 13, 1967.

* Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Fort Macleod, St. Andrew's			R. Rhea	Fort Macleod, Alta.
	Jumbo Valley, Knox			J. MacIntosh	Box 59, Granum
	Lethbridge:—				
2	St. Andrew's	L. D. Hankinson, B.A.	536-20th St. S.	E. Taylor	210 Corvette Cres.
3	Bethlen	Louis Vietoris, B.A.	1014 - 10 Ave. N.	J. Chabay	Box 588, Coaldale
	Medicine Hat:—				
4	St. John's		258 - 1st St. S.E.	D. S. Grant	255-2 St., S.W.
5	Riverside	Neil R. Tolliday		A. Pocsik	319-4 St. N.W.
					Grand Total, 1966
					Grand Total, 1965
					Increase
					Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	3	Total on Roll	..
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	..
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	4

225 - 2nd St. S.W., Medicine Hat, Alberta, February 28, 1967.

43. PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
6	40	53	4		2		1	64	M	4500	101.80	6881	9182	10110	173			10283	123.50	1
6	145	125	27	9	3	5	1	135	M	4600	123.04	9149	12093	11181	1500		140	12897	1500.00	2
3	35	36	4				1	41		300	20.26	1158	1158	1834		67		1859	20.00	3
7	62	158	11	4	17		5	150	M	4500	104.08	7412	74907	90770	486	25	40	91296		4
9	150	160	7		4	17	170	RH		5250	132.49	10662	13013	12904	963	1047	96	15009	835.50	3
52	395	653	24	20	40	41	67	1034	M	12600	1264.74	50047	62100	90341	864	3265	1466	95936	15874.18	5
34	295	268	27	20	23	9	18	355	M	6000		15737	26609	29343	1544	511	264	31662	1544.05	6
17	265	202	17	8	51	13	10	318	M	5600	206.88	13224	49288	26020	2437	239		28696	2437.00	7
28	195	307	21	8	81	18	35	620	M	7190	239.43	19190	28707	29700	1204	294	443	31641	1203.77	8
	27	15								555	32.07	653	1100	100			80	1280	115.00	9
																				10
162	1609	1977	142	69	217	90	155	2887	7	51095	2224.79	134113	277710	303303	9271	5448	2538	320559	23653.00	
151	1328	1895	125	70	139	96	344	2846	7	49451	2585.17	117060	187219	216878	8641	5879	2993	234382	23287.09	
11	281	82	17	1	78	6	189	41		1644	360.38	17053	90491	86425	630	431	455	86177	365.91	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	8	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	10
" Congregations in them	9	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	11
" Ordained Mission Fields	2		
" Congregations in them	2		
" Student Mission Fields	..		
" Preaching Stations in them	..		

GORDON FIRTH, Clerk of Presbytery

44. PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD

3	38	75					6	75	M	3175	100.00	5136	6966	7701	1184	365	102	8615	1181.27	1
3	11	25	1					23		1425		1660	1660	1925	110			1925	100.00	
23	204	311	8	11	25	8	6	361	M	5883	276.00	18424	14159	33110	4020	233	224	37587	4020.61	2
11	18	84	1	1	2	1	11	86	M	2339	51.69	3825	4033	4338	138			4338	1180.00	3
27	182	300	22	20	6	6	8	468	M	7200	118.43	20859	38138	43499	6208	1303	663	51673	6198.35	4
9	59	106	2	1			1	135	RH	1685	68.89	3161	4823	5773				5773	253.00	5
76	512	901	34	33	33	15	32	1148	5	21707	615.01	53065	69779	96346	11660	1901	989	106911	12933.23	
70	450	901	42	6	34	27	22	1126	5	21824	1078.67	54417	94009	81422	11868	2831	640	96777	13657.46	
6	62		27				10	22						14924			349	13134	724.23	
			8		1	12			117	403.66	1352	25130		208	930					

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	3	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	5
" Congregations in them	4	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	6
" Ordained Mission Fields	2		
" Congregations in them	2		
" Student Mission Fields	..		
" Preaching Stations in them	..		

(MR.) D. S. GRANT, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	ADDRESS P. O.
1	Cranbrook, Knox	A. R. Henderson, B.A., B.D.	518 10th St. S.	D. Frame	204 9th Ave. S.
2	Creston, St. Stephen's	James Ross Dickey, B.A., B.D.	496 North West Blvd.	Earl C. Ward	Box 117, Erickson
3	Kimberley, St. Andrew's	J. M. Allison, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	117 Norton St.	E. W. Jones	626-6th Ave.
4	Kinaird, Grace Slocan, St. Andrew's	J. H. Wiseman, B.A.	Box 177, Kinaird	J. M. MacBeth (Assessor)	Box 5, Kinaird
	New Denver, Knox			J. A. Greer	Box 187, New Denver
5	Nelson, First	Mr. E. A. Hircok (Catechist)	406 Robson St., Nelson	C. A. Peters	616 Gore St., Nelson
6	Trail, First	R. L. Allison, B.A., B.D.	622 Forrest Dr., Trail	H. Boyden	Oasis, B.C.
					Grand Total, 1966
					Grand Total, 1965
					Increase
					Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	3	Total on Roll	4
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	..
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	4

Oasis, B.C., February 17, 1967.

A — Assessor Elders

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	ADDRESS P. O.
1	Armstrong, St. Andrew's	S. Howard Kerr, B.A., B.D.	Armstrong, Box 411	K. B. McKechnie	R.R. 2, Armstrong
	Vernon, Knox			G. J. Boer	3501-16 St.
2	Kamloops, St. Andrew's	Ivan S. Gamble, B.A., B.D.	253 Battle Street	G. A. Clarke	1119 Columbia St.
3	Kelowna, St. David's	S. Reid Thompson, B.A.	368 Strathcona Ave.	D. H. Glover	1494 Lynwood Cres.
4	Kitimat Presbyterian	Glenn A. Noble, B.A., B.D.	133 Willisroft St.	J. Pettie	Box 942, N.P.O.
	Kitimat			Kitimat	
5	Penticton, St. Andrew's	I. R. McKee, B.A.	769 Winnipeg St.	A. Harley	293 Martin Street
6	Prince George, St. Giles	J. P. Morrison, B.A., B.D.	2960 Nechako Dr.	A. E. S. Cordner	1585 Taylor Dr.
7	Prince Rupert, First	P. A. McCarroll, B.A., B.D.	237 East 4th Ave.	J. Hadden	415 Dunsmuir St.
	Salmon Arm, St. Andrew's	(Served by Presbytery)		A. Mudiman (resident elder)	R.R. 3, Salmon Arm
Appendix to Roll					
1	Missionary in Formosa	H. T. Ellis, B.A., B.D.	International House	Hsin Yi Road, Taipei	Taiwan (Formosa)
2	Retired	A. V. Bentum, B.A., B.D.	R.R. 1, Summerland	B.C.	
3	Retired	C. E. Bray	565 Alexander Ave.	Penticton, B.C.	
					Grand Total, 1966
					Grand Total, 1965
					Increase
					Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	7
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	10

769 Winnipeg St., Penticton, B.C., April 1, 1967.

45. PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders		Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
10	107	116	4	9	10	2	1		117	M	4452	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
7	125	76	9	10	2	2	14		92	M	4500	124.81	7261	11256	14703	1137	188	83	16111	1157.05	1
6	60	90	1		3	3	1		83	M	5000	100.98	7422	7422	7425	1067	258	75	8825	816.52	2
2	15	45	2		5				36	RH	1500	39.07	8923	10656	9457	1188			10645	1188.05	3
2A	23	23					1		5		240		2474	2474	2769	496		124	3389	430.40	4
													381	381	310	5		14	329	5.00	
1	36	7	1						8		360	5.34	492	650	703	25		30	758	51.00	
5	56	69	3	3		2	1		48	M	2595	53.37	3663	6084	6431	433			6864	343.00	5
6	157	244	6	8	5	9	9		154	M	5200	148.23	9680	9680	10475	2550	500	20	13545	2445.00	6
36	556	670	26	21	17	17	26	543	6	23847	471.80	40296	48603	52273	6901	946	346	60466	6436.02		
39	459	693	23	31	18	13	43	545	6	23306	889.85	39361	53088	51376	6013	1058	319	58775	5758.19		
	97		3			4		541					935		897	888		27	1691	677.83	
3	23		10	1		17	2				418.05		4485			112					

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	4	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	6
Congregations in them	4	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	8
Ordained Mission Fields	2		
Congregations in them	4		
Student Mission Fields	..		
Preaching Stations in them	..		

(Mr.) H. BOYDEN, Clerk of Presbytery

46. PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

									\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
3	27	43	3	5	11	6	57	M	1588	47.17	2828	3906	3403	627	466	76	4573	624.15		
5	40	67	4	6	7	5	81		2100	81.30	5300	10300	5098	740	297		6135	740.02		
13	128	153	6	4	22	23	15	130	M	5600	187.26	11404	15047	16258	1799	199	545	18801	1798.57	
8	104	153	16	14	18	6	164	RF	5345	119.33	10706	13324	13739	1568	35	39	15381	1496.48		
5	56	70	4		4		91	M	2650	107.43	6470	6470	6981	608			7590	608.15		
8	60	112	5	2	3		12	103	M	5085	114.86	8211	8615	9253	1550	463	240	11506	1550.13	
5	130	100	12	13	3	10	118	M	2161	115.58	9394	14494	13175	386	241	99	13901	750.00		
7	81	133	2	11	13	6	8	139	M	6018		13979	23072	20512	2000	292	348	23152	2000.00	
.....	28	24	3	7	8		1	14		673	10.39	963	963	1317	31		22	1370	44.25	
									4200											

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	5	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	7
Congregations in them	7	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	9
Ordained Mission Fields	2		
Congregations in them	2		
Student Mission Fields	..		
Preaching Stations in them	..		

IRVINE R. McKEE, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Burnaby:— Gordon	G. M. Philips	7765-16th Avenue	Douglas Philips	1524 Dublin St. New Westminster
2	Vancouver Heights	R. McKay Esler, B.A., B.D.	7190 Maureen Cresc., N. Burnaby	D. I. MacGregor	5976 Tisdall St., Vancouver
3	Chilliwack, Cooke's	Wm. Perry, B.A., B.D.	133 Wellington Ave.	J. D. Murie	407 Edward St.
4	Haney	John F. Nute, B.A., B.Th.	Box 182, Haney	G. Carmichael	22956 Lougheed Hwy. Haney
5	Mission City, St. Paul's Mt. Lehman, Dunn Memorial Bradner	H. M. Harvey (Cat.)		William Bonar **J. C. Cherry	R.R.1, Ruskin, B.C. R.R.1, Mt. Lehman, B.C.
6	New Westminster:— First	C. H. Chambers, B.A., B.D.	340 Fifth St.	R. Slater	7696 Bradner Rd., R.R.1, Mt. Lehman
7	Knox	V. E. Ford, LL.B.	319 Keary	Dr. Wilfred Sinclair	1869 Windermere, Port Coquitlam
8	St. Aidan's	J. W. Hutchison, B.A., B.D.	1316 - 7th Ave.	F. R. McKnight	140 Harvey St.
9	North Vancouver, St. Andrew's & St. Stephen's	J. B. Milne, B.A.	3058 Dryden Way, N. Vancouver	J. G. Halliday E. A. Norcross	1416 - 8th Ave. 250 East 15th St., Apt. 65, N. Van.
10	Vancouver:— Central	D. J. M. Corbett, B.A. LL.B., B.D., Ph.D.	1100 Thurlow Street, Vancouver 5	W. H. Clements	1056 East 14th Ave., Van. 10
11	Fairview	Ian Rennie, M.A., Ph.D.	577 West 27th Ave.	W. M. Walker	5830 Hudson St.
12	Kerrisdale	Harry Lennox, C.D., B.A., D.D.	2996 W. 37th Ave.	E. E. Hinkson	2744 West 33rd Ave.
13	Mount Pleasant	F. G. St. Denis, B.A., B.D.	686 W. 24th Ave.		
14	Robertson	P. W. Sharren	2508 E. 4th Avenue	A. McIntosh	1841 E. Hastings
15	St. Paul's	N. G. Robertson	4206 Dumbries St., Van. 12	J. A. Howie	4191 Elgin St., Van. 10
16	West Point Grey	D. A. Smith, B.A.	4047 W. 15th, Vanc.	I. C. Morrison	4248 W. 12th Ave.
17	West Vancouver	R. L. Taylor, B.A., D.D.	2347 Marine Dr.	K. B. Scrimger	770-11th St., West Vancouver
18	White Rock, St. John's	Vacant		J. C. Baker	1480 George St.
19	Mission Fields 1 Abbotsford, Calvin	R. M. Pollock, B.A.	33241 Plaxton Cresc.	J. Brown	3807 Eldridge St., R.R.1, Abbotsford
20	Murrayville Burnaby:—			C. J. Logan	R.R. 2, Grade Cres., Langley
21	Brentwood-Parkcrest	V. McKenzie Ford, B.A., B.D.	1608 S. Delta St., Burnaby 2	J. Wyness	4661 Brentlawn Drive
22	Garden Village	James Dunn, B.A., B.D., D.D.	4327 Wildwood Cresc.	A. A. MacDonald	4266 Gilpin Cres., Burnaby 1
23	Coquitlam	Ross Manthorpe	915 Porter St.	**G. Dennis	3036 Starlight Way, Port Coquitlam
24	North Surrey:—			**P. Donnelly	1979 West 36th, Vancouver
25	Newton, St. Andrew's	Vacant		H. A. Stewart	13003 Old Yale Rd., N. Surrey
26	Whalley	R. J. P. Foulis, B.Sc., B.D.	13062-104th Ave., N. Surrey	Robert Gausreau	553 Wallace Rd., Richmond
27	Richmond	G. E. Bastedo, B.A.	715 No. 2 Road, Richmond	S. Papp	3520 Dunbar St.
28	Vancouver:— Buchanan	In process of being dissolved		Dick C. Woo	606 West 13th Ave., Vanc. 9
29	Calvin		788 East 31st Ave., Vanc. 10	C. R. Wilson	1132 West 64th Ave., Vanc.
30	Chinese	Andrew Ng., L.Th.	482 West 23rd Ave., Vanc. 10	Dick Dekler	2096 E. 23rd Ave.
31	Marpole	Student		William Jeffrey	1737 E. 57th Ave.
32	St. Columba	Supply		H. D. Carson	6040 Iona Dr.
33	St. Matthew's	Supply			
34	University Hill	J. A. Ross, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	1962 Acadia Road		
35	Others on Roll				
36	1 Retired	M. S. Blackburn, D.D.	7962-127th Street		North Surrey, B.C.
37	2 Chaplain, Provincial Gaols	W. D. Grant Hollingworth, B.A.	1680 Nanton Ave.		Vancouver 9
38	3 Chaplain, Central City Mission	F. W. Metzger	1633 S. E. Marine Dr.		Vancouver
39	4 Superintendent of Missions	W. O. Nugent, B.A., D.D.	34973 South Fraser W		ay, R.R. 4, Abbotsford, B.C.
40	5 Retired	E. L. Garvin	14850 Goggs Ave.		White Rock, B.C.

47. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.B.	Am't raised for other Missions and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1966	Number
7	215	125	5	2	2	2	12	134	M		2680	316.63	10548	15954	16909	1883	825	70	19687	1883.00	1
8	60	100	7	7					138	RH	4882	136.76	6566	6906	8180	838		67	9084	837.69	2
15	94	245	17	20	43	8	3	304	M		5400	128.02	14508	23067	27925	3670	367	288	32250	3623.23	3
4	35	60	1		4	4	8	69	RH		6033	67.88	7233	13728	14951	461	172	140	15724	500.00	4
5		71	1		1	1	1	55	M		1167	56.83	3280	3680	3328	428			3755	432.74	5
3	18	15	2					19	M		585		848	848	1180	124	80	143	1527	123.65	
1	31	20	2	1	3				16		520	29.26	741	741	1598	909			2507	121.00	
21	164	566	17	22	24		46	618	M		7100	361.70	26525	36601	38272	4000	1264	489	44024	4000.00	6
12	157	160	4	4	1	9	6	182	M		4390		7586	8648	14793	2114	253	127	17035	2114.08	7
12	127	145	13	8	11		19	189	M		4800	88.86	9314	11065	12167	1854	602	368	14991	1854.09	8
20	163	245	17	4	4	8	16	252	RH		7500	225.65	14030	19189	19016	2450			21466	2100.00	9
11	18	154	5	5	27	7	10	160	RH		5400	275.12	17951	23608	24218	1560	173	854	26305	1560.00	10
16	170	260	1	21	15	6	9	256	M		7200	333.15	17739	26699	30544	4612	1403	1740	38299	4612.37	11
32	267	450	31	17	25	11	28	729	RH		8600	423.43	25369	26383	30214	9600	1733	2218	43765	9600.00	12
9	78	105	7	2	5	2	11	110	RH		5300	148.20	10041	11250	11043	1974	578		12595	1953.94	13
9	70	89	3	2	2	7	3	117	M		4100	102.64	6761	7289	7647	765	431	11	8854	764.55	14
7	74	81	5	2		1	5	125	RH		4200	116.07	8050	8050	8103	1086	446	152	9787	1099.50	15
11	93	171	7	2	14	7	11	281	M		6000	228.00	18458	19369	22080	3800	1047	70	20996	3800.00	16
8	104	89	4	5	11	3	1	141	M		4556	260.64	8769	11180	15317	1324	100		16740	1228.00	17
9	49	126		8	11	3	5	111	RH		2952	98.53	6138	6938	9024	945	168	152	10289	945.15	18
5	53	90	1	2	9	4	2	105	M		2000	85.75	6475	8061	8102	1075	175	55	9407	1596.24	1
3	3	14				3	1	22			1380	26.40	1517	1517	1532	140	167		1839	140.25	
4	65	76	2	5	18	2		123	M		850		3217	15062	15726	569			16295	531.07	2
7	124	66	9	1	5	2	22	82	M		950		3174	7796	6046	247			6293	223.60	3
5	74	42	11	15	48			63	M			4.04	856	958	1772				1772		4
xx2	37	75				4		49	RH		1830	40.73	2730	2730	1840	200	43	19	2102	200.00	5
7	119	73	2		4	6		73	RH		1200	127.67	3668	5860	6200	631	261	130	7222	606.95	6
5	198	80	14	2	9	4	7	105	RH		2380	93.66	4776	8817	10105	1280	450	800	12635	1392.00	7
												33.97								58.40	8
4	27	57	4	1	5	7	1	76	RH		1740	100.90	2714	3314	3837				3837		9
3	219	87	9	7	2		2	97	M		2907	114.84	6569	7116	4824	765	1855	174	7618	786.50	10
4	26	32					13	41	M		2450	128.68	4401	5101	4906	516		36	5458	446.35	11
4	149	76	4	14		3	75	RH			1200	56.80	3176	7327	6090	800		407	7297	780.00	12
2	58	26	1		3		23				880	22.47	1168	1537	92	45			1674	92.00	13
2	4	10	3		1			18	M		605	10.92	930	930	1267	469		178	1914	326.60	14

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	APPENDIX TO ROLL	J. N. Allan, B.A.	13462-71st Avenue,	North Surrey, B.C.	
2	Principal, Bible Institute	H. B. Bonsall	Birmingham, England		
3		D. D. Davidson, M.A.	2293 West 33rd Ave.,	Vancouver	
5	Missionary	J. D. Howard, B.A.	Canadian Presbyterian	Mission, Via Dohad,	Jobat M.P., India
6	Teaching	C. E. Jackson, B.A., B.D.	3191 Crown Street,	Vancouver 8	
7	Retired	Y. N. Kwan	2867 East 21st Ave	ue, Vancouver 12	
8	Retired	P. F. MacSween	528 Austin Road,	New Westminster,	B.C.
					Grand Total, 1966
					Grand Total, 1965
					Increase
					Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	15	Total on Roll	28
In Ordained Mission Fields	9	Ministers on Appendix	8
Others on Roll	4	Grand Total of Ministers	36

1316-7th Avenue, New Westminster, B.C., March 14, 1967. ** Not Clerk of Session xx Assessor Elder and Assessor Session

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Nanaimo, St. Andrew's	Denis Mahood, B.A., B.D.	377 Robson St.	D. B. Turner	661 Hawkins St.				
Port Alberni, Knox	D. C. Smith, B.A., B.D.	1106 Bute St.	H. B. Currie	1004 Ian Ave.				
	Ph.D.			Alberni				
Sooke, Knox	D. Gillies, B.A.	Sooke, P.O.	C. P. Welsh	Sooke, B.C.				
Victoria:								
Knox	Alan M. Beaton, B.A.	2950 Richmond Rd.	R. G. Creech	232 Irving Rd.				
St. Andrew's	J. L. W. McLean, C.D.	680 Courtney Road	George S. Hodge	3224 Frechette St.				
	M.A., D.D.							
Trinity	G. D. Smith St. Supply	504 Constance Ave.	R. A. Katzer	2814 Inez Drive				
St. Andrew's Duncan	R. McMillan (Cat.)	Box 274 Duncan	E. B. Evans	3169 Gibbons Road				
Chinese Victoria	E. Ling	816 North Park Street	W. Lee	710 Cormorant				
Others on Roll								
1 Chaplain, R.C.N.	A. Gordon Faraday, C.D., M.A.	400 Moresby Road,	Victoria					
2 Chaplain, R.C.A.F.	Fl./Lt. L. Barclay, B.A.	Box 276	R.C.A.F. Station	Comox, B.C.				
3 Retired	E. A. Wright, D.D.	872 Gorge Rd. W.	Victoria, B.C.					
4 Associate Minister, St. Andrew's Victoria	Bruce Molloy, B.A., B.D.	324 Moss Street,	Victoria					
Appendix to Roll								
1 Retired	T. H. McAllister	312 Qu'Appelle St.	Victoria, B.C.					
2 Overseas Missionary	Walter F. McLean, B.A., B.D.	Nigeria						
3 Overseas Missionary	David Murphy, B.Sc., B.D., M.Th.	Guyana						
4 Retired	A. A. Rattray, B.Sc., B.D.	3937 Telegraph Bay	Rd., Victoria, B.C.					
	Ph.D.							
5	G. D. Smith, B.A.							
					Grand Total, 1966			
					Grand Total, 1965			
					Increase			
					Decrease			

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	4	Grand Total of Ministers	13

2950 Richmond Rd., Victoria, B.C.

47. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

Number	December 31st, 1966	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended Roll Dec. 31, 1966	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or otherwise	No. of Communicants on
275	3142	4081	209	179	307	113	247	4958	30	113737	4251.20	265826	357530	389293	51181	12638	8188	461043	50335.55		
276	3012	4118	172	164	292	138	209	4873	21	113917	4090.43	253620	413783	351228	49040	13987	8008	412204	48966.59		
1	130		37	15	15		38	85			160.77	12206		38065	2141		180	48839	1368.96		
1	37				25				180		56253				1349						

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	18
Congregations in them	20
Ordained Mission Fields	13
Congregations in them	14
Student Mission Fields	1
Preaching Stations in them	1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	32
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	35

J. W. HUTCHISON, Clerk of Presbytery

48. PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

9	58	160	2	5	11	1	1	100	M	4400	114.76		4400	9993	1150	482	133	11759	1150.00	1
10	95	99	6	6	9		4	122	M	3545	161.25	6785	9167	17895	1154	312	359	20121	1554.50	2
3	100	130	7	4	17			69	M	750	55.47	3259	6170	7163	906	181	121	7800	906.00	3
14	190	190	3	4	11	8	1	165	M	5035	118.54	8634	4624	13418	1604	167	40	15229	1402.82	4
40	239	517	18	6	34	25	22	832	RH	10300	421.05	44632	50717	53061	10973	1627	10266	75926	10333.47	5
11	113	98	2		30	25	33	124	M	4141	238.99	8842	9992	11585	2147		199	13930	2000.00	6
6	45	85	1		15		4	86	M	2800	117.63	5179	6719	6701	585		73	7378	650.00	7
6	44	51	12	12	4			40	RH	1500	37.39	2428	4163	5064	325	162		6151	325.00	8
										4550										
										5200										
99	884	1330	51	37	131	59	65	1538	8	32471	1265.08	79759	95952	125480	18844	2031	11191	158294	18411.79	3
98	849	1452	92	33	92	36	61	1524	6	29819	1721.61	71821	101867	107904	17660	2002	877	128444	17347.07	
1	35		4	39	23	4	14	2	2652		7938		17576	1184	929	10314	29850	1064.12		
1	122	41								456.53		5915								

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	5
Congregations in them	5
Ordained Mission Fields	1
Congregation in them	1
Student Mission Fields	2
Preaching Stations in them	2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	8
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	8

A. M. BEATON, Clerk of Presbytery

I. SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES — DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES
STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

[illegible]

II. SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA — DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

[illegible]

III. SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON — DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Mission Fields	Congregations in Them	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants		Communicants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll of Dec. 31, 1966	Manse or Rented House	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for Other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1966
													On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
14 Kingston	13	8	11	5	7	2	4	22	169	1740	2064	95	92	147	76	220	3089	13	55616	1716.85	138503	174332	188400	29786	8485	231494	20780.50	
15 Peterborough	11	10	18	2	8	1	2	28	241	2079	2623	133	96	111	69	105	3906	14	66499	2188.33	142448	176005	207270	34465	8964	263892	34141.93	
16 Lindsay	11	10	21					21	140	1096	1319	73	39	34	47	47	2091	12	47266	1417.21	101573	115895	122543	19559	7914	161203	19205.34	
17 East Toronto	102	42	43	11	11	1	1	55	1030	8652	11870	633	423	721	535	700	17166	44	296879	12717.95	802565	1105253	1187493	215803	57478	89892	1551606	217390.10
18 West Toronto	51	36	39	3	3		42	693	5357	7787	476	256	463	384	684	11617	28	217208	6813.70	517937	885748	777986	123683	25795	9888	937354	120668.56	
19 Brampton	23	18	28	1	1	2	31	439	4027	4781	295	203	343	178	349	7605	20	115173	2614.31	283968	401258	413397	70565	14549	7344	505856	70282.86	
20 Barrie	27	22	50	3	7	3	60	477	3317	5211	242	158	227	120	291	7731	22	124462	2346.23	290940	381130	384293	68721	17000	2608	472628	86331.37	
21 Temiskaming	5	4	5	1	2		7	51	378	539	20	18	10	11	28	656	5	22621	218.18	40910	42263	50258	5810	1299	1142	58539	6724.93	
22 Algoma-North Bay	11	5	6	6	10	1	17	177	1412	1957	100	74	103	81	134	2005	10	48377	1255.14	117938	163592	171824	27526	3699	4802	207264	27405.88	
23 Guelph and Saugeen	35	21	35	4	4		39	678	5948	7445	440	397	417	290	437	13625	21	135516	4696.39	426696	648013	589824	126514	24277	12101	752716	122834.19	
Grand Total, 1966	289	176	256	36	53	9	13	322	4095	34006	45596	2507	1756	2576	1791	3045	70091	189	1119617	35984.29	38863478	4093479	4093348	722432	169400	136835	512520	716205.66
Grand Total, 1965	284	177	258	33	50	10	13	324	4035	31955	46352	2749	1929	3008	1895	3192	70869	191	1067512	48018.86	2726347	4144225	3963629	713067	155804	141484	4699937	714925.23
Increase	5			3	3				60	2051									52106				129719	9365	13596	123463	1280.48	
Decrease		1	2			1	3	2			756	242	173	432	74	147	771	2		12034.51		50746				5149		

V. SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTH WESTERN ONTARIO — DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES
STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Mission Fields	Congregations in Them	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants		By Certificate and Otherwise	Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll of Dec. 31, 1966	Manse or Rented House	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for Other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1966
													On Profession of Faith	By Certificate														
33 Superior	6	5	7	1	2	2	1	9	101	1199	1405	56	34	52	71	110	2203	5	32597	1072.46	72861	98898	106497	22728	4186	4629	137940	22809.21
34 Lake-of-the-Woods	8	2	2	3	3	3	3	5	26	252	342	20	7	7	8	52	417	2	8015	450.54	10645	21879	23832	3314	771	302	28219	8427.71
35 Winnipeg	13	5	5	6	4	6	4	17	133	1563	1494	103	72	113	47	94	1937	10	44590	1534.86	114134	141427	144491	23831	6228	2919	177468	23323.51
36 Brandon	11	6	9	11	22	2	8	39	180	1612	2173	75	30	62	40	61	2601	16	46598	1443.10	88233	114714	125176	15178	3706	2083	146142	15445.07
Grand Total, 1966	33	18	23	21	33	6	14	70	440	4626	5474	254	143	234	169	317	7158	33	131800	4500.96	259333	376918	399996	65051	14891	9833	489789	65006.50
Grand Total, 1965	34	17	22	23	38	5	11	71	444	4071	5581	405	227	213	120	433	7334	36	122444	4766.36	274875	433790	441053	64611	14423	4311	525286	65197.89
Increase		1	1	1	1	1	3	1		555			21	46					9356					440	468	5522		
Decrease	1			2	5			1	4		107	151	84			116	176	3		265.04	15542	58872	41057				35517	191.39

VI. SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN — DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES
STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Mission Fields	Congregations in Them	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants		By Certificate and Otherwise	Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll of Dec. 31, 1966	Manse or Rented House	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for Other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1966
													On Profession of Faith	By Certificate														
37 Assiniboia	13	7	10	7	11	2	3	21	163	906	1127	90	57	24	51	113	2191	15	54507	2036.23	125090	173689	200694	24019	7535	1267	235919	24917.90
38 Prince Albert	5	3	3	4	6	2	3	12	46	296	548	23	13	12	10	11	687	7	18199	558.99	35230	39942	39903	7344	2068	724	50038	7503.62
39 Saskatoon	8	4	4	6	11			15	93	616	844	38	28	46	45	44	971	7	26825	625.74	68306	78604	76703	12405	1760	3291	94160	11526.62
Grand Total, 1966	26	14	17	17	28	2	3	48	302	1818	2519	151	98	82	106	168	3849	29	99531	3220.96	227526	292235	317300	43768	11363	5282	380117	43948.14
Grand Total, 1965	24	16	20	14	25	2	3	48	302	1939	2944	188	116	99	95	228	4067	28	97266	3383.19	218859	296570	302349	43721	13159	2015	407698	45166.77
Increase	2		3	3											11			1	2265		8667		14951	47		3267		
Decrease		2	3							121	425	37	18	17		60	218			162.23		4335			1796		27581	1218.63

VII. SYNOD OF ALBERTA — DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Mission Fields	Congregations in Them	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll of Dec. 31, 1966	Manse or Rented House	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget	Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for Other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1966
													On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise													
40 Peace River	7			615				15	38	424	464	39	16	5	13	24	420	7	13468	362.74	24047	33212	30041	2004	759	10	32829	1535.72	
41 Edmonton	13	8	9	3	4	1	14	162	1460	1673	110	71	108	79	89	2410	11	53672	2343.24	117405	145199	165423	25112	4124	6869	201558	25909.04		
42 Red Deer	9	7	13	2	4	1	18	103	1184	1176	62	39	32	57	88	1377	10	36777	908.49	62005	869.87	102261	9147	1939	562	114777	9668.47		
43 Calgary	11	8	9	2	2		11	162	1009	1977	142	69	217	90	155	2887	7	51065	2224.79	134113	277710	303303	9271	5448	2638	320559	23853.00		
44 Macleod	4	3	4	2	2		6	76	512	601	34	33	33	15	32	1148	5	21707	615.01	53065	66779	96346	11660	1901	989	106911	12933.23		
Grand Total, 1966	44	26	35	15	12	2	64	541	5198	6181	387	228	395	254	383	8242	40	176739	6454.27	390635	614867	697374	57284	14171	10698	779634	73869.46		
Grand Total, 1965	42	26	34	14	26	3	64	514	4931	6435	385	243	343	270	490	8209	41	174463	7357.72	381300	579898	582489	57105	15775	12173	685630	75349.20		
Increase	2		1	1	1			27	867		2		52			33		2276		9275	34969	114885	179			114004			
Decrease						1	2		264			15		16	107	1		903.45							1604	1175		1649.74	

VIII. SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA — DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Mission Fields	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll of Dec. 31, 1966	Manse or Rented House	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for Other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1966
												(In Profession of Faith)	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
45 Kootenay	4	4	4	2	4		8	36	556	670	26	21	17	26	543	6	23847	471.80	40266	48603	52273	6601	946	346	60466	6436.02	
46 Kamloops	10	5	7	2	2		9	57	654	865	55	49	99	43	67	897	7	31220	783.32	69255	96191	89736	9309	1993	1369	102409	9611.75
47 Westminster	36	18	20	13	14	1	35	275	3142	4081	209	179	307	113	247	4958	30	113737	4251.20	265826	357530	386293	51181	12638	8188	461043	50335.55
48 Victoria	13	5	5	1	2	3	8	99	894	1330	51	37	131	59	66	1538	8	82471	1365.08	79759	95952	125480	18844	2931	11191	158294	18411.79
Grand Total, 1966	63	32	36	18	21	3	60	467	5236	6936	381	286	554	232	395	7936	51	201275	6771.40	455136	598276	656782	86235	18508	21064	782212	84795.11
Grand Total, 1965	64	31	34	22	26		60	462	4904	7156	335	267	442	226	378	7783	40	194259	7778.45	423555	658326	653687	81806	18768	9779	693810	81499.76
Increase		1	2		5			5	332		6	19	112	6	17	153	11	7016		31581		63065	4430		11315	88402	3295.35
Decrease	1		4	5						220								1007.05		60050				2697	11		

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1966

571

**CHANGES AFFECTING MINISTERS, STUDENTS,
LICENTIATES, AND CONGREGATIONS, AS
REPORTED BY CLERKS OF SYNODS**

**THE SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES
LIST OF CHANGES DURING THE SYNOD YEAR
1965 - 1966**

DEATHS IN THE MINISTRY

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.
Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.
Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.
Presbytery of Miramichi — T. T. Cunningham, B.A., Newcastle, N.B., May 17, 1966.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

LICENSURES

All Presbyteries Report — Nil.

ORDINATIONS

All Presbyteries Report — Nil.

INDUCTIONS

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.
Presbytery of Pictou — Wm. J. Morrison, M.A., St. Andrew's, Pictou, November 18, 1965.
Gordon J. Matheson, Tatamagouche, etc., May 4, 1966.
Robert C. Jones, B.A., B.D., Blue Mountain, etc., June 21, 1966.
Malcolm L. Wright, B.A., B.D., Springhill-Oxford-Riverview, September 12, 1966.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Donald B. Mackay, C.D., B.A., Th.B., St. David's, Halifax, February 17, 1966.
Randolph D. MacLean, B.A., B.D., Knox, Halifax, April 19, 1966.
Norman W. Hutchinson, B.A., M.A., St. James, Truro, September 22, 1966.
Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.
Presbytery of Miramichi — John P. Lockwood, B.A., B.D., Knox, Campbellton, September 6, 1966.

TRANSLATIONS

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.
Presbytery of Pictou — Wm. J. Manson, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Peterborough, November 15, 1965.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.
Presbytery of Saint John — D. C. MacPherson, B.A., Th.B., to Presbytery of Kingston (Stirling and West Huntingdon) March 20, 1966.
Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

RESIGNATIONS

Presbytery of Newfoundland — D. S. Moore, B.A., B.Ed., B.D., from St. Aidan's, St. John's, October 28, 1965.
Paul D. Scott, B.A., B.D., from St. Paul's, Corner Brook, August 31, 1966.

Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.

Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Charles A. MacDonald, from Windsor, June 30, 1966.

R. K. Anderson, B.A., B.D., from St. James, Truro, May 15, 1966.

Presbytery of Saint John — T. J. Watson, B.D., D.D., October 2, 1966.

Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — G. R. Tannahill, B.A., B.D., from Kensington, August 31, 1966.

APPOINTMENTS

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Blake W. Walker, M.A., B.D., to Wabush, Labrador, November 21, 1965 and April 1, 1966.

Paul D. Scott, B.A., B.D., to St. Paul's, Cornerbrook, April 1, 1966.

Eric M. Faust, B.S., B.D., to St. Aidan's, St. John's, August 4, 1966.

Presbytery of Cape Breton — J. P. Lockwood, B.A., B.D., to Marion Bridge, etc., April 1, 1966.

D. Lawrence Mawhinney, B.A., B.D., to Orangedale, etc., September 1, 1966.

Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Charles A. MacDonald, to Windsor, April 1, 1966.

Charles A. MacDonald, to Elmsdale, Hardwood Lands, and Dean, September 1, 1966.

Willis E. Sayers, B.A., M.A., to Iona, Dartmouth, April 1, 1966.

R. D. MacLean, B.A., B.D., to Knox, Halifax, April 1, 1966.

Presbytery of Saint John — G. L. Blackwell, B.A., to St. Columba, Lancaster, April 1, 1966.

R. D. Sandford, to Bethel, West Riverview, April 1, 1966.

A. Van Seters, B.A., B.D., Th.D. to Port Elgin, etc. April 1st, 1966.

Presbytery of Miramichi — Keith Boyer, B.A., B.D., to Dalhousie-New Mills, August 1, 1966.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Ian C. Glass, B.A., B.D., to Sherwood-Parkdale, June 5, 1966.

G. R. Tannahill, B.A., B.D., to North Tryon-Breadalbane, September 1, 1966.

ADDED TO APPENDIX

Presbytery of Newfoundland — D. S. Moore, B.A., B.Ed., B.D., October 28, 1965.

Paul D. Scott, B.A., B.D., from St. Paul's, Corner Brook, August 31, 1966.

Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.

Presbytery of Pictou — Malcolm L. Wright, B.A., B.D., June 21, 1966.

Presbytery of Lunenburg — Robert K. Anderson, B.A., B.D., May 15, 1966.

C. A. MacDonald, June 30, 1966.

Presbytery of Saint John — S. D. Self, B.A., B.D., September 7, 1966.

Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

REMOVED FROM APPENDIX

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.

Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.

Presbytery of Pictou — Malcolm L. Wright, B.A., B.D., September 12, 1966.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Frank Lawson, B.A., B.D., November 1, 1965.

C. A. MacDonald, September 1, 1966.

Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.

Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

ADDED TO ROLL BY LEAVE OF ASSEMBLY

All Presbyteries Report — Nil.

CERTIFICATES GRANTED

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.

Presbytery of Cape Breton — John P. Lockwood, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Miramichi, August 8, 1966.

Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Frank Lawson, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Bruce, November 1, 1965.

Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.

Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

All Presbyteries Report — Nil.

CHANGES IN BOUNDS OF CHARGES

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.

Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.

Presbytery of Pictou — Earltown, Knox, joined to Scotsburn charge, May 17, 1966.

MacLellan's Brook merged with MacLellan's Mountain as a one-point Mission Field, — St. John's, MacLellan's Mountain, May 17, 1966.

Moser River, officially joined to Sherbrooke charge, January 1, 1966.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.

Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.

Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

LIST OF CHANGES AFFECTING MINISTERS, CONGREGATIONS, ETC., 1965-1966

PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

Ordination:

David T. Craig, May 19, 1966.

Placed on Appendix to The Roll:

Rev. David T. Craig, May 19, 1966.

Designation:

Rev. David T. Craig to Overseas Mission Work, May 19, 1966.

Reception:

Rev. Gerald Doran, Presbytery of Montreal, April 29, 1966.

Inductions:

Rev. Gerald Doran, B.Sc., B.A., B.D., L'Eglise des Cantons de l'Est Melbourne, Que.

Rev. Floyd McPhee, Church of The Good Shepherd, Port Cartier, Que.

PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

Appointments:

Rev. Robert L. Inglis, to Fabreville, Que.

Rev. Paul C. Walker, B.A., B.D., to Chambly, Que., September 1, 1966.

Licensures:

Mr. W. M. Barber, June 14, 1966.

Mr. R. L. Inglis, June 30, 1966.

Mr. D. Lawrence Mawhinney, April 27, 1966.
Mr. John Paterson Morrison, April 27, 1966.

Ordinations:

Rev. John Paterson Morrison, B.A., B.D., May 12, 1966.
Rev. D. Lawrence Mawhinney, B.A., B.D., May 16, 1966.
Rev. Robert L. Inglis, June 30, 1966.

Inductions:

Rev. Charles H. H. Scobie, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., Nov. 4, 1965.
Rev. Harry Kuntz, B.A., B.D., Dec 9, 1965.
Rev. C. Ritchie Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D., Sept. 8, 1966.

Recognitions:

Rev. Robert L. Inglis to Fabreville, June 30, 1966.

Designations:

None.

Names Added to the Appendix:

Rev. D. Lawrence Mawhinney, B.A., B.D., May 16, 1966.
Rev. John Paterson Morrison, B.A., B.D., April 27, 1966.

Names Removed from the Appendix:

Rev. D. Lawrence Mawhinney, B.A., B.D., to the Presbytery of Cape Breton, July 30, 1966.
Rev. John Paterson Morrison, B.A., B.D., to the Presbytery of Kamloops, July 30, 1966.

Names Added to the Constituent Roll by Authority of the General Assembly:

Rev. Charles H. H. Scobie, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., by order of the 1965 General Assembly.
Rev. Robert L. Inglis, by order of the 1966 General Assembly.

Leave of Absence:

Rev. Andre Poulain, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., D.D., from June 27th to September 5th, 1966.

Retirements:

None.

Dedication of New Churches:

The Presbyterian Church St. Laurent, St. Laurent, Que., October 14th, 1965.

Dismissory Letters:

None.

Receptions:

Rev. Charles H. H. Scobie, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., from Church of Scotland.
Rev. Harry Kuntz, B.A., B.D., from the Presbytery of Paris, Ont.

Translations:

Rev. John Pace, B.A., B.D., to the Presbytery of Hamilton, Ont.

Demissions:

None.

Resignations:

Rev. John Pace, B.A., B.D., from St. James Presbyterian Church, Preville, Que., Sept. 1966.
Rev. C. Ritchie Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D., from The Presbyterian College, June, 1966.

Suspensions:

None.

Depositions:

None

Death of Ministers:

None.

Changes in Congregations and Mission Stations:

Chambly, Que., from Pilot Project to Church Extension, February 4th, 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

No Changes.

PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

Reception:

Rev. D. A. Whitehead, from Presbytery of Brandon, Sept. 16, 1966.

Induction:

Rev. D. A. Whitehead, into St. Paul's Hawkesbury, Sept. 13, 1966.

Resignations:

Rev. W. H. Brown, from St. David's, Ottawa, June 30, 1966.
Rev. K. D. Toth, O.M. Calvin Hungarian, Ottawa, June 30, 1966.

Placed on Appendix:

Rev. E. G. B. Foote, Chaplain retired, from Constituent Roll, July 16, 1966.
Rev. K. D. Toth, from Constituent Roll, June 30, 1966.
Rev. W. H. Brown, from Constituent Roll, June 30, 1966.

Transmission:

Rev. K. D. Toth, to Presbytery of Chatham, Sept. 13, 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF LANARK-RENFREW

Receptions:

Capt. P. Lyle Sams, from Presbytery of Kingston, November 16, 1965.
Rev. Derwyn J. Hill, from Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, August 4, 1966.

Induction:

Rev. Derwyn J. Hill, Carleton Place, Ont., August 4, 1966.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

Capt. P. Lyle Sams, November 16, 1965.

Death in The Ministry:

Rev. L. M. Smith, Carleton Place, Ontario, December 23, 1965.

PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

Induction:

Rev. Wallace John Murray, Westport, Ont., Sept. 29, 1966.

Translations:

Rev. Everett Hawkes, to Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, June 26, 1966.

Resignations:

Rev. A. D. Sutherland, Sept. 30, 1966, from Chesterville, etc.
Rev. J. A. MacMillan, Sept. 30, 1966, from Caintown, etc.

Retirements:

Rev. A. D. Sutherland, Sept. 30, 1966.
Rev. J. A. MacMillan, Sept. 30, 1966.

Names Added to Appendix:

Rev. A. D. Sutherland, Sept. 30, 1966.
Rev. J. A. MacMillan, Sept. 30, 1966.

Changes in Congregations:

Knox, Winchester Springs, dissolved Sept. 9, 1964, following destruction of the sanctuary by fire.
7110 de l'Épée Ave.,
Montreal 15, Que.

Clerk of Synod.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

Licensure:

M. H. R. Manthorpe, June 21, 1966.

Ordination:

M. H. R. Manthorpe, June 21, 1966.

Receptions:

J. D. L. Howson (Chaplain), Presbytery of Brandon, September 23, 1965.
D. C. MacPherson, B.A., B. Th., Presbytery of St. John, March 31, 1966.

Inductions:

D. C. MacPherson, B.A., B.Th., Stirling and West Huntingdon, March 31, 1966.

Placed on Appendix:

M. H. R. Manthorpe, June 21, 1966.

Translations:

John C. Brush, B.A., Pittsburg and Sandhill, to Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, July 11, 1966.
P. L. Sams, B.A., Chaplaincy Service, to Presbytery of Renfrew, October 23, 1965.
N. Hutchinson, M.A., St. Columba, Belleville, to Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg, September 18, 1966.
R. C. Jones, B.A., B.D., Appendix, to Presbytery of Pictou, October 1, 1965.
Stephen Lee, Appendix, to Presbytery of Chatham, May 26, 1966.
M. H. R. Manthorpe, Appendix, to Presbytery of Westminster, June 22, 1966.

Appointment of Catechist:

James Mullen to Amherst Island, August, 1966.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

Sod turning by Moderator of General Assembly, Dr. J. A. Munro, at site of Trinity Church, Amherstview, April 3, 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH

Receptions:

William Manson, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Pictou, November 18, 1965.
C. A. MacSween, Presbytery of West Toronto, September 15, 1966.
S. L. MacIntyre, B.A., Presbytery of Westminster, October, 1966.

Inductions:

William Manson, B.A., B.D., Millbrook and Centreville, November 18, 1965.
C. A. MacSween, Campbellford and Burnbrae, September 15, 1966.

Recognition:

S. L. MacIntyre, B.A., Kawartha Lakes Mission, October, 1966.

Placed on Appendix:

William Manson, B.A., B.D., January 11, 1966.
A. E. Toombs, March 31, 1966.

Translations:

Gordon J. Matheson, Lakefield etc., to Presbytery of Pictou, April 25, 1966.
William Manson, B.A., B.D., Appendix, to Presbytery of East Toronto, August 5, 1966.

Resignations:

William Manson, B.A., B.D., Millbrook and Centreville, January 11, 1966.
A. E. Toombs, Campbellford and Burnbrae, March 31, 1966.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

Territorial Mission centered at Lakefield officially named : 'The Kawartha Lake Mission of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, June 10, 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY

Licensure:

Roy D. Currie, June 17, 1966.

Ordination:

Roy D. Currie, June 17, 1966.

Reception:

James Reaves, B.D., Presbytery of Macleod, March 22, 1966.

Induction:

James Reaves, Bobcaygeon and Rosedale, March 22, 1966.

Placed on Appendix:

Roy D. Currie, June 20, 1966.

Translations:

Roy D. Currie, Appendix, to Presbytery of Brandon, June 20, 1966.
Adam Houston, Wick, Cresswell, Sonya, to Presbytery of Barrie, September 5, 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

Licensures:

A. J. Aicken, B.A., April 27, 1966.
G. R. Bell, B.A., April 27, 1966.
D. O. Codling, B.A., April 27, 1966.
J. C. Duff, B.A., April 27, 1966.
I. C. Glass, B.A., April 27, 1966.
S. M. Lee, B.A., April 27, 1966.
R. R. Robinson, B.A., April 27, 1966.
R. A. Cornish, June 12, 1966.
P. C. Walker, June 19, 1966.

Ordinations:

D. Geard, December 3, 1965.
P. C. Walker, June 19, 1966.
R. A. Cornish, June 29, 1966.

Receptions:

J. N. Buchanan, M.A., B.D., Presbytery of Saskatoon, November 2, 1965.
E. Herron, Presbytery of Sarnia, September 1, 1966.
J. W. Evans, B. Ed., Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, September 7, 1966.

Inductions and Recognitions:

R. A. Cornish, St. Matthew's, Toronto, June 29, 1966.
J. W. Evans, B.Ed., St. Mark's, Don Mills, September 7, 1966.
E. Herron, (O.M.), St. Timothy's, Ajax, September 8, 1966.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

- R. Talbot, Permission of Assembly, June 21, 1966.
- A. Reoch, B.A., Permission of Assembly, June 21, 1966.
- R. B. Cochrane, B.A., Permission of Assembly, June 21, 1966.
- W. F. Butcher, D.D., Permission of Assembly, June 21, 1966.

Placed on Appendix:

- J. N. Buchanan, M.A., B.D., November 2, 1965.
- D. F. Collier, M.A., B.D., January 31, 1966.
- R. J. Con, B.A., March 31, 1966.
- I. Wishart, B.A., B.D., April 5, 1966.
- P. C. Walker, June 19, 1966.

Translation:

- P. C. Walker, to Presbytery of Montreal, August 22, 1966.

Resignation:

- D. F. Collier, M.A., B.D., St. Mark's, Don Mills, January 31, 1966.

Demissions:

- J. Wilson, Appendix, to United Church, April 5, 1966.
- M. D. Blackburn, Appendix, to African M. E. Church, U.S.A., June 23, 1966.

Death of Minister:

- Wm. Reynolds, Retired, Toronto, August 3, 1966.

Certification of Deaconesses:

- Shirley Cayley; Lois Cooke; Jean Gardner; Shirley Jeffrey; Birdie McLean;
Jean Smith; Lorraine Uberig, April 22, 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

Licenses:

- J. M. Murray, December 17, 1965.
- R. Wilson, B.Sc., May 10, 1966.

Ordinations:

- J. M. Murray, December 30, 1965.
- R. C. Taylor, B.A., B.D., May 5, 1966.
- R. Wilson, B.Sc., May 12, 1966.
- W. M. Barber, June 16, 1966.

Receptions:

- W. B. Mitchell, B.A., Presbytery of Saugeen, September 7, 1965.
- C. Johnson, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Brandon, January 4, 1966.
- S. J. Stewart, M. A., Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, January 6, 1966.
- V. H. Turner, Presbytery of Brampton, June 29, 1966.

Inductions:

- W. B. Mitchell, B.A., Grace, Etobicoke, September 7, 1965.
- E. F. Smith, Park Lawn, September 9, 1965.
- R. K. Cameron, C.D., M.A., D.D., York Memorial, December 6, 1965.
- C. Johnson, B.A., B.D., Assistant-Minister, St. Andrew's, Humber Heights, January 4, 1966.
- S. J. Stewart, M.A., Runnymede, January 6, 1966.
- P. L. Storms, B.A., B.Th., Chalmers and Dovercourt Road, June 28, 1966.

Recognition:

- V. H. Turner, St. Stephen's Weston, June 29, 1966.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

- C. Johnson, B.A., B.D., on induction as assistant-minister, St. Andrew's, Humber Heights, January 4, 1966.
- J. R. Graham, M.A., B.D., by permission of Assembly, June 14, 1966.

Placed on Appendix:

- J. R. Graham, M.A., B.D., on retirement, November 30, 1965.
- J. M. Murray, on ordination, December 30, 1965.
- R. C. Taylor, B.A., B.D., on ordination, May 5, 1966.
- R. Wilson, B.Sc., on ordination, May 12, 1966.
- P. L. Storms, B.A., B.Th., on reception by Assembly as minister of church, June 14, 1966.
- W. M. Barber, on ordination, June 16, 1966.
- P. C. McCrae, on retirement, June 30, 1966.
- D. J. Fox, B.A., B.D., on resignation, September 30, 1966.

Translations:

- E. F. Smith, Runnymede to Park Lawn within Presbytery, September 9, 1965.
- R. K. Cameron, C.D., M.A., D.D., Dovercourt Road to York Memorial within Presbytery, December 6, 1965.
- J. M. Murray, Appendix, to Presbytery of Brampton, December 30, 1965.
- R. C. Taylor, B.A., B.D., Appendix, to Presbytery of Winnipeg, May 5, 1966.
- R. Wilson, B.Sc., Appendix, to Presbytery of Assiniboia, May 12, 1966.
- W. M. Barber, Appendix, to Presbytery of Prince Albert, June 16, 1966.
- C. A. MacSween, Bermuda, to Presbytery of Peterborough, September 1, 1966.

Resignations:

- J. R. Graham, M.A., B.D., St. Stephen's, Weston, November 30, 1965.
- C. A. MacSween, Bermuda, September 1, 1966.
- D. J. Fox, B.A., B.D., St. James, Long Branch, September 30, 1966.

Retirement from active ministry:

- J. R. Graham, M.A., B.D., November 30, 1965.
- P. C. McCrae, Hospital Chaplain, June 30, 1966.

Designation of Deaconess:

- Miss L. Cooke, May 24, 1966.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

- Pine Ridge raised from augmented to self-sustaining charge, October 12, 1965.
- Dovercourt Road and Chalmers joined as two-point charge, June 14, 1966.
- St. Andrew's, Islington, Dedication of new Christian Education Wing, and renovation of Sanctuary, September 18, 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

Licensure:

- V. H. Turner, June 15, 1966.

Ordination:

- V. H. Turner, June 15, 1966.

Receptions:

- F. J. Parsons, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of West Toronto, September 14, 1965.
- J. M. Murray, Presbytery of West Toronto, January 10, 1966.
- D. R. Nicholson, B.A., Presbytery of Prince Albert, September 9, 1966.

Inductions:

- J. M. Murray, Caledon East, Caledon, Claude, January 10, 1966.
- D. R. Nicholson, B.A., Campbellville and Nassagaweya, September 9, 1966.

Recognition:

- F. J. Parsons, B.A., B.D., Erindale, September 30, 1966.

Placed on Appendix:

- W. A. Douglas, B.A., B.D., November 16, 1965.
- V. H. Turner, June 15, 1966.

Translations:

V. H. Turner, Appendix, to Presbytery of West Toronto, June 30, 1966.
M. S. Jess, B.A., Bolton and Nashville, to Presbytery of Barrie, September 11, 1966.

Resignation:

J. Schriel, L.L.M., B.D., Campbellville and Nassagaweya, February 28, 1966.

Demission:

J. Schriel, L.L.M., B.D., to the Reformed Church of America, Classis of Ontario, February 28, 1966.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

Brampton, Dedication of addition to Christian Education Building, December 19, 1965.
Hillsburg, Dedication of Church, rebuilt after fire, April 17, 1966.
Erin, Dedication of Christian Education Building, June 5, 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

Licensure:

Frederick J. Reed, June 21, 1966.

Ordinations:

George R. Bell, April 29, 1966.
Frederick J. Reed, June 23, 1966.

Receptions:

Iraj M. Amini, B.R.E., Presbytery of East Toronto, January 11, 1966.
Murdo McInnes, Presbytery of Brockville, June 21, 1966.
Adam Houston, Presbytery of Lindsay, September 6, 1966.
Marshall S. Jess, B.A., Presbytery of Brampton, September 22, 1966.

Inductions:

Iraj M. Amini, B.R.E., Assistant-minister, Orillia Presbyterian Church, January 11, 1966.
Benjamin R. Short, B.D., Creemore, Dunedin, Hornings Mills, Maple Valley, June 27, 1966.
Harold T. Colvin, Dundalk, July 7, 1966.
Adam Houston, Stayner, Sunnidale, East Nottawasaga, September 6, 1966.
Marshall S. Jess, B.A., First, Collingwood, September 22, 1966.

Recognition:

Ralph E. MacKenzie, B.A., B.D., Westminster, Barrie; Angus, September 8, 1966.

Placed on Appendix:

George R. Bell, April 29, 1966.
Murdo McInnes, June 21, 1966.
Frederick J. Reed, June 23, 1966.
Malcolm D. Summers, B.A., August 1, 1966.
J. Leonard Self, M.A., September 6, 1966.

Translations:

James M. Ritchie, M.A., Stayner, Sunnidale, to Presbytery of Brandon, December 31, 1965.
Wilbert L. Young, B.A., First, Collingwood, to Presbytery of Hamilton, May 25, 1966.
Frederick J. Reed, Appendix, to Presbytery of Assiniboia, July 25, 1966.
George R. Bell, Appendix, to the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, August 25, 1966.

Resignations:

James M. Ritchie, M.A., Stayner and Sunnidale, December 31, 1966.
Malcolm D. Summers, B.A., Westminster, Barrie; Angus, July 31, 1966.
Ralph E. MacKenzie, B.A., B.D., Duntroon, Nottawa, West Nottawasaga, August 31, 1966.
J. Leonard Self, M.A., Knox, Midland, September 5, 1966.

Re-alignment of Pastoral Charges:

East Nottawasaga disjoined from Creemore, Dunedin, Hornings Mills, June 1, 1966.
East Nottawasaga united with Stayner and Sunnidale, June 1, 1966.
Maple Valley disjoined from Dundalk and Ventry, and united with Creemore, Dunedin, Hornings Mills, June 1, 1966.
Ventry and Dundalk united as one congregation, July 1, 1966.
Dundalk, Markdale, Swinton Park, Feversham united as one charge, July 1, 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

No Changes.

PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

Reception:

G. R. Bell, Presbytery of Barrie, September 13, 1966.

Recognition:

G. R. Bell, Calvin, Sudbury, September 13, 1966.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

W. J. S. Farris, Ph.D., Huntington College, Laurentian University, Sudbury, by permission of Assembly, June 1966.

Translations:

D. J. Hill, Calvin, Sudbury, to Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, July 31, 1966.
J. W. Evans, B.Ed., Westminster, Sault Ste Marie, to Presbytery of East Toronto, August 31, 1966.

Designation of Deaconess:

Miss A. B. Drummond, Parkside, Sudbury, May 31, 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF SAUGEEN

Receptions:

J. Murray Laurensen, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Brandon, May 3, 1966.
J. E. Taylor, Presbytery of Guelph, May 31, 1966.

Inductions:

J. Murray Laurensen, B.A., B.D., Durham and Burns, Rocky Saugeen, May 3, 1966.
J. E. Taylor, Dromore, Holstein, Knox Normandy, May 31, 1966.

Placed on Appendix:

A. Newton Reid, M.A., May 31, 1966.
J. N. Balsdon, B.A., B.D., September 12, 1966.

Resignations:

A. Newton Reid, M.A., Dromore, Holstein, Knox Normandy, May 31, 1966.
J. N. Balsdon, B.A., B.D., Arthur, Gordonville, September 12, 1966.

Retirement:

A. Newton Reid, M.A., May 31, 1966.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

St. Andrew's, Priceville (Barrie Presbytery), supplied from Durham. Overture from Barrie and Saugeen Presbyteries for transfer to Saugeen, pending action of Synod.

PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH

Ordinations:

Ian C. Glass, B.A., B.D., May 12, 1966.
 Frederick H. Rennie, B.A., B.D., May 26, 1966.

Reception:

L. S. van Mossel, B.A., Presbytery of Saskatoon, October 1, 1965.

Recognition:

L. S. van Mossel, B.A., Calvin, Kitchener and Livingstone, Baden, October 1, 1965.

Placed on Appendix:

Ian C. Glass, B.A., B.D., May 12, 1966.
 F. H. Rennie, B.A., May 26, 1966.
 G. Hastings, B.A., August 29, 1966.

Translations:

Ian C. Glass, B.A., B.D., Appendix, to Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, May 24, 1966.
 J. E. Taylor, Eden Mills and Rockwood, to Presbytery of Saugeen, May 31, 1966.

Resignation:

G. Hastings, B.A., Westminster-St. Paul's, Guelph, August 29, 1966.

DONALD MCQUEEN,
 Clerk of Synod.

IV. SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

Presbyterian Church in Canada

Changes Affecting the Roll—Oct. 1965 to Oct. 1966

PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

Ordinations:

John C. Duff in Knox Church, Dundas, May 3, 1966.
 Robt. R. Robinson in New Westminster, Hamilton, May 11, 1966.

Receptions:

W. L. Young from the Presbytery of Barrie, April 28, 1966.
 R. T. Rutherford from the Presbytery of Peterborough, No. 9, 1965.
 John Pace from the Presbytery of Montreal, Sept. 1, 1966.

Inductions:

W. L. Young in St. Andrew's, Hamilton, April 28, 1966.

Added to Constituent Roll:

W. L. Young, April 28, 1966.
 Dr. C. L. Cowan, June 14, 1966 by permission of Assembly.

Added to Appendix:

R. T. Rutherford, Nov. 9, 1965.
 John C. Duff, May 10, 1966.
 Robt. R. Robinson, May 11, 1966.
 Russell T. Hall, May 31, 1966.
 John Pace, Sept. 1, 1966.
 Thos. H. Boyd, Sept. 13, 1966.
 Dr. N. D. MacDonald, Oct. 3, 1966.

Removed from Appendix:

Frank Kovacs, Sept. 1965.
 Charles Kovacs, Jan. 4, 1966.
 Robt. C. Murcar, Jan. 13, 1966.
 John C. Duff, May 10, 1966.
 Robt. R. Robinson, May 11, 1966.
 Dr. C. L. Cowan, June 14, 1966.

Translations:

Walter Kennedy, April 16, 1966, to Presbytery of West Virginia.
 D. Glenn Campbell, Oct. 3, 1966, to Presbytery of London.

Deaths in the Ministry:

Frank Kovacs, Sept. 1965.
 Charles Kovacs, Jan. 4, 1966.

Resignations:

Dr. C. L. Cowan, from St. Andrew's, Hamilton, Oct. 31, 1965.
 Thos. H. Boyd, Ancaster and Alberton, Sept. 4, 1966.
 Dr. N. D. MacDonald, St. John's, Hamilton, Oct. 2, 1966.
 Russell T. Hall, St. John's, Grimsby, May 31, 1966.

Designation:

Judith Ann Craig, Deaconess, in New Westminster, Hamilton, Nov. 25, 1965.
 Russell T. Hall as missionary to Nigeria, in St. John's, Grimsby, May 30, 1966.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

Pineland Congregation, Burlington, erected Nov. 28, 1965.
 Dedication of new sanctuary at Eastmount, Hamilton, Jan. 16, 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

Induction:

Gerald E. Graham, B.A., B.D., Knox, Welland and Crowland, Jan. 28, 1966.

Recognition:

Fred Rennie, B.A., B.D., First, St. David's and Scottlea, St. Catharines, Sept. 27, 1966.

Change in Pastoral Charge:

First, St. David's and Scottlea, St. Catharines, Extension Charge, March 3, 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

Inductions:

Douglas Black, Greenbrier, Brantford, Sept. 7, 1966.

Translations:

Harry Kuntz, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Montreal, Dec. 6, 1965.

Resignations:

R. Fred Swann, B.A., B.D., from Knox, Brantford and Mt. Pleasant, July 15, 1966.

Appointments:

D. B. Lowry, to Greenbrier, Brantford, June 14, 1966, by action of Board of Missions.

Added to Appendix:

R. Fred Swann, B.A., B.D., July 15, 1966.
 D. B. Lowry, Aug. 31, 1966.

Removed from Appendix:

D. B. Lowry, to Presbytery of London, Sept. 7, 1966.

Changes in names of Congregations:

Hungarian, Delhi, to Calvin, Delhi.
Hungarian, Brantford, to Pleasant Ridge, Brantford.

PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

Death in the Ministry:

John Fleck, D.D., Elmwood Ave., London, March 27, 1966.

Receptions:

A. J. Simpson, B.S.A., B.D., Presbytery of Albany, N.Y., April 19, 1966.
D. B. Lowry, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Paris, Sept. 13, 1966.
Malcolm Gillies, Presbytery of Chatham, Oct. 11, 1966.
D. Glenn Campbell, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Presbytery of Hamilton, Oct. 13, 1966.

Inductions:

A. J. Simpson, B.S.A., B.D., Ailsa Craig and Bethel, April 19, 1966.
D. Glenn Campbell, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Elmwood Ave., London, Oct. 13, 1966.

Placed on Appendix:

Clare McGill, B.A., B.D., Missionary to Taiwan (Formosa), Aug. 31, 1966.
D. B. Lowry, B.A., B.D., Post-graduate, U.W.O., Sept. 13, 1966.
Malcolm Gillies, retired, Oct. 11, 1966.

Translations:

W. J. S. Farris, M.A., Ph.D., Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, Jan. 29, 1966.
John Elder, Presbytery of Bruce, Jan. 31, 1966.
Donald MacDonald, Presbytery of Chatham, Sept. 21, 1966.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

Chalmers, Glencairn Woods, London — new church dedicated May 30, 1965.
Byron, London, congregation dissolved Nov. 9, 1965.

PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

Receptions:

Stephen Y. W. Lee, Presbytery of Kingston, June 21, 1966.
Donald MacDonald, Presbytery of London, Sept. 23, 1966.

Inductions:

Donald MacDonald, Duart and Knox, Turin, Sept. 23, 1966.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

James Yee-Lai Ko, Appointment Mission Board, April 24, 1966.

Placed on Appendix:

Stephen Y. W. Lee, June 21, 1966.

Translations:

Donald B. Mackay, C.D., B.A., B.Th., Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg, Jan. 25, 1966.
Malcolm Gillies, from Appendix to Presbytery of London, Sept. 19, 1966.

Recognition:

James Yee-Lai Ko, Chinese work, Windsor, April 24, 1966.

Dedication:

New Christian Education Building, New St. Andrew's, Dover, Oct. 17, 1965.

PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

Induction:

Evan H. Jones, B.A., L.Th., Point Edward and St. Matthew's, Sarnia, June 28, 1966.

Added to the Appendix:

J. F. Bell, Nov. 1, 1965.

Recognitions:

Ernest Herron, Knox, Camlachie, Jan. 6, 1966.
Evan H. Jones, B.A., L.Th., Point Edward, Jan. 9, 1966.

Retirement:

J. F. Bell, Nov. 1, 1965.

Death in the Ministry:

A. C. Aicken, B.A., Brigden, Jan. 2, 1966.

Translations:

Ernest Herron to Presbytery of East Toronto, Sept. 1, 1966.
Douglas Black to Presbytery of Paris, Sept. 1, 1966.

Changes in Congregations:

Point Edward and St. Matthew's, Sarnia joined as a two-point charge, Jan. 1, 1966.
Knox, Camlachie joined with St. Andrew's, Wyoming and St. John's, Aberarder as a three-point charge, Jan. 1, 1966.
Chalmers, Brooke, dissolved as of March 31, 1966.
St. John's, Aberarder, dissolved as of Aug. 28, 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

Removed from Appendix:

Dr. John Hardwick to Presbytery of Montreal, Nov. 9, 1965.

Dedication:

Atwood Presbyterian Church Christian Education Building, June 15, 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF HURON-MAITLAND

Receptions:

John C. Brush, B.A., from Presbytery of Kingston.
Everett R. Hawkes, B.A., B.Th., from Presbytery of Brockville.

Inductions:

John C. Brush, B.A., into pastoral charge of St. Andrew's, Molesworth and Knox, Gorrie, Aug. 18, 1966.
Everett R. Hawkes, B.A., B.Th., into the pastoral charge of Knox, Bluevale and Knox, Belmore, Sept. 8, 1966.

Translations:

S. J. Stewart, B.A., M.A., to Presbytery of West Toronto, Jan. 2, 1966.
Wm. J. Morrison, B.A., M.A., to Presbytery of Pictou, Nov. 7, 1965.
Alex S. MacDonald, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., to the Presbytery of Saskatoon, Sept. 20, 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

Inductions:

Frank Lawson, B.A., B.D., St. Andrew's, Southampton, from the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg, Nov. 5, 1965.
John Elder, Knox, Tiverton, from Presbytery of London, Feb. 3, 1966.

Placed on Constituent Roll by permission of 92nd General Assembly:

C. E. Fisher, retired, Port Elgin, Sept. 13, 1966.

Removed from Appendix:

C. E. Fisher, retired, Port Elgin, Sept. 13, 1966.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

Elsinore Congregation was dissolved by action of Presbytery and the members transferred to neighbouring Congregations, Nov. 1, 1965.

249 Caroline St. S.,
Hamilton, Ont.,
Jan. 20, 1967.

JAS. K. WEST,
Clerk of Synod.

V. SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTH WESTERN ONTARIO

Changes affecting the Rolls of Presbyteries as reported at Synod meeting, Oct. 4-6, 1966

PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

No Changes

PRESBYTERY OF LAKE-OF-THE-WOODS

Resigned:

R. E. Glen, B.A., B.D., from Shoal Lake, June 30, 1966.

J. R. Carson, B.A., B.Paed., from Mackenzie Portage, June 30, 1966.

Inducted:

R. E. Glen, B.A., B.D., first, Kenora, July 1966.

Placed on Appendix to Roll:

J. R. Carson, B.A., B.Paed., June 30, 1966.

First, Kenora and Mackenzie Portage, joined as one Pastoral Charge, June 30, 1966.

Congregation at Whitefish Bay, officially named "Pawitik Presbyterian Church" Whitefish Bay Indian Reserve, Sioux Narrows, Ontario.

PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

Transferred:

D. C. Hill, B.A., B.D., D.D., to Presbytery of Assiniboia, April 1, 1966.

Placed on Appendix to Roll:

I. A. Raeburn-Gibson, B.A., July 15, 1966.

W. I. Little, B.A., B.D., August 1, 1966.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

R. C. Taylor, B.A., B.D., September 15, 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

CHANGES AFFECTING THE ROLL OF PRESBYTERY

RECEPTIONS

Presbytery of Barrie — James M. Ritchie, Jan. 7, 1966.

Presbytery of Assiniboia — Graeme E. Duncan, March 6, 1966.

Presbytery of Lindsay — Roy D. Currie, Sept. 13, 1966.

Presbytery of Lake-of-the-Woods — Walter A. Donovan, Sept. 28, 1966.

INDUCTIONS

Graeme E. Duncan, Knox, Carberry and Zion, Wellwood, March 6, 1966.

RECOGNITIONS

James M. Ritchie, St. Andrew's, Boissevain, Erskine, Killarney, Jan. 7, 1966.

Ninga, Bellafield, Enterprise.

Walter A. Donovan, Elphinstone, Sept. 28, 1966.

Okanais.

PLACED ON APPENDIX

David A. Whitehead, July 31, 1966.

REMOVED FROM APPENDIX

David A. Whitehead, August 24, 1966.

TRANSLATION

J. Murray Laurensen, Elphinstone, Okanais, to Durham and Rocky Saugeen, April 24, 1966.

J. D. MARNOCH,
Clerk of Synod.

See Page 608 for VI. Synod of Saskatchewan

VII. THE SYNOD OF ALBERTA

Changes Affecting the Rolls of Presbyteries During the Past Year

LICENSURES

None

ORDINATIONS

Presbytery of Peace River — Rev. Allen J. Aicken, B.A., B.D., ordained in Forbes Church, Grande Prairie, Alta., August 12, 1966.

INDUCTIONS

Presbytery of Edmonton — Rev. Ralph MacDonald, B.A., B.D., inducted into the pastoral charge of "Rupert Street," Edmonton, November 12, 1965.

DESIGNATIONS

Presbytery of Peace River — Rev. Allen J. Aicken, B.A., B.D., designated ordained missionary "First Church," Whitehorse, Y.T., Sept. 6, 1966.

Presbytery of Edmonton — Rev. Robert R. Robinson, B.A., B.D., designated ordained missionary "Westminster," Chauvin and "St. Andrew's," Wainwright, Aug. 18, 1966.

Presbytery of Red Deer — Rev. John C. Duff, B.A., B.D., designated ordained missionary, "St. Andrew's," Red Deer, on May 25, 1966.

Presbytery of Calgary — Miss Shirley Cayley was designated as deaconess on May 31, 1966.

Rev. Charles A. Scott, designated extension minister, "Varsity Acres," Calgary, January 18, 1967.

RECEPTIONS

Presbytery of Peace River — Rev. Allen J. Aicken, from the Presbytery of E. Toronto, August 12, 1966.

Presbytery of Edmonton — Rev. D. Ralph MacDonald, from the Presbytery of Calgary, November 12, 1965.

Rev. Robert R. Robinson, from the Presbytery of Hamilton, August 18, 1966.

Presbytery of Red Deer — Rev. John C. Duff, from the Presbytery of Hamilton, May 25, 1966.

Presbytery of Calgary — Miss Ruby Walker was received as Presbytery Deaconess, May 31, 1966.

Rev. Robert C. Garvin, from the Presbytery of Kootenay, Jan. 3, 1967.

Rev. Charles A. Scott, from the Presbytery of Victoria, January 18, 1967.

TRANSLATIONS

Presbytery of Edmonton — Rev. Craig Cribar, to the Presbytery of Barrie, April 25, 1965.

Presbytery of Calgary — Rev. F. S. Morley, to the Presbytery of W. Toronto, Sept. 18, 1966.

Rev. Robert Wyber, to the Presbytery of Assiniboia, Dec. 31, 1966.

Presbytery of Macleod — Rev. J. Reaves, to the Presbytery of Lindsay, March 15, 1966.

RESIGNATIONS

Presbytery of Peace River — Rev. T. Gemmel, from "First Whitehorse," on August 31, 1966.

Rev. J. J. H. Morris, from "Forbes" Grande Prairie, Dec. 31, 1966.

Presbytery of Calgary — Rev. J. Whiteway, "Assistant, Grace, Calgary, March 1, 1966.

Rev. R. Wyber, from the pastoral charge of Three Hills and Orkney, December 31, 1966.

Presbytery of Macleod — Rev. J. Reaves, from the pastoral charge of "Riverside," Medicine Hat, March 15, 1966.

APPOINTMENTS

Presbytery of Peace River — Rev. A. J. Aicken, to the O.M. Charge of "First," Whitehorse, Sept. 1, 1966.

Presbytery of Edmonton — Rev. R. R. Robinson, to the O.M. Charge of Chauvin, Wainwright, August 18, 1966.

Presbytery of Red Deer — Rev. J. C. Duff, to the O.M. charge of "St. Andrew's," Red Deer, May 25, 1966.

Presbytery of Calgary — Rev. C. A. Scott, to the Extension charge of "Varsity Acres," Calgary, Jan. 18, 1967.

NAMES ADDED TO THE APPENDIX

Presbytery of Peace River — Rev. T. Gemmel, August 31, 1966.

Presbytery of Calgary — Rev. R. C. Garvin, January 3, 1967.

NAMES REMOVED FROM THE APPENDIX

Presbytery of Calgary — Rev. F. S. Morley, Sept. 13, 1966.

Rev. J. Whiteway, March 1, 1966.

Presbytery of Macleod — Rev. E. McKinlay, November 1966.

NAMES ADDED TO ROLL BY LEAVE OF THE ASSEMBLY

None

PRESBYTERY CERTIFICATES RECEIVED

Presbytery of Peace River — Rev. A. J. Aicken, from the Presbytery of E. Toronto, Aug. 12, 1966.

Presbytery of Edmonton — Rev. D. R. MacDonald, from the Presbytery of Calgary, Nov. 12, 1965.

Rev. R. R. Robinson, from the Presbytery of Hamilton, Aug. 18, 1966.

Rev. R. J. Con, from the Presbytery of E. Toronto, Nov. 8, 1966.

Presbytery of Red Deer — Rev. J. C. Duff, from the Presbytery of Hamilton, May 25, 1966.

Presbytery of Calgary — Rev. W. J. O. Isaac, from the Presbytery of St. John, N.B., Dec. 6, 1966.

Rev. R. C. Garvin, from the Presbytery of Kootenay, Jan. 3, 1967.

Rev. C. A. Scott, from the Presbytery of Victoria, Jan. 18, 1967.

PRESBYTERY CERTIFICATES GRANTED

Presbytery of Peace River — Rev. J. J. H. Morris, to the Presbytery of Assiniboia, Dec. 31, 1966.

Presbytery of Edmonton — Rev. C. Cribar, to the Presbytery of Barrie, April 25, 1966.

Presbytery of Calgary — Rev. F. S. Morley, to the Presbytery of W. Toronto, Sept. 13, 1966.

Rev. R. Wyber, to the Presbytery of Assiniboia, Dec. 31, 1966.

Presbytery of Macleod — Rev. E. McKinlay, to the Presbytery of Hamilton, Nov. 1966.

DEMISSIONS

None

SUSPENSIONS

Presbytery of Calgary — Rev. J. Whiteway, March 1, 1966.

DEPOSITIONS

None

DEATHS

None

CHANGES IN CONGREGATIONS AND MISSION CHARGES

Presbytery of Edmonton — "Eastminster," Edmonton, from self-supporting to augmented charge, Sept. 27, 1966.

"Jasper Place," mission charge closed, Sept. 27, 1966.

Presbytery of Red Deer — "Markerville," preaching point closed, Jan. 20, 1966.

"Chalmers," Penhold, added to the Innisfail charge and removed from the "St. Andrew's," Red Deer, charge.

"Three Hills and Orkney," charge received from the Presbytery of Calgary and combined with "Lousana-Treville," Jan. 1, 1967.

OPENING AND DEDICATION OF NEW CHURCH BUILDINGS

Presbytery of Red Deer — Opening and dedication of Manse at Innisfail, Nov. 18, 1965.

Opening and dedication of Manse at Knox, Red Deer, Sept. 24, 1966.

Presbytery of Macleod — Opening and dedication of new entrance and wing, St. John's, Medicine Hat, Feb. 6, 1966.

CHURCH BUILDING DESTROYED

Presbytery of Calgary — "Calvin" Hungarian Church destroyed by fire, Jan. 19, 1966. Church rebuilt in 1966 and completed in 1967.

GEORGE E. DOBIE,
Clerk of the Synod of Alberta.

VIII. SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

Translations:

Samuel H. Kerr, B.A., B.D., Grace, Kinnaird, to St. Andrew's, Armstrong, B.C., Feb. 28, 1966.

Robert C. Garvin, B.A., St. Stephen's, Creston to Grace, Calgary, Jan. 2, 1967.

Appointment and Recognition:

John Harold Wiseman, B.Sc., Grace, Kinnaird, June 3, 1966.

Certificates Issued:

S. H. Kerr, to Presbytery of Kamloops, Feb. 28, 1966.

R. C. Garvin, to Presbytery of Calgary, Jan. 2, 1967.

Certificates Received:

J. H. Wiseman, from Presbytery of East Toronto, June 3, 1966.

Reconstitution of Fields:

Grace, Kinnaird, St. Andrew's, Slocan City, Knox, New Denver Ordained Mission Field (Mr. Wiseman), Sept. 1966.

First Church, Nelson, Mission Field (Mr. E. A. Hircock, catechist) (Sept. 1966).

PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

Translations:

James W. Hutchison, B.A., B.D., St. Giles', Prince George to St. Aidan's New Westminster, April 11, 1966.

Certificate Received:

John Paterson Morrison, B.A., B.D., from Presbytery of Montreal, June 20, 1966.

Recognition:

John Paterson Morrison, B.A., B.D., St. Giles, Prince George, July 6, 1966.

Change of Status:

St. David's, Kelowna, to Self-supporting charge, June 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

License:

George Mitchell Philps, June 21, 1966.

Ordination:

George Mitchell Philps, June 29, 1966.

Inductions:

James W. Hutchinson, B.A., B.D., St. Aidan's, New Westminster, April 15, 1966.

George Mitchell Philps, Gordon, Burnaby, June 29, 1966.

Recognitions:

James Dunn, C.D., B.A., B.D., D.D., Garden Village, Burnaby, July 7, 1966.

M. Ross Manthorpe, Coquitlam, August 4, 1966.

Victor McKenzie Ford, B.A., B.D., Brentwood-Parkcrest, Burnaby, November 10, 1966.

Resignations:

John N. Allan, B.A., St. Andrew's, Newton, North Surrey, Sept. 30, 1966.

J. C. Elder, B.A., Brentwood-Parkcrest, Sept. 6, 1966.

Retirement:

Edison L. Garvin, St. John's, White Rock, Sept. 30, 1966.

Death in the Ministry:

Evan T. Newton, B.A., July 23, 1966.

Translations:

J. C. Elder, B.A., to Presbytery of Barrie, Nov. 22, 1966.

D. J. Gillies, to Presbytery of Victoria, Nov. 2, 1966.

S. L. McIntyre, B.A., to Presbytery of Peterborough, October 20.

Roger Talbot, to presbytery of East Toronto, May 3, 1966.

The Constituent Roll — Additions:

M. S. Blackburn, D.D., by Act of Assembly, June 21, 1966.

James Dunn, D.D., from Presbytery of Lake of Woods, July 7.

J. W. Hutchinson, from Presbytery of Kamloops, April 15.

M. Ross Manthorpe, from Presbytery of Kingston, Aug. 4.

V. McK. Ford, from Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, Nov. 12, 1966.

George M. Philps, Ordained an Inducted, Gordon, June 29, 1966.

The Constituent Roll — Removals:

J. N. Allan, moved to Appendix to Roll (resignation, Sept. 30.

E. L. Garvin, moved to Appendix to Roll (retired), Sept. 30.

D. J. Gillies, to Victoria Presbytery, Nov. 2, 1966.

C. E. Jackson, moved to Appendix, April 5.

S. L. McIntyre, to Presbytery of Peterborough, Oct. 20.

R. Talbot, to Presbytery of East Toronto, May 3.

Appendix to the Roll — Additions:

J. A. Allan, from Constituent Roll, Sept. 30.

E. L. Garvin, from Constituent Roll, Sept. 30.

C. E. Jackson, from Constituent Roll, April 5.

Appendix to the Roll — Removals:

M. S. Blackburn, moved to Constituent Roll, June 21.

J. C. Elder, to Presbytery of Barrie, Nov. 22.

E. T. Newton, deceased, July 23, 1966.

New Congregation:

Coquitlam Presbyterian Church, established as Ordained Mission, May 29, 1966.

FREDERIC G. ST. DENIS,
Synod Clerk.

LIST OF CLERKS OF SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES AND

SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES	CLERKS	HOME MISSIONS	OVERSEAS MISSIONS	PENSION FUND
I. Synod of the Atlantic Provinces				
1 Cape Breton	E. H. Bean	M. C. Currie	M. C. Currie	J. S. S. Armour
2 Newfoundland	A. D. MacKinnon	Ian G. MacLeod	Ian G. MacLeod	Joseph Cathcart
3 Pictou	W. M. Moncrieff	J. S. S. Armour	J. S. S. Armour	(Mr.) Thomas Arkle
4 Halifax and Lunenburg	H. M. Creaser	Fraser Dunbar	J. Posno	R. Jones
5 Saint John	(Mr.) M. E. McLeod	A. O. MacLean	A. O. MacLean	(Mr.) D. A. MacLeod
6 Miramichi	G. L. Blackwell	S. E. Jackson	S. E. Jackson	(Mr.) A. E. Barton
7 Prince Edward Island	Murray Graham	W. E. Whyte	W. E. Whyte	(Dr.) D. B. W. Robinson
	(Mr.) Hugh Lowry	M. A. McCuaig	M. A. McCuaig	J. S. McBride
II. Synod of Montreal and Ottawa				
8 Quebec	P. A. Ferguson	E. P. Aikens	E. P. Aikens	J. A. Simms
9 Montreal	(Mr.) W. G. Clark	Gerald Doran	Gerald Doran	(Mr.) Frank H. Smith
10 Glengarry	C. Ritchie Bell	James Armour	James Armour	(Mr.) W. Kenneth Hall
11 Ottawa	Iver D. MacIver	W. L. MacLellan	W. L. MacLellan	D. J. Fortier
12 Lanark and Renfrew	G. H. Sparks	A. W. Currie	A. W. Currie	T. A. Pollock
13 Brockville	R. A. Sinclair	R. K. Earls	R. K. Earls	H. M. Buntain
	J. M. Anderson	J. J. Hibbs	J. J. Hibbs	T. H. Boyd
III. Synod of Toronto and Kingston				
14 Kingston	Donald McQueen	A. C. Young	A. C. Young	F. N. Young
15 Peterborough	M. C. Young	V. W. Tozer	V. W. Tozer	D. C. MacPherson
16 Lindsay	A. A. Bethune	A. M. Duncan	A. M. Duncan	E. A. Toombs
17 East Toronto	O. G. Locke	James Reaves	James Reaves	E. G. MacDonald
18 West Toronto	John R. Waldie	H. McAvoy	D. H. Powell	R. B. Milroy
19 Brampton	M. E. Burch	R. K. Cameron	R. K. Cameron	B. F. Andrews
20 Barrie	P. N. Young	L. L. deGroot	L. L. deGroot	(Mr.) E. A. Read
21 Temiskaming	J. K. English	C. H. Carter	C. H. Carter	C. A. MacCarroll
22 Algoma and North Bay	K. J. Wilson	W. K. McKinnon	W. K. McKinnon	N. F. Sharkey
23 Guelph and Saugeen	B. A. Nevin	W. C. McBride	E. F. Roberts	E. A. Crooks
	C. D. Farris	A. H. Vair	A. H. Vair	F. G. Stewart
IV. Synod of Hamilton and London				
24 Hamilton	J. K. West	T. G. M. Bryan	T. G. M. Bryan	D. MacInnes
25 Niagara	Jas. K. West	D. Walker	Geo. M. Malcolm	T. J. Caldwell
26 Paris	Peter J. Darch	G. E. Graham	T. Mulholland	W. J. McKeown
27 London	D. C. MacDonald	(Mr.) H. M. Jackson	(Mr.) H. M. Jackson	(Mr.) George Thomson
28 Chatham	R. Russell Gordon	J. M. Pollock	J. M. Pollock	C. A. MacDonald
29 Sarnia	Donald MacInnes	T. G. M. Bryan	T. G. M. Bryan	Donald MacInnes
30 Stratford	J. Bruce Robertson	D. G. Kemble	D. G. Kemble	Donald MacInnes
31 Huron-Maitland	D. J. Crawford	Harry Waite	Harry Waite	Charles C. Winn
32 Bruce	D. O. Fry	E. R. Hawkes	E. R. Hawkes	R. C. Brush
	D. G. Archibald	G. H. Millar	G. H. Millar	(Mr.) Rodger Cumming
V. Synod of Manitoba and North Western Ontario				
33 Superior	J. D. Marnoch	J. C. Hood	J. C. Hood	J. D. Marnoch
34 Lake of the Woods	J. C. Hood	D. J. Firth	D. J. Firth	(Mr.) J. Currie
35 Winnipeg	S. J. Kennedy	R. E. Glen	R. E. Glen	S. J. Kennedy
36 Brandon	(Mr.) G. A. Ross	B. A. Miles	B. A. Miles	W. Donovan
	Graeme E. Duncan	H. L. Henderson	H. L. Henderson	
VI. Synod of Saskatchewan				
37 Assiniboia	C. W. Quinn	G. A. Johnston	G. A. Johnston	L. E. Hughes
38 Prince Albert	R. D. Mulchey	J. J. H. Morris	J. J. H. Morris	F. Reed
39 Saskatoon	(Mr.) F. W. Veale	S. J. Sharkey	Stephen How	(Mr.) A. J. Millar
	Leo E. Hughes	R. A. Davidson	R. A. Davidson	Leo E. Hughes
VII. Synod of Alberta				
40 Peace River	George E. Dobie	K. C. Doka	K. C. Doka	H. L. Simpson
41 Edmonton	(Mr.) James W. Graham	L. R. Paul	(Mr.) O. Kristensen	(Mr.) J. S. Livingstone
42 Red Deer	J. E. Bigelow	A. G. Bramley-Moore	I. P. MacSweeney	K. G. Knight
43 Calgary	R. J. Burton	J. D. Yoos	J. D. Yoos	Gordon Firth
44 Macleod	Gordon Firth	M. Nicolson	M. Nicolson	L. D. Hankinson
	(Mr.) D. S. Grant	L. D. Hankinson	L. D. Hankinson	
VIII. Synod of British Columbia				
45 Kootenay	P. G. St. Denis	G. Bastedo	A. R. Henderson	R. M. Esler
46 Kamloops	H. Boyden	J. M. Allison	J. M. Allison	(Mr.) H. McClure
47 Westminster	Irvine R. McKee	J. P. Morrison, N.W.	Ivan Gamble	J. P. Morrison
48 Victoria	J. W. Hutchison	Ivan Gamble, S.E.	Wm. Perry	M. S. Blackburn
	Alan M. Beaton	J. W. L. McLean	J. L. W. McLean	Alan M. Beaton

CONVENERS OF STANDING COMMITTEES — FOR 1967-68

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION	COLLEGES	EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION	COMMITTEE ON HISTORY	STATISTICS	BUDGET OR GENERAL INTERESTS
W. E. Whyte	D. A. Campbell	Wallace MacKinnon	A. D. MacKinnon	E. H. Bean	G. L. Blackwell
E. H. Bean	Wallace MacKinnon	T. Walter Brett	A. D. MacKinnon	A. D. MacKinnon	(Mr.) R. MacCush
E. M. Faust	W. A. D. Riach	W. A. D. Riach	C. I. G. Stoble	W. M. Moncrieff	E. M. Faust
J. S. Roe	J. D. Mackay	G. Matheson	A. D. MacLeod	H. M. Creaser	A. W. Williamson
Norman Hutchinson	A. O. MacLean	R. D. MacLean	J. R. Cameron	(Mr.) M. E. McLeod	W. E. Sayers
L. E. Blaikie	J. D. Gordon	A. Van Seters	G. L. Blackwell	G. L. Blackwell	H. L. Orr
Winston Parks	Keith Boyer	John Lockwood	Winston Parks	Murray Graham	Keith Boyer
G. R. Tannahill	Ian C. Glass	M. C. Currie	D. A. Campbell	(Mr.) Hugh Lowry	(Mr.) W. McKenna
Richard Gillanders	C. R. Bell	James A. Crabb	K. Markell	P. A. Ferguson	G. E. Doran
Alex M. McCombie	(Mr.) J. N. McCartney	J. Cruveiller	(Mr.) W. G. Clark	(Mr.) W. G. Clark	Wm. Graham
Kenneth S. Barker	John Cousens	Neil G. Smith	C. Ritchie Bell	Iver D. MacIver	Douglas Anderson
D. J. Fortier	W. W. McI. Craig	Hugh Wilson	Iver D. MacIver	G. H. Sparks	J. A. McGowan
W. R. Bell	J. Logan-Veneta	J. L. Burgess	J. Logan-Veneta	W. F. Duffy	(Mr.) D. C. Burns
G. A. Beaton	D. J. Hill	William Reid	Leo Hughes	R. A. Sinclair	L. R. Rensult
David Mawhinney	Wm. C. Inglis	R. W. Johnson	(Mr.) W. Purvis	J. M. Anderson	
W. I. McElwain	J. M. Drennan	B. F. Andrew	Donald McQueen	J. D. C. Jack	
D. G. Morton	A. L. Sutherland	D. A. Wilson	M. C. Young	J. D. L. Howson	14
J. S. Gilchrist	S. L. McEntyre	W. H. T. Fulton	A. A. Bethune	C. A. MacSweeney	15
K. J. Rooney	G. H. Moore	O. G. Locke	O. G. Locke	Wm. Fairley	16
J. G. MacGillivray	M. I. McElwain	A. C. Muir	John R. Waldie	J. H. Williams	17
J. McMurray	J. A. Thomson	H. Russell	M. E. Burch	G. C. Vais	18
T. M. McKennell	R. D. Duncanson	Denis Gibson	F. N. Young	S. E. Smith	19
W. R. Adams	M. S. Jess	W. S. Bell	C. Townsley	J. G. Poff	20
T. A. A. Duke	J. J. Urquhart	K. J. Wilson	W. J. Barr	(Mr.) A. M. Simpson	21
B. A. Nevin	P. McKague	P. B. Reid	B. A. Nevin	R. J. Ritchie	22
J. M. Laurenson	W. C. Nicholson	W. A. Young	C. D. Farris	R. F. Thomson	23
A. A. Ross	D. G. Archibald	T. M. Bailey	Jas. K. West	J. D. Gordon	
Peter J. Walter	L. J. Shein	M. S. Reside	T. M. Bailey	Trevor J. Lewis	24
P. J. Darch	F. W. Sass	A. K. Campbell	N. Novak	C. D. Henderson	25
W. A. Henderson	J. W. Files	S. Kerr	D. C. MacDonald	(Mr.) James Revell	26
D. G. Cassidy	D. G. Cassidy	Alex J. Simpson	Donald MacDonald	Alexander Clements	27
J. W. Burkhart	H. W. Zegerius	Donald MacDonald	(Mr.) Alex MacLennan	John B. Fox	28
R. T. A. Marshall	F. J. Barr	E. H. Jones	Edward S. Hales	Kenneth A. Heron	29
John C. Boyne	William Weir	J. P. Arbuthnott	(Mr.) Reuben Pehike	Alan A. Ross	30
J. R. Weir	R. U. MacLean	J. C. Brush	D. O. Fry	(Mr.) Sam Robinson	31
D. E. W. Lennox	F. A. Miller	W. E. Knox	G. H. Millar	J. W. Bell	32
Gerald Rennie	J. P. Jones	D. J. Firth	B. A. Miles	J. D. Marnoch	N. W. B. Phillips
R. G. Witt	J. C. Hood	Wm. Campbell	W. Macodrum	(Mr.) K. M. MacKay	33
S. J. Kennedy	Raymond E. Glen	(Mr.) S. Robinson	S. J. Kennedy	R. E. Glen	34
R. C. Taylor	J. D. Marnoch	I. R. Carroll	(Mr.) David Robertson	(Mr.) G. A. Ross	(Mr.) H. M. Lloyd
J. P. Jones	R. D. Currie	J. M. Ritchie	D. S. Paterson	Graeme E. Duncan	(Mr.) L. McDonald
(Mr.) H. M. Harvey	A. MacDonald	T. Plomp	G. A. Johnston	C. W. Quinn	S. J. Sharkey
J. Murdoch	J. Nagy	(Mr.) G. F. Connell	R. D. Mulchey	J. Nagy	37
G. A. Johnston	(Mr.) M. C. Hobman	(Mr.) F. W. Veale	(Mr.) F. W. Veale	Stephen How	38
C. W. Quinn	R. A. Davidson	R. J. Bernhardt	M. Muth	M. Muth	39
W. D. Jarvis	H. Rose	J. E. Bigelow	R. J. Burton	J. Perrie	G. J. MacWillie
Robert Hill	Allen Aicken	H. W. Grove	Allen Aicken	(Mr.) J. W. Graham	(Mr.) E. F. Iddins
D. W. Paterson	J. Perrie	R. MacDonald	D. W. Paterson	J. E. Bigelow	G. J. MacWillie
J. C. Duff	G. E. Dobie	G. A. Cunningham	R. J. Burton	R. J. Burton	42
John Young	Hector Rose	C. A. Scott	Gordon Firth	Gordon Firth	Kingsley King
L. D. Hankinson	L. Victorisz	L. D. Hankinson	(Mr.) D. S. Grant	(Mr.) D. S. Grant	44
W. Perry	R. L. Allison	W. D. Hollingsworth	(Mr.) A. L. Currie	F. G. St. Denis	D. Mahood
R. L. Allison	(Mr.) A. Murray	J. H. Wiseman	(Mr.) A. Murray	(Mr.) H. Boyden	(Mr.) H. Boyden
G. Noble	S. R. Thompson	Irvine R. McKee	Irvine R. McKee	S. R. Thompson	46
R. M. Pollock	R. M. Esler	Ian Rennie	A. L. Currie	J. W. Hutchison	D. A. Smith
Gordon Faraday	J. L. W. McLean	Donald Smith	Alan M. Beaton	Alan M. Beaton	48

Memorial Records

THE SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

THE REV. THOMAS TRENCH CUNNINGHAM, B.A.

On May 17th, 1966, the Rev. Thomas Trench Cunningham passed away at the Manse in Newcastle, N.B., at the age of 48. Although he had been ill since January, his death brought deep sorrow to the whole area of the Miramichi.

Mr. Cunningham grew up in Orillia, Ontario and for some years worked in the field of banking prior to his Call from God to enter the Christian ministry. Entering the University of Toronto, he gained his B.A. degree there and graduated from Knox College, Toronto, in 1952. Upon his ordination he served for seven years in the Stanley and Williamsburg charge and since 1959 ministered in the Newcastle, Millerton and Derby congregations — both of his charges being in New Brunswick. Because of his fine Christian character, his kindly nature, and his love for people, Mr. Cunningham won the esteem and affection of both the Congregation and Community.

A member of the General Assembly's Board of Education, Mr. Cunningham was also Convener of Missionary Education for the Synod of the Maritime Provinces at the time of his death. He also served on various committees within the Presbytery and for some years had been Clerk of the Miramichi Presbytery.

He is survived by his wife, the former Elinor Barker of Orillia; a son, Thomas, and a daughter, Elizabeth; his father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. G. B. Cunningham of Orillia, a brother, the Rev. George B. Cunningham of Clairlea Park Church, Scarborough; two sisters, Mary of Orillia and Jean, wife of the Rev. A. C. G. Muir, Scarborough, Ontario.

The funeral service was held in St. James Church, Newcastle, N.B., with the Rev. E. H. Bean, Moderator of Synod conducting and bringing the Message. He was assisted by the Rev. Robert Ross and the Rev. Wallace Whyte. Interment took place in the family plot in Orillia, Ontario.

THE REV. MURRAY Y. FRASER, B.A.

The Rev. Murray Young Fraser, minister of St. Andrew's Church, Pictou, Nova Scotia, died on August 7th after an illness of several months. He was 52 years of age.

Born in New Glasgow, N.S., he received his education in New Glasgow Schools, and then proceeded to Acadia University where he received his B.A. degree in 1935. He graduated in Theology from Presbyterian College, Montreal and was then called to St. David's Church, Springhill, N.S. After a successful six-year ministry in this mining congregation, he was called to First Church, Stellarton, N.S. where he remained for fifteen years and where he was held in affectionate regard as pastor and Presbyter for fifteen years. He then was called to St. Paul's Church, Glace Bay, remaining there for some four years, and returned to Pictou Presbytery to his present charge in 1963.

A former Moderator of Synod, Mr. Fraser was widely known as an excellent pastor, a preacher of true prophetic gifts, and a wise counsellor and loyal friend. He served on several of the Church Boards, including the Board of Missions, and was presently on the Record Committee.

He is survived by his wife, the former Viola Huggan, and one son, Donald, senior student at Acadia University, one brother and two sisters.

His very largely attended funeral was conducted by the Moderator of Presbytery, Rev. Alex MacDonald, assisted by members of Pictou Presbytery, with an address by Dr. A. E. Morrison, life long friend. Burial was in Heatherdale Gardens.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

THE REVEREND JAMES MUNCE DRENNAN, M.A., B.D., M.Th.

It is with a great sense of loss that the Presbytery of West Toronto records the passing of one of its highly respected presbyters in the person of the Reverend J. M. Drennan, minister of Patterson Church. His death occurred in the Toronto General Hospital on May 29th, 1967, following a brief illness. He was in his 53rd year.

Mr. Drennan was born in Drumbeg (Lisburn), County Down, Northern Ireland, the son of Daniel Drennan and his wife Isobel Hamilton. In 1946 he was married to Jean Galway of Belfast. He is survived by his wife and a family of five, — Dorcas, Joy, Raymond, Allastair, and Phyllis.

Mr. Drennan was engaged in the linen industry in Ireland when he felt led to prepare himself for the Christian Ministry. Accordingly, he first enrolled at McGee College, Londonderry. In due course he was granted a Bachelor's and a Master's degree in Arts from Trinity College, Dublin. Further studies brought him a B.D. degree from Presbyterian College, Montreal, in 1959, and an M.Th. from Knox College, Toronto, in 1965.

Mr. Drennan was ordained to the Christian Ministry by the Presbytery of County Down in 1946. He thence began the fulfilment of his calling in the Agnes Street Church, Belfast. Later, he ministered to the congregations of Spa and Magherahamlet for a period of some nine and one half years. He came to Canada in 1955, and was for five years minister to the congregations of Norwood, Havelock, and Westwood, in the Presbytery of Peterborough. He was inducted to the congregation of Patterson Church, Toronto, in September, 1960. He will be long remembered by all those he sought to serve for his warm-hearted, evangelical, and faithful ministry, and by his family as a kind and affectionate father.

The funeral service was held in the Patterson Church on Thursday, June 1st, under the direction of the Presbytery of West Toronto. The Moderator, the Reverend Harry Russell, conducted the service with the assistance of other members of the Presbytery and the Reverend Graham Smith of Philadelphia, New York. Mr. Smith, who was a close friend of the family, preached the sermon. Interment took place in the Prospect Cemetery, Toronto.

THE REVEREND WALTER MCCLEARY

The Presbytery of Guelph and Saugeen records with sorrow the passing from earthly life on Tuesday, July 4, 1967, of our brother in Christ, Walter McCleary, lately minister of Gale Church, Elmira and Chalmers' Church, Winterbourne, Ontario. Born in Ireland, December 29, 1896, he came to Canada as a young child with his parents and lived in Edmonton. In preparation for the ministry he pursued studies at McMaster University and Knox College. After his graduation from the latter institution in 1929 he served in pastorates in Cochrane and Fort Frances in Northern Ontario and in Summerside, P.E.I. Then for a period of twelve years he served as a district Secretary for the Upper Canada Bible Society and resided in Elora. He returned to the pastorate to minister in Grand Valley and for the past eleven years in Elmira and Winterbourne. Only last week the Presbytery accepted his resignation in order that he might retire from the active ministry.

Walter McCleary brought the work of the ministry noble gifts of mind and heart and used them generously not only on behalf of the members of his congregations, but for the people of the communities in which he served. He was a man of broad sympathies and deep concern for his fellowman. He has shown particular concern for retarded children and has been instrumental in providing camps for them. His pen was not idle — apart from the sermons and addresses which a minister must routinely prepare, he wrote articles for periodicals, plays, and children's stories.

To his wife, nee Thelma Rutledge, his sons, Dr. Paul of New York, David of Orangeville, his daughters, Mrs. John Hall (Nancy) of Waterloo, Mrs. Richard Chaloner (Nora) of Guelph, Mrs. James Goodchild (Margaret) of Orillia, Miss

Mary Ann at home, his brother Charles of Camrose, Alberta, and his sister Mrs. Patrick Dalton of Palmerston, the Presbytery offers its sympathy and prays that God may sustain and comfort them in their hour of sorrow. One brother, the Rev. Dr. Ray McCleary predeceased him.

His funeral service was conducted in Gale Church, Elmira, by the Presbytery on Thursday, July, 6, and interment was in Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Toronto.

THE REVEREND WILLIAM REYNOLDS

The Reverend William Reynolds came from an Irish family typical of the many such that have rendered yeoman service to our Commonwealth as a whole. He served faithfully in this land, as did his brother, a British Army Medical Officer, in many others. Mr. Reynolds acquitted himself well in seven charges and was Moderator of Barrie and Quebec Presbyteries.

His sincerity was patent to all, and he dearly loved The Presbyterian Church in Canada. When his interest in things was impaired by long and weakening illness, one thing for which he eagerly asked and carefully perused, was the Acts and Proceedings of our General Assembly.

To his wife, who was a true helpmate in every possible sense of the word, and to his two sons, both Elders, already well established in their respective professions, we offer our sincere sympathy.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

THE REVEREND JOHN M. MacGILLIVRAY, B.A., D.D.

The Rev. J. M. Macgillivray, B.A., D.D., died in Sarnia on November 17th, 1966, at the age of 83 years. Born near the town of Picton in Prince Edward County, Ontario, on October 19th, 1883, he attended Model School in Picton and then taught in a rural public school nearby for a short time. In 1903, he entered Queen's University, Kingston, and received his Bachelor of Arts degree in 1907 and his theological diploma in 1910.

His first charge was at Aylmer and Springfield in Western Ontario. He was ordained and inducted in Chalmers' Church, Springfield, by the Presbytery of London. In August 1914, he was called to St. Andrew's Church, Petrolia, where he ministered May 1916, when he enlisted as a chaplain with the 149th Battalion. He served overseas in England and France, being attached in 1917 to the Fourth Canadian Reserve.

In May 1919, he was demobilized and in December of that year was inducted into the charge of Knox Church, St. Thomas. In September 1925, he accepted a call to Chalmers Church, Toronto and the next month was married to Miss Eva Smith of St. Thomas, a daughter of the well-known Canadian artist, W. St. Thomas Smith. In 1929, Dr. Macgillivray was called to Central Church, Vancouver, where he remained until January 1935, when he returned to Ontario to become the minister of St. Andrew's Church, Sarnia. He retired in 1954 but for several years after retirement he was active in the work of the Church, serving in Laurel Lea, and St. Matthew's Churches in Sarnia during the development stages of these congregations.

His Doctorate was conferred upon him in 1941 by Knox College in recognition of his service to The Presbyterian Church in Canada. In that same year he was elected Moderator of the Synod of Hamilton and London, having previously been Moderator of the Synod of British Columbia when minister in Central Church, Vancouver. The highest honour of the Church, that of Moderator of the General Assembly, was given to him in 1945.

The Rev. J. M. Macgillivray was a staunch and devoted servant of his Master and his Church and a resolute defender of Presbyterian tradition and practice. He was well-versed in Church law and was of invaluable assistance in the Presbytery of Sarnia for many years after his retirement. He was one of the stalwarts in the Church Union struggle in 1925 and our Church is greatly indebted to him for his service at the time.

He is survived by his wife and two sons, Donald of Lindsay, and John of Edmonton, Alberta. The funeral, which was largely attended, was held in St. Andrew's Church, Sarnia, and was conducted by the Rev. George H. Young, Acting Moderator of the Sarnia Presbytery, assisted by members of the Presbytery. The Rev. Dr. J. Alan Munro, Moderator of the 91st General Assembly, represented The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE REVEREND EVAN T. NEWTON

The Presbytery of Westminster records the death, in Vancouver on July 23rd, 1966, of the Reverend Evan T. Newton, a minister on the Appendix to the Roll. Mr. Newton's ministry was in several charges in Ontario and was assistant minister at St. Paul's Church, Peterborough, just prior to retirement, thereafter coming to reside in Vancouver.

For a short time our brother supplied the pulpits of Mount Pleasant, West Point Grey, Fairview and became favourably known in Kerrisdale Church of which he and Mrs. Newton were members. Ill health, latterly, prevented him from active fellowship and participation in Presbytery, although he maintained his interest in all the work of the church.

Mr. Newton was predeceased by Mrs. Newton only in April of this year. To the only daughter, Mrs. H. Lyle Jestley, Vancouver we extend our sympathy.

Fitting tribute was paid to Mr. E. T. Newton's life and ministry at the Funeral Service held in Kerrisdale Church by the minister, the Reverend H. Lennox, D.D.

THE LATE REV. MOI FONG LEUNG

The late Rev. Moi Fong Leung, aged 80, was born in Hoi Ping, Kwong Tung. Before he came to Victoria, B.C., he served for four years in the Kong Moon Presbyterian Church. He stayed in the Chinese Presbyterian Church congregation in Victoria for 46 years, a long and patient service, besides he was active in communal life, elected consecutively president of the Chinese Hospital for the past 15 years and chairman of the Hoi Ping clansmen's Association. He peacefully passed away on Wednesday, June 15, 1966, having been admitted to hospital for only one and a half days. He was survived by his wife, nine children, 16 grandchildren and one great grandchild. Funeral services were held at the Chinese Presbyterian Church on Saturday, June 18, 1966, at 1.30 p.m. Rev. David Chan officiated at the service with Rev. A. Beaton and Rev. G. Faraday, Rev. T. H. McAllister assisting.

Mr. Herbert Watson, an elder of our Presbyterian Church and Mrs. Watson have kindly donated a pulpit bible for our Church in memory of the late Rev. Moi Fong Leung.

THE COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

THE ANSWER OF THE COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS RESPECTING THE PRAYER OF THE OVERTURE FROM THE SYNOD OF ALBERTA (Number 31, 1964, Page 504, Re A National Corporation), WHICH THE NINETIETH GENERAL ASSEMBLY REFERRED TO THE COMMITTEE FOR STUDY AND REPORT.

The overture from the Synod of Alberta, which was referred to your Committee for study and report, seeks the creation of a National Corporation for the broad purpose of borrowing money for relending to congregations for building construction on the grounds that the present system "has tended to present a view of sectionalism" to the lending institutions, which would much "prefer to do business with a larger company because of the greater security involved" and "better protection could be exercised over the credit and good name of our Church."

The Committee on Synod Corporations after considerable study of the overture and of the idea of a National Corporation, concluded that the proposal of the Synod of Alberta was a sound one, principally because of the advantages of strengthened credit, uniform standards for loans, a reduction in borrowing and servicing costs and greater availability of funds. In the Fall of 1966 the Committee drew up and circulated a memorandum to all Synods, Presbyteries and existing Synod and Presbytery Corporations setting out the Committee's belief that a more effective job could be done in the raising and administration of funds if the efforts of the several Corporations were joined in a National Corporation.

The Committee at that time also circulated a number of schedules to the memorandum setting out a possible scheme for the creation and government of the National Corporation. The Committee requested replies from the Synods, Presbyteries and Presbytery and Synod Corporations to the memorandum. An extremely high level of response was received and the overwhelming majority of those responding approved the creation of a National Corporation in principle (see appendix "B"). Indeed, many of those responding approved not only the principle but also the details of the plan suggested by the Committee in the memorandum. However, a large number of cogent comments were received, which in the view of the Committee made further study of the details of the arrangements necessary. At the annual meeting of the Committee held on March 3, 1967, members of the Committee considered these comments and others expressed by members of the Committee themselves. After careful consideration, the Committee agreed to recommend to the 93rd General Assembly the establishment of a National Corporation.

The Committee has since received the opinion of Mr. Hamilton Cassels, Q.C., which, in part, is as follows:

"It is our opinion that the recommendations of the Committee on Synod Corporations are sound and that a national Corporation should be established. We agree with the recommendations of this Committee and with the Committee's reasons for them." "In summary, for the reasons outlined in the Synod Committee's report, we recommend the establishment of a national Corporation and the eventual winding up of the eight existing Corporations. We do not, however, comment in this opinion on the matters mentioned in Schedules "A", "B" and "C" of the Committee report, as these matters need further time for study."

"May we suggest, in conclusion that any resolution which the General Assembly may see fit to pass in order to implement the Committee's proposals, should be in as broad terms as possible. Such questions as whether to incorporate by Letters Patent or Special Act, whether it should be a share capital or non-share capital Corporation, and the many other detailed and basic decisions which will have to be made should, in our view, be left to the Committee to work out. The

resolution, if passed, should direct the establishment of a single, national Corporation for the purposes aforesaid, the transfer to it of the assets and the assumption of the liabilities of the existing Corporations and the winding up of such Corporations, all on such terms and in such manner as the Committee on Synod Corporations may deem proper. At that stage, we shall be glad to work out the details with the Committee."

The whole of Mr. Cassels' opinion is appended to this Supplemental Report as Appendix "A".

As a result of the opinion of Mr. Hamilton Cassels, Q.C. and the comments received, the Committee agrees that flexibility as to the scheme for the government of the National Corporation should be retained until the Committee has received further legal advice and has had further discussion with the individual existing Corporations.

Some general principles, however, can be set out and it is contemplated that these general principles will be carried forward into the constitution and by-laws of the National Corporation when it is created:

- (a) A National Corporation should be the only Corporation in The Presbyterian Church in Canada carrying on the business now carried on by the existing Synod and Presbytery Corporations and these should be wound up;
- (b) A National Corporation should be responsible to the General Assembly; and
- (c) A National Corporation should be fully representative in its Board of Directors of the various geographic regions of Canada.

Your Committee, therefore, recommends that the Prayer of the Overture from the Synod of Alberta in respect of a National Corporation be granted in the following terms:

1. That this General Assembly direct the Committee on Synod Corporations and the said Committee is authorized to cause to be incorporated a National Corporation responsible to the General Assembly for the purpose of acquiring the assets, assuming the liabilities and carrying on the business of the existing Synod and Presbytery Corporations with such powers and in such manner as the Committee may determine after discussion with legal counsel and with the individual existing Corporations.
2. That this General Assembly direct that the individual existing Synod and Presbytery Corporations transfer their assets and liabilities to the National Corporation upon request of the National Corporation.
3. That this General Assembly direct that where The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada is required to receive the assets of the existing Synod and Presbytery Corporations, the said Trustee Board transfer all such assets to the National Corporation on its request.
4. That this General Assembly direct that when the assets and liabilities of an existing Corporation have been transferred to the National Corporation, such existing Corporation shall be wound up.
5. That this General Assembly direct that it is the policy of The Presbyterian Church in Canada that no further Synod or Presbytery Corporation shall be incorporated.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

H. W. HUNTER,
Chairman.

D. McCULLOUGH,
Business Administrator.

APPENDIX "A"

THE OPINION OF MR. HAMILTON CASSELS, Q.C.

Re A NATIONAL CORPORATION

We are asked for our opinion on the desirability of creating a national Synod Corporation to replace the seven Synod Corporations and one Presbytery Corporation presently constituted, to acquire the assets and assume the liabilities of these existing corporations and to wind them up. In reaching the conclusions expressed below, we have examined the Report of the Committee on Synod Corporations on this subject respecting the prayer of the Overture from the Synod of Alberta, referred to this Committee by the Ninetieth General Assembly, the Charters, Acts of Incorporation and Memoranda of Association of the various Synod and Presbytery Corporations, together with recent financial statements of some of these, and we have obtained such other information and examined such other material as we deemed necessary in the circumstances.

It is our opinion that the recommendations of the Committee on Synod Corporations are sound and that a national Corporation should be established. We agree with the recommendations of this Committee and with the Committee's reasons for them.

Such a Corporation should have, we think, objects and powers similar to those of the eight existing bodies and these should include, *inter alia*, power to lend money to congregations of the Church to assist in Church building costs, power to lend and invest money on mortgages of real estate or otherwise in order to further these aims, power to raise money by borrowing, to guarantee payments of money and all matters incidental thereto. The Corporation should be so constituted as to qualify for tax exempt status in every jurisdiction in which it intends to carry on business.

The Corporation must be incorporated either in one of the Provincial jurisdictions or under the authority of the Federal Government, and we would recommend the latter course. While, if it is a federally incorporated company, it must obtain permission from each Province to hold real estate in the Province concerned, if it is a provincial corporation, it still could not hold such real estate, including mortgages, and could not transact any other business in any other Province without obtaining an Extra-Provincial license from that Province to do so. Either course would involve some expense, but the advantages of a Federal corporation are clear. While it is probably no less expensive, it would nevertheless provide standardization of procedure and is a more such workable vehicle for the type of operation contemplated; it would, in our opinion, command more respect in the financial community and, indeed, among the congregations of the Church.

Such a Corporation would be established either by Letters Patent or by Special Act of the Parliament of Canada, and at the moment we have only tentative views as to which method should be adopted. There may be certain special features desired which could only be obtained by Special Act, but the disadvantage of this type of Corporation is the initial delay and expense involved, and, perhaps more serious, the difficulties, delay and expense in obtaining such amendments to the Act as may be necessary in the future to meet changed conditions. We would recommend that the choice be left to the determination of the Committee on Synod Corporations.

It is, of course, impossible to make an accurate estimate of the total costs involved in establishing a national Corporation, in transferring to it all of the assets of the eight Synod and Presbytery Corporations, in winding up the latter Corporations, and in obtaining whatever Provincial licenses may be required, but a not unreasonable estimate of this cost, we feel, might be between \$10,000.00 and \$15,000.00. It will be obvious that this cost will depend in large measure on the work involved in transferring the various assets and liabilities of the eight Corporations to the national body, and this work could be substantial.

The charters of some of the existing Synod Corporations provide for the transfer, on a winding-up or discussion, of all the assets of these Corporations to The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, after satisfaction of the

Corporations' debts and liabilities. Before any steps are taken to establish a single national entity, The Trustee Board should agree either to transfer, or direct the transfer of, all such assets to such entity upon its establishment. Similarly, all of the existing Synod and Presbytery Corporations should agree, in advance, that their assets would be handled in this manner.

In summary, for the reasons outlined in the Synod Committee's report, we recommend the establishment of a national Corporation and the eventual winding up of the eight existing Corporations. We do not, however, comment in this opinion on the matters mentioned in Schedules "A", "B" and "C" of the Committee report, as these matters need further time for study.

May we suggest, in conclusion, that any resolution which the General Assembly may see fit to pass in order to implement the Committee's proposals, should be in as broad terms as possible. Such questions as whether to incorporate by Letters Patent or Special Act, whether it should be a share capital or non-share capital Corporation, and the many other detailed and basic decisions which will have to be made should, in our view, be left to the Committee to work out. The resolution, if passed, should direct the establishment of a single, national Corporation for the purposes aforesaid, the transfer to it of the assets and the assumption of the liabilities of the existing Corporations and the winding up of such Corporations, all on such terms and in such manner as the Committee on Synod Corporations may deem proper. At that stage, we shall be glad to work out the details with the Committee.

We would be glad to amplify our views on any of the matters mentioned in this opinion or to give you any other information we can if you will let us know your wishes in this regard.

CASSELS, BROCK, DES BRISAY,
GUTHRIE, GRIFFITHS, & GENEST.

DATED this 1st day of May, 1967.

HAMILTON CASSELS.

APPENDIX "B"

ANSWERS BY PRESBYTERIES, SYNODS AND SYNOD CORPORATIONS

PRESBYTERIES

Acknowledged Memorandum	39
Approved	32
Disapproved	3
No Decision	4
No Answer	9
Number of Presbyteries	48

	Synods	Synod Corporations
Approved	5	7
Disapproved	—	—
Deferred	3	—
No Answer	—	1
	8	8

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT KNOX COLLEGE

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

The Board of Knox College begs leave to submit the following *supplementary report* concerning the chair of the History and Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics:

(1) In view of the resignation of Professor Donald V. Wade to accept an associate professorship in the Department of Religious Knowledge, Victoria College, Victoria University, Toronto, the Board of Knox College recommends the acceptance of his resignation.

(2) The Board further recommends that the name of Professor William James Stalker Farris, M.A., Ph.D., be placed in nomination for the appointment to the vacant chair of the History and Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics at Knox College.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. W. R. ADAIR
Chairman

G. M. MALLION
Secretary

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT FOR THE PENSION BOARD

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

In the report of The Pension Board, it was stated that the Actuary was making a valuation of the Pension Fund as of the end of 1966 in order to have information available to determine action which should be taken with respect to any revision of pension regulations. This report was received and after study by the Actuarial Committee, a special meeting of The Pension Board was held on May 31st, which agreed with the recommendations which were made to that meeting.

To Professor Sheppard and Professor Baillie of the University of Toronto, the Church owes a debt of gratitude for all the expert work which they have done gratuitously and so willingly on behalf of the Pension Fund. Their valuation will be printed in the Acts and Proceedings of this Assembly in connection with this Supplementary Report.

In accordance with the valuation, we beg leave to present five recommendations as follows:

1. That the pension provided by the Church for each year of service be increased from the present rate of \$31.25 per year to \$36.25 per year effective January 1st, 1968, for those at present on pension.
2. That the same increase be made available for active members upon retirement. In accordance with regulations in The Book of Forms, continuation of this increased pension would be dependent upon the present income received from congregations and the budget being continued.
3. That the retirement age be reduced so that full pension after 40 years of service will be available at age 68 instead of at age 70, effective immediately.
4. That we provide for optional retirement at age 65, 66 or 67 with a reduction in pension to the actuarial equivalent of the pension for years of service completed at the date of retirement. The reduction would be $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% of the amount of pension for each month of retirement before attainment of age 68.
5. That Widows' Pension be increased in the same proportion as recommended above.

J. E. SMART,
Chairman, The Pension Board.

SUMMARY OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION STATISTICS

	1965	1966	Inc.	Dec.
Number of Church Schools	1,064	970		94
Enrollment:				
Estimate (no dept. breakdown)**		3,160		
Nursery Home Department	12,802	12,622		180
Nursery	5,341	5,074		277
Kindergarten	13,887	13,020		867
Primary	23,599	20,599		3,000
Junior	22,833	20,992		1,841
Intermediate	15,866	14,502		1,364
Senior	6,014	5,486		528
Young People and Adults	1,570	1,552		18
			less 3,160**	
Total Pupil Enrollment	101,912	97,017		4,895
No. of Teachers and Officers	12,751	12,317		434
Total School Enrollment	114,663	109,334		5,329

(**Estimates based on 1965 returns for Presbyteries not reporting in 1966)

Lesson Materials:

Number of Schools using Christian Faith and Life Curriculum:

In Nursery	341	301		40
In Kindergarten	504	425		79
In Primary	524	441		83
In Junior	521	447		74
In Intermediate	465	400		65
In Senior	280	285		45
In Young People's Bible Class	46	37		9
In Adult Bible Class	32	30		2
Victory Magazine	71	47		24

Number of Schools using Lesson Materials from other publishers:

In Nursery	216	268	52	
In Kindergarten	411	405		06
In Primary	429	427		02
In Junior	434	426		08
In Intermediate	374	371		03
In Senior	234	256	22	
In Young People's Bible Class	79	64		15
In Adult Bible Class	85	42		43

Memory Work:

Primary Catechism	898	751		147
Shorter Catechism	382	559	177	
Presbyterian Memory Course	1,976	1,885		141

Number of Congregations with Christian Education Committee:	351	311		40
--	-----	-----	--	----

Number of Congregations holding Communicant Classes:	476	417		40
---	-----	-----	--	----

Number of Church School pupils received into Communicant Membership:	2,434	2,130		304
---	-------	-------	--	-----

Number of Congregations participating
in Leadership Training:

Local Church	220	203	17
Presbytery	454	361	93
Interdenominational	11	56	05
Pupils' Contributions:			
Local Church Purposes	279,429	242,904	6,525
General Assembly's Budget	53,264	46,609	6,655
Missions (other than G.A. Budget)	20,342	26,431	6,089
Number of Schools using Duplex Envelopes:	274	259	15
Vacation Church Schools:			
Number of Schools	629	237	92
Number of Staff	2,803	2,208	595
Total Enrollment	11,786	9,542	2,244
Weekday Programs:			
Children — No. of Groups: C.O.C.	328	258	70
Explorers	403	349	54
Brownies	136	111	25
Cubs	271	245	26
Life Boys	33	62	1
Others	98	63	35
Total Enrollment	24,733	22,885	1,848
Youth — No. of Groups: Co-Ed	344	281	68
Sigma-C	17	9	8
Scouts	238	223	15
Boys' Brigade	20	25	5
Tuxis	3	12	9
GGIT	333	292	41
Girl Guides	93	95	2
Others	148	289	141
Total Enrollment	19,594	19,911	317
Adult No. of Groups	2,186	2,165	21
Total Enrollment	45,949	42,953	2,996

No. 48 (Unprinted) — PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH
Re PASTORAL MINISTRY

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the report undertaken for Presbyterian College by Woods, Gordon & Co., Management Consultants, is very informative and provocative in its assessment of reasons for the shortage of students enrolling in colleges, and

WHEREAS, the shortage of ministers who are presently engaged in the pastoral ministry of the Presbyterian Church in Canada is a matter for grave concern, and

WHEREAS, the number of students enrolled in our colleges is presently declining, and

WHEREAS, a considerable number of ministers have withdrawn from the pastoral ministry to undertake secular employment;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Peterborough humbly overtures the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly to reaffirm its confidence in the call to the Holy Ministry and the high privilege and responsibility incumbent on those who answer this Call, by, (1) instructing the Committee on Recruitment to undertake a far more vigorous recruiting programme and that a more substantial amount of money such as \$25,000.00 be invested in presenting to our young people the call to the pastoral ministry, (2) establishing a committee especially set up for the purpose of contacting those ministers of our church not now engaged in the pastoral ministry to encourage them to return to the same, (3) undertaking a reduction in the number of ministers now employed in our church offices so that some of them may be released to accept a call to a congregation or an appointment by the Board of Missions or that they do otherwise for this subject what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Peterborough by

Cobourg, Ontario,
May 20, 1967.

ARNOLD A. BETHUNE
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 49 (Unprinted) — PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH
Re INTER-CHURCH COOPERATION IN LOCATING CHURCH PROPERTY

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, this is an era of the building of new churches, and

WHEREAS, many denominations are seeking building lots in fast-growing areas, and

WHEREAS, the lots selected are often close together, and

WHEREAS, the churches built on such lots are serving the same area while other areas are neglected;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Peterborough humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to consider the advisability of making a definite approach to other Christian denominations to work out some plan which would make better use of denominational funds and manpower by arranging, in as far as possible, for one church in a given area under the guidance of the Canadian Council of Churches, or that the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly do otherwise as in their wisdom they may deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Peterborough by

Cobourg, Ontario,
May 20, 1967.

ARNOLD A. BETHUNE
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 50 (Unprinted) — PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH
Re SERVICES IN RURAL AREAS

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, in many rural areas churches are being closed, and

WHEREAS, it is increasingly difficult to provide supply in these areas, and
 WHEREAS, Christians in rural areas are sufficiently numerous to support one church;
 THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of Peterborough overture the Venerable 93rd
 General Assembly to seek the cooperation of other denominations in maintaining
 a ministry in those rural areas by mutual cooperation and allocation of territories;
 or that they do otherwise for this object to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Peterborough by
 Cobourg, Ontario,
 May 20, 1967.

ARNOLD A. BETHUNE
 Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 51 (Unprinted) — PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO
 Re HOSPITAL CHAPLAINS

To the Venerable 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, an emergency has arisen, whereby the Presbytery of East Toronto is
 threatened with the discontinuance of the urgent and essential services of Hospital
 Chaplains, and

WHEREAS, there are at least 9 General Hospitals within that part of Metropolitan
 Toronto within the bounds of the Presbytery of East Toronto, with a bed capacity
 of approximately 10,015 and additional beds to be provided by at least five of the
 hospitals in the very near future, and

WHEREAS, many of the patients in these hospitals are registered from communities
 outside the Metropolitan area of Toronto, and many others are registered as
 Presbyterians but with no congregational attachment, and

WHEREAS, ministers of the Presbytery of East Toronto have neither the knowledge
 of the patients nor the time to devote to their spiritual needs, and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of East Toronto has recognized the essential nature of this
 on-going, specialized ministry and has maintained it for the past number of years
 along with support of the Presbytery of West Toronto and aided by grants from
 the Synod of Toronto and Kingston and General Board of Missions, and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of West Toronto has found it necessary to discontinue
 support of Hospital Chaplains after June 30th, 1967, and

WHEREAS, the withdrawal of this financial support and also that of the General
 Board of Missions has placed the Presbytery of East Toronto in the awkward
 position of having an essential ministry to maintain but not having the necessary
 funds to maintain it, and

WHEREAS, the cost of maintaining this ministry in the persons of 2 chaplains is in
 excess of \$11 thousand a year, which the Presbytery of East Toronto cannot raise
 except by special appeal, which would seriously affect the raising of General
 Assembly's Budget Allocation and the National Development Fund.

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of East Toronto humbly overtures the Venerable, the
 General Assembly to recognize the Hospital Chaplaincy as an on-going ministry
 and to make provision for specialized grants to maintain the same or to do other-
 wise for this essential ministry as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem
 best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of East Toronto.
 Toronto, Ont.

J. R. WALDIE,
 Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 52 (Unprinted) — PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON
 Re RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN BOARDS AND COURTS OF THE CHURCH

To the Venerable the 93rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS the Presbytery of Brandon of the The Presbyterian Church in Canada
 views with concern the tendency within certain areas of the Church towards a
 centralization of authority in Boards of the Church — for example Aid-Receiving
 congregations are not permitted to call a minister unless and until; "Before

approving such a call from an aid-receiving pastoral charge, the presbytery dealing
 with the call must ascertain that the General Board of Missions has appointed
 the minister called to that pastoral charge." and

WHEREAS, it is the opinion of the Presbytery of Brandon, that the authority and
 responsibility for the administration of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, rests
 with the Courts of the Church (Kirk-Sessions, Presbyteries, Synods and the
 General Assembly,) and

WHEREAS, certain Boards of the Church do not appear to acknowledge and recognize
 the authority of certain courts of the Church,

THEREFORE resolved; that the Presbytery of Brandon of The Presbyterian Church
 in Canada humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly of The Presby-
 terian Church in Canada to clarify and determine the relationships (responsibility
 and authority) as between the Courts of the Church and the Boards of the Church,
 with respect to the issuing of a call in an aid-receiving congregation or that they
 do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

GRAEME E. DUNCAN,
 Clerk of Presbytery.

NAME OF PRESBYTERY	SUNDAY CHURCH SCHOOL							CHILDREN		YOUTH					ADULT	
	No. of Church Schools	Total Pupil Enrollment	No. of Teachers and Officers	Total School Enrollment	No. Rec'd into Communicant Membership	Contributions to General Assembly's Budget	No. of Groups	Enrollment	No. of Groups-Boys	No. of Groups-Girls	No. of Groups-Co-Ed	No. of Other Groups	Total Enrollment	No. of Groups	Enrollment	
Cape Breton	22	1563	181	1744	44	440	21	419	4	4	2	7	673	56	1029	
Newfoundland	6	579	78	657	22	10	5	82	4	5	2	0	107	13	200	
Pictou	44	2003	370	2073	51	696	55	1069	11	19	22	0	104	101	1781	
Halifax and Lunenburg	17	1423	178	1601	14	993	19	323	4	4	2	0	290	40	704	
Saint John	15	997	121	1118	19	335	11	216	5	5	2	0	173	34	519	
Miramichi	19	976	91	767	19	377	6	89	1	2	7	0	173	40	479	
Prince Edward Island	34	2162	271	2433	27	537	34	505	4	0	5	14	209	50	1020	
Totals	157	10003	1290	11293	196	3397	151	2698	33	40	44	40	2480	340	5778	
SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA																
Quebec	9	410	81	491	1	2506	7	49	2	2	2	0	69	18	908	
Montreal	43	6028	689	6717	116	677	60	1478	14	14	11	23	1305	61	2140	
Allegany	11	1083	142	1225	16	675	14	208	0	0	0	0	238	28	805	
Ottawa	23	2459	336	2795	74	525	26	448	0	0	0	7	459	47	1073	
Marik and Renfrew	15	1375	164	1539	45	530	12	189	2	2	0	0	291	24	518	
Brockville	18	1124	162	1286	17	847	19	287	2	2	0	0	292	49	759	
Totals	119	12479	1574	14053	260	6175	144	2745	30	30	37	40	2680	260	5369	
SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON																
Kingston	20	1714	186	1900	49	1092	21	317	3	3	7	1	953	89	717	
Peterborough	23	1887	227	2114	27	1181	21	354	4	4	3	0	400	44	996	
Indray	19	1027	150	1177	14	708	13	221	2	2	0	2	81	21	409	
East Toronto	54	8837	1073	9710	177	4230	95	2136	29	29	13	24	1734	141	3019	
West Toronto	41	5193	703	5890	41	2044	79	1895	39	39	27	27	1592	117	2660	
Brampton	32	3750	426	4176	87	2655	42	770	19	19	11	8	743	97	110	
Barrie	30	3428	450	3884	13	1493	37	571	3	3	4	13	469	71	1504	
Temiskaming	6	315	45	360	5	225	1	123	1	1	4	0	88	14	210	
Algonia and North Bay	19	1589	207	1799	8	1428	11	163	3	4	4	0	268	21	371	
Totals	33	5595	671	6266	104	2926	41	992	10	15	0	7	704	89	1948	
See Dr. Saugen	974	93125	444	92225	1215	39125	651	10519	24	24	24	0	6519	651	13674	

SUMMARY OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION REPORTS FOR 1966

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

NAME OF PRESBYTERY	SUNDAY CHURCH SCHOOL							WEEKDAY GROUPS							
								CHILDREN		YOUTH				ADULT	
	No. of Church Schools	Total Pupil Enrollment	No. of Teachers and Officers	Total School Enrollment	No. Rec'd Into Com- municant Membership	Contributions to General Assembly's Budget	No. of Groups	Enrollment	No. of Groups-Boys	No. of Groups-Girls	No. of Groups-Co-Ed	No. of Other Groups	Total Enrollment	No. of Groups	Enrollment
Hamilton	42	5590	706	6295	125	4565	70	1458	13	20	15	19	1339	122	2862
Niagara	24	3387	413	3799	89	1973	37	961	11	10	9	11	787	67	1372
Paris	17	2324	289	2623	54	1535	28	520	7	10	3	9	493	47	1023
London	34	2957	461	3418	100	1815	35	563	7	11	2	12	426	62	961
Chatham	21	2809	336	3145	66	1810	24	593	5	13	6	9	539	45	739
Sarnia	27	2594	380	2974	100	1707	29	606	4	9	12	12	467	57	1457
Stratford	17	2171	269	2440	88	1108	23	484	1	6	8	4	450	61	1350
Huron-Maitland	21	1872	229	2031	95	913	21	401	1	9	2	5	167	38	1029
Bruce	20	1660	240	1900	54	979	20	367	2	6	6	4	274	47	1076
Totals	223	25294	3331	28625	771	16211	287	5963	56	103	63	73	5049	546	11869

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

Superior	7	1190	118	1308	10	63	15	319	4	4	3	22	642
Lake of the Woods	5	218	50	230	7	108	2	48	1	1	0	4	77
Winnipeg	18	1646	193	1859	16	363	23	563	7	9	6	39	609
Brandon	23	1415	163	1578	13	374	16	264	3	4	12	32	588
Totals	53	4469	494	4963	55	908	56	1194	14	18	21	97	1929

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

Assiniboia	18	1073	157	1230	23	310	15	275	0	0	8	36	641
Prince Albert	6	288	47	325	5	98	6	56	3	5	6	9	93
Saskatoon	9	550	60	610	16	199	6	102	0	0	3	22	265
Totals	33	1911	273	2184	44	606	26	433	0	14	19	67	999

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

Peace River (1965)	11	566	75	641	1	212	0	105	5	2	3	14	179
Edmonton	11	1226	156	1382	36	198	16	246	4	8	0	26	415
Red Deer	15	949	134	1083	9	68	31	434	3	7	1	11	122
Calgary	13	1553	175	1728	25	570	17	352	3	7	5	26	625
Macleod	6	512	51	563	11	162	6	91	2	3	1	19	219
Totals	56	4806	591	5397	82	1210	79	1228	14	25	10	95	1560

SUMMARY OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION REPORTS FOR 1966

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

NAME OF PRESBYTERY	SUNDAY CHURCH SCHOOL							WEEKDAY GROUPS							
	No. of Church Schools	Total Pupil Enrollment	No. of Teachers and Officers	Total School Enrollment	No. Rec'd into Com- municant Membership	Contributions to General Assembly's Budget	CHILDREN		YOUTH				ADULT		
							No. of Groups	Enrollment	No. of Groups-Boys	No. of Groups-Girls	No. of Groups-Co-Ed	No. of Other Groups	Total Enrollment	No. of Groups	Total Enrollment
Kootenay.....	7	496	62	558	6	139	1	18	1	1	5	2	103	13	164
Kamloops.....	8	604	80	684	21	457	8	157	4	6	7	9	132	24	336
Westminster.....	33	2874	379	3353	29	965	50	781	9	15	6	7	586	90	1764
Victoria.....	8	846	99	945	3	154	11	171	2	4	2	94	19	336	3
Totals.....	55	4920	620	5540	59	1712	70	1127	12	24	20	11	915	146	2600

SUMMARY

Atlantic Provinces	157	10003	1290	11293	198	3397	151	2698	33	48	44	343	5783
Montreal and Ottawa	119	12479	1574	14053	269	5175	144	2745	30	50	37	250	6352
Toronto and Kingston	274	33135	4144	37279	654	17391	364	7497	104	105	61	621	12874
Hamilton and London	223	25294	3331	28625	771	16211	287	5963	50	103	63	546	11869
Manitoba and N. W. Ontario	53	4469	494	4963	55	908	56	1194	14	18	21	97	1929
Saskatchewan	33	1911	273	2184	44	606	26	433	0	14	19	67	999
Alberta	50	4806	591	5397	82	1210	79	1228	14	25	10	95	1560
British Columbia	55	4920	620	5540	59	1712	70	1127	12	24	20	146	2600
Totals	970	97017	12317	109334	2130	46609	1167	22886	269	387	281	2165	42953

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PASTORAL CHARGES CONGREGATIONS AND MISSION FIELDS

N.B.—Where Pastoral Charges or Mission Fields have more than one congregation or preaching station, the other congregations or preaching stations are also arranged alphabetically with the name of the Pastoral Charge or Mission Field inserted.

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
A					
Abbotsford Cairn, (M.F.)	47	558	Baddeck	1	468
Acton, Knox	19	508	St. Ann's, Ephraim Scott		
Adderly (See Inverness)	8	482	Baden, Livingstone (M.F.)	23	516
Agincourt, Knox	17	500	Bale d'Urfe — St. Giles	9	482
Alma Craig	27	526	Balfour (See Tatamagouche)	3	472
Bethel			Ballyduff (See Nestleton-Cadmus)	15	496
Ajax, St. Timothy's	17	500	Banz, St. Paul's	43	554
Alberton (See Ancaster)	24	518	Bar River, Knox (M.F.) (See Sault Ste. Marie)	22	512
Alberton	7	480	Barney's River and Marcy Hope	3	470
West Point			French River		
Albion Gardens (M.F.)	18	504	Merigomish, St. Paul's		
Alderwood (See Toronto)	18	504	Barnesville (M.F.) (See Sumner)	5	476
Aldershot (Burlington)	24	518	Barrie, East Road	20	508
Allenford, St. Andrew's (See Tara)	32	534	Stroud		
Alliston, Knox	20	508	Barrie, St. Andrew's	20	508
Mansfield, St. Andrew's			Barrie, Westminster	20	508
Alma, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	23	516	Angus, Zion		
Alma Street (See St. Thomas)	27	526	Barvas — Dunleath (See Yorkton-Knox)	37	544
Tempo — North Street			Bar River, St. Mark's	6	478
Almonte	12	490	Beauville, St. James		
Alvinston, Guthrie	29	530	Clakville, St. Andrew's		
Euphemie, Cameron			Harcourt, St. Andrew's		
Napier, St. Andrew's			Reston, St. Ninian		
Amherst Island, St. Paul's	14	494	West Branch, Zion		
Amherstburg, St. Andrew's	28	528	Bassano, Knox	43	554
Amherstview — Trinity	14	494	Gem		
Camden East			Bathurst, St. Luke's	6	478
Ancaster (St. Andrew's)	24	516	Bayfield, Knox	31	532
Alberton			Baxter (See Cookstown)	20	510
Angus, Zion (See Barrie, Westminster)	20	508	Beaconsfield — Briarwood (M.F.)	9	482
Apple	27	526	Beaverton	25	522
Melbourne, Guthrie			Smithville		
Mosa Twp. — Burns			Bear Creek (See Bridgen)	29	530
Argyle, Vista (M.F.) (See Ekford)	36	542	Beaumont, St. Edward's	9	482
Armstrong, St. Andrew's	46	556	Beaverton	16	498
Vernon — Knox			Gamebridge, Knox		
Arnprior, St. Andrew's	12	490	Beechridge (M.F.)	9	484
Dewar's			Beechwood — St. Andrew's	29	530
Armour Heights (See Toronto)	17	498	Centre Road — Knox		
Arthur, St. Andrew's	23	514	West Adelaide		
Gordonville, St. Andrew's			Beersville, St. James (See Bass River)	6	478
Asbestos, St. Andrew's	8	482	Beeton, St. Andrew's (See Tottenham)	20	510
Danville, St. Andrew's			Bekevar, Hungarian (Kipling)	37	544
Ashburn, Burns (See Port Perry)	16	498	Belfast	7	480
Ashfield	31	532	Wood Islands		
Ripley, Knox			Belgrave, Knox (See Brussels)	31	532
Assiniboia, St. Andrew's	37	544	Bellafield (M.F.) (See Killarney)	36	542
Atikokan, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	33	536	Belleville, St. Andrew's	14	494
Burchell Lake			Belleville, St. Columba (M.F.)	14	494
Atkelstan	9	482	Belloy, Alta. (See Wanham, Knox)	40	548
Elgin			Belmont, Knox	27	526
Rockburn			North Yarmouth, St. James		
Atwood	30	530	Belmore, Knox (See Bluevale)	31	532
Auburn, Knox (See Clinton)	31	532	Benalto (See Sylvan Lake Memorial)	42	552
Aurora, St. Andrew's	17	498	Bermuda, Hamilton, St. Andrew's	18	504
Avonmore	10	486	Bethany, Milan (See Scotstown)	8	482
Gravel Hill, St. James			Bethel, Price's Corners (See Hillsburg)	19	508
Monkland, St. Andrew's			Bethel (See Ailsa Craig)	27	526
Avonton	30	530	Biggar, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	39	546
Motherwell, Avonbank			Binbrook, Knox (See Carleton)	24	518
Aylmer, St. Andrew's	11	488	Birch Grove, Victoria (M.F.)	1	468
Hull, Cushman Memorial			Black River Bridge, St. Paul's (See Chatham)	6	478
Ayton, Knox (See Hanover)	32	534	Blenheim (See Valetta)	28	528
			Blighty (See Carragana)	38	546

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
C					
Blue Mountain	3	470	Caintown, St. Paul's	13	492
Garden of Eden, Blair			Lansdowne, Church of the Covenant		
East River-St. Mary's, Zion			Caledon East, Knox	19	508
Blueberry Mountain — Munro (See Wanham, Knox)	40	548	Caledon, St. Andrew's		
Bluevale, Knox	31	532	Claude		
Belmore, Knox			Caledonia, Bethel (M.F.)	3	472
Blyth, St. Andrew's (See Clinton)	31	532	Lower Caledonia		
Blytheswood (M.F.)	28	528	Caledonia, P.E.I. (See Murray Harbour North)	7	480
Bobbaycon, Knox	16	498	Caledonia	24	518
Rosedale			Calgary:		
Bocabec (M.F.) (See St. George)	5	476	Calvin	43	554
Boisvert, St. Andrew's (See Killarney)	36	542	Chalmers	43	554
Bolsver, St. Andrew's (See Kirkfield)	16	498	Valleyview (M.F.)	43	554
Bolton	19	508	Grace	43	554
Nashville			Knox	43	554
Bookton (See Norwich)	26	524	St. Andrew's	43	554
Boston	19	508	St. Giles	43	554
Omagh			Varsity Acres	43	554
Boularderie, Knox-St. James	1	468	Camden East (M.F.) (See Amherstview)	14	494
Bowmanville, St. Andrew's	15	496	Cameron, Euphemie (See Alvinston)	29	530
Bracebridge, Knox	20	508	Cambridge, Knox (See Wyoming)	29	530
Gravenhurst — Knox			Campbell Memorial, Robert, Montreal	9	484
Bradford — St. John's	20	508	Campbellford, St. Andrew's	15	496
2nd West Gwillimbury			Burnbrae, St. Andrew's		
Coulson's Hill, St. John			Campbellville, St. David's	19	508
Bradner (M.F.) (See Mission City, St. Paul's)	47	558	Nasagawaga		
Braeside (See Lockwinnoch)	12	490	Campbellton, Knox	6	478
Bramalea	19	508	Canoe Cove (See Clyde River)	7	480
Brampton, St. Andrew's	19	508	Cannington, Knox (See Woodville)	16	498
Brandon, First	36	542	Cape North (M.F.)	1	468
Brandon, St. Andrew's	36	542	Nell's Harbour		
Brandon, Southminster (M.F.)	36	542	Carberry, Knox	36	542
Glen Souris, Blyth			Wellwood, Zion		
Brantford:			Cardigan & Lorne Valley (See Montague)	7	480
Alexandra	26	524	Cardinal, St. Andrew's	13	492
Central	26	524	Mainsville, St. James		
Knox	26	524	Cariboo River, Melville (M.F.)	3	472
Mount Pleasant			Carleton Place, St. Andrew's	12	490
Greenbrier (M.F.)	26	524	Carlisle, New (Que.), Knox	6	478
Pleasant Ridge (M.F.)	26	524	Carlisle, St. Paul's	24	518
Breadalbane (See North Tryon) (M.F.)	7	480	Binbrook, Knox		
Breadalbane (See Lenore)	36	542	Carman (See Portage La Prairie — North Side Mission)	36	542
Brentwood — Parkcrest (M.F.) (See Burnaby)	47	558	Carragana (M.F.)	38	546
Briercrest, Knox (M.F.)			Blighty		
(See Moose Jaw, St. Paul's)	37	544	Weekes		
Brigden	29	530	Carstairs, Knox (See Olds)	42	552
Bear Creek			Catalone (See Mira Ferry)	1	468
Dawn, Knox			Centre Road (See Beechwood)	29	530
Brighton, St. Andrew's (See Colborne)	15	496	Centreville (See South Monaghan)	15	496
Bristol (See Fort Coulonge) (M.F.)	11	488	Chambly	9	484
Broadview (See Moosomin)	37	544	Charlottetown:		
Brockville, First Church	13	492	St. Mark's (M.F.)	7	480
Brookfield	7	480	St. James	7	480
Glasgow Road			Zion	7	480
Hartsville			Mermald		
Hunter's River			Chateaugay — Maplewood (M.F.)	9	482
Brownsburg (See Lachute)	9	482	Chatham, Calvin	6	478
Brownvale — McQueen Memorial	40	548	Black River Bridge, St. Paul's		
Dixonville (Strang)			Kouchibouguac, Knox		
Brule (See River John — St. George's)	3	470	Chatham, First	28	528
Brussels, Melville	31	532	Chatham, St. James (M.F.)	28	528
Belgrave, Knox			New St. Andrew's — Dover		
Buchanan (M.F.) (See Vancouver)	47	558	Chatsworth	32	534
Buckhorn, St. Andrew's (M.F.)			Dornoch, Latonia		
(See Lakefield, St. Andrew's)	15	496	Williamsford, Knox		
Buckingham, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	11	490	Chauvin, Westminster	41	550
Buffalo Narrows (M.F.) (See North West Sask.)	39	546	Wainwright — St. Andrew's		
Burchell Lake (See Atikokan, St. Andrew's)	33	536	Chesley, Geneva	32	534
Burgoyne	32	534	Salem		
Dumblane			Chesterville, St. Andrew's	13	492
Burk's Falls, St. Andrew's	22	512	Dunbar		
Magnetawan, Knox			Morewood		
Sundridge, Knox			Chetwynd — Zion (See Dawson Territorial Mission)	40	548
Burlington, Knox	24	518	Cheyne (See Stoney Creek)	24	518
Burlington, Aldershot	24	518	Chilliwack, Cooke's	47	558
Burlington, Strathcona (M.F.)	24	518	Chinese Mission (M.) Montreal	9	484
Burlington, Pineland (M.F.)	24	518	Chinese Mission (M.) Toronto	17	500
Burnaby:			Chinese (M.F.) Vancouver	47	558
Brentwood-Parkcrest (M.F.)	47	558			
Garden Village (M.F.)	47	558			
Gordon	47	558			
Vancouver Heights	47	558			
Burnbrae, St. Andrew's (See Campbellford)	15	496			

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Chinese (M.F.) Victoria	48	560
Chippawa	25	522
Churchill (See Clyde River)	7	480
Clairville (M.F.) (See Toronto)	17	498
Clairville, St. Andrew's (See Bass River)	6	478
Clarkson Road	19	508
Claude (See Caledon East)	19	508
Clinton, St. Andrew's	31	532
Auburn, Knox		
Blyth, St. Andrew's		
Clyde River	7	480
Canoe Cove		
Churchill		
Nine Mile Creek		
Cobden — St. Andrew's	12	490
Ross — St. Andrew's		
Cobourg, St. Andrew's	15	496
Cochrane, Knox (M.F.)	21	512
Kapuskasing		
Colborne, Old St. Andrew's	15	496
Brighton, St. Andrew's		
Lakeport, St. Paul's		
Coldstream (See Met. Toronto)	18	504
Coldwater — St. Andrew's (See Victoria Harbour)	20	510
Coleville, Scott Memorial	39	546
Fairmount, Fairmount Memorial		
Collingwood, First	20	510
Conn, Knox (See Mount Forest)	23	514
Conquerall — St. Matthew's (See Rose Bay)	4	474
Cookstown	20	510
Baxter		
Ivy		
Coquitlam	47	558
Corner Brook, St. Paul's, Newfoundland	2	470
Cornwall, St. John's	10	486
Corunna, St. Andrew's	29	530
Moore, Knox		
Mooretown, St. Andrew's		
Cote des Neiges (See Montreal)	9	482
Cote St. Gabriel (M.F.) (See Mille Isles)	9	484
Craighurst (See Hillsdale)	20	510
Cranberry Portage, Knox (M.F.)	36	542
Cranbrook, Knox (See Monkton)	30	532
Cranbrook, B.C., Knox	45	556
Creemore, St. Andrew's	20	510
Dunedin		
Hornings Mills, Knox		
Maple Valley, St. Andrew's		
Cresswell, St. John's (See Wick)	16	498
Creston, St. Stephen's	45	556
Crieff, Knox (See Puslinch)	23	516
Crinan, Argyle	27	526
Duff, Largie		
Cromarty (See Exeter, Caven)	30	530
Crowland (See Welland — Knox)	25	522
Crutwell (See Wapeton)	38	546
Crysler, Knox (See Finch)	10	486
Crystal Falls, (M.F.) (See Lost River)	9	484
Cushman Memorial, Hull	11	488
D		
Dalhousie, St. John's	6	478
New Mills — St. Andrew's		
Danville, St. Andrew's (See Asbestos)	8	482
Dartmouth, St. Andrew's	4	474
Musquodoboit Harbour		
Dartmouth — Iona	4	474
Dauphin	36	542
Dawn, Knox (See Brigid)	29	530
Dawson Creek, B.C. (See Dawson Territorial Mission)	40	548
Dawson Territorial Mission	40	548
Dawson Creek, St. James		
Chetwynd, Zion		
Gordonvale		
Dean Sharon (See Elmsdale)	4	474
Deep River	12	492
Delhi Hungarian (Calvin)	26	524
Delta		
(See Portage la Prairie—North Side Mission)	36	542
Derby, Ferguson (See Newcastle)	6	478
Deseronto, Church of the Redeemer (M.F.)		
(See Kingston — Strathcona Park)	14	494
Destruction Bay (See Whitehorse — Yukon)	40	548

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Dewar's (See Arnprior)	12	490
Dixie	19	508
Dixonville, (Strang) (See Brownvale)	40	548
Don Mills, St. Marks	17	500
Doon (See Preston, Knox)	23	516
Dorchester, St. James (See Port Elgin, N.B.)	5	476
Dorchester	27	526
South Nisouri		
Dornoch, Latona (See Chatsworth)	32	534
Dover, New St. Andrew's (M.F.)		
(See Chatham — St. James)	28	528
Drayton, Knox (See Palmerston — Knox)	23	516
Dreaden	28	528
Rutherford		
Dromore, Amos	23	514
Normanby, Knox		
Holstein		
Drummond Hills (See Niagara Falls)	25	522
Duart	28	528
Turin, Knox		
Dublin Shore, Knox (See Rose Bay)	4	474
Duff, Largie (See Crinan, Argyle)	27	526
Duff's (See Puslinch)	23	516
Dunbar (See Chesterville)	13	492
Dunblane (See Burgoyne)	32	534
Duncan, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	48	560
Dundas, Knox	24	518
Dundalk, Erskine (See Markdale)	20	510
Dunedin (See Creemore)	20	510
Dungannon, Erskine (See Lucknow)	31	532
Dunville, Knox	25	522
Duntroon, St. Paul's	20	510
Nottawa		
West Nottawasaga		
Dunvegan — Kenyon	10	486
Durham	23	514
Rocky Sangeen, Burns		
Priceville, St. Andrew's		
Durham (See West River)	3	472
Dutton, Knox	27	526
Wallacetown, St. Andrew's		
West Lorne, Knox		
Duverney — St. John's (M.F.)	9	484
E		
Earlton, Knox (See Scotsburn, Bethel)	3	472
Eastmount (M.F.) (See Hamilton)	24	518
East Nottawasaga (See Stayner, Jubilee)	20	510
East Oro, Essen (See Uptergrove)	20	510
East Oxford, St. Matthew's (See Spencerville)	13	492
East River — Hopewell	3	470
Hopewell, First		
Eureka, Zion		
Middle River		
Springville		
St. Paul's		
Sunny Brae, Calvin		
East River, St. Mary's Zion (Blue Mountain)	3	470
East Selkirk, MacBeth (M.F.)		
(St. Clement's Field)	35	540
Eckville, St. Paul's	42	552
Hespero		
Eden Mills (See Rockwood)	23	516
Edmonton:		
Eastminster	41	550
First	41	550
Hungarian (M.F.) (Calvin)	41	550
Rupert Street	41	550
St. Andrew's	41	550
Strathcona	41	550
Westmount	41	550
Edwell, Grace (See Willowdale)	42	552
Eglise, St. Luc (See Montreal)	9	484
Eglise, Des Cantons de l'Est, Melbourne	8	482
Ekford (M.F.)	36	542
Argyle, Vista		
Eldon South, St. Andrew's (See Woodville)	16	498
Eldon Station (See Kirkfield)	16	498
Elgin (See Athelstan)	9	482
Elliot Lake (M.F.)	22	512
Massey, First		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Elmira, Gale	23	514
Winterbourne, Chalmers		
Elmsdale, St. Matthew's	4	474
Hardwood Lands		
Dean Sharon		
Elmvale	20	510
Flos, Knox		
Elmwood Avenue (See London)	27	526
Elora, Knox	23	514
Elphin (See McDonald Corners)	12	490
Elphinstone (M.F.)	36	542
Okana's Reserve		
Rolling River Reserve		
Embro, Knox	26	524
Harrington, Knox		
Englehart, St. Paul's	21	512
Tomstown		
Ephraim Scott (See Montreal)	9	484
Erin Lea (See Fort St. John)	40	548
Erin, Burns	19	508
Osprings, Knox		
Erindale	19	508
Essen — East Oro (See Uptergrove)	20	510
Estevan, Westminster	37	544
Stoughton, St. Andrew's		
Ethel, Knox (See Cranbrook)	31	532
Euphemia, Cameron (See Alvinston)	29	530
Eureka, Zion (See Hopewell)	3	470
Evangel Hall (M.) (See Met. Toronto)	17	500
Exeter, Caven	30	530
Cromarty		
Hensall		
F		
Fabreville	9	484
Fairbairn (See Mt. Forest)	23	514
Fairbank (Toronto)	18	504
Fairmount, Fairmount-Mem. (See Coleville)	39	546
Fairmount-Taylor (See Montreal)	9	484
Fairview (See Vancouver)	47	558
Fenelon Falls, St. Andrew's	16	498
Glenarm, Knox		
Fergus, St. Andrew's	23	514
Fergusonvale (See Hillsdale, St. Andrew's)	20	510
Feverham, Burns (M.F.) (See Markdale, Cooke's)	20	510
Finch, St. Luke's	10	486
Crysler		
Fingal, Knox	27	526
Port Stanley, St. John's		
Flamboro, West	24	518
Flemington Park (M.F.)	17	500
Flin Flon, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	36	542
Flos, Knox (See Elmvale)	20	510
Fonthill, Kirk-on-the-Hill (See St. Catharines — St. Andrew's)	25	522
Forest, St. James	29	530
Fort Coulonge, St. Andrew's	11	488
Bristol		
Fort Erie, Knox	25	522
Fort Erie, St. Andrew's	25	522
Fort Frances, St. Andrew's	34	538
Fort Macleod, St. Andrew's	44	554
Jumbo Valley, Knox		
Fort St. John, B.C., Burch	40	548
Erin Lea		
Golata Creek, B.C.		
Fort William, St. Andrew's	33	536
Fort William, First	33	536
Fowler's Corners, Lakevale (See Lakefield)	15	496
Foxboro, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	14	494
Fuller, Knox		
Roslin, St. Andrew's		
Framboise (See Grand River)	1	468
Fredericton, St. Andrew's	5	476
Freeland (See Tyne Valley)	7	480
Freetown (See Kensington)	7	480
French River (Barney's River)	3	470
Fuller, Knox (See Foxboro) (M.F.)	14	494
G		
Gainsborough (See Portage la Prairie — North Side Mission)	36	542
Galahad (See Killam)	41	550

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Gairloch, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	3	472
Galt:		
Central	23	514
Knox's	23	514
St. Andrew's	23	514
St. Giles (M.F.)	23	516
Gamebridge, Knox (See Beaverton)	16	498
Gananoque, St. Andrew's	14	494
Ganton (M.F.)	41	550
Garden Village (M.F.) (See Burnaby)	47	558
Garden of Eden — Blair (See Blue Mountain)	3	470
Geddie Memorial (See New London)	7	480
Gem (See Bassano)	43	554
Georgetown, Que.	9	482
Georgetown, Ont., Knox	19	508
Limehouse		
Geraldton, St. Andrew's	33	536
Gibraltar, Knox	20	510
Glace Bay, St. Paul's	1	468
Glamis (See Paisley)	32	534
Glasgow Road (See Brookfield)	7	480
Glenarm, Knox (See Fenelon Falls)	16	496
Glenbush — (See North West Sask.)	39	546
Glencoe	27	526
Wardsville — St. John's		
Glenelg (See Sherbrooke)	3	472
Glen Souris (M.F.) (See Brandon, Southminster)	36	542
Gloucester	11	488
Goderich, Knox	31	532
Golata Creek (See Fort St. John)	40	548
Goldenville (See Sherbrooke, N.S.)	3	472
Gonor, MacKenzie (See St. Clement's Field)	35	540
Gordon (See Burnaby)	47	558
Gordonvale, Alta. (See Dawson Territorial Mission)	40	548
Gordonville, St. Andrew's (See Arthur)	23	514
Gorrie, Knox (See Molesworth)	31	532
Grand Falls, St. Matthew's	2	470
Grande Prairie, Forbes	40	548
Grand River	1	468
Framboise		
Loch Lomond, Calvin		
Grand Valley, Knox	19	508
South Luther, Ebenzer		
Granville South (See New London)	7	480
Gratton, St. Andrew's (M.F.) (See Petawawa)	12	492
Gravel Hill, St. James (See Avonmore)	10	486
Gravenhurst, Knox (See Bracebridge)	20	508
Greenbrier (M.F.) (See Brantford)	26	524
Green Hill, Salem (See West River)	3	472
Greenock, St. Andrew's	5	476
Grimsby, St. John's	24	518
Guelp:		
Knox	23	514
St. Andrew's	23	514
Westminster — St. Paul's (M.F.)	23	514
Guthrie	20	510
Oro, Central		
Oro Station, St. Andrew's		
Guthrie, Melbourne (See Appin)	27	526
Gwillimbury, 2nd West (See Bradford)	20	508
H		
Hagersville, St. Andrew's	24	518
Halifax:		
Knox	4	474
St. David's	4	474
Calvin (M.F.)	4	474
Hamilton:		
Calvin	24	518
Knox		
Central	24	518
Chalmers	24	518
Chedoke (M.F.)	24	518
Eastmount	24	518
Erskine	24	518
John Calvin, Hungarian	24	518
Knox (See Calvin)	24	518
McNab Street	24	518
New Westminster	24	518
St. Andrew's	24	518
St. Columba	24	518
St. Cuthbert's	24	518

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Chinese (M.F.)	9	482	New London, St. John's	7	480
Cote des Neiges	9	484	Geddie Memorial		
Eglise St. Luc	9	484	South Granville		
Ephraim Scott Memorial	9	484	Long River		
Fairmount-Taylor	9	484	Newmarket, St. Andrew's	17	498
First Church	9	484	New Mills, St. Andrew's (See Dalhousie)	6	478
Italian Beckwith Mem. (O.M.F.)	9	484	New St. Andrew's, Dover (See Chatham, St. James)	28	528
Knox-Crescent and Kensington	9	484	New St. James (See London)	27	526
Kydd Memorial	9	484	Newton (M.F.) St. Andrew's	47	558
Livingstone	9	484	New Westminster:		
Maisonneuve — St. Cuthbert's	9	484	First	47	558
St. Andrew and St. Paul	9	484	Knox	47	558
St. Matthew's	9	484	St. Aidan's	47	558
Salem, Welsh Church (M.F.)	9	484	Niagara-on-the-Lake — St. Andrew's	25	522
Tyndale House (M.F.)	9	484	Niagara Falls, Drummond Hill	25	522
Montreal — Outremont:			Niagara Falls, Stamford	25	522
MacVicar Memorial	9	484	Ninga (See Killarney) (M.F.)	36	542
Montreal — Westmount:			Nine Mile Creek (See Clyde River)	7	480
Melville	9	484	Nissouri, South (See Dorchester)	27	526
Stanley	9	484	Nobleton (See King City)	18	504
Moonstone (See Victoria Harbour)	20	510	Noel Road, St. James (See Windsor)	4	474
Moore, Knox (See Corunna)	29	530	Normanby, Knox (See Dromore)	23	514
Moorefield, St. Andrew's (See Palmerston, Knox)	23	516	North Bay, Calvin	22	512
Mooretown — St. Andrew's (See Corunna)	29	530	North Battleford — St. Andrew's	39	546
Moose Creek, Knox	10	488	North Caradoc (See Komoka, Knox)	27	526
Moose Jaw, Knox	37	544	North Easthope, Knox (See Shakespeare)	30	532
Moose Jaw, St. Paul's	37	544	North Mornington (See Milverton)	30	532
Briercrest, Knox			North Park (M.F.)	18	504
Moosomin, St. Andrew's	37	544	North Pelham, First	25	522
Whitewood — Knox			Rockway		
Broadview			North River and Shore, Englishtown	1	468
Morden, Knox	35	540	Northside (See Regina)	37	544
Morewood (See Chesterville)	13	492	North Street — Tempo (See Alma Street)	27	526
Morningside (Toronto)	18	504	North Surrey:		
Morrisburg, Knox	13	492	St. Andrew's — Newton	47	558
Mosa, Burns (See Appin)	27	526	North Sydney	1	468
Moser River, St. Giles (See Sherbrooke, St. James)	3	472	North Tryon (M.F.)	7	480
Motherwell — Avonbank (See Avonton)	30	530	Breadalbane		
Mountain, Knox (See Winchester, St. Paul's)	13	492	North Vancouver:		
Mount Brydges, St. Andrew's (See Komoka)	27	526	St. Andrew's and St. Stephen's	47	558
Mount Brydges, Hungarian (M.F.)	27	526	North West Saskatchewan (M.F.)	39	546
Mount Forest, St. Andrew's	23	514	Buffalo Narrows		
Conn, Knox			Glen Bush		
Fairbairn			Ile a la Crosse		
Mount Lehman (See Mission City, St. Paul's)	47	558	Sandwith		
Mount Pleasant (See Brantford — Knox)	26	524	North Yarmouth, St. James (See Belmont)	27	526
Mount Pleasant (See Vancouver)	47	558	Norval	19	508
Mount Royal, Town of	9	484	Union		
Mount Stewart (See Marshfield)	7	480	Norwich, Knox	26	524
Murray Harbour North	7	480	Bookton		
Caledonia			Norwood, St. Andrew's	15	496
Murray Harbour South			Havelock, Knox		
Peter's Road			Westwood		
Murray Harbour South (See Murray Harbour North)	7	480	Norwood (See Winnipeg)	35	540
Murrayville — (M.F.)	47	558	Nottawa (See Duntroon)	20	510
Musquodoboit Harbour (See Dartmouth)	4	474	Nottawasaga East (See Stayner)	20	510
			Nottawasaga West (See Duntroon)	20	510
N			O		
Nanaimo, St. Andrew's	48	560	Oak Lake Reserve (See Virden, St. Andrew's)	36	542
Napier, St. Andrew's (See Alvinston)	29	530	Oak Point, St. Matthew's (See Tabusintac)	6	478
Nashville (See Bolton)	19	508	Oakridge (See London)	27	526
Nassagaweya (See Campbellville)	19	508	Oakville, Hopedale	19	508
Neepawa, Knox	36	542	Oakville, Knox	19	508
Minnedosa, Knox			Oakwood (See Met. Toronto)	18	504
Neil's Harbour (M.F.) (See Cape North)	1	468	Okanais Reserve Kocseekoowenin (See Elphinstone)	36	542
Nelson, St. Paul's (See Waterdown)	24	518	Olds, St. Andrew's	42	552
Nelson, First	45	556	Carstairs, Knox		
Nestleton, Cadmus	15	496	Oliver Road, Port Arthur (See Port Arthur, Calvin)	33	536
Ballyduff			Omagh (See Boston)	19	508
New Carlisle, (Que.) Knox	6	478	Omeme, St. Andrew's (See Peterborough —		
Newcastle, St. James'	6	478	St. Stephen's)	15	496
Derby, Ferguson			Orangedale	1	468
Millerton, Grace			Malagawatch		
New Denver, Knox (M.F.) (Kinnaird, Grace)	45	556	River Denys		
New Glasgow, Knox (See Kintyre — Knox)	27	526	Oranville, Tweedsmuir Memorial	19	508
New Glasgow:			Waldemar		
First	3	470	Orillia	20	510
St. Andrew's	3	470	Orillia, St. Mark's	20	510
Westminster	3	470	Orkney (See Three Hills)	42	552
New Jersey, Zion (See Tabusintac)	6	478	Ormsby	14	494
New Liskeard, St. Andrew's	21	512	Ormsworth	9	482
			Oro, Central (See Guthrie)	20	510

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Oro, St. Andrew's (See Guthrie)	20	510	Portage la Prairie, First	36	542
Oshawa, Knox	17	498	Portage la Prairie (North Side Mission)	36	542
Oshawa, St. Paul's	17	498	Carman		
Oshawa, St. Luke's	17	500	Delta		
Oshawa (Ukrainian) (O.M.F.)	17	500	Gainsborough		
Oshawa, First Hungarian (M.F.) (See Toronto —			Overhill		
First Hungarian)	17	500	Port Alberni — Knox	48	560
Osprey, Knox (See Erin)	19	508	Port Arthur, First	33	536
Ottawa:			Port Arthur, Calvin	33	536
Calvin Hungarian	11	488	Oliver Road		
Erskine	11	488	Port Carling, Knox	29	510
Knox	11	488	Torrance — Zion		
Parkwood	11	488	Port Cartier, The Church of the Good Shepherd	8	482
St. Andrew's	11	488	Port Colborne, First	25	522
St. David's	11	488	Port Credit, St. Andrew's	19	508
St. Giles	11	488	Port Dover, Knox	24	518
St. Martin's	11	490	Port Elgin, Ont. (Tolmie Memorial)	32	534
St. Paul's	11	490	Port Elgin, St. James, N.E.	6	476
St. Stephen's	11	490	Sackville, St. Andrew's		
St. Timothy's	11	490	Dorchester, St. James		
Westminster	11	490	Port Hope, St. Paul's	15	496
Outremont:			Port McNicoll		
MacVicar Memorial	9	484	Bonar (See Penetanguishene — First)	20	510
Overhill (See Portage la Prairie — North Side			Port Perry, St. John's	16	498
Mission)	36	542	Ashburn — Burn's		
Owen Sound — St. Andrew's	32	534	Port Stanley, St. John's (See Fingal)	27	526
Oxford — St. James (See Springhill)	3	472	Prescott, St. Andrew's	13	492
Oxford East — St. Matthew's (See Spencerville)	13	492	Preston, Knox	23	516
Oxford Mills — St. Andrew's (See Kemptonville)	13	492	Doon		
			Preville — St. James (M.F.)	9	484
P			Price's Corners, Bethel (See Hillsburg)	19	508
Paisley, Westminster	32	534	Priceville, St. Andrew's (See Durham)	23	514
Glamis, St. Paul's			Prince Albert, St. Paul's	38	546
Palmerston, Knox	23	516	Prince George, St. Giles	46	556
Drayton, Knox			Prince Rupert, First	46	556
Moorefield, St. Andrew's			Prince William — Riverside (M.F.) (See Han-		
Paris	26	524	well)	5	476
Parklawn (See Met. Toronto)	18	504	Puce, St. Andrew's	28	528
Parkside (See Sudbury)	22	514	Pugwash, St. John's (See Tatamagouche)	3	472
Parkview (See Saskatoon)	39	546	Puslinch, Duff's	23	516
Parry Sound, St. Andrew's	22	512	Cleff, Knox		
Paterson Memorial, Sarnia	29	530			
Paulin Memorial (M.F.) (See Windsor)	28	528	Q		
Pawituk (See White Fish Bay)	34	538	Qu'Appelle, St. Andrew's (See Indian Head)	37	544
Pembroke, First	12	490	Quebec (St. Marc)	8	482
Penetanguishene, First	20	510	Quebec, St. Andrew's	8	482
Port McNicoll — Bonar					
Wyebridge — St. Andrew's			R		
Pennfield (M.F.) (See St. George)	5	476	Ratho (See Innerkip)	26	524
Penhold, Chalmers (See Innisfail — St. Andrew's)	42	552	Red Deer, Knox	42	552
Pentleton, St. Andrew's	46	556	Red Deer, St. Andrew's	42	552
Perth, St. Andrew's	12	492	Regina:		
Petawawa (M.F.)	12	492	First	37	544
Gratton, St. Andrew's			Northside	37	544
Lake Dore			Walter Martin (M.F.)		
Point Alexander			Calvin (M.F.)	37	544
Peterborough, St. Giles	15	496	St. Stephen's	37	544
Keene, Knox			Renfrew	12	492
Peterborough, St. Paul's	15	496	Bexdale (M.F.)	18	504
Peterborough — St. Stephen's	15	496	Bexton, St. Ninian's (See Bass River)	6	478
Omeme, St. Andrew's			Richmond	47	558
Peter's Road (See Murray Harbour North)	7	480	Richmond — St. Andrew's	11	488
Petrolia, St. Andrew's	29	530	Stittsville — St. Andrew's		
Pickering, St. Andrew's	17	498	Richmond Bay, Lot 14 (See Tyne Valley)	7	480
Pictou, St. Andrew's	14	494	Richmond Hill	17	498
Pictou:			Ridgetown, Mount Zion	28	528
First	3	470	Ripley, Knox (See Ashfield)	31	532
St. Andrew's	3	470	River Denys (See Orangedale)	1	468
Pictou Landing — Bethel (See Little Harbour)	3	470	Riverfield	9	484
Pictou Island, Sutherland (M.F.)	3	472	River John, St. George's	3	470
Pierrefonds — Westminster	9	484	Brule		
Pine Ridge	18	504	Middleton		
Pipestone (Reserve) (M.F.) (See Virden,			Toney River, St. David's		
St. Andrew's)	36	542	Riverside	28	528
Pittsburgh, St. John's	14	494	Riverside Presbyterian (M.F.) (See Medicine		
Sandhill			Hat)	44	554
Point Alexander (M.F.) (See Petawawa)	12	492	Riverview (See Springhill)	3	472
Point Edward	29	530	Robertson (See Vancouver)	47	558
Sarnia — St. Matthew's			Rockburn (See Athelstan)	9	482
Portage la Prairie, St. Andrew's Crescent Heights	36	542			
Sioux Village Indian, St. Paul's					
Westbourne					
Woodside					

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Rockcroft (See Lakefield)	15	496	Saltsprings, St. Luke's (See West River)	3	472
Rockway (See North Pelham)	25	522	Sandhill (See Pittsburgh)	14	494
Rockwood	23	516	Sandwich (M.F.) (See North West Sask.)	39	546
Eden Mills	23	516	Sarnia:		
Rocky Mountain House Memorial	42	552	Laurel Lea	29	530
Rocky Saugen, Burns (See Durham)	23	514	Paterson Memorial	29	530
Rodney, St. John's (See Kintyre — Knox)	27	526	St. Andrew's	29	530
Roland, Knox	35	540	St. Giles	29	530
Rolling River Reserve (M.F.) (See Elphinstone)	36	542	St. Matthew's (See Pt. Edward)	29	530
Rose Bay, St. Andrew's	4	474	Saskatoon:		
Conquerall — St. Matthew's			Calvin	39	546
Dublin Shore — Knox			Parkview	39	546
West Dublin — St. Matthews			St. Andrew's	39	546
Rosedale (See Bobcaygeon)	16	498	Goforth Memorial (M.F.)	39	548
Rosetown	39	546	Saugen, Rocky, Burns (See Durham)	23	514
Roslin, St. Andrew's (See Foxboro) (M.F.)	14	494	Sault Ste. Marie — St. Paul's	22	512
Ross, St. Andrew (See Cobden)	12	490	West Korah, Victoria		
Routhay, Calvin (Harrison — Knox)	23	514	Sault Ste. Marie — Westminster	22	512
Round Plain — Wahpeton	38	546	Sault Ste. Marie — St. Giles (M.F.)	22	512
Crutwell			Bar River — Knox		
Roxborough Park (M.F.) (See Hamilton)	24	518	Scarboro, St. Andrew's (See Met. Toronto)	17	500
Rupert Street (See Edmonton)	41	550	Scarboro, Westminster (See Met. Toronto)	17	500
Rutherford (See Dresden)	28	528	Schomberg (See Tottenham)	20	510
			Scotsburn, Bethel	3	472
S			West Branch, Burns Mem.		
St. Aidan's (See New Westminster)	47	558	Earlton, Knox		
St. Albert — Braeside	41	550	Scotstown, St. Paul's	8	482
St. Andrew's East	9	484	Lake Megantic, St. Andrew's		
St. Andrew's Greenock	5	476	Millan, Bethany		
St. Andrew and St. Paul (See Montreal)	9	484	Scott Memorial (See Coleville)	39	546
St. Ann's, Ephraim Scott (See Baddeck)	1	468	Scott, Ephraim (See Montreal)	9	484
St. Catharines, Knox	25	522	Seaford, First	31	534
St. Catharines, St. Andrew's (Merritt St.)	25	522	Selkirk, Knox	35	540
St. Catharines, St. Andrew's (Pelham Road)	25	522	Shakespeare	30	532
Fonthill, Kirk-on-the-Hill			Knox, N.E. Hope		
St. Catharines, St. Giles	25	522	Sheffield — Knox (See Kirkwall)	24	518
St. Catharines, Scotland (MF) (See St. David's)	25	522	Sherbrooke, St. James	3	472
St. Clement's Field:			Glencel		
East Selkirk — MacBeth	35	540	Goldenville		
Gonor — MacKenzie	35	540	Stillwater		
Kirkness — St. Andrew's	35	540	Moser River — St. Giles		
St. Columba (See Hamilton)	24	518	Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's	8	482
St. Columba-by-the-Lake (Valois)	9	484	Shipman — Knox (M.F.) (See Meath Park)	38	546
St. Columba (M.F.) (See Vancouver)	47	558	Shoal Lake (M.F.) Mary Magdalene	34	538
St. Cuthbert's-Maisonroue (See Montreal)	9	484	Silliker's — Knox (See Sunny Corner)	6	478
St. Cuthbert's, Hamilton	24	518	Silver Valley (See Wingham (Knox))	40	548
St. David's (See St. John's, Nfld.)	2	470	Simcoe, St. Paul's	26	524
St. David's — First	25	522	Singhampton	20	510
St. Catharines — Scotland			Sioux Village (M.F.) (See Portage la Prairie —		
St. Elmo, Gordon (See Maxville)	10	488	St. Andrew's)	36	542
St. George, N.B. — The Kirk	5	476	Sixteen, Knox (See Streetsville)	19	508
Pennfield, The Kirk			Slocan (See Kinnaid)	45	556
Bocabec, The Kirk			Smiths Falls — Westminster	12	492
St. George's (See London)	27	526	Smithville (See Beamsville)	25	522
St. Giles (See Toronto)	18	504	Snow Road (See McDonald's Corners)	12	490
Saint John City:			Sonya, St. Andrew's (See Wick)	16	498
St. Columba	5	476	Sooke, Knox	48	560
St. John and St. Stephen's	5	476	Southampton — St. Andrew's	32	534
St. Matthew's	5	476	South Eildon, St. Andrew's (See Woodville)	16	498
St. John's, Newfoundland:			South Gate, Hamilton	24	518
St. Aidan's	2	470	South Granville	7	480
St. Andrew's	2	470	South Kinloss (See Locknow)	31	532
St. David's	2	470	South Luther, Ebenezer (See Grand Valley)	19	508
St. Lambert, St. Andrew's	9	484	South Monaghan, Centreville	15	496
St. Lawrence (M.F.) (See London)	27	526	Millbrook, Grace		
St. Laurent	9	484	South Mountain, St. Andrew's (See Iroquois)	13	492
St. Luc, Eglise	9	484	Southminster (M.F.) (See Brandon)	36	542
St. Mary's, East River (See Blue Mountain)	3	470	Glen Souris		
St. Mary's	30	532	South Nissouri (See Dorchester)	27	526
St. Matthew's (See Montreal)	9	484	Sowerby, Knox (M.F.)	22	512
St. Matthew's (See Saint John City)	9	484	Spencerville, St. Andrew's	13	492
St. Michel	9	484	East Oxford, St. Matthew's		
St. Paul's (See Hopewell — East River)	3	470	Ventnor, Knox		
St. Paul's (See Sault Ste. Marie)	22	512	Springhill, St. David's	3	472
St. Stephen, N.B., St. Stephen's	5	476	Oxford, St. James		
St. Thomas:			Riverview, St. Andrew's		
Alma	27	526	Springville (See Hopewell — East River)	3	470
Tempo — North Street			Stamford (See Niagara Falls)	25	522
Knox	27	526	Stanley, St. Peter's N.B.	5	476
St. Vital (See Winnipeg)	35	540	Williamsburg, St. Paul's		
Sackville, St. Andrew's (See Port Elgin)	5	476	Stanley (See Westmount)	9	484
Salem (See Chesley)	32	534	Stayner, Jubilee	20	510
Salem — Welsh Church	9	484	East Nottawasaga		
Salmon Arm — St. Andrew's	46	556	Sumidale, Zion		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Stellarton, First	3	472	Tiverton, Knox	32	534
Stewartville (See Lochwinnoch)	12	490	Tomstown (See Englehart)	21	512
Stillwater (See Sherbrooke, N.S.)	3	472	Toney River — St. David's (See River John)	3	470
Stirling, St. Andrew's	14	494	Torbolton, St. Andrew's (See Kinburn)	11	488
West Huntingdon, St. Andrew's			Toronto Metropolitan Area:		
Stittsville — St. Andrew's (See Richmond)	11	488	Agincourt, Knox	17	500
Stokes Bay	32	536	Ajax — St. Timothy's	17	500
Stonewall, Knox	35	540	Albion Gardens	18	504
Stoney Creek, Cheyne	24	518	Alderwood	18	504
Stouffville, St. James (See Markham)	17	498	Armour Heights	17	498
Stoughton, St. Andrew's (See Estevan —			Beaches	17	498
Westminster)	37	544	Bonar	18	504
Stratford:			Calvin	17	498
Knox	30	532	Chalmers	18	504
St. Andrew's	30	532	Dovercourt Road		
Strathcona (See Edmonton)	41	550	Ghiesse (M.F.) Toronto	17	500
Strathcona (M.F.) (See Burlington)	24	518	Clairlea Park (M.F.)	17	498
Strathcona Park, Kingston (M.F.)	14	494	Coldstream	18	504
Strathlone (See Lake Ainslie)	1	468	Cooke's	17	498
Strathroy, St. Andrew's	29	530	Davenport Road	18	504
Streetsville, St. Andrew's	19	508	Don Mills, St. Mark's	17	500
Sixteen — Knox			Dovercourt Road (See Chalmers)	18	504
Stroud (See Barrie, Essa Road)	20	508	Dufferin Street	18	504
Sudbury, Knox	22	512	Emmanuel	17	498
Sudbury:			Evangel Hall (M.F.)	17	500
Calvin (M.F.)	22	514	Fairbank	18	504
Hillside	22	514	Fallingbrook	17	500
Parkside	22	514	Flemington Park	17	500
Summerside	7	480	Glebe	17	500
Sunbury (M.F.)	14	494	Glenview	17	500
Sundridge, Knox (See Burk's Falls)	22	512	Grace — Etobicoke	18	504
Sunndale, Zion (See Stayner)	20	510	Grace — West Hill	17	500
Sunny Brae — Calvin (See Hopewell — East			Guildwood Community Church	17	500
River)	3	470	High Park	18	504
Sunny Corner, St. Stephen's	6	478	Hillview	18	504
Silliker's — Knox			Humber Heights, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	18	504
Warwick — St. Paul's			Hungarian First Church	17	500
Sussex, Chalmers (M.F.)	5	476	Hungarian, First Hungarian, Oshawa	17	500
Hampton, St. Paul's			Islington, St. Andrew's	18	504
Barnesville			Kingsway — St. Giles (M.F.)	18	504
Sutherland's River (See Thorburn)	3	472	Knox	17	500
Sutton West, St. Andrew's	17	498	Lona — Willowdale	17	500
Swansea, Morningside (See Toronto)	18	504	Leaside	17	500
Swift Current, St. Andrew's	37	544	Logan Geggie Memorial (Queensway)	18	504
Swinton Park, St. Andrew's (See Markdale)	20	510	Long Branch, St. James	18	504
Sydney, Bethel	1	468	Melrose Park	17	500
Sydney Mines, St. Andrew's	1	468	Melville — West Hill	17	500
Sylvan Lake Memorial	42	552	Mimico	18	504
Benalto			Morningside, Swansea	18	504
Sylvan, Knox	38	546	North Park	18	504
			Oakwood	18	504
			Olivet	17	500
			Parkdale	18	504
			Parklawn	18	504
			Patterson	18	504
			Pine Ridge	18	504
			Queen St. East	17	500
			Rexdale	18	504
			Riverdale	17	500
			Rogers Memorial	17	500
			Rosedale	17	500
			Royce	18	504
			Runnymede	18	504
			St. Andrew's, Humber Heights	18	504
			St. Andrew's	17	500
			St. Andrew's, Islington	18	504
			St. Andrew's, Islington	17	500
			St. David's — Scarborough	17	500
			St. Giles (Kingsway)	18	504
			St. James	17	500
			St. James — Long Branch	18	504
			St. John's	17	500
			St. Mark's, Don Mills	17	500
			St. Matthew's	17	500
			St. Paul's	18	504
			St. Stephen's (Scarboro) (M.F.)	17	500
			St. Stephen's (M.F.) Weston	18	504
			St. Timothy's — Ajax	17	500
			Trinity, York Mills — Willowdale	17	500
			Ukrainian, Oshawa	17	500
			Ukrainian	18	504
			University	18	504
			Victoria	18	504
			Weston	18	504

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Westminster	17	500
Westminster, Scarborough	17	500
Westview	17	500
Wexford	17	500
Willowdale	17	500
Willowdale — Iona	17	500
Wychwood	18	504
York Memorial — Toronto	18	504
Torrance, Zion (Port Carling)	20	510
Tottenham, Fraser	20	510
Beeton, St. Andrew's		
Schomberg		
Town of Mount Royal	9	484
Trail, First	45	556
Trenton, St. Andrew's	14	494
Trenville (See Louisiana)	42	552
Truro, St. James	4	474
Tryon, North (M.F.)	7	480
Breadalbane		
Turin, Knox (See Duart)	28	528
Tweed, St. Andrew's (See Madoc)	14	494
Tyndale House (M.F.)	9	484
Type Valley	7	480
Freeland		
Lot 14, Richmond Bay		
Victoria West		
U		
Ukrainian, Hamilton (M.F.) (See Hamilton)	24	518
Ukrainian (M.F.) Toronto	18	504
Ukrainian (M.F.) (Oshawa)	17	500
Union (See Norval)	19	508
University Hill (M.F.) (See Vancouver)	47	558
Upper Melbourne and Richmond — St. Andrew's	8	482
Uptergrove, Knox	20	510
East Oro, Essen		
Jarratt Willis		
Uxbridge, St. Andrew's — Chalmers	16	498
V		
Valcartier, St. Andrew's	8	482
Valetta	28	528
Blenheim		
Valley Centre (See Willowdale)	42	552
Valleyfield	9	484
Valois, St. Columba-by-the-Lake	9	484
Vancouver:		
Buchanan (M.F.)	47	558
Calvin, Hungarian (M.F.)	47	558
Central	47	558
Chinese (M.F.)	47	558
Fairview	47	558
Kerrisdale	47	558
Marpole	47	558
Mount Pleasant	47	558
North Vancouver, St. Andrew's & St. Stephen	47	558
Robertson	47	558
St. Columba (M.F.)	47	558
St. Matthew's (M.F.)	47	558
St. Paul's	47	558
University Hill (M.F.)	47	558
Vancouver Heights (See Burnaby)	47	558
West Point Grey	47	558
West Vancouver	47	558
Vankleek Hill, Knox	10	488
Vankoughnet — St. David's (M.F.)	20	510
Vaughan, St. Paul's (See Maple)	18	504
Ventrnor, Knox (See Spenceville)	13	492
Vernon, First	9	484
Vernon — Osgoode	11	488
Vernon Knox (See Armstrong — St. Andrew's)	46	556
Victoria West (See Tyne Valley)	7	480
Victoria:		
St. Andrew's	48	560
Chinese (M.F.)	48	560
Knox	48	560
Trinity	48	560
Victoria Harbour, St. Paul's	20	510
Coldwater, St. Andrew's		
Moonstone, Knox		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Virde, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	36	542
Oak Lake Reserve, Pipestone		
W		
Wabush (Ext. Charge) Christ Church	2	470
Wahpeton (Round Plain) (M.F.)	38	546
Wainwright (M.F.) St. Andrew's (See Chauvin)	41	550
Waldemar (See Orangeville)	19	508
Walkerton, Knox	32	534
Wallace & Stake Road (See Tatamagouche)	3	472
Wallaceburg, Knox	28	528
Wallacetown (See Dutton)	27	526
Walpole, Chalmers (See Jarvis)	24	518
Walter Martin Mem. (M.F.) (See Regina)	37	544
Wanham, Knox	40	548
Belloy, Alta.		
Blueberry-Mtn. (Munro)		
Silver Valley		
Wardsville, St. John's (See Glencoe)	27	526
Warkworth, St. Andrew's	15	496
Hastings, St. Andrew's		
Warsaw, St. Andrew's (See Lakefield)	15	496
Warwick, Knox (See Thedford)	29	530
Warwick, St. Paul's (See Sunny Corner)	6	478
Waterdown, Knox	24	518
Nelson, St. Paul's		
Waterloo, Knox	23	516
Watford (See Thedford)	29	530
Waywayseecappo (Lizard Point Reserve)		
(See Ekford)	36	542
Weekes (See Carragana)	38	546
Welland (Hungarian)	25	522
Welland, Knox	25	522
Crowland		
Welland, St. Andrew's	25	522
Wellwood, Zion (See Carberry)	36	542
West Adelaide (See Beechwood)	29	530
Westbourne (See Portage la Prairie — St. Andrew's)	36	542
West Branch, Zion (See Bass River)	6	478
West Branch (Burn's Memorial) (See Scotsburn)	3	472
West Dublin, St. Matthew's (See Rose Bay)	4	474
West Flamboro	24	518
West Gwillimbury 2nd (See Bradford)	20	508
West Hill, Grace	17	500
West Hill, Melville	17	500
West Huntingdon — St. Andrew's (See Stirling)	14	494
West Korah, Victoria (See Sault Ste. Marie)	22	512
West Lorne, Knox (See Dutton)	27	526
Westminster, New:		
First	47	558
Knox	47	558
St. Aidan's	47	558
Westmount:		
Melville	9	484
Stanley	9	484
West Nottawasaga (See Duntroon)	20	510
Weston	18	504
West Point Grey (See Vancouver)	47	558
West Point (See Alberton)	7	480
Westport, Knox	13	492
West River, Durham	3	472
Green Hill, Salem		
Salt Springs, St. Luke's		
West River Station — Bethel	3	472
West Riverview — Bethel (M.F.)	5	476
West Sutton, St. Andrew's	17	498
Westville, St. Andrew's	3	472
West Vancouver	47	558
Westwood (See Norwood)	15	496
Wexford	17	500
Weyburn, Knox	37	544
Whalley (M.F.) (North Surrey)	47	558
Whitby, St. Andrew's	17	498
Whitechurch, Chalmers	31	534
Langside		
Whitefish Bay	34	538
Whitehorse, Y.T. — First	40	548
Destruction Bay		
White Rock — St. John's	47	558
Whitewood, Knox (See Moosomin)	37	544
Whycomagh, St. Andrew's (See Little Narrows)	1	468

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Warton, St. Paul's	32	526
Lake Charles		
Wick	16	498
Cresswell, St. John's		
Sonya, St. Andrew's		
Wilkie, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	39	548
Williamsburg, St. Paul's (See Stanley)	5	476
Williamsford, Knox (See Chatsworth)	32	534
Willis Jarratt (See Uptergrove)	20	510
Willowdale, Zion	42	552
Edwell, Grace		
Valley Centre		
Willowdale (See Met. Toronto Area)	17	500
Winchester, St. Paul's	13	492
Mountain, Knox		
Windham Centre (See Tillsonburg)	26	524
Windsor, St. John's	4	474
Noel Road, St. James		
Windsor:		
Hungarian	28	528
Knox	28	528
Paulin Memorial	28	528
Riverside	28	528
St. Andrew's	28	528
Chinese	28	528
Wingham, St. Andrew's	31	534
Winnipeg:		
Calvin	35	540
Elmwood	35	540
First	35	540
Kildonan	35	540

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Norwood	35	540
St. David's	35	540
St. James	35	540
St. John's	35	540
St. Vital	35	540
Westwood	35	540
Winnipegosis, Knox (M.F.)	36	542
Winterbourne, Chalmers (See Elmira)	23	514
Woodbridge	18	504
Wood Islands (See Belfast)	7	480
Woodside (See Portage la Prairie — St. Andrew's)	36	542
Woodstock, Knox (Ont.)	26	524
Woodstock, St. Paul's, N.B.	5	476
Kirkland, St. David's		
Woodville, Knox	16	498
Camlington, Knox		
South Eldon, St. Andrew's		
Wybridge — St. Andrew's (See Penetanguishene)	20	510
Wyoming, St. Andrew's	29	530
Camelachie, Knox		
Y		
Yarmouth North, St. James (See Belmont)	27	526
York Memorial (See Toronto)	18	504
York Mills, Trinity (See Toronto)	17	500
Yorkton, Knox	37	544
Barras — Dunleath		
Z		
Zephyr (See Leaskdale)	16	498

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS

ACCORDING TO ROLL OF PRESBYTERIES

(It is requested that any omission or inaccuracy be reported to the Clerk of Assembly, Dr. E. A. Thomson, so that corrections may be made in the books in the Church Office.)

Those marked with an asterisk have not been reported by any Presbytery.

Presbytery	Number	Page	Presbytery	Number	Page
Algoma and North Bay	22	512	Macleod	44	554
Assiniboia	37	544	Miramichi	6	478
Barrie	20	508	Montreal	9	482
Brampton	19	508	Newfoundland	2	470
Brandon	36	542	Niagara	25	522
Brockville	13	492	Ottawa	11	488
Bruce	32	534	Paris	26	524
Calgary	43	554	Peace River	40	548
Cape Breton	1	468	Peterborough	15	496
Chatham	28	528	Pictou	3	470
East Toronto	17	498	Prince Albert	38	546
Edmonton	41	550	Prince Edward Island	7	480
Glengarry	10	486	Quebec	8	482
Guelph and Saugeen	23	514	Red Deer	42	552
Halifax & Lunenburg	4	474	Saint John	5	476
Hamilton	24	518	Sarnia	29	530
Huron-Maitland	31	532	Saskatoon	39	546
Kamloops	46	556	Stratford	30	530
Kingston	14	494	Superior	33	536
Kootenay	45	556	Temiskaming	21	512
Lake of the Woods	34	538	Victoria	48	560
Lanark & Renfrew	12	490	Westminster	47	558
Lindsay	16	498	West Toronto	18	504
London	27	526	Winnipeg	35	540

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page	Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
A					
Adams, W. Ross, B.A., Welland, Ont.	25	522	Barber, W. M., Melfort, Sask.	38	546
Adamson, Wm. J., B.D., Islington, Ont.	18	504	Barclay, L. T., B.A., Comox, B.C.	48	560
Agar, G. K., B.A., King City, Ont.	18	504	Barclay, Wm., D.D., London, Ont.	27	526
Aiken, A. J., B.D., Whitehorse, Y.T.	40	548	Barker, G. Harvie, Port Cartier, Que.	8	482
Alkens, E. Powell, M.Th., Montreal, Que.	9	484	Barker, K. S., M.Th., St. Lambert, Que.	9	484
Allan, J. N., B.A., North Surrey, B.C.	47	560	Barr, F. J., M.A., Sarnia, Ont.	29	530
Allan, John F., B.D., Chateaugay, Que.	9	482	Bastedo, G. E., B.A., Richmond, B.C.	47	558
Allen, D. A. P., M.A., Ottawa, Ont.	11	490	Baulch, G. S., B.A., Barrie, Ont.	20	510
Allison, John M., M.Th., Kimberley, B.C.	45	556	Bean, E. H., B.D., Sydney, N.S.	1	468
Allison, R. L., B.D., Trail, B.C.	45	556	Beston, A. M., B.D., Victoria, B.C.	48	560
Altum, Walter, B.D., Dundas, Ont.	24	518	Beaton, Gordon A., B.D.	12	492
Amini, I. M., B.R.E., Orillia, Ont.	20	510	Beattie, Robt., M.A., Sarnia, Ont.	29	530
Anderson, Douglas, B.A., Verdun, Que.	9	484	Beattie, R. H., M.A., Hamilton, Ont.	24	520
Anderson, F. R. M., B.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	504	Beggs, Eric A., M.A., Orillia, Ont.	20	510
Anderson, George, London, Ont.	27	526	Bell, C. Ritchie, D.D., Lacate, Que.	9	482
Anderson, J. M., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	19	508	Bell, G. R., Sudbury, Ont.	22	514
Anderson, John M., B.D., Sarnia, Ont.	29	530	Bell, J. F., Puslinch, Ont.	29	530
Anderson, R. K., B.D., Japan	4	474	Bell, John W., B.A., Walkerton, Ont.	32	534
Andrew, B. F., Maple, Ont.	18	504	Bell, W. R., B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	490
Andrews, D. K., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	502	Bell, W. S., M.A., Barrie, Ont.	20	508
Andrews, J. C. Eldon, M.Th., Scarborough, Ont.	40	548	Bentum, A. V., B.D., Summerland, B.C.	46	556
Andrews, Stanley, M. A., Dutton, Ont.	27	526	Berlis, R. J., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	484
Arbuthnot, J. P., St. Marys, Ont.	30	532	Bernhardt, R. J., B.D., Biggar, Sask.	39	546
Archibald, D. G., B.A., Tara, Ont.	32	534	Bethune, A. A., B.D., Cobourg, Ont.	15	496
Armour, James A., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	484	Bhe, Robert D., B.A., Fort Coulonge, Que.	11	488
Armour, J. S. S., S.T.M., St. John's, Nfld.	2	470	Bigelow, J. E., S.T.M., Edmonton, Alta.	41	550
Armstrong, R. H., B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	518	Bishop, J. H., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	540
Austen, F. H., Tyne Valley, P.E.I.	7	480	Bisset, R. M., St. Paul's, Ont.	30	530
B					
Bailey, A. E., Th.D., Waterloo, Ont.	23	516	Black, B. S., B.D., Oakville, Ont.	16	498
Bailey, T. Melville, Hamilton, Ont.	24	518	Black, Douglas, Brantford, Ont.	26	524
Baillie, James, Toronto, Ont.	17	502	Black, Wm., Port Perry, Ont.	16	498
Balsdon, J. N., B.D., Georgetown, Ont.	23	516	Blackburn, M. S., D.D., N. Surrey, B.C.	47	558
Balsdon, R. H., B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	490	Blackwell, G. L., B.A., Saint John, N.B.	5	476
			Blakie, L. E., B.Th., Moncton, N.B.	5	476
			Boggs, R. J., B.A., Weston, Ont.	18	504
			Bonsall, H. B., Birmingham, England	47	560
			Boudreau, M. E. R., B.D., Apsley, Ont.	39	548

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Bowring, D. M., Penetanguishene, Ont.	20	510
Boyd, C. F., B.D., Belle River, Ont.	28	528
Boyd, C. G., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	504
Boyd, T. H., B.D., Morrisburg, Ont.	13	492
Boyer, K., B.D., Dalhousie, N.B.	6	478
Boyrie, John C., B.D., Exeter, Ont.	30	530
Bragg, Edward, Quebec, Que.	8	482
Bray, C. E., Penticton, B.C.	46	556
Brett, G. W. C., B.A., Oshawa, Ont.	17	498
Brett, T. W., B.A., Baddeck, N.S.	1	468
Briard, E. J., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	484
Brown, Archibald, Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	498
Brown, Cecil R. J., B.A., Corner Brook, Nfld.	2	470
Brown, Wm. M., Howick, Que.	9	482
Brown, W. H., M.A.	7	480
Brush, John C., B.A., Listowel, Ont.	31	532
Bryan, T. G. M., B.D., Windsor, Ont.	28	528
Buchanan, J. N., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	502
Buntain, H. M., B.A., Pembroke, Ont.	12	490
Burch, M. E., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	504
Burgess, J. L., M.A., Hull, Que.	11	488
Burkhardt, J. W., B.A., Amherstburg, Ont.	28	528
Burnett, A. Ian, D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	490
Burns, R. S., B.D., Thompson, Man.	36	542
Burton, R. J., B.A., Olds, Alta.	42	552
Butcher, W. F., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	502

C		
Calder, A. J., B.D., Peterborough, Ont.	15	496
Caldwell, T. J., Hamilton, Ont.	24	518
Cameron, George, Toronto, Ont.	18	506
Cameron, John R., B.A., Lunenburg, N.S.	4	474
Cameron, Ross K., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	504
Campbell, A. K., B.A., Thorold, Ont.	25	522
Campbell, D. A., D.D., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	7	480
Campbell, D. G., Th.M., London, Ont.	27	526
Campbell, D. L., B.D., Pierrefonds, Que.	9	484
Campbell, D. S., B.D., Sarnia, Ont.	29	530
Campbell, E. F. G., B.D., Cornell, N.Y., U.S.A.	17	502
Campbell, William, Atikokan, Ont.	33	536
Carnegie, Charles, D.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	518
Carr, John C., B.D., Rexdale, Ont.	18	504
Carroll, I. R., B.A., Selkirk, Man.	35	540
Carson, J. R., B.Paed., Kenora, Ont.	34	538
Carter, C. H., B.D., Victoria Harbour, Ont.	20	510
Carter, R. P., B.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	500
Casselman, A. B., B.A., Aylmer East, Que.	11	488
Cassidy, D. G., B.D., St. Thomas, Ont.	27	526
Caswell, Norman, B.A., Meaford, Ont.	20	510
Cathcart, Joseph, Englishtown, N.S.	1	468
Chambers, Calvin H., B.D., New Westminster, B.C.	47	558
Chan, David, Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	500
Chan, Paul S., L.Th., St. Laurent, Que.	9	484
Channon, Owen, B.D., Canton, Mass., U.S.A.	8	482
Chateau, D. D., Beauharnois, Que.	9	482
Clarke, J. S., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	500
Clements, Alexander, B.A., Dutton, Ont.	27	526
Clifton, E. S., B.D., Beachville, Ont.	26	524
Cochrane, Chas. C., B.D., Westmount, Que.	9	484
Cochrane, Robert B., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	502
Coles, S. B., B.A., Don Mills, Ont.	17	500
Collier, Donald F., B.D., Elora, Ont.	17	502
Colvin, H. T., B.D., Markdale, Ont.	20	510
Con, R. J., B.A., Edmonton, Alta.	41	550
Congram, John, B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	518
Conkey, Frank, M.A., Pickering, Ont.	17	498
Cooper, J. C., B.D., Don Mills, Ont.	18	506
Corbett, D. J. M., B.D., Vancouver, B.C.	47	558
Cornish, B. Allan, Toronto, Ont.	17	500
Costerus, Christian, B.D., Formosa	17	502
Courtenay, R. A., B.D., Scotland	37	544
Cousens, J. R., B.D., Beaconsfield, Que.	9	482
Cousens, W. D., B.D., Penetanguishene, Ont.	20	510
Coutts, Wm., B.A., Chippawa, Ont.	25	522
Cowan, C. L., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	518
Crabb, J. A., M.A., Lachine, Que.	9	482
Craig, David, Nigeria	8	482
Craig, Wm. W. McL., B.A., Finch, Ont.	10	486
Cram, D. B., Dutton, Ont.	27	526
Crawford, David J., M.Th., Listowel, Ont.	30	532
Crawford, Harry A., B.D., St. Laurent, Que.	9	484
Creaser, H. M., B.A., New Glasgow, N.S.	3	470
Cribar, Craig A., B.A., Orillia, Ont.	20	510

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Crocker, D. L., M.A., Willowdale, Ont.	17	500
Cromey, F. H., B.A., Markham, Ont.	17	498
Crooks, R. A., M.A., Parry Sound, Ont.	22	512
Crump, Harry, Portage la Prairie, Man.	36	542
Cruvellier, Jean, D.Th., Quebec, Que.	8	482
Cruvellier, Yves, B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	486
Csaszar, Attila, Mount Brydges, Ont.	27	526
Cunningham, G. A., B.D., Rocky Mtn House, Alta.	42	552
Cunningham, G. B., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	498
Cunningham, R., Foxboro, Ont.	14	494
Currie, A. W., M.Th., Ottawa, Ont.	11	488
Currie, M. C., B.A., Montague, P.E.I.	7	480
Currie, K. D., Flin Flon, Man.	36	542
Currie, R. D. A., B.A., Wallaceburg, Ont.	28	528

D		
Dalzell, G. C., S.T.M., Chatham, Ont.	28	528
Darch, Peter J., B.D., Niagara Falls, Ont.	25	522
Davidson, D. D., M.A., Vancouver, B.C.	47	560
Davidson, H. F., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	500
Davidson, Ronald A., D.D., Saskatoon, Sask.	39	546
Davies, Samuel, Ph.D., Woodstock, Ont.	5	476
Davis, H. Glen, B.D., Tokyo, Japan	1	468
de Groot, L. Louis, B.D., Cooksville, Ont.	19	508
Dezse, G., Edmonton, Alta.	41	556
Dickey, James Ross, B.D., Creston, B.C.	45	556
Dobie, G. E., Th.M., Red Deer, Alta.	42	552
Dolg, H. A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	502
Doka, K. C., B.A., Calgary, Alta.	43	554
Donaghy, D. J., B.A., Alberton, Ont.	24	520
Donovan, W. A., B.A., Elphinstone, Man.	36	542
Doran, G. E., B.D., Richmond, Que.	8	482
Dougan, C. E., Ph.D., Windsor, Ont.	28	528
Douglas, F. D., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	504
Douglas, G. L., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	502
Douglas, W. A., B.D., Meadowdale, Ont.	19	508
Duff, J. C., Red Deer, Alta.	42	552
Duffy, W. F., B.A.Sc., Ottawa, Ont.	11	490
Duke, J. R., B.A., Grimsby, Ont.	24	518
Duke, T. A. A., B.A., London, Ont.	27	526
Dunbar, F. J., B.A., Westville, N.S.	3	472
Duncan, Allan M., B.D., Peterborough, Ont.	15	496
Duncan, G. E., B.D., Carberry, Man.	36	542
Duncan, W. Scott, B.A., Downsview, Ont.	17	498
Duncanson, R. D., Norval, Ont.	19	508
Duncanson, R. T., B.D., Streetsville, Ont.	19	508
Dunn, C. A., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	14	494
Dunn, James, D.D., South Burnaby, B.C.	47	558
Dutcher, E. F., B.A., Clarkson, Ont.	19	508

E		
Eadie, C. McK., B.A., Chesley, Ont.	32	534
Earls, R. K., B.A., Cobden, Ont.	12	490
Eaton, E. E., B.D., Inverkip, Ont.	26	522
Edmiston, J. J., B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	484
Elder, D. L., Toronto, Ont.	18	504
Elder, John, Tiverton, Ont.	32	534
Elder, J. C., B.A., Bradford, Ont.	20	510
Ellis, H. T., B.D., Formosa	46	556
Ellis, R. W., Th.D., Manotick, Ont.	11	490
Embree, Alan B., B.A., Paris, Ont.	26	524
Embree, B. L. M., Th.M., Formosa	16	498
English, J. K., B.D., Bracebridge, Ont.	20	508
Esler, J. R., B.A., Port Colborne, Ont.	25	522
Esler, B. McKay, B.D., North Burnaby, B.C.	47	558
Evans, D. T., B.A., Thornhill, Ont.	17	498
Evans, James W., B.Ed., Don Mills, Ont.	17	500

F		
Fairley, Wm., Kirkfield, Ont.	16	498
Falconer, Charles A., Forest, Ont.	29	530
Faraday, Gordon A., M.A., Victoria, B.C.	48	560
Farris, A. L., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	17	502
Farris, C. D., Th.M., Galt, Ont.	23	514
Farris, W. J. S., Ph.D., Sudbury, Ont.	17	502
Faust, Eric M., B.D., St. John's, Nfld.	2	470
Fefes, L., Port Colborne, Ont.	25	522
Ferguson, James, B.D., Stratford, Ont.	30	532
Ferguson, P. A., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	484
Fesenko, M., Th.B., Toronto, Ont.	18	504
Files, James W., B.A., Brantford, Ont.	26	524

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page	Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Files, L. R., Th.M., Ottawa, Ont.	11	488	Hepburn, J. N., Richmond Hill, Ont.	17	498
Finocchio, Everado, Hamilton, Ont.	24	520	Heron, D. J., Erin, Ont.	19	508
Firth, Daniel J., B.A., Fort William, Ont.	33	536	Heron, Kenneth, B.D., Petrolia, Ont.	29	530
Firth, Gordon, B.A., Calgary, Alta.	43	554	Herrod, R. B., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	36	542
Fisher, Gordon L., Wingham, Ont.	31	534	Herron, D. G. M., Th.M., Toronto, Ont.	17	498
Fisher, C. E., Port Elgin, Ont.	32	536	Herron, Ernest, Ajax, Ont.	17	500
Fitch, Wm., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	500	Heustin, W. H., B.A., Bradford, Ont.	20	508
Fitzsimons, Wm., Beaverton, Ont.	16	498	Hibbs, John J., B.D., Iroquois, Ont.	13	492
Fleming, James, Waterloo, Ont.	23	516	Hill, D. C., D.D., Moosomin, Sask.	37	544
Foot, Charles H., B.A., Hantsport, N.S.	1	468	Hill, Derwyn J., Carlton Place, Ont.	12	490
Foot, E. G. B., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	490	Hill, Robert, Dawson Creek, B.C.	40	548
Foot, John W., D.D., Cobourg, Ont.	15	496	Hill, S. H., B.D., London, Ont.	29	530
Forbes, John, M.A., Agincourt, Ont.	17	500	Hollingworth, W. D. Grant, B.A. Vancouver, B.C.	47	558
Ford, V. E., LL.B., New Westminster, B.C.	47	558	Honeyman, J., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	506
Ford, W. MacKenzie, B.D., Burnaby, B.C.	47	558	Hood, J. C., B.D., Port Arthur, Ont.	33	536
Fortier, D. J., B.A., Lancaster, Ont.	10	486	Hopton, George I., Ph.D., Downsview, Ont.	18	506
Foubister, D. R., B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.	39	546	Hostetter, B. D., M.A., Saint John, N.B.	5	476
Foulks, Robert J. P., B.D., North Surrey, B.C.	47	558	House, K. W., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	500
Fowler, Louis H., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	502	Houston, Adam, Stayner, Ont.	20	510
Fox, D. J., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	506	How, S., B.D., Prince Albert, Sask.	38	546
Fox, John B., B.A., London, Ont.	27	526	Howard, John Desmond, B.A., India	47	560
Fraser, John Y., Toronto, Ont.	17	502	Howell, Basil Edward, Don Mills, Ont.	17	502
Fry, Douglas O., Seaford, Ont.	31	534	Howick, A. F., D.Th., Woodbridge, Ont.	18	504
Fulford, G. Lloyd, M.A., Preville, Que.	9	486	Howson, J. D. L., L.Th., Chaplaincy Service	14	494
Fulmer, W. H., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	500	Hudson, J. C., M.A., Gloucester, Mass.	9	486
Fulton, W. H. T., B.A., Port Hope, Ont.	15	496	Hughes, Leo E., Arnprior, Ont.	12	490
G			Hughes, T. Owen, B.A., Watford, Ont.	29	530
Gamble, Ivan S., B.D., Kamloops, B.C.	46	556	Humphreys, J. E., B.A., Saint John, N.B.	5	476
Garland, Sidney G., B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	486	Humphries, Raymond A., B.D., Duvernay, Que.	9	484
Garrett, J. Y., Th.D., Hampton Stn., N.B.	5	476	Hunter, E. H., M.A., West Hill, Ont.	17	500
Garvin, E. L., White Rock, B.C.	47	558	Hunter, G., Fort St. John, B.C.	40	548
Garvin, Murray, L., B.D., Formosa	40	548	Hutchinson, Norman, M.A., Truro, N.S.	4	474
Garvin, Robert C., B.D., Calgary, Alta.	43	554	Hutchison, Jas. W., B.D., New Westminster, B.C.	47	558
Gellatly, M. E., B.D., Nigeria	16	498	I		
Gemmell, Thos., B.D., Oshawa, Ont.	17	500	Iarrera, Arthur, B.D., St. Michel, Que.	9	484
Gentle, S. W., B.D., Belleville, Ont.	14	494	Inglis, James B., M.A., Montreal, Que.	9	484
Gibson, Denis, B.D., Orangeville, Ont.	19	508	Inglis, R. L., Fabreville, Que.	9	484
Gilchrist, J. S., B.A., Bowmanville, Ont.	15	496	Inglis, William C., M.A., Winchester, Ont.	13	492
Gillanders, R. J., Perth, Ont.	12	492	Isaac, D. Burton, St. John's, Nfld.	2	470
Gillies, D. J., Sook, B.C.	48	560	Isaac, W. J. O., Chaplaincy Service	43	554
Gillies, Malcolm, London, Ont.	27	526	J		
Gillis, Raymond L., B.Sc., Clyde River, P.E.I.	7	480	Jacenty, John, Oshawa, Ont.	17	500
Glass, Ian C., B.D., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	7	480	Jack, Hugh, D.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	518
Glasier, K. M., Ph.D., California, U.S.A.	17	502	Jack, J. D. C., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	500
Glen, J. S., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	502	Jackson, C. E., B.D., Vancouver, B.C.	47	560
Glen, Raymond E., B.D., Kenora, Ont.	34	538	Jackson, D. S., B.A., Port Credit, Ont.	19	508
Goldsmith, James A., B.D., Burlington, Ont.	24	518	Jackson, I.L., B.A., Virden, Man.	36	542
Good, Robt., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	490	Jackson, R. A., M.A., Galt, Ont.	23	514
Gordier, G. A., L.Th., London, Ont.	27	526	Jackson, S. R., B.A., Harvey Stn., N.B.	5	476
Gordon, J. D., B.A., Fredericton, N.B.	5	476	Jackson, Walter, M.A., Oshawa, Ont.	17	498
Gordon, R. R., B.A., London, Ont.	27	526	Janssen, Wm. P., B.D., Petawawa, Ont.	12	492
Gordon, S. Moore, D.D., Guelph, Ont.	23	516	Jarvis, W.D., B.D., St. Albert, Alta.	41	550
Gowdy, David, Th.D., Galt, Ont.	23	514	Jeans, C. J. St. Clair, Sr., D.D., St. Andrew's East, Que.	9	484
Gowland, A. J., M.A., Don Mills, Ont.	17	502	Jennings, J. J., B.A., London, Ont.	27	526
Grace, Howard G., Pictou Presbytery	42	552	Jess, M. S., B.A., Collingwood, Ont.	20	510
Graham, G. E., B.D., Welland, Ont.	25	522	Johnson, Clifford, B.D., Islington, Ont.	18	506
Graham, J. E., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	506	Johnson, E. H., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	500
Graham, Murray M., B.Th., Bathurst, N.B.	6	478	Johnson, E. W., B.Sc., Cardinal, Ont.	13	492
Graham, W. A. J., Thorold, Ont.	25	522	Johnston, A. H., D.D., Fort William, Ont.	33	536
Graham, Wm. J., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	8	482	Johnston, G. A., B.D., Prince Albert, Sask.	38	546
Grant, J. M., B.D., Leamington, Ont.	28	528	Johnston, G. Deane, D.D., Brantford, Ont.	26	524
Greene, Jonathan H., Hanover, Ont.	32	534	Johnston, Geoffrey D., M.Th., Ile Perrot, Que.	9	484
Griggs, Gordon, B.D., Galt, Ont.	23	516	Johnston, J. A., Ph.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	518
Grove, H. W., B.A., Wainham, Alta.	40	548	Johnston, R. Stuart, Ph.D., Montreal, Que.	9	486
Guergis, Karam, Angus, Ont.	20	510	Jones, E. H., L.Th., Point Edward, Ont.	29	530
H			Jones, J. P., B.D., Brandon, Man.	36	542
Hadjiantonou, G. A., Ph.D., Calgary, Alta.	43	554	Jones, R. C., B.D., Blue Mountain, N.S.	3	470
Hales, Edward S., Thedford, Ont.	29	530	Joshua, A. R., B.D., Assiniboia, Sask.	37	544
Hall, R. T., B.D., Nigeria	24	520	Jossinet, Armand, B.D., Sillery, Que.	8	482
Hankinson, L. D., B.A., Lethbridge, Alta.	44	554	Jost, H. L., Th.B., Alvinston, Ont.	29	530
Hardwick, John, D.D.	9	486	K		
Hartley, B. S. S., Fingal, Ont.	27	526	Kat, J. B., Sussex, England	9	486
Hastings, G. G., B.A., Brantford, Ont.	26	524	Kemble, Donald G., B.A., Corunna, Ont.	29	530
Hawkes, Everett R., B.Th., Bluevale, Ont.	31	532	Kendall, F. R., B.D., Bramalea, Ont.	19	508
Hay, D. W., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	502	Kennedy, C. H., B.D., Halifax, N.S.	4	474
Hay, J. C., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	502	Kennedy, Hamish M., B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	484
Hayes, S. A., B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	486	L		
Henderson, Albert R., B.D., Cranbrook, B.C.	45	556	Laird, J. M., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	502
Henderson, C. D., B.A., St. Catharines, Ont.	25	522	Lattimore, J. K., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	504
Henderson, H. L., M.A., Portage la Prairie, Man.	36	542	Laurenson, J. M., B.D., Durham, Ont.	23	514
Henderson, Wm. A., B.A., Woodstock, Ont.	28	524	Lawson, Frank, B.D., Southampton, Ont.	32	534

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page	Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Kennedy, N. D., D.D., Regina, Sask.	37	544	MacKay, D. H., Hamilton, Ont.	24	520
Kennedy, S. J., M.A., Fort Frances, Ont.	34	538	MacKay, Eoin S., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	500
Kerr, D. M., Islington, Ont.	18	506	MacKay, J. D., B.A., New Glasgow, N.S.	3	470
Kerr, J. P. C., Estevan, Sask.	37	544	MacKenzie, A. W. R., Baddeck, N.S.	1	468
Kerr, R. H. M., B.D., Willowdale, Ont.	17	500	MacKenzie, F. Scott, D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	486
Kerr, S., B.D., Embro, Ont.	26	524	MacKenzie, R. E., B.D., Barrie, Ont.	20	508
Kerr, S. Howard, Armstrong, B.C.	46	556	MacKenzie, R. Sheldon, Ph.D., Montreal, Que.	9	484
Ketchen, D. E., Cranberry Portage, Man.	36	542	MacKinnon, A. D., D.D., Little Narrows, N.S.	1	468
Kincaid, W. A., B.A., Belmont, Ont.	27	526	MacKinnon, D. A., Pictou Landing, N.S.	3	472
King, K. E., B.A., Calgary, Alta.	43	554	MacKinnon, Wallace, B.A., Glace Bay, N.S.	1	468
Kirk, G. J., Don Mills, Ont.	17	500	MacLean, A. O., B.A., Halifax, N.S.	4	474
Klempa, W. J., Ph.D., Burlington, Ont.	24	518	MacLean, Charles H., D.D., Chaplaincy Service	11	490
Knight, Kenneth, G., Eckville, Alta.	42	552	MacLean, J. L. L., B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	490
Knox, F. C., India	19	508	MacLean, Robert A. B., M.R.E., Dartmouth, N.S.	4	474
Knox, W. E., Paisley, Ont.	32	534	MacLean, R. C., B.A., Elora, Ont.	23	514
Ko, James, Yee-Lai, Windsor, Ont.	28	528	MacLean, R. D., B.D., Halifax, N.S.	4	474
Krepps, R. G., Winnipeg, Man.	35	540	MacLean, R. U., B.A., Clinton, Ont.	31	532
Kuntz, Harry, B.D., Valois, Que.	9	484	MacLean, W. G., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.	35	540
Kutcher, W. V., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	24	518	MacLellan, W. L., D.D., Cornwall, Ont.	10	486
Kwan, Y. N., Vancouver, B.C.	47	560	MacLennan, K. C., Toronto, Ont.	18	506
L			MacLeod, A. Donald, B.D., New Glasgow, N.S.	3	470
Laird, J. M., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	502	MacLeod, Ian G., B.D., Baddeck, N.S.	1	468
Lattimore, J. K., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	504	MacLeod, Roderick, Lucknow, Ont.	31	532
Laurenson, J. M., B.D., Durham, Ont.	23	514	MacMillan, D. N., Ph.D., Pointe Claire, Que.	9	486
Lawson, Frank, B.D., Southampton, Ont.	32	534	MacMillan, Donald, Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	500
Lawson, Wm., Windsor, Ont.	28	528	MacMillan, H. A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	506
Lee, Sui Man, B.D., Sudbury, Ont.	22	514	MacMillan, J. A.	13	492
Lee, Stephen Yau Wing, Th.B., Kingston, Ont.	28	528	MacMillan, R. G., Oakville, Ont.	19	508
Lemen, W. H., Grande Prairie, Alta.	40	548	MacNaughton, L. M., B.A., Scotsburn, N.S.	3	472
Lemoine, W. Lorne, B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	490	MacNeill, H. F., Meaford, Ont.	20	510
Lennox, D. E. W., B.A., Port Elgin, Ont.	32	534	MacNeill, W. W., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	500
Lennox, H., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.	47	558	Macodrum, W. B., B.A., Geraldton, Ont.	33	536
Lennox, Robt., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	486	MacPherson, D. C., Th.B., Stirling, Ont.	14	494
Lewis, C. M., M.Th., Waterloo, Ont.	23	516	Macpherson, A. Gordon, D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	502
Lewis, T. J., Waterdown, Ont.	24	518	MacRae, Murdoch, B.A., Big Bras d'Or, N.S.	1	468
Lewis, W. G., Toronto, Ont.	18	504	MacRury, Hector M., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	498
Little, G. D., Islington, Ont.	18	506	MacSween, Alex. F., B.A., Willowdale, Ont.	17	502
Little, Robert, B.D., Midland, Ont.	20	510	MacSween, C. A., Campbellford, Ont.	15	496
Little, Wallace I., Th.M., Hespler, Ont.	23	514	MacSween, Ian P., B.A., Edmonton, Alta.	41	550
Ling, E., Victoria, B.C.	48	560	MacSween, P. F., New Westminster, B.C.	47	560
Locke, O. G., B.A., Lindsay, Ont.	16	498	MacWille, G. J., B.D., Edmonton, Alta.	41	550
Lockwood, John P., B.D., Campbellton, N.B.	6	478	McAllister, T. H., Victoria, B.C.	48	560
Logan-Veneta, J., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	488	McAvoy, H. W., B.D., West Hill, Ont.	17	500
Lookman, S.J., Ancaster, Ont.	24	518	McAvoy, James, Hamilton, Ont.	24	520
Lowe, G. A., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	502	McBride, J. S., B.D., Summerside, P.E.I.	7	480
Lowry, Basil C., B.D., West Riverview, N.B.	5	476	McBride, John W., B.D., Brampton, Ont.	19	508
Lowry, Douglas B., London, Ont.	27	526	McBride, W. C., B.A., Sudbury, Ont.	22	512
Lowry, Harold G., D.D., Burlington, Ont.	24	518	McCarroll, C. A., Brussels, Ont.	31	532
Lowther, A. A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	504	McCarroll, P. A., B.D., Prince Rupert, B.C.	46	556
Mac			McClure, W. J. S., B.A., Whitby, Ont.	17	498
MacDonald, Alexander S., B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.	39	548	McCombie, A. M., B.D., Sherbrooke, Que.	8	482
MacDonald, Alexander, B.D., Merigomish, N.S.	3	470	McCombie, D. Neil, B.A., Ripley, Ont.	31	532
MacDonald, Charles Angus, Elmsdale, N.S.	4	474	McCrae, P. C., Vancouver, B.C.	18	506
MacDonald, Chas. A., Glencoe, Ont.	27	526	McCreary, J. K., Ph.D., Lewistown, Maine, U.S.A.	18	506
MacDonald, Donald, Duart, Ont.	28	528	McCree, W. T., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	502
MacDonald, D. C., B.A., Simcoe, Ont.	26	524	McCraig, Malcolm A., B.D., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	7	480
MacDonald, D. Ralph, B.D., Edmonton, Alta.	41	550	McCullagh, E. C., B.A., Dunnville, Ont.	25	522
MacDonald, D. Ross, B.A., Rodney, Ont.	27	526	McCullough, David, D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	506
MacDonald, E.G., B.A., Fenelon Falls, Ont.	16	498	McCurie, J. M., Hamilton, Ont.	24	520
MacDonald, G. R., B.D., Kitchener, Ont.	23	516	McElwain, W. I., Th. M., Newmarket, Ont.	17	498
MacDonald, Hugh, M.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	504	McEntyre, S. O., B.D., Guelph, Ont.	23	516
MacDonald, H. Kenneth, Martintown, Ont.	10	488	McGill, Clare, B.D., Formosa	27	526
MacDonald, N. D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	518	McGowan, J. A., B.A., Vankleek Hill, Ont.	10	488
MacDonald, Norman, Ph.D., Aberdeen, Scotland	24	520	McGown, J. K. L., B.A., Milton, Ont.	19	508
MacDonald, R. D., B.A., Tillsonburg, Ont.	26	524	McIlveen, W. Howard, B.D., Oakville, Ont.	17	502
Macdonnell, Scarth, B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	484	McIntosh, Alvin, B.A., Welland, Ont.	25	522
MacDougall, A. Goodwill, Ph.D., Baie-d'Urfee, Que.	9	482	McIntosh, John H., B.A., Guelph, Ont.	23	516
MacGillivray, J. G., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	500	McIntyre, S. L., B.A., Lakefield, Ont.	15	496
MacInnes, Donald, B.Th., Ridgeway, Ont.	28	528	McKague, P. D., B.D., S.S. Marie, Ont.	22	512
MacInnes, P. G., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	500	McKee, I. R., B.A., Penticton, B.C.	46	556
MacInnes, Murdo, Oro, Ont.	20	510	McKennell, T. M., B.Sc., Oakville, Ont.	19	508
MacIver, Iver D., Maxville, Ont.	10	488	McKenzie, A. H., B.D., Acton, Ont.	19	508
MacKay, Angus, Jhand, India	31	534	McKenzie, K. F., M.A., Don Mills, Ont.	16	498
MacKay, A. Lorne, D.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	518	McKeown, W. J., B.A., Niagara Falls, Ont.	25	522
MacKay, A. Ross, Th.B., Montreal, Que.	9	486	McKillean, D. R., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	17	502
MacKay, Clifton J., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	484	McKinlay, E., Ph.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	518
MacKay, D. B., Th.B., Halifax, N.S.	4	474	McKinney, T. J., B.A., Teeswater, Ont.	31	534

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
McLean, M. S., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	540
McLean, Neil J., B.D., Sydney Mines, N.S.	1	468
McLean, Walter F., B.D., Nigeria	48	560
McLean, Wm., D.D., Dalkeith, Ont.	10	486
McLelland, D. C., M.A., Islington, Ont.	18	504
McLelland, J. C., Ph.D., Montreal, Que.	9	486
McLennan, W. H., B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	518
McLeod, Wilfred A., Hamilton, Ont.	24	518
McMichen, George, B.D., Huntingdon, Que.	9	482
McMillan, A. Norman, Caledonia, Ont.	24	518
McMillan, K. G., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	502
McMurray, John, Toronto, Ont.	18	504
McNab, John, D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	502
McNabb, Maurice D., B.A., Port Elgin, Ont.	32	534
McPhee, E. I., B.Ed., Montreal, Que.	9	482
McPhee, Floyd, B.D., Amherstview, Ont.	14	494
McQueen, D., Toronto, Ont.	17	500

M		
Mabb, W. H., Red Deer, Alta.	42	552
Maddock, Robert Wayne, B.A., Hillsburg, Ont.	19	508
Mahood, Denis H., B.D., Nanaimo, B.C.	48	560
Malcolm, George A., M.Th., Cobourg, Ont.	15	476
Manson, Wm., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	498
Manthorpe, M. Ross, Vancouver, B.C.	47	558
Mark, M. A., B.A., North Bay, Ont.	22	514
Markell, H. Keith, B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	486
Marnoch, J. D., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	540
Marr, H. C., B.A., Norwich, Ont.	26	524
Marsh, H. G., B.A., Edmonton, Alta.	41	550
Marshall, D. H., D.D., Guelph, Ont.	23	516
Marshall, J. H., Toronto, Ont.	17	500
Marshall, R. T. A., M.A., Strathroy, Ont.	29	530
Marshall, T. G., Hamilton, Ont.	24	518
Matheson, Gordon, Tatamagouche, N.S.	3	472
Matthews, K. J., Hagersville, Ont.	24	518
Mawhinney, David, Prescott, Ont.	13	492
Mawhinney, D. L., B.D., Orangetown, N.S.	1	468
Maxwell, T. R., M.Th., Waterloo, Ont.	19	508
Melton, M. K., Winnipeg, Man.	35	540
Meszaros, Sandor, B.D., Brantford, Ont.	26	524
Metzger, F. W., Vancouver, B.C.	47	558
Mezo, P., Ottawa, Ont.	11	488
Middleton, C. W., Mount Brydges, Ont.	27	526
Miles, Bruce A., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	540
Miles, Douglas W., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	500
Miller, Robertson, D.D., Edmonton, Alta.	41	550
Miller, G. H., M.A., Warton, Ont.	32	536
Miller, F. A., B.D., Owen Sound, Ont.	32	534
Mills, J. V., L.L.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	506
Mills, Paul, U.S.A.	11	490
Milne, J. B., B.A., Vancouver, B.C.	47	558
Milne, J. W., B.A., India	24	520
Milroy, J. M., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	500
Milroy, R. E., M.A., Don Mills, Ont.	17	500
Mitchell, C. L., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	504
Mitchell, Wm. B., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	504
Molloy, Bruce, B.D., Victoria, B.C.	48	560
Molnar, E. F., Ph.D., Bathurst, N.B.	6	478
Moncrieff, W. M., B.D., Grand Falls, Nfld.	2	470
Montgomery, P., B.A., Ottawa, Ont.	11	490
Moore, D. S., B.D., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	25	522
Moore, George H., Uxbridge, Ont.	16	498
Moore, W. W., D.D., Ganges, B.C.	38	546
Moorhead, W. J., B.D., Rexdale, Ont.	18	504
Morley, F. S., D.D., Hamilton, Bermuda	18	504
Morris, J. J. H., B.D., Regina, Sask.	37	544
Morrison, A. E., D.D., Truro, N.S.	4	474
Morrison, A. J., B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	488
Morrison, J. P., B.D., Prince George, B.C.	46	556
Morrison, W. J., B.A., Rose Bay, N.S.	4	474
Morton, D. G., B.A., Burlington, Ont.	24	518
Muehan, Joseph, B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	502
Muir, A. C. G., B.D., Scarborough, Ont.	17	500
Mulchey, R. D., B.A., Weyburn, Sask.	37	544
Mulholland, T., St. Catharines, Ont.	25	522
Mullin, Chas. A., B.A., Long Sault, Ont.	10	488
Munro, J. A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	506
Murdoch, G. W., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	24	518
Murdoch, J. M., Swift Current, Sask.	37	544
Murphy, David, M.Th., Guyana	48	560
Murray, John M., Caledon East, Ont.	19	508
Murray, P. W., D.D., Kars, Ont.	11	490

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Murray, Wallace John, Westport, Ont.	13	492
Muth, Malcolm, B.A., North Battleford, Sask.	39	546
N		
Nagy, B. D., Calgary, Alta.	43	554
Nagy, Julian, Montreal, Que.	37	544
Nanson, L. H., Morriston, Ont.	23	516
Nell, D. G., Th. M., Hamilton, Ont.	24	518
Nelli, Frederick, B.A., Palmerston, Ont.	23	516
Nelson, E. G., Saskatoon, Sask.	39	546
Nesbitt, W. J., B.A., Richmond, Ont.	11	488
Nevin, B. A., B.A., Ancaster, Ont.	24	518
Newton, W. L., B.D., California, U.S.A.	28	528
Ng, Andrew, L.Th., Vancouver, B.C.	47	558
Nicholson, Donald, Belfast, P.E.I.	7	480
Nicholson, D. R., B.D., Campbellville, Ont.	19	508
Nicholson, W. C., Guelph, Ont.	23	514
Nicolson, M., D.D., Calgary, Alta.	43	554
Noble, Glenn A., B.D., Kitimat, B.C.	46	556
Novak, Nicholas, Welland, Ont.	25	522
Nugent, H. L., B.D., Wyoming, Ont.	29	530
Nugent, W. Oliver, D.D., Abbotsford, B.C.	47	558
Nute, John F., B.Th., Haney, B.C.	47	558
Nyaradi, Thomas, Windsor, Ont.	28	528

O		
Orr, H. Lyall, St. Andrew's, N.B.	5	476
Orsborn, E., Toronto, Ont.	18	504

P		
Pace, John, B.D., Ingersoll, Ont.	26	524
Palmer, K. H., Hamilton, Ont.	24	520
Palmer, Wm. K., M.A., Galt, Ont.	24	518
Pandy, L. S., L.L.D., Delhi, Ont.	26	524
Parks, Winston A., B.D., Rexton, N.B.	6	478
Parsons, Frank J., B.D., Cooksville, Ont.	19	508
Partridge, Glendon F., B.A., Address Unknown	9	486
Paterson, D. S., B.A., Brandon, Man.	36	542
Paterson, D. W., B.A., Lloydminster, Alta.	41	550
Paul, Larry R., B.D., Carleton Place, Ont.	40	548
Pauley, Frederick, B.Th., Picton, N.S.	3	472
Paulin, J. B., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	502
Perrie, D. K., D.D., Elmville, Ont.	20	510
Perrie, G. James, B.A., Killam, Alta.	41	550
Perry, William, B.D., Chilliwack, B.C.	47	558
Phillips, Neville W. B., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	540
Phillips, G. M., Burnaby, B.C.	47	558
Pickering, F. Allen, M.A., Mount Forest, Ont.	23	514
Plomp, Tony, B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.	39	548
Poff, J. Garth, B.D., Huntsville, Ont.	20	510
Pollock, J. M., B.A., London, Ont.	27	526
Pollock, R. M., B.A., Abbotsford, B.C.	47	558
Pollock, Thomas, A., Manotick, Ont.	11	488
Posno, John P., Picton, N.S.	3	470
Pottinger, Willard K., B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	484
Poulain, Andre, D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	484
Powell, Donald H., B.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	500
Putnam, M. V., B.A., Kingston, Ont.	14	494

Q		
Quinn, C. W., B.A., North Battleford, Sask.	39	546

R		
Raeburn-Gibson, I., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	35	540
Raisson, V. W., B.A., Riverside, Ont.	28	528
Ransom, R. M., Th.B., Don Mills, Ont.	17	500
Rattray, A. A., Ph.D., Victoria, B.C.	48	560
Rayner, DeCourcy H., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	502
Reaves, James, B.D., Bobcaygeon, Ont.	16	498
Reed, F., Yorkton, Sask.	37	544
Reid, A. N., M.A., Prescott, Ont.	13	492
Reid, P. B., B.A., S.S. Marie, Ont.	22	512
Reid, Wm., B.A., Renfrew, Ont.	12	492
Reid, W. H., D.D., St. Andrew's East, Que.	9	486
Reid, W. Stanford, Ph.D., Guelph, Ont.	23	516
Renault, Leslie R., B.D., Brockville, Ont.	13	492
Rennie, Fred H., B.D., St. David's, Ont.	25	522
Rennie, Ian, Ph.D., Vancouver, B.C.	47	558
Rennie, Gerald, B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	540
Reoch, Allan, B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	502

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Reside, M. S., B.D., Stoney Creek, Ont.	24	518
Ritchie, James M., M.A., Killarney, Man.	36	542
Ritchie, R. J., B.A., Chaplaincy Services	4	474
Roberts, Earl F., B.A., S. S. Marie, Ont.	22	512
Robertson, J. Bruce, B.D., St. Catharines, Ont.	25	522
Robertson, N. G., Vancouver, B.C.	47	558
Robinson, R. R., B.D., Chauvin, Alta.	41	550
Robson, J. C., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	500
Rodney, Harry S., D.D., St. Thomas, Ont.	27	526
Roe, J. S., B.Th., New Glasgow, N.S.	3	470
Rooney, K. J., B.A., Woodville, Ont.	16	498
Rose, Hector W., B.Ed., Bassano, Alta.	43	554
Ross, A. A., B.A., Mitchell, Ont.	30	532
Ross, J. A., Ph.D., Vancouver, B.C.	47	558
Ross, R. W., Woodstock, N.B.	5	476
Rowat, Ronald, B.A., Montreal West, Que.	9	486
Royal, G. Lockhart, B.A., Goderich, Ont.	31	532
Ruddell, P. D., B.D., Moose Jaw, Sask.	37	544
Rumball, W. E. P., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	504
Russell, H., B.Th., Islington, Ont.	18	504
Russell, R. G., M.A., Picton, Ont.	14	494
Rutherford, E. T., B.A., Burlington, Ont.	24	520
Ruzsa, Eugene, Hamilton, Ont.	24	518

S		
St. Denis, F. G., B.D., Vancouver, B.C.	47	558
Sams, P. L., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	12	492
Sandford, Robert, D., Kensington, P.E.I.	7	480
Sass, F. W., Ph.D., Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	25	522
Sayers, W. E., M.A., Dartmouth, N.S.	4	474
Schlesler, J. P., Dundas, Ont.	24	518
Scoble, Charles H. H., Ph.D., Montreal, Que.	9	486
Scott, A. G., Bowmanville, Ont.	15	496
Scott, Chas. A., B.D., Calgary, Alta.	43	554
Scott, H. J., St. Catharines, Ont.	25	522
Scott, Paul D., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	502
Self, J. L., B.D., Midland, Ont.	20	510
Self, Russell, M.Th., Jhansi, India	17	502
Self, S. D., B.D., Chaplaincy Services	5	476
Sereas, Edmund, Toronto, Ont.	17	500
Sharkey, N. F., B.A., Timmins, Ont.	21	512
Sharkey, S. J., B.D., Tisdale, Sask.	38	546
Sharren, Philip William, Vancouver, B.C.	47	558
Shaver, C. M., S.T.M., Thorburn, N.S.	3	472
Sheln, L. J., Ph.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	518
Shields, R. M., Sutton W., Ont.	17	502
Short, Benjamin, B.D., Creemore, Ont.	20	510
Simms, John A., B.D., Montreal West, Que.	9	482
Simpson, Alex J., B.D., Ailsa Craig, Ont.	27	526
Simpson, H. L. C., Calgary, Alta.	43	554
Sinclair, D. R., B.A., Rockwood, Ont.	23	516
Sinclair, R. A., B.A., Smiths Falls, Ont.	12	492
Skelly, Wm., M.A., Brantford, Ont.	26	524
Slavik, F., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	17	500
Smith, D. A., B.A., Vancouver, B.C.	47	558
Smith, D. C., D.D., Guelph, Ont.	23	514
Smith, Donald C., Ph.D., Port Alberni, B.C.	48	560
Smith, E. G., B.D., Thorndale, Ont.	27	526
Smith, Earl F., Toronto, Ont.	18	504
Smith, G. D., B.A., Victoria, B.C.	48	560
Smith, H. D., B.A., Ormstown, Que.	9	484
Smith, N. G., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	486
Smith, Stanley E., B.A., Milton, Ont.	19	508
Smith, Wayne, A., B.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	502
Soules, D. C., Scarborough, Ont.	17	502
Sparks, George H., B.A., Ottawa, Ont.	11	490
Speckeen, F. J., Ph.D., Kitchener, Ont.	23	516
Spencer, R. C., B.A., Arthur, Ont.	23	514
Stewart, F. G., D.D., Kitchener, Ont.	23	514
Stewart, H. Douglas, D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	488
Stewart, Richard, D.D., London, Ont.	27	526
Stewart, S. J., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	27	526
Stirling, J. C. P., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	504
Stobie, C. I. G., M.A., St. John's Nfld.	17	500
Storms, Paul L., B.Th., Toronto, Ont.	2	470
Summers, M. D., B.A., Barrie, Ont.	20	510
Sutherland, A. D., B.A., Spencerville, Ont.	13	492
Sutherland, A. L., B.A., Belleville, Ont.	14	494
Sutherland, J. E., B.A., Formosa, Ont.	23	516
Sutherland, Wm., B.D., Milverton, Ont.	30	532
Sutherland, W. S., B.A., Finch, Ont.	10	488
Swann, R. Fred, B.D., Oshawa, Ont.	26	524

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
T		
Talbot, C. Rodger, B.A., Don Mills, Ont.	17	502
Tannahill, G. R., B.D., Nova Scotia	7	480
Taylor, G. R., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	11	490
Taylor, J. E., Holstein, Ont.	23	514
Taylor, John, Ph.D., Bourget, Ont.	11	490
Taylor, R. C., B.D., Winnipeg, Man.	35	540
Taylor, Robert L., D.D., West Vancouver, B.C.	47	558
Taylor-Munro, G., B.A., Jarvis, Ont.	24	518
Teles, George, Th.M., Kenora, Ont.	34	538
Thompson, J. M., M.A., Ottawa, Ont.	11	490
Thompson, S. Reid, B.A., Kelowna, B.C.	46	556
Thomson, Adam, Hamilton, Ont.	24	518
Thomson, E. A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	500
Thomson, J. K. R., B.A., St. Catharines, Ont.	25	522
Thomson, J. A., M.Th., Downsview, Ont.	18	504
Thomson, R. Forbes, B.D., Guelph, Ont.	23	514
Tolliday, N. R., Medicine Hat, Alta.	44	554
Toombs, A. E., Campbellford, Ont.	15	496
Tomlinson, A. N., Toronto, Ont.	18	504
Townley, C. B.A., Alliston, Ont.	20	508
Tozer, Vernon W., B.D., Madoc, Ont.	14	494
Tubb, Mervyn, Ridgeway, Ont.	28	528
Turner, V. H., Weston, Ont.	18	504

U		
Urquhart, J. J., B.D., Kapuskasing, Ont.	21	512

V		
Vair, Allan H., B.A., Preston, Ont.	23	516
Vais, George C., B.D., Weston, Ont.	18	504
van der Wal, Jacob, Upper Melbourne, Que.	8	482
van Mossel, L. S., B.A., Kitchener, Ont.	23	516
Van Seters, A., Th.D., Sackville, N.B.	5	476
Vance, Stanley W., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	518
Vesey, F. G., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	506
Victorisz, L., B.A., Lethbridge, Alta.	44	554
Voelkel, J. W., Costa Rica, Central America	17	502

W	
Wade, D. V., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17 502
Waite, H. E., B.D., Atwood, Ont.	30 530
Walden, B. L., B.A., Brampton, Ont.	19 508
Waldie, John R., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17 500
Walker, Blake, B.D., Wabush, Nfld.	2 470
Walker, David, Burlington, Ont.	24 518
Walker, Paul, B.D., Chambly, Que.	9 484
Walker, W. H. V., Belleville, Ont.	14 494
Wallace, Wm. A., S.T.M., Scarborough, Ont.	17 500
Walter, Peter J., B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24 518
Warne, D. M., Ph.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17 502
Watson, T. J., D.D., Scotland	5 476
Weir, James R., B.A., Kincardine, Ont.	31 532
Weir, Wm., B.D., Stratford, Ont.	30 532
Welch, W. H., B.D., Weston, Ont.	18 504
West, James K., B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24 518
Wevers, John, Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17 502
White, E. J., D.D., Edmonton, Alta.	41 550
Whitehead, D. A., B.A., Hawkesbury, Ont.	11 488
Whyte, W. E., B.D., Chatham, N.B.	6 478
Wilcox, K. E., B.D., Peterborough, Ont.	15 496
Wilkie, J. D., B.A., Harriston, Ont.	23 514
Will, B. V., B.D., Stouffville, Ont.	17 502
Williams, H. R., B.A., Strathroy, Ont.	29 530
Williams, J. H., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17 500
Williams, J. W., B.A., Cordova, Ont.	17 502
Williams, T. O., B.A., Fort Erie, Ont.	25 522
Williams, W. A., B.A., Brussels, Ont.	31 534
Williamson, A. W., B.D., Stellarton, N.S.	3 472
Williamson, Fred, Guelph, Ont.	23 516
Wilson, Douglas A., B.A., Trenton, Ont.	14 494
Wilson, D. J., Ph.D., Don Mills, Ont.	8 482
Wilson, G. E., B.A., Beamsville, Ont.	25 522
Wilson, K. J., B.D., Kirkland Lake, Ont.	21 512
Wilson, Hugh, Avonmore, Ont.	20 510
Wilson, Robert, Regina, Sask.	37 544
Winn, C. A., B.D., Monkton, Ont.	30 532
Wiseman, J. H., B.A., Kinnaird, B.C.	45 556
Wishart, Ian S., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17 502
Witt, Ronald G., B.A., Port Arthur, Ont.	33 536
Wotherspoon, David C., B.D., Scarborough, Ont.	17 500
Wotherspoon, P.C., Ph.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11 490
Wray, R. J., M.A., Fenwick, Ont.	25 522

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page	Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Wright, E. A., D.D., Victoria, B.C.	48	560	Young, M. C., B.A., Gananoque, Ont.	14	494
Wright, Malcolm L., Springhill, N.S.	3	472	Young, W. A., D.D., Elora, Ont.	23	516
Wyber, J. Robert, B.D., Regina, Sask.	37	544	Young, W. A., B.A., Fergus, Ont.	23	514
Y			Young, W. L., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	24	518
Yoose, John D., B.A., Sylvan Lake, Alta.	42	552	Z		
Young, A. C., B.A., North Bay, Ont.	22	512	Zeidman, A. M., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	17	502
Young, F. N., B.A., Georgetown, Ont.	19	508	Zegerius, H. W., B.D., Windsor, Ont.	28	528
Young, George H., M.A., Sarnia, Ont.	29	530	Zi, Benjamin, Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	502

INDEX

To Minutes of Assembly
and
Reports of Boards, Statistics, Etc.,
Pages 5 to 630

A

Abolition of Capital Punishment — Over. #28, 1965, Pres. of Victoria	71, 81, 82, 324
Address of Moderator — 92nd General Assembly	10
Address of Moderator — 93rd General Assembly	114
Administrative Council, Report of	22, 23, 26, 52, 66, 67, 94, 95, 108, 377-384
Administrative Council, Recommendation #10, 1965 Special Committee	62, 318-320
Administrative Council, Re Building Committee New Church Offices	380
Alphabetical List of Congregations	612-623
Alphabetical List of Ministers	624-630
Anniversary, 400th, of The Reformed Church of Hungary	15, 29
Appointment, Chair of The History and Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics, Knox College, 1967	59
Appreciation — Professor D. V. Wade	58
Armed Forces, Chaplaincy Service Committee	48, 308
Articles of Faith, Report of Committee on	32, 71, 96, 273-281
Articles of Faith, and Committee on Inter-Church Relations, Joint Comm.	96, 281-283
Assembly Committee to Advise with Moderator	113, 384-385
Assembly Communion Service	11, 21
Assembly Constituted	5
Assembly Place and Time	47
Assembly Procedures, Report of Special Comm. A & P 1966 Re	108, 404-407
Assembly, Roll of	5-10
Assembly Sermon by Dr. G. D. Johnston	5
Assembly & Synod Records	11, 12, 13, 96
Audio-Visual Committee	40, 41, 309-310
Auditors' Report	26, 61, 433-464
Authorized Expenditures to Boards	381-382

B

Barclay, Dr. William — Scroll From Trustee Board	68
Bequests, Statement of	451
Bills and Overtures, Committee appointed	12
Bills and Overtures, Report of Committee on	25, 26, 34, 35, 36, 37
Bingham, Annie Thompson Memorial Fund	57, 310
Boards:	
Christian Education, Report and Recommendations	33, 62, 63, 347-352
Christian Education, Statistical Report	603-604, 609-611

Education, Report and Recommendations	16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 38 39, 44, 45, 46
Education, Report, Supplemental	46
Evangelism and Social Action, Report and Recommendations	39, 40, 52, 53, 63, 81, 98, 99, 325-341.
Ewart College	38, 359-365
Missions: General, Report and Recommendations	23, 29, 30, 41, 42, 43, 52, 55, 56, 57, 73, 100, 201-258
Unprinted Recommendation Re Presbyterian Church in Nigeria	73
Pension, Report and Recommendations	64, 65, 389-392
Pension, Supplemental	602
Stewardship and Budget	26, 27, 385-389
Trustee Board, Report	27, 67, 312-314
Book of Forms, 248 II, Report re Receptions	20, 21, 46
Book of Praise, Special Committee, On Revision of	58, 77, 101, 289-291
Building Committee of Administrative Council	379, 380
Business, Committee on Appointed	12
Business, Committee on, Report of	11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 30, 33, 44, 49, 64, 72, 73, 75, 95, 96, 101

C

Call, Re Dr. L. H. Fowler, as Secretary of Council	66
Capital Punishment, Abolition of, Over. #28, 1965 Pres. of Victoria	71, 81, 82, 324
Catechist, List of	56
Catechists, Course of Study for	56
Changes Affecting Ministers, Congregations, etc.	571-591, 608
Chaplaincy Services, The Armed Forces	48, 308
Chaplaincies, Institutional	47, 295-296
Christian Education, Report and Recommendations	33, 62, 63, 347-352
Christian Education, Statistical Report	603, 604, 609-611
Church Architecture, Report of Committee	58, 404
Church Extension — General Board of Missions	30, 255
Church Worship, Committee, Report	65, 66, 77, 320-324
Citations	29
Citation to Dr. E. H. Johnson	43
Clarence MacLeod Pitts General Benevolence Fund	296
Clerks of Assembly re Overture No. 3, 1966 Presbytery of Kamloops, re Cut-off Date for Reckoning Presbytery's Representation at Assembly	28, 297-298
Overture No. 16, 1966 Presbytery of Peace River, re Parity of Ministry and Stipend	28, 109, 298-299
Report of the Committee On Synod Corporations to the 92nd General Assembly Recommendation 2, re Book of Forms Section 151 and Section 200, Sub-Section (h)	74, 299-300
Clerks of Synods, Presbyteries and Conveners of Standing Committees	592-593
Close of Assembly	114

Colleges:

Ewart	38, 359-365
Knox College — Board	58, 59, 365-367
Supplementary Report	59, 602
Knox College — Senate	32, 33, 368-370
Knox College, Financial Statements, Auditors' Report	371-377
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Board	38, 392-393
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Senate	38, 394-395
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Financial Statement, Auditors' Report	396-403
Committee on Bill and Overtures, Report	12, 25, 26, 34, 35, 36, 37
Committee on Business, Appointed	12
Committee on Business, Report of	11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 33, 44, 49, 64, 72, 73, 75, 95, 96, 101
Committee on History	46, 47, 67, 94, 292-293
Committee, Lending Fund	311
Committee on Order of Deaconesses	47, 48, 304-308
Committee on the Structure of Theological Education	78, 100, 101, 346-347
Committee re Reception, Under Book of Forms 248-II	20, 21, 46
Committee to Advise with Moderator	113, 384-385
Committee to Confer with Moderator	12
Committee to Examine the Records of 1966 General Assembly, etc.	11, 12, 13
Committee to Strike Standing Committees	12, 16, 41, 54, 64, 68, 73, 76, 82-92
Congregations, Alphabetical List of	612-623
Congress, the 1967 Presbyterian	59, 60, 61
Courtesies	12, 111, 112, 113

D

Deaconesses, Committee on Order of	47, 48, 304-308
Deaths:	
Mrs. N. R. D. Sinclair	72
Dr. James I Dickson	113
Degrees of Ministers and their Sources, Supplementary List of	107, 407-408
Dissents:	
H. L. Henderson — re Examination of Candidates	45, 54, 105
J. C. Carr — re Term Ruling Elder	72, 80
Dr. M. Nicolson and Associates, re Visit — Papal Delegate	76, 95

E

Education, Board of	12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24 38, 39, 44, 45, 46
Education Board of, Supplemental Report	46
Election of Moderator	10
Evangelism and Social Action, Report and Recommendations of Board	39, 40, 52, 53, 63, 81, 98, 99, 325-341
Ewart College	38, 359-365
Expenditures, Authorized to Boards	381-382

Expression of Thanks 26

F

Fund for Ministerial Assistance 37

G

General Benevolence Fund (Clarence MacLeod Pitts) 107, 296

General Board of Missions,
Report and Recommendations 23, 29, 30, 41, 42, 43,
52, 55, 56, 57, 73, 100, 201-258

Unprinted Recommendation re Pres. Church in Nigeria 73
Gratitude — Mr. H. S. Reid 79

Greetings:

From: United Church of Northern India,
The Right Rev. G. Singh 21
The Honourable George J. McIlraith 22
Controller Ernie Jones 22
The Canadian Bible Society 30
Dr. Marvin J. Carson, President of Ottawa
Council of Churches 22
His Excellency The Most Reverend Sergio Pignedoli,
Apostolic Delegate of the Church in Rome 22
The United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.,
Dr. W. H. McConaghy 30, 31
The Presbyterian Church in Ireland, Dr. W. A. Park 31
The Church of Scotland — Dr. Nevile Davidson 31
The Church of Scotland — Dr. William Baxter 31
Chaplain — General (P) Air Commodore E. S. Light 48

Greetings to:

The Moderator 33

H

History, Report of Committee on 46, 47, 67, 94, 292-293

Home Missions — Report of 29, 203-204, 237-258

Home Missions — Reserve 444

Home Religion, Committee on 53, 54, 288-289

Hours of Meeting 64

I

Illness of Mr. Alex. Deans 27

Index to Financial Statements (Treasurer's and Auditors' Report) 433

Induction Dr. W. J. S. Farris 79

Institutional Chaplaincies, Committee on 47, 295, 296

Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service, Committee on 80, 355-356

Inter-Church Relations, Committee on 53, 78, 80, 99, 100,
102, 314-315

Inter-Church Relations and Articles of Faith, Joint Committee 281-283

International Affairs, Committee on 68, 69, 70, 71, 93, 94, 99,
103, 354-355

J

Jardine Memorial Fund 107, 292

Joint Report of the Committee on Articles of Faith and
the Committee on Inter-Church Relations 281-283

K

Knox College, Board 58, 59, 365-367

Knox College, Board, Supplementary Report 59, 602

Knox College, Senate 32, 33, 368-370

Knox College, Financial Statement, Auditors' Report 371-377

Knox, College, Senate, Report on Overture No. 9, 1965 51, 52, 353-354

L

Lady E. O. Ibiam 62

Leave to Sit — Board of Education 15

Lending Fund Committee, Report of the 96, 311

Letter to be sent out, re Budget Support 61

Letter, re Recruitment 97

Limitation of Debate 71, 78

Loyal Addresses, Committee on 12, 109, 110, 111

M

Memorial Records 107, 594-597

Ministerial Assistance, Fund for 37

Ministers, Alphabetical List of 624-630

Minutes in Printed Form 49, 101

Minutes Taken as Read 113

Missionary Education, Report 29, 204-206

Missions, General Board, Report and

Recommendations, etc. 23, 29, 30, 41, 42, 43, 52, 55,
56, 57, 73, 100, 201-258

Unprinted Recommendation re Pres. Church in Nigeria 73

W.M.S. (E.D.) 107, 259-261

W.M.S. (W.D.) 66, 262-273

Moderator, Committee to Advise with 113, 384-385

Moderator, Committee to Confer with 12

Morgan, Mrs. Mary, Benevolence Fund 107, 283

Motion, re Recruitment Council 64, 97

McBain Memorial Fund 56, 57, 316-317

McCormick Trust Fund, Andrew 57, 317-318

N

National Development Fund Committee, Management Committee of 68

Nominations:

Chair of the History and Philosophy of Religion

and Christian Ethics — Knox College, 1967 59, 409

Notices of Motions:

M. Nicolson (6th) re Salaries of Professors and Secretaries 34, 52, 113

H. L. Henderson (6th) re Processing a Call 41, 105

Donald R. Mason (9th) re General Assembly 50, 51, 104

M. Nicolson (9th) re Time of General Assembly 54, 105, 106

J. S. McBride (9th) re Adequate Provision for Clerkship 55, 104, 114

R. C. C. Brown (10th) re Stipends and Moneys

for Ministers 57, 58, 104, 105

John Currie (14th) re Increments in G.B.M.	75, 77
L. L. de Groot (15th) re Standing Rule of Assembly	76
H. L. Henderson (15th) re Comm. to Strike	
Standing Committees	77, 105
W. Lawson (15th) re Two Languages for "B.D." Degree	79, 100

O

Opinion of Mr. Hamilton Cassels, Q.C., re Synod Corporations	40, 600, 601
Order of Deaconesses, Committee on	47, 48, 304-308
Overseas Missions — Report of	42, 201-203, 211-236
Overseas Missions, Reserve	444
Overtures, 1967	414-432
Overtures, Unprinted, 1967	605-607
Overtures, 1967	
No. 1 Presbytery of Brandon	25, 106
No. 2 Presbytery of Brandon	25
No. 3 Presbytery of Kootenay	25
No. 4 Presbytery of Bruce	25
No. 5 Synod of Hamilton and London	25
No. 6 Presbytery of Quebec	25, 65
No. 7 Presbytery of Paris	25, 48
No. 8 Presbytery of Hamilton	25, 82
No. 9 Synod of Montreal and Ottawa	25
No. 10 Synod of the Atlantic Provinces	26, 48
No. 11 Presbytery of Superior	34, 59
No. 12 Presbytery of Prince Edward Island	34, 49, 72, 97
No. 13 Presbytery of Paris	34, 57
No. 14 Presbytery of London	35, 67
No. 15 Presbytery of Montreal	35
No. 16 Presbytery of Victoria	35, 108
No. 17 Presbytery of Sarnia	35
No. 18 Presbytery of Chatham	35
No. 19 Presbytery of Ottawa	35, 67
No. 20 Presbytery of Hamilton	35, 80, 81
No. 21 Presbytery of Westminster	35, 65
No. 22 Presbytery of Westminster	35, 71, 72
No. 23 Presbytery of East Toronto	35, 65
No. 24 Presbytery of Assiniboia	35, 46
No. 25 Synod of Toronto and Kingston	35, 49
No. 26 Synod of Hamilton and London	35, 49, 93
No. 27 Presbytery of Calgary	35, 49, 93
No. 28 Presbytery of Macleod	35, 49, 93
No. 29 Presbytery of Huron-Maitland	35
No. 30 Presbytery of Chatham	36
No. 31 Presbytery of Glengarry	36
Nos. 32 to 44 — To Place Names on the Constituent Roll	36, 49, 102, 103
No. 45 Presbytery of Winnipeg	36, 94
No. 46 Presbytery of Winnipeg	36
No. 47 Presbytery of Saskatoon	36, 67

Unprinted:

No. 48 Presbytery of Peterborough	36, 605
No. 49 Presbytery of Peterborough	36, 605
No. 50 Presbytery of Peterborough	36, 605-606
No. 51 Presbytery of East Toronto	36, 49, 68, 76, 78, 94, 606
No. 52 Presbytery of Brandon	36, 606-607
Clerks of Assembly on	
Overture No. 3, 1966 — Presbytery of Kamloops	28, 297-298
Overture No. 16, 1966 — Presbytery of Peace River	28, 298-299
Knox College — Senate on:	
Overture No. 9, 1965 — Presbytery of Newfoundland, re Knox College as an Arts and Divinity College	51, 52, 353-354
Special Committee on:	
Overture No. 28, 1965 — Presbytery of Victoria, re Capital Punishment (p. 124)	71, 81, 82, 324
Overture No. 6, 1965 — Presbytery of Paris, re Penmarvian	51, 408
Overtures No. 28, Unprinted No. 1 and Petition No. 2, 1966	79, 80, 303-304
Inter-Church Relations Committee	
Overture No. 18, 1966 — Presbytery of Peterborough, re Plan of Church Union in North India and Pakistan	102
Overture No. 19, 1966 — Presbytery of Peterborough	102
Overture No. 20, 1966 — Presbytery of Peterborough	102
Board of Evangelism and Social Action	
Overture No. 14, 1966 — Presbytery of Saskatoon, re Preparation and Publication of a Book of Sermons for Elders	98

P

Penmarvian House Committee	51, 293-294
Financial Report	459
Pension Board, Report and Recommendations	64, 65, 389-392
Pension Board, Supplementary Report	64, 65, 602
Pension Fund — Bequests	451
Pension Fund — Financial Report	463-464
Petition:	
No. 1 — Presbytery of Kootenay	36, 106
Pitts, General Benevolence Fund, Clarence MacLeod	107, 296
Place and Time of Next Assembly	47
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Board	38, 392-393
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Senate	38, 394-395
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Financial Statement, Auditors' Report	396-403
Presbyterian College, Recommendation No. 3	61, 62, 74, 300-302
Presbyterian Congress	59, 60, 61
Presbyterian Men, National Committee of	39, 40, 98, 99, 336-339
Presbyterian Record, Committee	32, 315-316
Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon — Report	54, 66, 95, 409-413
Privilege — re Protest at the Visit of the Papal Nuncio	75, 76
Privilege — re Committee, Overture No. 51, Unprinted	76

Q

Quorum	101
--------	-----

R

Reception Under Book of Forms 248.II, Committee re	20, 21, 46
Recommendation #3, Presbyterian College, Special Committee	61, 62, 74, 98, 300-302
Recommendation #10, 1965 Administrative Council	62, 318-320
Record, Committee, Report of Presbyterian	32, 315-316
Records, Biographical	10
Recruitment and Vocation, Report of Committee	64, 96, 97, 113, 357-359
Reformed Church of Hungary — 400th Anniversary	15, 29
Reid, Rev. David Morrison, Memorial Fund	57, 311-312
Reports and Recommendations are listed under Name of Board or Committees	58
Resignation — Professor D. V. Wade	58
Resolution, G.A. 1965, p. 101, and G.A. 1966, p. 459, Special Committee	28, 296-297
Retirement Fund for Church Employees, Committee	107, 308-309
Robert, Joseph B., and Dame Sarah Robert (Benevolent)	107, 295
Roll of Assembly	5-10
Roll of Assembly and Leave to withdraw, Committee appointed	12
Roll of Assembly and Leave to withdraw, Committee Report	24, 25, 34, 44, 51, 55, 68

S

St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, Report of Board of	44, 284-288
Sabbath Services	12, 33
Sacrament of the Lord's Supper	11, 21
Saskatoon Residence, Report of the Board of	54, 66, 95, 409-413
Scott, Dr. Ephraim Benevolent Fund	106, 294
Secretary — Administrative Council, re Call, Dr. L. H. Fowler	66
Sederunts — First — June 7th, Wednesday Evening	5-21
Second — June 8th, Thursday Forenoon	21-23
Third — June 8th, Thursday Afternoon	23-28
Fourth — June 8th, Thursday Evening	29-30
Fifth — June 9th, Friday Forenoon	30-33
Sixth — June 9th, Friday Afternoon	33-41
Seventh — June 9th, Friday Evening	41-43
Eighth — June 10th, Saturday Forenoon	43-49
Ninth — June 12th, Monday Forenoon	49-55
Tenth — June 12th, Monday Afternoon	55-62
Eleventh — June 12th, Monday Evening	62-63
Twelfth — June 13th, Tuesday Forenoon	64-67
Thirteenth — June 13th, Tuesday Afternoon	67-72
Fourteenth — June 13th, Tuesday Evening	72-75
Fifteenth — June 14th, Wednesday Forenoon	75-79
Sixteenth — June 14th, Wednesday Afternoon	79-95
Seventeenth — June 14th, Wednesday Evening	95-101
Eighteenth — June 15th, Thursday Forenoon	101-114
Special Committee Appointed: Overture No. 7, Presbytery of Brandon, re Recognition of Outstanding Service of Laymen	25, 48

Overture No. 10, Synod of the Atlantic Provinces, re Mission Work	26, 48
Overture No. 12, Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, re Study Leave for Ministers	34, 49, 72
Overture No. 25, Synod of Toronto and Kingston, re Worker-Ministers	35, 49
Overtures Nos. 26, 27 and 28 — re Changes of Boundaries and Erection of New Presbytery	35, 49
Overtures Nos. 32-44 — re Placing Names on the Constituent Roll	36, 49
Overture No. 51, Unp., Presbytery of East Toronto, re Hospital Chaplains	36, 49, 68, 76, 78
Observer Consultants	111
Committee to Advise with the Moderator	113
Committee on Clerkship of Assembly	114
Special Committees — Reports from: Resolution A & P 1965, p. 101	28, 296-297
Recommendation #3, 1966, Presbyterian College, Montreal	61, 62, 74, 300-302
Overture No. 28, Unprinted Overture No. 1, and Petition No. 2, 1966, re International Affairs Committee	79, 80, 303-304
Recommendation #10, 1965, Administrative Council	62, 318-320
Overture No. 28, 1965, Presbytery of Victoria, re Capital Punishment	71, 81, 82, 324
Assembly Procedures	108, 404-407
Overture No. 6, 1965, Presbytery of Paris, re Penmarvian	51, 408
Standing Committees, Committee to Strike	12, 16, 41, 54, 64, 68, 73, 76, 82-92
Statement of Bequests	451
Statistical and Financial Report	466-467
Statistical and Financial Report, by Presbyteries	468-561
Statistical and Financial Report, by Synods	562-569
Statistical and Financial Report, General Summary	570
Stewardship and Budget, Report of Board	26, 27, 385-389
Structure of Theological Education, Report of Committee	78, 100, 101, 346-347
Sympathy, Mr. W. S. Walton, Q.C., Administrative Council	26
Synod and Assembly Records	11, 12, 13, 96
Synod Corporations, Committee on	40, 74, 341-345
Synod Corporations, Supplemental Report	40, 598-601

T

Thanks to: Dr. G. Deane Johnston	11
Dr. H. F. Davidson	27
Rev. J. K. Lattimore and G.B.M. Associates	43
Mr. W. B. Cross	61, 98, 99
Mr. J. E. Smart	65
Men and Women in Synod and Presbytery Corporations	74
Mr. D. R. McKillican	97
Moderator	114
Mrs. M. C. Broadbent, Miss M. G. Waterman and Miss I. T. Hunter	26

Thanks of:

Newly Installed Moderator	11
Rev. J. K. Lattimore, as Chairman of G.B.M.	30
Theological Education, Structure of, Committee on	78, 100, 101, 346-347
Time and Place of Next Assembly	47
Treasurer's Report	26, 61, 433-464
Statement of Bequests Received	451
Trustee Board	27, 312-314
Trustee Board — re Dr. Wm. Barclay	68

U

Unprinted Recommendation — G.B.M. re Presbyterian Church in Nigeria	73
--	----

W

Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.)	107, 259-261
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.)	66, 262-273